MAY 11, 2018

RULES COMMITTEE PRINT 115–70

TEXT OF H.R. 5515, NATIONAL DEFENSE
AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

[Showing the text of H.R. 5515 as ordered reported by the Committee on Armed Services]

1 SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the “National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019”.

SEC. 2. ORGANIZATION OF ACT INTO DIVISIONS; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) DIVISIONS.—This Act is organized into four divisions as follows:

(1) Division A—Department of Defense Authorizations.

(2) Division B—Military Construction Authorizations.

(3) Division C—Department of Energy National Security Authorizations and Other Authorizations.

(4) Division D—Funding Tables.

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title.
Sec. 2. Organization of Act into divisions; table of contents.
Sec. 3. Congressional defense committees.

DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

Subtitle A—Authorization Of Appropriations

Sec. 101. Authorization of appropriations.

Subtitle B—Army Programs

Sec. 111. National Guard and reserve component equipment report.
Sec. 112. Limitation on availability of funds for M27 Infantry Automatic Rifle program.

Subtitle C—Navy Programs

Sec. 121. Increase in number of operational aircraft carriers of the Navy.
Sec. 122. Procurement authority for Ford class aircraft carrier program.
Sec. 123. Full ship shock trial for Ford class aircraft carrier.
Sec. 124. Multiyear procurement authority for amphibious vessels.
Sec. 125. Multiyear procurement authority for standard missile–6.
Sec. 126. Multiyear procurement authority for E–2D aircraft.
Sec. 127. Multiyear procurement authority for F/A–18E/F aircraft and EA–18G aircraft.
Sec. 128. Modifications to F/A–18 aircraft to mitigate physiological episodes.
Sec. 129. Frigate class ship program.
Sec. 130. Limitation on procurement of economic order quantities for Virginia class submarine program.
Sec. 131. Limitation on use of funds for DDG–51 destroyers.

Subtitle D—Air Force Programs

Sec. 141. Inventory requirement for air refueling tanker aircraft; limitation on retirement of KC–10A aircraft.
Sec. 142. Limitation on use of funds for KC–46A aircraft pending submittal of certification.
Sec. 143. Retirement date for VC–25A aircraft.
Sec. 144. Contract for logistics support for VC–25B aircraft.
Sec. 145. Multiyear procurement authority for C–130J aircraft.
Sec. 146. Removal of waiting period for limitation on availability of funds for EC–130H Compass Call recapitalization program.
Sec. 147. Findings and sense of Congress regarding KC–46 aerial refueling tankers.

Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint, and Multiservice Matters

Sec. 152. Certification on inclusion of technology to minimize physiological episodes in certain aircraft.

TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Subtitle A—Authorization Of Appropriations

Sec. 201. Authorization of appropriations.
Sec. 211. Modification of authority to carry out certain prototype projects.
Sec. 212. Extension of directed energy prototype authority.
Sec. 213. Prohibition on availability of funds for the Weather Common Component program.
Sec. 214. Limitation pending certification on the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System recapitalization program.
Sec. 215. Limitation on availability of funds for F–35 continuous capability development and delivery.
Sec. 216. Limitation on availability of funds pending report on Agile Software Development and Software Operations.
Sec. 217. Limitation on availability of funds for certain high energy laser advanced technology.
Sec. 218. Plan for elimination or transfer of the Strategic Capabilities Office of the Department of Defense.
Sec. 220. Modification of CVN–73 to support fielding of MQ–25 unmanned aerial vehicle.

Subtitle C—Reports and Other Matters

Sec. 221. Report on survivability of air defense artillery.
Sec. 222. Report on T–45 aircraft physiological episode mitigation actions.
Sec. 223. Report on efforts of the Air Force to mitigate physiological episodes affecting aircraft crewmembers.
Sec. 224. Briefing on use of quantum sciences for military applications and other purposes.
Sec. 225. Report on Defense Innovation Unit Experimental.

TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 301. Authorization of appropriations.

Subtitle B—Energy and Environment

Sec. 311. Inclusion of consideration of energy and climate resiliency efforts in master plans for major military installations.
Sec. 312. Use of proceeds from sales of electrical energy derived from geothermal resources for projects at military installations where resources are located.
Sec. 313. Extension of authorized periods of permitted incidental takings of marine mammals in the course of specified activities by Department of Defense.
Sec. 314. State management and conservation of species.

Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment

Sec. 321. Examination of naval vessels.
Sec. 322. Overhaul and repair of naval vessels in foreign shipyards.
Sec. 323. Limitation on length of overseas forward deployment of naval vessels.
Sec. 324. Temporary modification of workload carryover formula.
Sec. 325. Limitation on use of funds for implementation of elements of master plan for redevelopment of Former Ship Repair Facility in Guam.
Sec. 326. Business case analysis for proposed relocation of J85 Engine Regional Repair Center.
Sec. 327. Army advanced and additive manufacturing center of excellence.

Subtitle D—Reports

Sec. 331. Matters for inclusion in quarterly reports on personnel and unit readiness.
Sec. 332. Annual Comptroller General reviews of readiness of Armed Forces to conduct full spectrum operations.
Sec. 333. Surface warfare training improvement.
Sec. 334. Report on optimizing surface Navy vessel inspections and crew certifications.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

Sec. 341. Coast Guard representation on explosive safety board.
Sec. 342. Shiloh National Military Park boundary adjustment and Parker’s Crossroads Battlefield designation.
Sec. 343. Sense of Congress regarding critical minerals.

TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

Subtitle A—Active Forces

Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.
Sec. 402. Revisions in permanent active duty end strength minimum levels.

Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

Sec. 411 . End strengths for Selected Reserve.
Sec. 412 . End strengths for reserves on active duty in support of the reserves.
Sec. 413 . End strengths for military technicians (dual status).
Sec. 414 . Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active duty for operational support.

Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 421 . Military personnel.

TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY

Subtitle A—Regular Component Management

Sec. 501. Expansion of authority to award constructive service credit for advanced education, experience, or training, upon original appointment as a commissioned officer.
Sec. 502. Surface warfare officers career paths.
Sec. 503. Authority of selection boards to recommend officers of particular merit be placed at the top of the promotion list.
Sec. 504. Deferred deployment for members who give birth.
Sec. 505. Codification of lowered grade for retired officers or persons who committed misconduct in a lower grade.
Sec. 506. Retention of military technicians who lose dual status under certain circumstances.

Subtitle B—Reserve Component Management

Sec. 511. Placement of National Guard military technicians (dual status) in the competitive service.
Sec. 512. Authorized strength and distribution in grade.
Sec. 513. National Guard Promotion Accountability.
Sec. 514. Extension of authority for pilot program on use of retired senior enlisted members of the Army National Guard as Army National Guard recruiters.

Subtitle C—General Service Authorities and Correction of Military Records

Sec. 521. Enlistments vital to the national interest.
Sec. 522. Statement of benefits.
Sec. 523. Modification to forms of support that may be accepted in support of the mission of the Defense POW/MIA Accounting Agency.
Sec. 524. Correction of military records website.
Sec. 525. Modification of DD Form 214 to include email addresses.
Sec. 526. Public availability of reports related to senior leader misconduct.
Sec. 527. Appointment and training of personnel to staff the board of corrections for military and naval records.

Subtitle D—Military Justice

Sec. 531. Minimum confinement period required for conviction of certain sex-related offenses committed by members of the Armed Forces.
Sec. 532. Punitive article in the Uniform Code of Military Justice on domestic violence.
Sec. 533. Defense Advisory Committee on Investigation, Prosecution, and Defense of Sexual Assault in the Armed Forces.
Sec. 534. Modification of Military Rules of Evidence to exclude admissibility of general military character toward probability of innocence in any offense not strictly related to performance of military duties.
Sec. 535. Improved crime reporting.
Sec. 536. Oversight of registered sex offender management program.

Subtitle E—Other Legal Matters

Sec. 541. Security clearance reinvestigation of certain personnel who commit certain offenses.
Sec. 542. Consideration of application for transfer for a student of a military service academy who is the victim of a sexual assault or related offense.
Sec. 543. Standardization of policies related to expedited transfer in cases of sexual assault.
Sec. 544. Development of oversight plan for implementation of Department of Defense harassment prevention and response policy.
Sec. 545. Development of resource guides regarding sexual assault for the military service academies.
Sec. 546. Report on victims in MCIO reports.

Subtitle F—Member Education, Training, Resilience, and Transition

Sec. 551. Permanent career intermission program.
Sec. 552. Improvements to Transition Assistance Program.
Sec. 553. Employment and compensation of civilian faculty members at the Joint Special Operations University.
Sec. 554. Program to assist members of the Armed Forces in obtaining professional credentials.
Sec. 555. Extension of pilot program to assist members in obtaining post-service employment.
Sec. 556. Direct employment pilot program for members of the reserve components and veterans.

Sec. 557. Extended duration of availability of Military OneSource Program services for members of the Armed Forces upon their separation or retirement.

Sec. 558. Comptroller General briefing and report on permanent employment assistance centers.

Sec. 559. Activities to increase awareness of apprenticeship programs.

Subtitle G—Defense Dependents’ Education and Military Family Readiness Matters

Sec. 561. Enhancement and clarification of family support services for family members of members of special operations forces.

Sec. 562. Additional matters for assessment and report on childcare services of the Department of Defense.

Sec. 563. Continued assistance to schools with significant numbers of military dependent students.

Sec. 564. Department of Defense Education Activity misconduct database.

Sec. 565. Report on assessment of frequency of permanent changes of station of members of the Armed Forces on employment among military spouses.

Subtitle H—Decorations and Awards

Sec. 571. Limitations on authority to revoke certain military decorations awarded to members of the Armed Forces.

Sec. 572. Authorization for award of Expeditionary Medal to certain Marines for actions on June 8, 1995.

Subtitle I—Miscellaneous Reports and Other Matters

Sec. 581. Public availability of top-line numbers of deployed members of the Armed Forces.

Sec. 582. Criteria for interment at Arlington National Cemetery.

Sec. 583. Report on general and flag officer costs.

Sec. 584. Report on outside employment of senior personnel.

Sec. 585. Limitation on use of funds pending submittal of report on Army Marketing and Advertising Program.

TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances

Sec. 601. Prompt review of request for imminent danger pay.

Sec. 602. Application of basic allowance for housing to members of the uniformed services in the Virgin Islands.

Sec. 603. Mandatory increase in insurance coverage under Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance for members deployed to combat theaters of operation.

Sec. 604. Military Housing Privatization Initiative.

Sec. 605. Per diem allowance policies.

Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special Incentive Pays

Sec. 611. One-year extension of certain expiring bonus and special pay authorities.
Subtitle C—Other Matters

Sec. 621. Expansions of installation benefits to surviving spouses, dependent children, and other next of kin.
Sec. 622. Transportation on military aircraft on a space-available basis for disabled veterans with a service-connected, permanent disability rated as total.
Sec. 623. Extension of parking expenses allowance to civilian employees at recruiting facilities.
Sec. 624. Advisory boards regarding military commissaries and exchanges.
Sec. 625. Study and report on development of a single defense resale system.

TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other Health Care Benefits

Sec. 701. TRICARE Medicare Advantage demonstration program.
Sec. 702. Pilot program on treatment of members of the Armed Forces for post-traumatic stress disorder related to military sexual trauma.
Sec. 703. Pilot program on cryopreservation and storage.

Subtitle B—Health Care Administration

Sec. 711. Transition of administration by Defense Health Agency of military medical treatment facilities.
Sec. 712. Sharing information with State prescription drug monitoring programs.
Sec. 713. Improvement to notification to Congress of hospitalization of combat-wounded members of the Armed Forces.
Sec. 714. Improvements to trauma center partnerships.
Sec. 715. Wounded warrior policy review.
Sec. 716. Joint force medical capabilities development and standardization.

Subtitle C—Reports and Other Matters

Sec. 721. Establishment of TriService Dental Research Program.
Sec. 722. Increasing the number of appointed directors of the Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine.
Sec. 723. Extension of authority for joint Department of Defense—Department of Veterans Affairs medical facility demonstration fund.
Sec. 724. Inclusion of gambling disorder in health assessments and related research efforts of the Department of Defense.
Sec. 725. Medical simulation technology and live tissue training within the Department of Defense.
Sec. 726. Limitation on changes to Federal Emergency Services certification levels of the Air Force.
Sec. 727. Strategic medical research plan.
Sec. 728. Independent evaluation of mental health care.
Sec. 729. Study on reimbursement rates for mental health care providers under TRICARE Prime and TRICARE Select in the East and West regions of the TRICARE program.

TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED MATTERS

Subtitle A—Streamlining of Defense Acquisition Statutes and Regulations
Sec. 800. Effective dates; coordination of amendments.

PART I—CONSOLIDATION OF DEFENSE ACQUISITION STATUTES IN NEW
PART V OF SUBTITLE A OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE

Sec. 801. Framework for new part V of subtitle A.

PART II—REDESIGNATION OF SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS OF SUBTITLES B,
C, AND D TO PROVIDE ROOM FOR NEW PART V OF SUBTITLE A

Sec. 806. Redesignation of sections and chapters of subtitle D of title 10,
Sec. 807. Redesignation of sections and chapters of subtitle C of title 10,
Sec. 808. Redesignation of sections and chapters of subtitle B of title 10,
United States Code—Army.
Sec. 809. Cross references to redesignated sections and chapters.

PART III—REPEALS OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF DEFENSE ACQUISITION
LAW

Sec. 811. Amendment to and repeal of statutory requirements for certain posi-
tions or offices in the Department of Defense.
Sec. 812. Repeal of certain defense acquisition laws.
Sec. 813. Repeal of certain Department of Defense reporting requirements.

Subtitle B—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and
Limitations

Sec. 821. Contract goal for the AbilityOne program.
Sec. 822. Increased micro-purchase threshold applicable to Department of De-
fense procurements.
Sec. 823. Preference for offerors employing veterans.
Sec. 824. Revision of requirement to submit information on services contracts
to Congress.
Sec. 825. Data collection and inventory for services contracts.
Sec. 826. Competition requirements for purchases from Federal Prison Indus-
tries.
Sec. 827. Requirement for a fair and reasonable price for technical data before
development or production of major weapon systems.
Sec. 828. Revisions in authority relating to program cost targets and fielding
targets for major defense acquisition programs.
Sec. 829. Revision of timeline for use of the rapid fielding pathway for acquisi-
tion programs.
Sec. 830. Clarification of services contracting definitions.

Subtitle C—Provisions Relating to Commercial Items

Sec. 831. Revision of definition of commercial item for purposes of Federal ac-
quision statutes.
Sec. 832. Definition of subcontract.
Sec. 833. Limitation on applicability to Department of Defense commercial con-
tracts of certain provisions of law and certain executive orders and
regulations.
Sec. 834. Modifications to procurement through commercial e-commerce por-
tals.

Subtitle D—Industrial Base Matters
Sec. 841. Requirement that certain ship components be manufactured in the national technology and industrial base.

Sec. 842. Report on domestic sourcing of specific components for all Naval vessels.

Sec. 843. Removal of national interest determination requirements for certain entities.

Sec. 844. Pilot program to test machine-vision technologies to determine the authenticity and security of microelectronic parts in weapon systems.

Subtitle E—Small Business Matters

Sec. 851. Department of Defense small business strategy.

Sec. 852. Prompt payments of small business contractors.

Sec. 853. Increased participation in the Small Business Administration microloan program.

Sec. 854. Amendments to Small Business Innovation Research Program and Small Business Technology Transfer Program.

Sec. 855. Construction contract administration.

Sec. 856. Broadband and emerging information technology coordinator.


Sec. 858. Consolidated budget justification for the Department of Defense Small Business Innovation Research Program and Small Business Technology Transfer Program.

Sec. 859. Funding for procurement technical assistance program.

Sec. 860. Exemption of certain contracts from the periodic inflation adjustments to the acquisition-related dollar threshold.

Subtitle F—Other Matters

Sec. 871. Additional requirements for negotiations for noncommercial computer software.

Sec. 872. Removal of requirement for risk and sensitivity analysis of baseline estimates in Selected Acquisition Reports.

Sec. 873. Prohibition on acquisition of sensitive materials from non-allied foreign nations.

Sec. 874. Transfer or possession of defense items for national defense purposes.

Sec. 875. Expedited hiring authority for shortage category positions in the acquisition workforce.

Sec. 876. Extension of prohibition on providing funds to the enemy.

Sec. 877. Repeal of certain determinations required for grants of exceptions to cost or pricing data certification requirements and waivers of cost accounting standards.

Sec. 878. Reporting on projects performed through transactions other than contracts, cooperative agreements, and grants.

Sec. 879. Standardization of formatting and public accessibility of Department of Defense reports to Congress.

Sec. 880. Defending United States Government communications.

TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

Subtitle A—Organization and Management of the Department of Defense

Generally

Sec. 901. Authority of Secretary of Defense to determine command and control relationships.
Sec. 902. Civilian personnel management.
Sec. 903. Performance of civilian functions by military personnel.
Sec. 904. Roles of Under Secretary of Defense for Policy and Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence.
Sec. 905. Designation of Navy commanders.

Subtitle B—Comprehensive Pentagon Bureaucracy Reform and Reduction

Sec. 911. Authorities and responsibilities of the Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense.
Sec. 913. Transition of certain Defense Agencies and Department of Defense Field Activities.
Sec. 914. Actions to increase the efficiency and transparency of the Defense Logistics Agency.
Sec. 916. Streamlining of Defense Finance and Accounting Services.
Sec. 917. Reduction in number of Chief Information Officers in the Senior Executive Service.
Sec. 918. General provisions.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

Sec. 921. Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Policy and Oversight Council.
Sec. 922. Limitation on transfer of the Chemical, Biological, and Radiological Defense Division of the Navy.

TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Financial Matters

Sec. 1001. General transfer authority.
Sec. 1002. Expertise in audit remediation.
Sec. 1003. Authority to transfer funds to Director of National Intelligence for CAPNET.
Sec. 1004. Independent public accountant audit of financial systems of the Department of Defense.

Subtitle B—Counterdrug Activities

Sec. 1011. Department of Defense support for combating opioid trafficking and abuse.

Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

Sec. 1021. Inclusion of operation and sustainment costs in annual naval vessel construction plans.
Sec. 1024. Technical corrections and clarifications to chapter 633 of title 10, United States Code, and other provisions of law regarding naval vessels.
Sec. 1025. Retention of Navy hospital ship capability.
Subtitle D—Counterterrorism

Sec. 1031. Definition of sensitive military operation.
Sec. 1032. Prohibition on use of funds for transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to the United States.
Sec. 1033. Prohibition on use of funds to construct or modify facilities in the United States to house detainees transferred from United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
Sec. 1034. Prohibition on use of funds for transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to certain countries.

Subtitle E—Miscellaneous Authorities and Limitations

Sec. 1041. Notification on the provision of defense sensitive support.
Sec. 1042. Coordinating United States response to malign foreign influence operations and campaigns.
Sec. 1043. Workforce issues for military realignments in the Pacific.
Sec. 1044. Mitigation of operational risks posed to certain military aircraft by automatic dependent surveillance-broadcast equipment.
Sec. 1045. Limitation on availability of funds for unmanned surface vehicles.
Sec. 1046. Program for Department of Defense controlled unclassified information in the hands of industry.
Sec. 1047. Protection of emerging and foundational technologies.

Subtitle F—Studies and Reports

Sec. 1051. Additional matter for inclusion in annual report on civilian casualties in connection with United States military operations.
Sec. 1052. Department of Defense Review and Assessment on Advances in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning.
Sec. 1054. Report on proposed consolidation of Department of Defense global messaging and counter messaging capabilities.
Sec. 1055. Comprehensive review of professionalism and ethics programs for special operations forces.
Sec. 1056. Munitions assessments and future-years defense program requirements.
Sec. 1057. Report on establishment of Army Futures Command.
Sec. 1058. Assessment of Department of Defense electromagnetic spectrum warfare enterprise.
Sec. 1059. Report on support for non-contiguous States and territories in the event of threats and incidents.
Sec. 1060. Report on low-boom flight demonstration.
Sec. 1061. Report on cyber-enabled information operations.

Subtitle G—Other Matters

Sec. 1071. Technical, conforming, and clerical amendments.
Sec. 1072. Principal Advisor on Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction.
Sec. 1073. Receipt of firearm or ammunition.
Sec. 1074. Federal charter for Spirit of America.
Sec. 1075. Transfer of aircraft to other departments.
Sec. 1076. Reauthorization of National Aviation Heritage Area.
Sec. 1077. Recognition of America’s veterans.
Sec. 1079. Target practice and marksmanship training support.
Sec. 1080. Sense of congress on adversary air capabilities.
Sec. 1081. Sense of Congress regarding organic attack aviator training capability.
Sec. 1082. Sense of Congress on the legacy, contributions, and sacrifices of American Indian and Alaska Natives in the Armed Forces.
Sec. 1083. Amateur radio parity.
Sec. 1084. Sense of Congress regarding the international borders of the United States.
Sec. 1085. Program to commemorate 75th anniversary of World War II.

TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MATTERS

Sec. 1101. Direct hire authority for the Department of Defense for certain competitive service positions.
Sec. 1102. Modification of direct hire authority for the Department of Defense for post-secondary students and recent graduates.
Sec. 1103. Extension of overtime rate authority for Department of the Navy employees performing work aboard or dockside in support of the nuclear-powered aircraft carrier forward deployed in Japan.
Sec. 1104. One-year extension and expansion of authority to waive annual limitation on premium pay and aggregate limitation on pay for Federal civilian employees working overseas.
Sec. 1105. Appointment of retired members of the armed forces to positions in or under the Department of Defense.
Sec. 1106. Extension of authority to conduct telework travel expenses test programs.
Sec. 1107. Personnel demonstration projects.
Sec. 1108. Expanded flexibility in selecting candidates from referral lists.
Sec. 1109. Temporary and term appointments in the competitive service.

TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING TO FOREIGN NATIONS

Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

Sec. 1202. Clarification of authority to waive certain expenses for activities of the Regional Centers for Security Studies.
Sec. 1203. NATO Strategic Communications Center of Excellence.
Sec. 1204. NATO Cooperative Cyber Defense Center of Excellence.
Sec. 1205. Participation in and support of the Inter-American Defense College.
Sec. 1206. Increase in cost limitation for small scale construction related to security cooperation.
Sec. 1207. Report on security cooperation with Haiti.
Sec. 1208. Review and report on processes and procedures used to carry out section 362 of title 10, United States Code.

Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Afghanistan and Pakistan

Sec. 1211. Extension of authority to transfer defense articles and provide defense services to the military and security forces of Afghanistan.
Sec. 1212. Extension of authority for reimbursement of certain coalition nations for support provided to United States military operations.
Sec. 1213. Extension and modification of Commanders’ Emergency Response Program.
Sec. 1214. Report on assistance to Pakistan.

Subtitle C—Matters Relating to Syria, Iraq, and Iran

Sec. 1221. Extension and modification of authority to provide assistance to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria.
Sec. 1222. Extension of authority to provide assistance to the vetted Syrian opposition.
Sec. 1223. Extension and modification of authority to support operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq.
Sec. 1224. Sense of Congress on ballistic missile cooperation to counter Iran.
Sec. 1225. Strategy to counter destabilizing activities of Iran.
Sec. 1226. Report on compliance of Iran under the Chemical Weapons Convention.
Sec. 1227. Report on potential release of chemical weapons or chemical weapons precursors from Barzeh Research and Development Center and Him Shinshar chemical weapons storage and bunker facilities in Homs province of Syria.

Subtitle D—Matters Relating to the Russian Federation

Sec. 1231. Prohibition on availability of funds relating to sovereignty of the Russian Federation over Crimea.
Sec. 1232. Limitation on availability of funds relating to implementation of the Open Skies Treaty.
Sec. 1233. Comprehensive response to the Russian Federation’s material breach of the INF Treaty.
Sec. 1234. Modification and extension of Ukraine Security Assistance Initiative.
Sec. 1235. Statement of policy on United States military investment in Europe.
Sec. 1236. Imposition of sanctions with respect to certain persons providing sophisticated goods, services, or technologies for use in the production of major defense equipment or advanced conventional weapons.
Sec. 1237. Extension of limitation on military cooperation between the United States and the Russian Federation.
Sec. 1238. Sense of Congress regarding Russia’s violations of the Chemical Weapons Convention.
Sec. 1239. United States actions regarding material breach of INF Treaty by the Russian Federation.
Sec. 1240. Limitation on availability of funds to extend the implementation of the New Start Treaty.

Subtitle E—Matters Relating to the Indo-Pacific Region

Sec. 1251. Support for Indo-Pacific stability initiative.
Sec. 1252. United States strategy on China.
Sec. 1253. Strengthening Taiwan’s force readiness.
Sec. 1254. Modification, redesignation, and extension of Southeast Asia Maritime Security Initiative.
Sec. 1255. Missile defense exercises in the Indo-Pacific region with United States regional allies and partners.
Sec. 1256. Quadrilateral cooperation and exercise.
Sec. 1257. Name of United States Indo-Pacific Command.
Sec. 1258. Requirement for critical languages and expertise in Chinese, Korean, and Russian.
Sec. 1259. Modification of report required under enhancing defense and security cooperation with India.
Sec. 1260. Statement of policy on naval vessel transfers to Japan.
Sec. 1261. Report and public notification on China’s military, maritime, and air activities in the Indo-Pacific region.
Sec. 1262. Senior defense engagement with Taiwan.
Sec. 1263. Limitation on use of funds to reduce the total number of members of the Armed Forces serving on active duty who are deployed to the Republic of Korea.
Sec. 1264. Enhancing missile defense cooperation with partners.

Subtitle F—Other Matters

Sec. 1271. Report on status of the United States relationship with the Republic of Turkey.
Sec. 1272. Sense of Congress on unity of Gulf Cooperation Council member countries.
Sec. 1273. Report on United States Government police training and equipping programs for Mexico.
Sec. 1274. Authority to increase engagement and military-to-military cooperation with Western Balkans countries.
Sec. 1275. Technical corrections relating to defense security cooperation statutory reorganization.
Sec. 1276. United States-Israel countering unmanned aerial systems cooperation.
Sec. 1277. Three-year extension of authorization of non-conventional assisted recovery capabilities.
Sec. 1278. Revision of statutory references to former NATO support organizations and related NATO agreements.
Sec. 1279. Sense of the Congress concerning military-to-military dialogues.
Sec. 1280. Modifications to Global Engagement Center.
Sec. 1281. Report on acquisition and cross-servicing agreements.
Sec. 1282. Prohibition on provision of weapons and other forms of support to certain organizations.
Sec. 1283. Certification and authority to terminate funding for academic research relating to foreign talent programs.
Sec. 1284. Sense of Congress on support for Georgia.
Sec. 1285. Sense of Congress on support for Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.
Sec. 1286. Report on United States strategy in Yemen.

TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION

Sec. 1301. Funding allocations.
Sec. 1302. Specification of cooperative threat reduction funds.

TITLE XIV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

Subtitle A—Military Programs

Sec. 1401. Working capital funds.
Sec. 1402. Chemical agents and munitions destruction, defense.
Sec. 1403. Drug interdiction and counter-drug activities, defense-wide.
Sec. 1404. Defense inspector general.
Sec. 1405. Defense health program.
Sec. 1406. National defense sealift fund.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

Sec. 1411. Authority for transfer of funds to joint Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs medical facility demonstration fund for Captain James A. Lovell Health Care Center, Illinois.

Sec. 1412. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.

Sec. 1413. Quarterly briefing on progress of chemical demilitarization program.

TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 1501. Purpose of certain authorizations of appropriations.
Sec. 1502. Procurement.
Sec. 1503. Research, development, test, and evaluation.
Sec. 1504. Operation and maintenance.
Sec. 1505. Military personnel.
Sec. 1506. Working capital funds.
Sec. 1507. Drug interdiction and counter-drug activities, defense-wide.
Sec. 1508. Defense inspector general.
Sec. 1509. Defense health program.

Subtitle B—Financial Matters

Sec. 1511. Treatment as additional authorizations.
Sec. 1512. Special transfer authority.

Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports, and Other Matters

Sec. 1521. Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.
Sec. 1522. Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Fund.

TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PROGRAMS, CYBER, AND INTELLIGENCE MATTERS

Subtitle A—Space Activities

Sec. 1601. Improvements to acquisition system, personnel, and organization of space forces.
Sec. 1602. Rapid, responsive, and reliable space launch.
Sec. 1603. Provision of space situational awareness services and information.
Sec. 1604. Budget assessments for national security space programs.
Sec. 1605. Enhancement of positioning, navigation, and timing capacity.
Sec. 1606. Use of small- and medium-size buses for strategic and tactical satellite payloads.
Sec. 1607. Designation of component of Department of Defense responsible for coordination of modernization efforts relating to military-code capable GPS receiver cards.
Sec. 1608. Designation of component of Department of Defense responsible for coordination of hosted payload information.
Sec. 1609. Limitation on availability of funds for Joint Space Operations Center mission system.
Sec. 1610. Evaluation and enhanced security of supply chain for protected satellite communications programs and overhead persistent infrared systems.

Sec. 1611. Report on protected satellite communications.

Sec. 1612. Plan on space warfighting readiness.

Sec. 1613. Study on space-based radio frequency mapping.

Sec. 1614. Plan to provide persistent weather imagery for United States Central Command.

Subtitle B—Defense Intelligence and Intelligence-Related Activities

Sec. 1621. Role of Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence.

Sec. 1622. Security clearance for dual nationals.

Sec. 1623. Department of Defense Counterintelligence polygraph program.

Sec. 1624. Defense intelligence business management systems.

Sec. 1625. Modification to annual briefing on the intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance requirements of the combatant commands.


Subtitle C—Cyberspace-Related Matters

Sec. 1631. Amendments to pilot program regarding cyber vulnerabilities of Department of Defense critical infrastructure.

Sec. 1632. Budget display for cyber vulnerability evaluations and mitigation activities for major weapon systems of the Department of Defense.


Sec. 1634. Pilot program authority to enhance cybersecurity and resiliency of critical infrastructure.

Sec. 1635. Pilot program on regional cyber security training center for the Army National Guard.

Sec. 1636. Procedures and reporting requirement on cybersecurity breaches and loss of personally identifiable information.

Sec. 1637. Cyber institutes at the senior military colleges.

Sec. 1638. Study and report on reserve component cyber civil support teams.

Subtitle D—Nuclear Forces


Sec. 1642. Long-range standoff weapon requirements.

Sec. 1643. Acceleration of ground-based strategic deterrent program and long-range standoff weapon program.

Sec. 1644. Procurement authority for certain parts of intercontinental ballistic missile fuzes.

Sec. 1645. Prohibition on reduction of the intercontinental ballistic missiles of the United States.

Sec. 1646. Extension of prohibition on availability of funds for mobile variant of ground-based strategic deterrent missile.

Sec. 1647. Independent study on nuclear weapons launch-under-attack option.

Sec. 1648. Extension of annual report on the plan for the nuclear weapons stockpile, nuclear weapons complex, nuclear weapons delivery systems, and nuclear weapons command and control system.
Sec. 1649. Sense of Congress on nuclear posture of the United States.
Sec. 1650. Sense of Congress on extended nuclear deterrence in the Indo-Pacific region.

Subtitle E—Missile Defense Programs

Sec. 1661. Development of persistent space-based sensor architecture.
Sec. 1662. Boost phase ballistic missile defense.
Sec. 1663. Improvements to research and development and acquisition processes of Missile Defense Agency.
Sec. 1664. Layered defense of the United States homeland.
Sec. 1665. Testing of redesigned kill vehicle prior to production.
Sec. 1666. Requirements for ballistic missile defense capable ships.
Sec. 1667. Multiyear procurement authority for standard missile–3 block IB missiles.
Sec. 1668. Limitation on availability of funds for Army lower tier air and missile defense sensor.
Sec. 1669. Missile defense radar in Hawaii.
Sec. 1670. Reports on unfunded priorities of the Missile Defense Agency.
Sec. 1671. Report on ballistic missile defense.
Sec. 1672. Sense of Congress on missile and rocket defense cooperation between the United States and Israel.

Subtitle F—Other Matters

Sec. 1681. Extension of Commission to Assess the Threat to the United States from Electromagnetic Pulse Attacks and Similar Events.
Sec. 1682. Procurement of ammonium perchlorate and other chemicals for use in solid rocket motors.
Sec. 1683. Conventional prompt global strike hypersonic capabilities.
Sec. 1684. Report regarding industrial base for large solid rocket motors.
Sec. 1685. National intelligence estimate with respect to Russian and Chinese interference in democratic countries.

DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 2002. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.
Sec. 2003. Effective date.

TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2102. Family housing.
Sec. 2103. Authorization of appropriations, Army.
Sec. 2104. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2015 projects.

TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2202. Family housing.
Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.

TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2302. Family housing.
Sec. 2303. Improvements to military family housing units.
Sec. 2305. Modification of authority to carry out certain phased project authorized in fiscal years 2015, 2016, and 2017.
Sec. 2306. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2017 project.
Sec. 2307. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2018 project.
Sec. 2308. Additional authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2019 projects.
Sec. 2309. Additional authority to carry out project at Travis Air Force Base, California, in fiscal year 2019.

TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 2401. Authorized defense agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2402. Authorized energy conservation projects.
Sec. 2403. Authorization of appropriations, defense agencies.
Sec. 2404. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2015 projects.

TITLE XXV—INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

Subtitle A—North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program

Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

Subtitle B—Host Country In-Kind Contributions

Sec. 2511. Republic of Korea funded construction projects.

TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

Subtitle A—Project Authorizations and Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, National Guard and Reserve.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

Sec. 2611. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2016 project.
Sec. 2612. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2018 project.
Sec. 2613. Additional authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2019 project.

TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVITIES
Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base realignment and closure activities funded through Department of Defense Base Closure Account.

Sec. 2702. Additional authority to realign or close certain military installations.

Sec. 2703. Prohibition on conducting additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round.

TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing

Sec. 2801. Commercial construction standards for facilities on leased property.

Sec. 2802. Extension of temporary, limited authority to use operation and maintenance funds for construction projects outside the United States.

Sec. 2803. Small business set-aside for contracts for architectural and engineering services and construction design.

Sec. 2804. Authority to obtain architectural and engineering services and construction design for defense laboratory modernization program.

Sec. 2805. Repeal of limitation on certain Guam project.

Sec. 2806. Enhancing force protection and safety on military installations.

Sec. 2807. Limitation on use of funds for acquisition of furnished energy for new medical center in Germany.

Sec. 2808. Treatment of leases of non-excess property entered into with insured depository institutions.

Subtitle B—Real Property and Facilities Administration

Sec. 2811. Optional participation in collection of information on unutilized and underutilized military installation properties available for homeless assistance.

Sec. 2812. Force structure plans and infrastructure capabilities necessary to support the force structure.

Sec. 2813. Retrofitting existing windows in military family housing units to be equipped with fall prevention devices.

Sec. 2814. Updating prohibition on use of certain assessment of public schools on Department of Defense installations to supersede funding of certain projects.

Subtitle C—Land Conveyances

Sec. 2821. Authority for transfer of administrative jurisdiction over certain lands, Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center Twentynine Palms, California, and Marine Corps Air Station Yuma, Arizona.

Sec. 2822. Public inventory of Guam land parcels for transfer to Government of Guam.

Sec. 2823. Land conveyance, Naval Academy dairy farm, Gambrills, Maryland.

Sec. 2824. Technical correction of description of Limestone Hills Training Area Land Withdrawal and Reservation, Montana.

Sec. 2825. Land conveyance, Wasatch-Cache National Forest, Rich County, Utah.

Subtitle D—Military Land Withdrawals
Sec. 2831. Indefinite duration of certain military land withdrawals and reservations and improved management of withdrawn and reserved lands.

Sec. 2832. Designation of potential wilderness area.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

Sec. 2841. Defense community infrastructure program.

Sec. 2842. Restrictions on use of funds for development of public infrastructure in Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands.

Sec. 2843. Study and report on Coleman Bridge, York River, Virginia.

Sec. 2844. Certifications required prior to transfer of certain veterans memorial object.

TITLE XXIX—OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 2901. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2902. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2903. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2904. Authorized defense agencies construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2905. Authorization of appropriations.

Sec. 2906. Restrictions on use of funds for planning and design costs of European Deterrence Initiative projects.

DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY AUTHORIZATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

Subtitle A—National Security Programs and Authorizations

Sec. 3101. National Nuclear Security Administration.

Sec. 3102. Defense environmental cleanup.

Sec. 3103. Other defense activities.

Sec. 3104. Nuclear energy.

Subtitle B—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations


Sec. 3112. Department of Energy counterintelligence polygraph program.

Sec. 3113. Extension of enhanced procurement authority to manage supply chain risk.

Sec. 3114. Low-yield nuclear weapons.

Sec. 3115. Use of funds for construction and project support activities relating to MOX facility.

Sec. 3116. Prohibition on availability of funds for programs in Russian Federation.

Sec. 3117. Prohibition on availability of funds for research and development of advanced naval nuclear fuel system based on low-enriched uranium.

Sec. 3118. Limitation on availability of funds relating to submission of annual reports on unfunded priorities.
Subtitle C—Reports
Sec. 3121. Notification regarding release of contamination at Hanford site.

Subtitle D—Other Matters
Sec. 3131. Inclusion of capital assets acquisition projects in activities by Director for Cost Estimating and Program Evaluation.
Sec. 3132. Whistleblower protections.

TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD
Sec. 3201. Authorization.

TITLE XXXIV—NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES
Sec. 3401. Authorization of appropriations.

TITLE XXXV—MARITIME MATTERS
Subtitle A—Maritime Administration
Sec. 3501. Authorization of the Maritime Administration.
Sec. 3502. Compliance by Ready Reserve Fleet vessels with SOLAS lifeboats and fire suppression requirements.
Sec. 3503. Maritime Administration National Security Multi-Mission Vessel Program.
Sec. 3504. Permanent authority of Secretary of Transportation to issue vessel war risk insurance.
Sec. 3505. Use of State maritime academy training vessels.

Subtitle B—Coast Guard
Sec. 3521. Alignment with Department of Defense and sea services authorities.
Sec. 3522. Preliminary development and demonstration.
Sec. 3523. Contract termination.
Sec. 3524. Reimbursement for travel expenses.
Sec. 3525. Capital investment plan.
Sec. 3526. Major acquisition program risk assessment.
Sec. 3527. Marine safety implementation status.
Sec. 3528. Retirement of Vice Commandant.
Sec. 3529. Large commercial yacht code.

Subtitle C—Coast Guard and Shipping Technical Corrections

CHAPTER 1—COAST GUARD
Sec. 3531. Commandant defined.
Sec. 3532. Training course on workings of Congress.
Sec. 3533. Miscellaneous.
Sec. 3534. Department of Defense consultation.
Sec. 3535. Repeal.
Sec. 3536. Mission need statement.
Sec. 3537. Continuation on active duty.
Sec. 3538. System acquisition authorization.
Sec. 3539. Inventory of real property.

CHAPTER 2—MARITIME TRANSPORTATION
Sec. 3541. Definitions.
Sec. 3542. Authority to exempt vessels.
Sec. 3543. Passenger vessels.
Sec. 3544. Tank vessels.
Sec. 3545. Grounds for denial or revocation.
Sec. 3546. Miscellaneous corrections to title 46, U.S.C.
Sec. 3547. Miscellaneous corrections to Oil Pollution Act of 1990.
Sec. 3548. Miscellaneous corrections.

DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES

Sec. 4001. Authorization of amounts in funding tables.

TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

Sec. 4101. Procurement.
Sec. 4102. Procurement for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Sec. 4201. Research, development, test, and evaluation.
Sec. 4202. Research, development, test, and evaluation for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Sec. 4301. Operation and maintenance.
Sec. 4302. Operation and maintenance for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLIV—MILITARY PERSONNEL

Sec. 4401. Military personnel.
Sec. 4402. Military personnel for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 4501. Other authorizations.
Sec. 4502. Other authorizations for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLVI—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 4601. Military construction.
Sec. 4602. Military construction for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

Sec. 4701. Department of Energy national security programs.

1 SEC. 3. CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES.

In this Act, the term “congressional defense committees” has the meaning given that term in section 101(a)(16) of title 10, United States Code.
DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF
DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS
TITLE I—PROCUREMENT
Subtitle A—Authorization Of Appropriations

SEC. 101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.
Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 for procurement for the Army, the Navy and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and Defense-wide activities, as specified in the funding table in section 4101.

Subtitle B—Army Programs

SEC. 111. NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE COMPONENT EQUIPMENT REPORT.
(a) In General.—Section 10541(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(10) A joint assessment by the Chief of Staff of the Army and the Chief of the National Guard Bureau on the efforts of the Army to achieve parity among the active component, the Army Reserve, and the Army National Guard with respect to equipment and capabilities. Each assessment shall include a comparison of the inventory of high priority items of equipment available to each component of the Army described in preceding sentence, including—
(A) AH–64 Attack Helicopters;
(B) UH–60 Black Hawk Utility Helicopters;
(C) Abrams Main Battle Tanks;
(D) Bradley Infantry Fighting Vehicles;
(E) Stryker Combat Vehicles; and
(F) any other items of equipment identified as high priority by the Chief of Staff of the Army or the Chief of the National Guard Bureau.”.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to reports required to be submitted under section 10541 of title 10, United States Code, after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 112. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR M27 INFANTRY AUTOMATIC RIFLE PROGRAM.
(a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for the M27 Infantry Automatic Rifle program of the Marine Corps, not more than 80 percent may be obligated or expended until the date on which the Commandant of the Marine Corps submits to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives the assessment described in subsection (b).
(b) ASSESSMENT.—The assessment described in this subsection is a written summary of the views of the Marine Corps with respect to the Small Arms Ammunition Configuration Study of the Army, including—

(1) an explanation of how the study informs the future small arms modernization requirements of the Marine Corps; and

(2) near-term and long-term modernization strategies for the small arms weapon systems of the Marine Corps, including associated funding and schedule profiles.

Subtitle C—Navy Programs

SEC. 121. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL AIRCRAFT CARRIERS OF THE NAVY.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) The aircraft carrier can fulfill the Navy’s core missions of forward presence, sea control, ensuring safe sea lanes, and power projection as well as providing flexibility and versatility to execute a wide range of additional missions.

(2) Forward airpower is integral to the security and joint forces operations of the United States. Carriers play a central role in delivering forward airpower from sovereign territory of the United States in both permissive and nonpermissive environments.
(3) Aircraft carriers provide our Nation the ability to rapidly and decisively respond to national threats, as well as conducting worldwide, on-station diplomacy and providing deterrence against threats to the United States allies, partners, and friends.

(4) Since the end of the cold war, aircraft carrier deployments have increased while the aircraft carrier force structure has declined.

(5) Considering the increased array of complex threats across the globe, the Navy aircraft carrier is operating at maximum capacity, increasing deployment lengths and decreasing maintenance periods in order to meet operational requirements.

(6) To meet global peacetime and wartime requirements, the Navy has indicated a requirement to maintain two aircraft carriers deployed overseas and have three additional aircraft carriers capable of deploying within 90 days. However, the Navy has indicated that the existing aircraft carrier force structure cannot support these military requirements.

(7) Despite the requirement to maintain an aircraft carrier strike group in both the United States Central Command and the United States Pacific Command, the Navy has been unable to generate sufficient capacity to support combatant com-
manders and has developed significant carrier gaps in these critical areas.

(8) Because of the continuing use of a diminished aircraft carrier force structure, extensive maintenance availabilities result which typically exceed program costs and increase time in shipyards. These expansive maintenance availabilities exacerbate existing carrier gaps.

(9) Developing an alternative design to the Ford-class aircraft carrier is not cost beneficial. A smaller design is projected to incur significant design and engineering cost while significantly reducing magazine size, carrier air wing size, sortie rate, and on-station effectiveness, among other vital factors, as compared to the Ford-class. Furthermore, a new design will delay the introduction of future aircraft carriers, exacerbating existing carrier gaps and threatening the national security of the United States.

(10) The 2016 Navy Force Structure Assessment states “A minimum of 12 aircraft carriers are required to meet the increased warfighting response requirements of the Defense Planning Guidance Defeat/Deny force sizing direction.”
(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) the United States should expedite delivery of 12 aircraft carriers; and

(2) an aircraft carrier should be authorized every three years.

(c) INCREASE IN NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL AIRCRAFT CARRIERS OF THE NAVY.—

(1) INCREASE.—Section 5062(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “11 operational aircraft carriers” and inserting “12 operational aircraft carriers”.

(2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall take effect on September 30, 2022.

SEC. 122. PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR FORD CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIER PROGRAM.

(a) CONTRACT AUTHORITY.—

(1) PROCUREMENT AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of the Navy may enter into one or more contracts, beginning with the fiscal year 2019 program year, for the procurement of one Ford class aircraft carrier to be designated CVN–81.

(2) PROCUREMENT IN CONJUNCTION WITH CVN–80.—The aircraft carrier authorized to be pro-
cured under subsection (a) may be procured as an addition to the contract covering the Ford class aircraft carrier designated CVN–80 that is authorized to be constructed under section 121 of the John Warner National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2104).

(b) USE OF INCREMENTAL FUNDING.—With respect to a contract entered into under subsection (a), the Secretary of the Navy may use incremental funding to make payments under the contract.

(c) LIABILITY.—A contract entered into under subsection (a) shall provide that the total liability to the Government for termination of the contract entered into shall be limited to the total amount of funding obligated at the time of termination.

(d) CONDITION FOR OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAYMENTS.—A contract entered into under subsection (a) shall provide that any obligation of the United States to make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year is subject to the availability of appropriations for that purpose for such fiscal year.
SEC. 123. FULL SHIP SHOCK TRIAL FOR FORD CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIER.

The Secretary of the Navy shall ensure that full ship shock trials results are incorporated into the construction of the Ford class aircraft carrier designated CVN–81.

SEC. 124. MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR AMPHIBIOUS VESSELS.

(a) AUTHORITY FOR MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT.—

Subject to section 2306b of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of the Navy may enter into one or more multiyear contracts for the procurement of not more than five amphibious vessels.

(b) LIMITATION.—The Secretary of the Navy may not modify a contract entered into under subsection (a) if the modification would increase the target price of an amphibious vessel by more than 10 percent above the target price specified in the original contract awarded for the amphibious vessel under subsection (a).

(c) AUTHORITY FOR ADVANCE PROCUREMENT.—The Secretary of the Navy may enter into one or more contracts for advance procurement associated with the amphibious vessels for which authorization to enter into a multiyear procurement contract is provided under subsection (a) and for equipment or subsystems associated with the amphibious vessels, including procurement of—

(1) long lead time material; or
(2) material or equipment in economic order quantities when cost savings are achievable.

(d) **CONDITION FOR OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAYMENTS.**—A contract entered into under subsection (a) shall provide that any obligation of the United States to make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year after fiscal year 2019 is subject to the availability of appropriations or funds for that purpose for such later fiscal year.

(e) **LIMITATION ON TERMINATION LIABILITY.**—A contract for the construction of amphibious vessels entered into under subsection (a) shall include a clause that limits the liability of the United States to the contractor for any termination of the contract. The maximum liability of the United States under the clause shall be the amount appropriated for the amphibious vessels covered by the contract regardless of the amount obligated under the contract.

(f) **AMPHIBIOUS VESSEL DEFINED.**—The term “amphibious vessel” means a San Antonio class amphibious transport dock ship with a Flight II configuration.

**SEC. 125. MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR STANDARD MISSILE–6.**

(a) **AUTHORITY FOR MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT.**—Subject to section 2306b of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of the Navy may enter into one or more multiyear contracts, beginning with the fiscal year 2019
program year, for the procurement of up to 625 standard
missile–6 missiles at a rate of not more than 125 missiles
per year during the covered period.

(b) **Condition for Out-Year Contract Payments.**—A contract entered into under subsection (a)
shall provide that any obligation of the United States to
make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year after
fiscal year 2019 is subject to the availability of appropria-
tions or funds for that purpose for such later fiscal year.

(c) **Covered Period Defined.**—In this section, the
term “covered period” means the 5-year period beginning
with the fiscal year 2019 program year and ending with
the fiscal year 2023 program year.

**SEC. 126. Multiyear Procurement Authority for E–**
**2D Aircraft.**

(a) **Authority for Multiyear Procurement.**—
Subject to section 2306b of title 10, United States Code,
the Secretary of the Navy may enter into one or more
multiyear contracts, beginning with the fiscal year 2019
program year, for the procurement of up to 24 E–2D air-
craft.

(b) **Condition for Out-Year Contract Pay-
ments.**—A contract entered into under subsection (a)
shall provide that any obligation of the United States to
make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year after
fiscal year 2019 is subject to the availability of appropriations for that purpose for such later fiscal year.

SEC. 127. MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR F/A–18E/F AIRCRAFT AND EA–18G AIRCRAFT.

(a) Authority for Multiyear Procurement.—Subject to section 2306b of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of the Navy may enter into one or more multiyear contracts, beginning with the fiscal year 2019 program year, for the procurement of the following:

(1) F/A–18E/F aircraft.

(2) EA–18G aircraft.

(b) Condition for Out-Year Contract Payments.—A contract entered into under subsection (a) shall provide that any obligation of the United States to make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year after fiscal year 2019 is subject to the availability of appropriations or funds for that purpose for such later fiscal year.

(c) Authority for Advance Procurement and Economic Order Quantity.—The Secretary of the Navy may enter into one or more contracts, beginning in fiscal year 2019, for advance procurement associated with the aircraft for which authorization to enter into a multiyear procurement contract is provided under subsection (a), which may include one or more contracts for
the procurement of economic order quantities of material and equipment for such aircraft.

SEC. 128. MODIFICATIONS TO F/A–18 AIRCRAFT TO MITIGATE PHYSIOLOGICAL EPISODES.

(a) MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED.—The Secretary of the Navy shall modify the F/A-18 aircraft to reduce the occurrence of, and mitigate the risk posed by, physiological episodes affecting crewmembers of the aircraft. The modifications shall include, at minimum—

(1) replacement of the F/A–18 cockpit altimeter;

(2) upgrade of the F/A–18 onboard oxygen generation system;

(3) redesign of the F/A–18 aircraft life support systems required to meet onboard oxygen generation system input specifications;

(4) installation of equipment associated with improved F/A–18 physiological monitoring and alert systems; and

(5) installation of an automatic ground collision avoidance system.

(b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than February 1, 2019, and annually thereafter through February 1, 2021, the Secretary of the Navy shall submit to the congressional defense committees a written update on the status
of all modifications to the F/A–18 aircraft carried out by
the Secretary pursuant to subsection (a).

(c) WAIVER.—The Secretary of the Navy may waive
the requirement to make a modification under subsection
(a) if the Secretary certifies to the congressional defense
committees that the specific modification is inadvisable
and provides a detailed justification for excluding the
modification from the Navy’s planned upgrades for the F/
A–18 aircraft.

SEC. 129. FRIGATE CLASS SHIP PROGRAM.

(a) TECHNICAL DATA.—

 (1) REQUIREMENT.—As part of the solicitation
for proposals for the procurement of any frigate
class ship, the Secretary of the Navy shall require
that an offeror submit a proposal that provides for
conveying technical data as part of the proposal for
the frigate.

 (2) RIGHTS OF THE UNITED STATES.—The
Secretary of the Navy shall ensure that the Govern-
ment’s rights in technical data for any frigate class
ship are sufficient to allow the Government to—

 (A) by not later than the date on which
funds are obligated for the last covered frigate,
use the technical data to conduct a full and
open competition (pursuant to section 2304 of
title 10, United States Code) for any subsequent procurement of a frigate class ship; and

(B) transition the frigate class ship combat systems to Government-furnished equipment to achieve open architecture and foster competition to modernize future systems.

(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term “covered frigate” means each of the first 10 frigate class ships procured after January 1, 2020.

(2) The term “technical data” means a compilation of detailed engineering plans and specifications for the construction of a frigate class ship.

SEC. 130. LIMITATION ON PROCUREMENT OF ECONOMIC ORDER QUANTITIES FOR VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE PROGRAM.

Section 124 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91) is amended—

(1) in subsection (c)(2), by striking “material” and inserting “subject to subsection (d), material”; 

(2) by redesignating subsection (d) through (f) as subsections (e) through (g), respectively; and

(3) by inserting after subsection (c), the following:
“(d) LIMITATION ON PROCUREMENT OF ECONOMIC ORDER QUANTITIES.—The Secretary of the Navy may not enter into contracts for economic order quantities under subsection (c)(2) until the date on which the Secretary certifies to the congressional defense committees that any funds made available for such contracts will be used to procure economic order quantities of material and equipment for not fewer than 12 Virginia class submarines.”.

SEC. 131. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR DDG–51 DESTROYERS.

None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act for fiscal year 2019 for Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, for DDG–51 class destroyers may be obligated or expended until the Secretary of the Navy submits to the congressional defense committees a report that includes—

(1) a detailed description of the current degaussing standards;

(2) a plan for incorporating such standards into the destroyer construction program; and

(3) an assessment of the requirement to backfit such standards in service destroyers.
Subtitle D—Air Force Programs

SEC. 141. INVENTORY REQUIREMENT FOR AIR REFUELING TANKER AIRCRAFT; LIMITATION ON RETIREMENT OF KC–10A AIRCRAFT.

(a) Inventory Requirement.—Section 8062 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(j)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), effective October 1, 2019, the Secretary of the Air Force shall maintain a total primary assigned aircraft inventory of air refueling tanker aircraft of not less than 479 aircraft.

“(2) The Secretary of the Air Force may reduce the number of air refueling tanker aircraft in the primary assigned aircraft inventory of the Air Force below 479 only if—

“(A) the Secretary certifies to the congressional defense committees that such reduction is justified by the results of the mobility capability and requirements study conducted under section 144(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91); and

“(B) a period of 30 days has elapsed following the date on which the certification is made to the congressional defense committees under subparagraph (A).
“(3) In this subsection:

“(A) The term ‘air refueling tanker aircraft’ means an aircraft that has as its primary mission the refueling of other aircraft.

“(B) The term ‘primary assigned aircraft inventory’ means aircraft authorized to a flying unit for operations or training.”

(b) LIMITATION ON RETIREMENT OF KC–10A.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for any fiscal year for the Air Force may be obligated or expended to retire, or to prepare to retire, any KC–10A aircraft until the date that is 30 days after the date on which the Secretary of the Air Force certifies to the congressional defense committees that Secretary has met the minimum inventory requirement under section 8062(j) of title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a) of this section.

(2) EXCEPTION FOR CERTAIN AIRCRAFT.—The requirement of paragraph (1) does not apply to individual KC–10A aircraft that the Secretary of the Air Force determines, on a case-by-case basis, to be non-operational because of mishaps, other damage, or being uneconomical to repair.
SEC. 142. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR KC-46A AIRCRAFT PENDING SUBMITTAL OF CERTIFICATION.

(a) Certification Required.—The Secretary of the Air Force shall submit to the congressional defense committees certification that, as of the date of the certification—

(1) the supplemental type certification and the military type certification for the KC-46A aircraft have been approved; and

(2) the Air Force has accepted the delivery of the first KC-46A aircraft.

(b) Limitation on Use of Funds.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act for fiscal year 2019 for Aircraft Procurement, Air Force, may be obligated or expended for three KC-46A aircraft until the Secretary of the Air Force submits the certification required under subsection (a).

SEC. 143. RETIREMENT DATE FOR VC–25A AIRCRAFT.

(a) In General.—For purposes of the application of section 2244a of title 10, United States Code, the retirement date of the covered aircraft is deemed to be not later than December 31, 2025.

(b) Covered Aircraft Defined.—In this section, the term “covered aircraft” means the two VC–25A air-
craft of the Air Force that are in service as of the date
of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 144. CONTRACT FOR LOGISTICS SUPPORT FOR VC–25B
AIRCRAFT.

The Secretary of the Air Force shall—

(1) ensure that the total period of any contract
awarded for logistics support for the VC–25B air-
craft does not exceed five years, as required under
part 17.204(e) of the Federal Acquisition Regula-
tion, unless otherwise approved in accordance with
established procedures; and

(2) comply with section 2304 of title 10, United
States Code, regarding full and open competition
through the use of competitive procedures for the
award of any logistics support contract following the
initial five-year contract period.

SEC. 145. MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR C–
130J AIRCRAFT.

(a) Authority for Multiyear Procurement.—
Subject to section 2306b of title 10, United States Code,
the Secretary of the Air Force may enter into one or more
multiyear contracts, beginning with the fiscal year 2019
program year, for the procurement of up to 52 C–130J
aircraft.
42

(b) CONDITION FOR OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAYMENTS.—A contract entered into under subsection (a) shall provide that any obligation of the United States to make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year after fiscal year 2019 is subject to the availability of appropriations for that purpose for such later fiscal year.

SEC. 146. REMOVAL OF WAITING PERIOD FOR LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR EC–130H COMPASS CALL RECAPITALIZATION PROGRAM.

Section 135(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91) is amended by striking “a period of 30 days has elapsed following”.

SEC. 147. FINDINGS AND SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING KC–46 AERIAL REFUELING TANKERS.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following findings:

(1) Aerial refueling tankers provide an essential foundation for our nation’s ability to project power and deter adversaries, enabling the global reach of our joint force.

(2) 87 percent of the legacy aerial refueling fleet is comprised of KC–135 aircraft with an average age of 56 years.
(3) The Commander of United States Transportation Command has identified the aerial refueling fleet as the “most stressed of our air mobility forces” and stated that “delaying KC–46 production puts the Joint Force’s ability to effectively execute war plans at risk”.

(4) As directed by the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91), the Air Force is undertaking an updated mobility capability and requirements study that will reflect guidance articulated in the 2018 National Defense Strategy and reassess the current tanker requirement of 479 aircraft.

(5) The fixed-price contract for KC–46A calls for 179 aircraft to be delivered by 2028.

(6) The KC–46 is a multirole platform that will bring enhanced capabilities to both the aerial refueling and strategic airlift missions. The aircraft provides the ability to refuel joint and coalition aircraft by both boom and drogue systems in the same sortie; improved cargo, passenger and aeromedical evacuation capabilities; and enhanced survivability with multiple layers of protection enabling it to operate safely in a broader range of threat environments than legacy tankers.
(7) The Government Accountability Office has stated: “The KC–46 program’s total acquisition cost estimate remained stable over the past year at $44,400,000,000, which is about $7,300,000,000 less than the original estimate.”

(8) The Commander of Air Mobility Command has stated that the KC–46 “will bring tremendous capability to our joint warfighter”.

(9) The Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Acquisition has stated: “Stability of requirements and funding are the keys to KC–46 program success and will enable the Air Force to deliver this new tanker ready for employment on day one.”

(10) The Military Deputy to the Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Acquisition has identified the KC–46 as the Air Force’s second highest combat aviation acquisition priority “for the role that it plays in being able to power project”.

(11) With the support of Congress, the Air Force has executed three low rate initial production contracts for a total of 34 aircraft. In fiscal year 2018, Congress provided funding for a fourth production lot totaling 18 aircraft.

(12) A steady production rate of 1.3 aircraft per month has been maintained through independent
investment by industry in order to expedite deliveries
to the Air Force upon completion of developmental
testing and certification.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
gress that—

(1) the Air Force and industry should dedicate
the resources and manpower necessary to ensure the
first KC–46 is delivered in fiscal year 2018;

(2) the Air Force should maximize efficiency in
the test and certification process to ensure that—

(A) test points are not redundant;

(B) test plans are approved expeditiously;

(C) receiver aircraft are available to sup-
port test flights; and

(D) Air Force inputs necessary for Federal
Aviation Administration and military airworthi-
ness certifications are expedited; and

(3) the Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for
Acquisition and the Director of the Defense Con-
tract Management Agency should develop and imple-
ment a plan enabling the Air Force to accept and
field KC–46 aircraft at a rate higher than three air-
craft per month after the delivery of the first air-
craft.
Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint, 
and Multiservice Matters

SEC. 151. BUY-TO-BUDGET ACQUISITION OF F–35 AIRCRAFT.

Subject to section 2308 of title 10, United States Code, using funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act for the procurement of F–35 aircraft, the Secretary of Defense may procure a quantity of F–35 aircraft in excess of the quantity authorized by this Act if such additional procurement does not require additional funds to be authorized to be appropriated because of production efficiencies or other cost reductions.

SEC. 152. CERTIFICATION ON INCLUSION OF TECHNOLOGY TO MINIMIZE PHYSIOLOGICAL EPISODES IN CERTAIN AIRCRAFT.

(a) Certification Required.—Not later than 15 days before entering into a contract for the procurement of a covered aircraft, the Secretary concerned shall submit to the congressional defense committees a written statement certifying that the aircraft to be procured under the contract will include the most recent technological advancements necessary to minimize the impact of physiological episodes on aircraft crewmembers.

(b) Waiver.—The Secretary concerned may waive the requirement of subsection (a) if the Secretary—
(1) determines the waiver is required in the interest of national security; and

(2) not later than 15 days before entering into a contract for the procurement of a covered aircraft, notifies the congressional defense committees of the rationale for the waiver.

(e) TERMINATION.—The requirement to submit a certification under subsection (a) shall terminate on September 30, 2021.

(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term “covered aircraft” means a fighter aircraft, an attack aircraft, or a fixed wing trainer aircraft.

(2) The term “Secretary concerned” means—

(A) the Secretary of the Navy, with respect to covered aircraft of Navy; and

(B) the Secretary of the Air Force, with respect to covered aircraft of the Air Force.
TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Subtitle A—Authorization Of Appropriations

SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 for the use of the Department of Defense for research, development, test, and evaluation, as specified in the funding table in section 4201.

Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

SEC. 211. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN PROTOTYPE PROJECTS.

Section 2371b(f) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

“(4) Contracts or transactions entered into pursuant to this subsection that are expected to cost the Department of Defense in excess of $100,000,000 but not in excess of $500,000,000 (including all options) may be awarded only upon written determination by the senior procurement executive for the agency as designated for the purpose of section 1702(e) of title 41, or, by the senior
procurement executive for the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency that award of the contract or transaction is essential to meet critical national security interests.

“(5) Contracts and transactions entered into pursuant to this subsection that are expected to cost the Department of Defense in excess of $500,000,000 (including all options) may be awarded only if—

“(A) the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment determines in writing that award of the contract or transaction is essential to meet critical national security objectives; and

“(B) the congressional defense committees are notified in writing not later than 30 days before award of the contract or transaction.”.

SEC. 212. EXTENSION OF DIRECTED ENERGY PROTOTYPE AUTHORITY.

Section 219(c)(4) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 10 U.S.C. 2431 note) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “Except as provided in subparagraph (B)” and inserting “Except as provided in subparagraph (C)”;

(2) by redesignating subparagraph (B) as subparagraph (C);
(3) by inserting after subparagraph (A) the following:

“(B) Except as provided in subparagraph (C) and subject to the availability of appropriations for such purpose, of the funds authorized to be appropriated by the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for research, development, test, and evaluation, defense-wide, up to $100,000,000 may be available to the Under Secretary to allocate to the military departments, the defense agencies, and the combatant commands to carry out the program established under paragraph (1).”; and

(4) in subparagraph (C), as so redesignated, by striking “made available under subparagraph (A)” and inserting “made available under subparagraph (A) or subparagraph (B)”.

SEC. 213. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR THE WEATHER COMMON COMPONENT PROGRAM.

(a) Prohibition.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for research, development, test, and evaluation, Air Force, for weather service (PE 0305111F, Project 672738) for product development, test and evalua-
tion, and management services associated with the Weather Common Component program may be obligated or expended.

(b) Report Required.—

(1) In General.—The Secretary of the Air force shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on technologies and capabilities that—

(A) provide real-time or near real-time meteorological situational awareness data through the use of sensors installed on manned and unmanned aircraft; and

(B) were developed primarily using funds of the Department of Defense.

(2) Elements.—The report under paragraph (1) shall include—

(A) a description of all technologies and capabilities described in paragraph (1) that exist as of the date on which the report is submitted;

(B) a description of any testing activities that have been completed for such technologies and capabilities, and the results of those testing activities;
(C) the total amount of funds used by the Department of Defense for the development of such technologies and capabilities;

(D) a list of capability gaps or shortfalls in any major commands of the Air Force relating to the gathering, processing, exploitation, and dissemination of real-time or near real-time meteorological situational awareness data for unmanned systems;

(E) an explanation of how such gaps or shortfalls may be remedied to supplement the weather forecasting capabilities of the Air Force and to enhance the efficiency or effectiveness of combat air power; and

(F) a plan for fielding existing technologies and capabilities to mitigate such gaps or shortfalls.

SEC. 214. LIMITATION PENDING CERTIFICATION ON THE JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM RECAPITALIZATION PROGRAM.

(a) LIMITATION.—Until a period of 15 days has elapsed following the date on which the Secretary of the Air Force submits to the congressional defense committees the certification described in subsection (b)—
(1) of the total amount of funds authorized to
be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made avail-
able for the Air Force for fiscal year 2019 for the
covered programs not more than 50 percent may be
obligated or expended for the programs; and

(2) the Secretary of the Air Force may not di-
vest more than one legacy E-8 Joint Surveillance
Target Attack Radar System aircraft.

(b) CERTIFICATION.—The certification described in
this subsection is a written statement of the Secretary of
the Air Force certifying that—

(1) the Secretary has awarded one or more con-
tracts under the Joint Surveillance Target Attack
Radar System recapitalization program for—

(A) engineering, manufacturing, and devel-

opment

(B) low-rate initial production;

(C) production; and

(D) initial contractor support; and

(2) the program is proceeding in accordance
with the plans for the program set forth in the
budget request of the President submitted to Con-
gress under section 1105 of title 31, United States
Code, for fiscal year 2018.

(c) GAO REPORT AND BRIEFING.—
(1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than March 1, 2020, the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on Increment 1, Increment 2, and Increment 3 of the 21st Century Advanced Battle-Management System of Systems capability of the Air Force. The report shall include a review of—

(A) the technologies that compose the capability and the level of maturation of such technologies;

(B) the resources budgeted for the capability;

(C) the fielding plan for the capability;

(D) any risk assessments associated with the capability; and

(E) the overall acquisition strategy for the capability.

(2) INTERIM BRIEFING.—Not later than March 1, 2019, the Comptroller General of the United States shall provide to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives a briefing on the topics to be covered by the report under paragraph (1), including any preliminary data and any issues or concerns of the Comptroller General relating to the report.
(d) AIR FORCE REPORT.—Not later than February 5, 2019, the Secretary of the Air Force shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on the legacy fleet of E–8C Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System aircraft that includes—

(1) the modernization and sustainment strategy, and associated costs, for the airframe and mission systems that will be used to maintain the legacy fleet of such aircraft until the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System recapitalization program achieves initial operational capability; and

(2) a plan that describes how the Secretary will—

(A) continue to provide combatant commanders with the current level of E–8C force support;

(B) accelerate the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System recapitalization program to significantly decrease the time needed to achieve initial operational capability without adversely affecting currently programmed E–8C manpower levels; and

(C) maintain acceptable levels of risk while carrying out the activities described in subparagraphs (A) and (B).
(c) Program Office Personnel.—Using funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for the Air Force for fiscal year 2019 for the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System recapitalization program, the Secretary of the Air Force may obligate and expend funds necessary for civilian pay expenses required to manage, execute, and deliver the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System recapitalization weapon system capability.

(f) Covered Program Defined.—In this section, the term “covered program” means any program comprising Increment 1, Increment 2, or Increment 3, of the 21st Century Advanced Battle-Management System of Systems capability of the Air Force, except the term does not include any activities under the legacy E–8C program or the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System recapitalization program of the Air Force.
pended until a period of 15 days has elapsed following the
date on which the Secretary of Defense submits to the
congressional defense committees a detailed cost estimate
and baseline schedule for the program, which shall include
any information required for a major defense acquisition
program under section 2435 of title 10, United States
Code.

(b) EXCEPTION.—The limitation in subsection (a)
does not apply to any funds authorized to be appropriated
or otherwise made available for the development of the F–
35 dual capable aircraft capability.

SEC. 216. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS PEND-
ING REPORT ON AGILE SOFTWARE DEVELOP-
MENT AND SOFTWARE OPERATIONS.

(a) LIMITATION.—Of the of funds described in sub-
section (d), not more than 75 percent may be obligated
or expended until a period of 30 days has elapsed following
the date on which the Secretary of the Air Force submits
the report required under subsection (b).

(b) REPORT.—Subject to subsection (c), the Sec-
retary of the Air Force shall submit to the congressional
defense committees a report that includes a description
of each of the following:

(1) The specific cost-estimating tools and meth-
ologies used to formulate Air Force budgets for
software application development using Agile Software Development and Software Operations (referred to in this section as “Agile DevOps”) in support of modernization and upgrade activities for Air Operations Centers.

(2) The types of contracts used to execute Agile DevOps activities and the rationale for using each type of contract.

(3) How intellectual property ownership issues associated with software applications developed with Agile DevOps processes will be addressed to ensure future sustainment, maintenance, and upgrades to software applications after the applications are fielded.

(4) The Secretary’s strategy for ensuring that software applications developed for Air Operations Centers are transportable and translatable among all the Centers to avoid any duplication of efforts.

(5) Any tools and software applications that have been developed for the Air Operations Centers and the costs and cost categories associated with developing each such tool and software application.

(e) REVIEW.—Before submitting the report under subsection (b), the Secretary of the Air Force shall ensure that the report is reviewed and approved by the Director
of Defense Pricing and the Defense Procurement and Ac-
quisition Policy.

(d) FUNDS DESCRIBED.—The funds described in this
subsection are the following:

(1) Funds authorized to be appropriated by this
Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019
for research, development, test, and evaluation, Air
Force, for Air and Space Operations Centers (PE
0207410F, Project 674596).

(2) Funds authorized to be appropriated by this
Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019
for other procurement, Air Force, for Air and Space
Operations Centers.

SEC. 217. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR
CERTAIN HIGH ENERGY LASER ADVANCED
TECHNOLOGY.

(a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-
propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-
cal year 2019 for the Department of Defense for High
Energy Laser Advanced Technology (PE 0603924D8Z),
not more than 50 percent may be obligated or expended
until the date on which the Secretary of Defense submits
to the congressional defense committees—
(1) a logical roadmap and detailed assessment
of the high energy laser programs of the Depart-
ment of Defense; and

(2) a justification for the $33,533,000 of in-
creased funding for high energy laser programs au-
thorized in the National Defense Authorization Act
for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91).

(b) Rule of Construction.—The limitation in
subsection (a) shall not be construed to apply to any other
high energy laser program of the Department of Defense
other than the program element specified in such sub-
section.

SEC. 218. PLAN FOR ELIMINATION OR TRANSFER OF THE
STRATEGIC CAPABILITIES OFFICE OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

(a) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than March 1,
2019, the Secretary of Defense, acting through the Under
Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering, shall
submit to the congressional defense committees a plan—

(1) to eliminate the Strategic Capabilities Office
of the Department of Defense by not later than Oc-
tober 1, 2020; or

(2) to transfer the functions of the Strategic
Capabilities Office to another organization or ele-
ment of the Department by not later than October
1, 2020.

(b) ELEMENTS.—The plan required under subsection
(a) shall include the following:

(1) A timeline for the potential elimination or
transfer of the activities, functions, programs, plans,
and resources of the Strategic Capabilities Office.

(2) A strategy for mitigating risk to the pro-
gress of the Strategic Capabilities Office while the
elimination or transfer is carried out.

(3) A strategy for implementing the lessons
learned and best practices of the Strategic Capabili-
ties Office across the organizations and elements of
the Department of Defense to promote enterprise-
wide innovation.

(e) FORM OF PLAN.—The plan required under sub-
section (a) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but
may include a classified annex.

SEC. 219. NATIONAL SECURITY SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

STRATEGY.

(a) STRATEGY.—Not later than February 4, 2019,
the Secretary of Defense shall develop and implement a
strategy (to be known as the “National Security Science
and Technology Strategy”) to prioritize the science and
technology efforts and investments of the Department of Defense.

(b) ELEMENTS.—The strategy under subsection (a) shall—

(1) include specific goals for the science and technology programs of the Department of Defense in which personnel and resources of the Department are invested;

(2) be aligned with the National Defense Strategy and Government-wide strategic science and technology priorities, including the defense budget priorities of the Office of Science and Technology Policy of the President;

(3) align the acquisition priorities, programs, and timelines of the Department with the acquisition priorities, programs, and timelines of defense enterprise laboratories and services;

(4) contain an assessment of high priority emerging technology programs of the Department, including programs relating to hypersonics, directed energy, synthetic biology, and artificial intelligence;

(5) identify high priority research and engineering requirements and gaps;

(6) include recommendations for changes in authorities, regulations, policies, or any other relevant
areas, that would support the achievement of the
goals set forth in the strategy; and

(7) contain such other information as the Sec-
retary of Defense determines to be appropriate.

(c) ANNUAL SUBMISSION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than February 4,
2019, and annually thereafter through December 31,
2021, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the
congressional defense committees the most recent
version of the strategy developed under subsection
(a).

(2) FORM OF SUBMISSION.—Each strategy sub-
mitted under paragraph (1) shall be submitted in
unclassified form, but may include a classified annex

(d) BRIEFING.—Not later than 14 days after the date
on which the initial strategy under subsection (a) is com-
pleted, the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and
Engineering shall provide to the Committees on Armed
Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives
a briefing on the implementation of the strategy.

SEC. 220. MODIFICATION OF CVN–73 TO SUPPORT FIELDING
OF MQ–25 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE.

The Secretary of the Navy shall ensure that the air-
craft carrier designated CVN–73 is modified to support
the fielding of the MQ–25 unmanned aerial vehicle before
the date on which the refueling and complex overhaul of
the aircraft carrier is completed.

Subtitle C—Reports and Other Matters

SEC. 221. REPORT ON SURVIVABILITY OF AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY.

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than March 1, 2019, the Secretary of the Army shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report on the efforts of the Army to improve the survivability of air defense artillery, with a particular focus on the efforts of the Army to improve passive and active nonkinetic capabilities and training with respect to such artillery.

(b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) An analysis of the utility of relevant passive and active non-kinetic integrated air and missile defense capabilities, including tactical mobility, new passive and active sensors, signature reduction, concealment, and deception systems, and electronic warfare and high-powered radio frequency systems.

(2) An analysis of the utility of relevant active kinetic capabilities, such as a new, long-range counter-maneuvering threat missile and additional
indirect fire protection capability units to defend Patriot and Terminal High Altitude Area Defense batteries.

(c) FORM OF REPORT.—The report required under subsection (a) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may contain a classified annex.

SEC. 222. REPORT ON T–45 AIRCRAFT PHYSIOLOGICAL EPILEPSY MITIGATION ACTIONS.

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than March 1, 2019, the Secretary of the Navy shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on modifications made to T–45 aircraft and associated ground equipment to mitigate the risk of physiological episodes among T–45 aircraft crewmembers.

(b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under subsection (a) shall include—

(1) a list of all modifications to the T–45 aircraft and associated ground equipment carried out during fiscal years 2017 through 2019 to mitigate the risk of physiological episodes among T–45 crewmembers;

(2) the results achieved by such modifications as determined by relevant testing and operational activities;

(3) the cost of such modifications; and
(4) any plans of the Navy for future modifications.

SEC. 223. REPORT ON EFFORTS OF THE AIR FORCE TO MITIGATE PHYSIOLOGICAL EPISODES AFFECTING AIRCRAFT CREWMEMBERS.

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than March 1, 2019, the Secretary of the Air Force shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on all efforts of the Air Force to reduce the occurrence of, and mitigate the risk posed by, physiological episodes affecting crewmembers of covered aircraft.

(b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under subsection (a) shall include—

(1) information on the rate of physiological episodes affecting crewmembers of covered aircraft;

(2) a description of the specific actions carried out by the Air Force to address such episodes, including a description of any upgrades or other modifications made to covered aircraft to address such episodes;

(3) schedules and cost estimates for any upgrades or modifications identified under paragraph (3); and
(4) an explanation of any organizational or
other changes to the Air Force carried out to ad-
dress such physiological episodes.

(c) COVERED AIRCRAFT DEFINED.—In this section,
the term “covered aircraft” means—

(1) F–35A aircraft of the Air Force;
(2) T–6A aircraft of the Air Force; and
(3) any other aircraft of the Air Force as deter-
mined by the Secretary of the Air Force.

SEC. 224. BRIEFING ON USE OF QUANTUM SCIENCES FOR
MILITARY APPLICATIONS AND OTHER PUR-
POSES.

(a) BRIEFING REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days
after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
of Defense shall provide to the congressional defense com-
mittees a briefing on the strategy of the Secretary for
using quantum sciences for military applications and other
purposes.

(b) ELEMENTS.—The briefing under subsection (a)
shall include—

(1) a description of the knowledge-base of the
Department of Defense with respect to quantum
sciences and any plans of the Secretary of Defense
to enhance such knowledge-base;
(2) a plan that describes how the Secretary intends to use quantum sciences for military applications and to meet other needs of the Department; and

(3) an assessment of the efforts of foreign powers to use quantum sciences for military applications and other purposes.

(c) FORM OF BRIEFING.—The briefing under subsection (a) may be provided in classified or unclassified form.

SEC. 225. REPORT ON DEFENSE INNOVATION UNIT EXPERIMENTAL.

Not later than May 1, 2019, the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on Defense Innovation Unit Experimental (in this section referred to as the “Unit”). Such a report shall include the following:

(1) The integration of the Unit into the broader Department of Defense research and engineering community to coordinate and de-conflict activities of the Unit with similar activities of the military departments, Defense Agencies, Department of Defense laboratories, the Defense Advanced Research Project Agency, and other entities.
(2) The metrics used to measure the effectiveness of the Unit and the results of these metrics.

(3) The number and types of transitions by the Unit to the military departments or fielded to the warfighter.

(4) The use of other transaction authority by the Unit to include the process, procedures, documentation, and oversight of awards made using such authority.

(5) The impact of the Unit’s initiatives, outreach, and investments on Department of Defense access to technology leaders and technology not otherwise accessible to the Department including—

(A) identification of the number of non-traditional companies with Department of Defense contracts resulting directly from the Unit’s initiatives, investments, or outreach;

(B) the number of innovations delivered into the hands of the warfighter; and

(C) how the Department is notifying its internal components about participation in the Unit.

(6) How the Department of Defense is documenting and institutionalizing lessons learned and best practices of the Unit to alleviate the systematic
problems with technology access and timely contract
execution.

TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

SEC. 301. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and maintenance, as specified in the funding table in section 4301.

Subtitle B—Energy and Environment

SEC. 311. INCLUSION OF CONSIDERATION OF ENERGY AND CLIMATE RESILIENCY EFFORTS IN MASTER PLANS FOR MAJOR MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.

Section 2864 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(2)—

(A) in subparagraph (C), by striking “and” at the end;
(B) in subparagraph (D), by striking the period at the end and inserting “; and”; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

“(E) energy and climate resiliency efforts.”;

and

(2) in subsection (d), by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(3) The term ‘energy and climate resiliency’ means anticipation, preparation for, and adaptation to utility disruptions and changing environmental conditions and the ability to withstand, respond to and recover rapidly from utility disruptions while ensuring the sustainment of mission-critical operations.”.

SEC. 312. USE OF PROCEEDS FROM SALES OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY DERIVED FROM GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES FOR PROJECTS AT MILITARY INSTALLATIONS WHERE RESOURCES ARE LOCATED.

Subsection (b) of section 2916 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking “Proceeds” and inserting “Except as provided in paragraph (3), proceeds”; and
(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(3) In the case of proceeds from a sale of electrical energy generated from any geothermal energy resource—

“(A) 50 percent shall be credited to the appropriation account described in paragraph (1); and

“(B) 50 percent shall be deposited in a special account in the Treasury established by the Secretary concerned which shall be available, for military construction projects described in paragraph (2) or for installation energy or water security projects directly coordinated with local area energy or groundwater governing authorities, for the military installation in which the geothermal energy resource is located.”.

SEC. 313. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZED PERIODS OF PERMITTED INCIDENTAL TAKINGS OF MARINE MAMMALS IN THE COURSE OF SPECIFIED ACTIVITIES BY DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.


(1) in clause (i), by striking “Upon request” and inserting “Except as provided by clause (ii), upon request”;

(2) by redesignating clauses (ii) and (iii) as clauses (iii) and (iv), respectively; and
(3) by inserting after clause (i) the following new clause (ii):

“(ii) In the case of a request described in clause (i) made by the Department of Defense, such clause shall be applied—

“(I) in the matter preceding clause (I), by substituting ‘ten consecutive years’ for ‘five consecutive years’; and

“(II) in clause (I), by substituting ‘ten-year’ for ‘five-year’.”.

SEC. 314. STATE MANAGEMENT AND CONSERVATION OF SPECIES.

(a) SAGE-GROUSE AND PRAIRIE-CHICKEN.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—During the 10-year period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act, the conservation status of each of the Greater Sage-grouse (Centrocercus urophasianus) and the Lesser Prairie-Chicken (Tympanuchus pallidicinctus) under section 4 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1533) shall be not-warranted for listing.

(2) SUBSEQUENT DETERMINATIONS.—In determining conservation efficacy for purposes of making any determination of such status after such 10-year period, the Secretary of the Interior shall fully con-
sider all conservation actions of States, Federal agencies, and military installations.

(b) AMERICAN BURYING BEETLE.—Notwithstanding the final rule of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service entitled “Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Determination of Endangered Status for the American Burying Beetle” (54 Fed. Reg. 29652 (July 13, 1989)), the American burying beetle (*Nicrophorus americanus*) may not be listed as a threatened species or endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

(c) JUDICIAL REVIEW.—Notwithstanding any other provision of statute or regulation, this section shall not be subject to judicial review.

Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment

SEC. 321. EXAMINATION OF NAVAL VESSELS.

Section 7304(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking “The Secretary” and inserting “(1) The Secretary”; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:
“(2) Any naval vessel examined under this section on
or after October 1, 2019, shall be examined without prior
notice provided to the crew of the vessel.
“(3) Any report generated relating to an examination
under this section shall be unclassified and made publicly
available.”.

SEC. 322. OVERHAUL AND REPAIR OF NAVAL VESSELS IN
FOREIGN SHIPYARDS.

(a) TREATMENT OF NAVAL VESSELS WITHOUT DESIGNATED HOMEPORTS.—Subsection (a)(1) of section
7310 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by add-
ing at the end the following new sentence: “For the pur-
pose of this section, a naval vessel that does not have a
designated homeport shall be treated in the same manner
as a vessel with a homeport in the United States or
Guam.”.

(b) DEFINITION OF VOYAGE REPAIR.—Such section
is further amended—

(1) in subsection (c)—

(A) in paragraph (3)(C), by striking “as
defined” and all that follows through “Volume
III”; and

(B) by striking paragraph (5); and

(2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
section:
“(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

“(1) The term ‘covered naval vessel’ means any of the following:

“(A) A naval vessel.

“(B) Any other vessel under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Navy.

“(C) A vessel not described in subparagraph (A) or (B) that is operated pursuant to a contract entered into by the Secretary of the Navy and the Maritime Administration or the United States Transportation Command in support of Department of Defense operations.

“(2) The term ‘voyage repair’ means repair performed solely for the corrective maintenance of mission or safety essential items necessary for a vessel to deploy or continue its deployment.”.

SEC. 323. LIMITATION ON LENGTH OF OVERSEAS FORWARD DEPLOYMENT OF NAVAL VESSELS.

(a) LIMITATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 633 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:
§ 7320. Limitation on length of overseas forward deployment of naval vessels

(a) LIMITATION.—The Secretary of the Navy shall ensure that no naval vessel is forward deployed overseas for a period in excess of ten years. At the end of a period of overseas forward deployment, the vessel shall be assigned a homeport in the United States.

(b) WAIVER.—The Secretary of the Navy may waive the limitation under subsection (a) with respect to a naval vessel if the Secretary submits to the congressional defense committees notice in writing of—

(1) the waiver of such limitation with respect to the vessel;

(2) the date on which the period of overseas forward deployment of the vessel is expected to end; and

(3) the factors used by the Secretary to determine that a longer period of deployment would promote the national defense or be in the public interest.”.

(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

“7320. Limitation on length of overseas forward deployment of naval vessels.”.

(b) TREATMENT OF CURRENTLY DEPLOYED VESSELS.—In the case of any naval vessel that has been for-
ward deployed overseas for a period in excess of ten years as of the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Navy shall ensure that such vessel is assigned a homeport in the United States by not later than three years after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(c) CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING.—Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Navy shall provide to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives a briefing on the plan of the Secretary for the rotation of forward deployed naval vessels.

SEC. 324. TEMPORARY MODIFICATION OF WORKLOAD CARRYOVER FORMULA.

During the period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on September 30, 2021, in carrying out chapter 9, volume 2B (relating to Instructions for the Preparation of Exhibit Fund-11a Carryover Reconciliation) of Department of Defense regulation 7000.14-R, entitled “Financial Management Regulation (FMR))”, in addition to any other applicable exemptions, the Secretary of Defense shall ensure that with respect to each military department depot or arsenal, outlay rates—
(1) reflect the timing of when during a fiscal year appropriations have historically funded workload; and

(2) account for the varying repair cycle times of the workload supported.

SEC. 325. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF ELEMENTS OF MASTER PLAN FOR REDEVELOPMENT OF FORMER SHIP REPAIR FACILITY IN GUAM.

(a) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in subsection (b), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for the Navy for fiscal year 2019 may be obligated or expended for any construction, alteration, repair, or development of the real property consisting of the Former Ship Repair Facility in Guam.

(b) EXCEPTION.—The limitation under subsection (a) does not apply to any project that directly supports depot-level ship maintenance capabilities, including the mooring of a floating dry dock.

(c) FORMER SHIP REPAIR FACILITY IN GUAM.—In this section, the term “Former Ship Repair Facility in Guam” means the property identified by that name under the base realignment and closure authority carried out under the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of

SEC. 326. BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS FOR PROPOSED RELOCATION OF J85 ENGINE REGIONAL REPAIR CENTER.

(a) BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS.—The Secretary of the Air Force shall prepare a business case analysis on the proposed relocation of the J85 Engine Regional Repair Center. Such analysis shall include each of the following:

1. An overview of each alternative considered for the J85 Engine Regional Repair Center.
2. The one-time and annual costs associated with each such alternative.
3. The effect of each such alternative on workload capacity, capability, schedule, throughput, and costs.
4. The effect of each such alternative on Government-furnished parts, components, and equipment, including mitigation strategies to address known limitations to T38 production throughput, especially such limitations caused by Government-furnished parts, equipment, or transportation.
(5) The effect of each such alternative on the transition of the Air Force to the T-X training aircraft.

(6) A detailed rationale for the selection of an alternative considered as part of the business case analysis under this section.

(b) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR RELOCATION.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act, or otherwise made available for the Air Force, may be obligated or expended for any action to relocate the J85 Engine Regional Repair Center until the date that is 150 days after the date on which the Secretary of the Air Force provides to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives a briefing on the business case analysis required by subsection (a).

SEC. 327. ARMY ADVANCED AND ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING CENTER OF EXCELLENCE.

(a) DESIGNATION.—The Secretary of the Army shall establish a Center of Excellence on Advanced and Additive Manufacturing at an arsenal (hereafter referred to as “the Center”).

(b) PURPOSES.—The Center established in section (a) shall—

(1) support the efforts of the Army to implement advanced and additive manufacturing tech-
niques and capabilities across the Army industrial
facilities (as defined by section 4544(j) of title 10,
United States Code);

(2) identify improvements to sustainment meth-
ods for component parts and other logistics needs;

(3) identify and implement appropriate cyber
protections to ensure viability of advanced and addi-
tive manufacturing within the Army organic indus-
trial base in consultation with the Army Cyber Cen-
ter of Excellence and other appropriate government
and private sector entities; and

(4) aid in the procurement of advanced and ad-
ditive manufacturing equipment and support services
including training.

(c) ASSISTANCE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Army
may use public-private partnerships and other trans-
actional activity pursuant to section 2371 of title 10,
United States Code, with covered entities to facili-
tate the development of advanced and additive man-
ufacturing techniques in support of Army industrial
facilities.

(2) TERMS OF PARTNERSHIPS AND AGRE-
MENTS.—Public-private partnerships and other
transactional activity under paragraph (1)—
(A) shall facilitate development and implementation of advanced and additive manufacturing techniques and capabilities that support the Army organic industrial base;

(B) may support necessary workforce development and support efforts to sustain advanced and additive manufacturing in the Army organic industrial base;

(C) shall facilitate appropriate sharing of information in the adaptation of advanced and additive manufacturing into the Army organic industrial base; and

(D) shall facilitate implementation of appropriate cyber protections into advanced and additive manufacturing tools and techniques.

(d) DEFINITION OF COVERED ENTITY.—In this section, the term “covered entity” includes—

(1) community and technical colleges;

(2) research universities;

(3) State and local governments;

(4) economic development entities;

(5) non-profit technical associations in advanced manufacturing; and

(6) non-profit organizations with a focus on improving the defense industrial base.
Subtitle D—Reports

SEC. 331. MATTERS FOR INCLUSION IN QUARTERLY REPORTS ON PERSONNEL AND UNIT READINESS.

Section 482 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)(1), by inserting after “deficiency” the following: “in the ground, sea, air, space, and cyber forces, and in such other such areas as determined by the Secretary of Defense,”; and

(2) in subsection (d)—

(A) in the subsection heading, by striking “ASSIGNED MISSION”; (B) by striking paragraph (3); (C) by redesignating paragraphs (2) as paragraph (3); and (D) by inserting after paragraph (1) the following new paragraph (2):

“(2) A report for the second or fourth quarter of a calendar year under this section shall also include an assessment by each commander of a geographic or functional combatant command of the readiness of the command to conduct operations in
SEC. 332. ANNUAL COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEWS OF
READINESS OF ARMED FORCES TO CONDUCT
FULL SPECTRUM OPERATIONS.

(a) Reviews Required.—For each of calendar
years 2018 through 2021, the Comptroller General of the
United States shall conduct an annual review of the readi-
ness of the Armed Forces to conduct each of the following
types of full spectrum operations:

(1) Ground.

(2) Sea.

(3) Air.

(4) Space.

(5) Cyber.

(b) Elements of Review.—In conducting a review
under subsection (a), the Comptroller General shall—

(1) use standard methodology and reporting
formats in order to show changes over time;

(2) evaluate, using fiscal year 2017 as the base
year of analysis—

(A) force structure;

(B) the ability of major operational units
to conduct operations; and
(C) the status of equipment, manning, and
training; and

(3) provide reasons for any variances in readi-
ness levels, including changes in funding, availability
in parts, training opportunities, and operational de-
mands.

(e) METRICS.—For purposes of the reviews required
by this section, the Secretary of Defense shall identify and
establish metrics for measuring readiness for the oper-
ations covered by subsection (a). In the first review con-
ducted under this section, the Comptroller General shall
evaluate and determine the validity of such metrics.

(d) ACCESS TO RELEVANT DATA.—For purposes of
this section, the Secretary of Defense shall ensure that
the Comptroller General has access to all relevant data,
including—

(1) any assessments of the ability of the De-
partment of Defense and the Armed Forces to exe-
cute operational and contingency plans;

(2) any internal Department readiness and
force structure assessments; and

(3) the readiness databases of the Department
and the Armed Forces.

(e) REPORTS.—
(1) **ANNUAL REPORT.**—Not later than February 28, 2019, and annually thereafter until 2022, the Comptroller General shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives an annual report on the review conducted under subsection (a) for the year preceding the year during which the report is submitted.

(2) **ADDITIONAL REPORTS.**—At the discretion of the Comptroller General, the Comptroller General may submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives additional reports addressing specific mission areas within the operations covered by subsection (a) in order to provide an independent assessment of readiness in the areas of equipping, mapping, and training.

**SEC. 333. SURFACE WARFARE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT.**

(a) **FINDINGS.**—Congress makes the following findings:

(1) In 2017, there were three collisions and one grounding involving United States Navy ships in the Western Pacific. The two most recent mishaps involved separate incidents of a Japan-based United States Navy destroyer colliding with a commercial merchant vessel, resulting in the combined loss of 17 sailors.
(2) The causal factors in these four mishaps are linked directly to a failure to take sufficient action in accordance with the rules of good seamanship.

(3) Because risks are high in the maritime environment, there are widely accepted standards for safe seamanship and navigation. In the United States, the International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping (hereinafter in this section referred to as the “STCW”) for Seafarers, standardizes the skills and foundational knowledge a maritime professional must have in seamanship and navigation.

(4) Section 568 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114-328; 130 Stat. 2139) endorsed the STCW process and required the Secretary of Defense to maximize the extent to which Armed Forces service, training, and qualifications are creditable toward meeting merchant mariner licenses and certifications.

(5) The Surface Warfare Officer Course Curriculum is being modified to include ten individual Go/No Go Mariner Assessments/Competency Check
Milestones to ensure standardization and quality of the surface warfare community.

(6) The Military-to-Mariner Transition report of September 2017 notes the Army maintains an extensive STCW qualifications program and that a similar Navy program does not exist.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) the Secretary of the Navy should establish a comprehensive individual proficiency assessment process and include such an assessment prior to all operational surface warfare officer tour assignments; and

(2) the Secretary of the Navy should significantly expand the STCW qualifications process to improve seamanship and navigation individual skills training for surface warfare candidates, surface warfare officers, quartermasters and operations specialists to include an increased set of courses that directly correspond to STCW standards.

(c) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2019, the Secretary of the Navy shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report that includes each of the following:
(1) A detailed description of the surface warfare officer assessments process.

(2) A list of programs that have been approved for credit toward merchant mariner credentials.

(3) A complete gap analysis of the existing surface warfare training curriculum and STCW.

(4) A complete gap analysis of the existing surface warfare training curriculum and the 3rd mate unlimited licensing requirement.

(5) An assessment of surface warfare options to complete the 3rd mate unlimited license and the STCW qualification.

SEC. 334. REPORT ON OPTIMIZING SURFACE NAVY VESSEL INSPECTIONS AND CREW CERTIFICATIONS.

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Navy shall submit to Congress a report on optimizing surface Navy vessel inspections and crew certifications to reduce the burden of inspection type visits that vessels undergo. Such report shall include—

(1) an audit of all surface Navy vessel inspections, certifications, and required and recommended assist visits;
(2) an analysis of such inspections, certifications, and visits for redundancies, as well as any necessary items not covered;

(3) recommendations to streamline surface vessel inspections, certifications, and required and recommended assist visits to optimize effectiveness, improve material readiness, and restore training readiness; and

(4) recommendations for congressional action to address the needs of the Navy as identified in the report.

(b) CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING.—Not later than January 31, 2019, the Secretary of the Navy shall provide to the Senate Committee on Armed Services and the House Committee on Armed Services an interim briefing on the matters to be included in the report required by subsection (a).

Subtitle E—Other Matters

SEC. 341. COAST GUARD REPRESENTATION ON EXPLOSIVE SAFETY BOARD.

Section 172(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking “and Marine Corps” and inserting “Marine Corps, and Coast Guard”; and
(2) by adding at the end the following new sentence: “When the Coast Guard is not operating as a service in the Department of the Navy, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall appoint an officer of the Coast Guard to serve as a voting member of the board.”.

SEC. 342. SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT AND PARKER’S CROSSROADS BATTLEFIELD DESIGNATION.

(a) Areas to Be Added to Shiloh National Military Park.—

(1) Additional Areas.—The boundary of Shiloh National Military Park is modified to include the areas that are generally depicted on the map entitled “Shiloh National Military Park, Proposed Boundary Adjustment”, numbered 304/80,011, and dated July 2014, as follows:

(A) Fallen Timbers Battlefield.

(B) Russell House Battlefield.

(C) Davis Bridge Battlefield.

(2) Acquisition Authority.—The Secretary may acquire lands described in paragraph (1) by donation, purchase from willing sellers with donated or appropriated funds, or exchange.
(3) Administration.—Any lands acquired under this section shall be administered as part of the Park.

(b) Establishment of Affiliated Area.—

(1) In General.—Parker’s Crossroads Battlefield in the State of Tennessee is hereby established as an affiliated area of the National Park System.

(2) Description.—The affiliated area shall consist of the area generally depicted within the “Proposed Boundary” on the map entitled “Parker’s Crossroads Battlefield, Proposed Boundary”, numbered 903/80,073, and dated July 2014.

(3) Administration.—The affiliated area shall be managed in accordance with this section and all laws generally applicable to units of the National Park System.

(4) Management Entity.—The City of Parkers Crossroads and the Tennessee Historical Commission shall jointly be the management entity for the affiliated area.

(5) Cooperative Agreements.—The Secretary may provide technical assistance and enter into cooperative agreements with the management entity for the purpose of providing financial assist-
ance with marketing, marking, interpretation, and preservation of the affiliated area.

(6) LIMITED ROLE OF THE SECRETARY.—Nothing in this section authorizes the Secretary to acquire property at the affiliated area or to assume overall financial responsibility for the operation, maintenance, or management of the affiliated area.

(7) GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in consultation with the management entity, shall develop a general management plan for the affiliated area. The plan shall be prepared in accordance with section 100502 of title 54, United States Code.

(B) TRANSMITTAL.—Not later than 3 years after the date that funds are made available for this section, the Secretary shall provide a copy of the completed general management plan to the Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate.

(e) PRIVATE PROPERTY PROTECTION.—

(1) NO USE OF CONDEMNATION.—The Secretary may not acquire by condemnation any land or
interests in land under this section or for the purposes of this section.

(2) **W RITTEN CONSENT OF OWNER.**—No non-Federal property may be included in the Shiloh National Military Park without the written consent of the owner.

(3) **N O BUFFER ZONE CREATED.**—Nothing in this section, the establishment of the Shiloh National Military Park, or the management plan for the Shiloh National Military Park shall be construed to create buffer zones outside of the Park. That activities or uses can be seen, heard, or detected from areas within the Shiloh National Military Park shall not preclude, limit, control, regulate, or determine the conduct or management of activities or uses outside of the Park.

(d) **D EFINITIONS.**—In this section:

(1) The term “affiliated area” means the Parker’s Crossroads Battlefield established as an affiliated area of the National Park System under subsection (b).

(2) The term “Park” means Shiloh National Military Park, a unit of the National Park System.

(3) The term “Secretary” means the Secretary of the Interior.
SEC. 343. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING CRITICAL MINERALS.

It is the sense of Congress that the final composition of the critical minerals list, as ordered by Executive Order 13817, should include aggregates, copper, molybendum, gold, zinc, nickel, lead, silver, and certain fertilizer compounds in addition to the 35 minerals included in the draft list, as published on February 16, 2018, for public comment.

TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

Subtitle A—Active Forces

SEC. 401. END STRENGTHS FOR ACTIVE FORCES.

The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for active duty personnel as of September 30, 2019, as follows:

(1) The Army, 487,500.
(2) The Navy, 335,400.
(3) The Marine Corps, 186,100.

SEC. 402. REVISIONS IN PERMANENT ACTIVE DUTY END STRENGTH MINIMUM LEVELS.

Section 691(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking paragraphs (1) through (4) and inserting the following new paragraphs:

“(1) For the Army, 487,500.
“(2) For the Navy, 335,400.
(3) For the Marine Corps, 186,100.

(4) For the Air Force, 329,100.”

Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

SEC. 411. END STRENGTHS FOR SELECTED RESERVE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve components as of September 30, 2019, as follows:

(1) The Army National Guard of the United States, 343,500.

(2) The Army Reserve, 199,500.

(3) The Navy Reserve, 59,100.

(4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 38,500.

(5) The Air National Guard of the United States, 107,100.

(6) The Air Force Reserve, 70,000.

(7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 7,000.

(b) END STRENGTH REDUCTIONS.—The end strengths prescribed by subsection (a) for the Selected Reserve of any reserve component shall be proportionately reduced by—

(1) the total authorized strength of units organized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of such component which are on active duty (other than for training) at the end of the fiscal year; and
(2) the total number of individual members not
in units organized to serve as units of the Selected
Reserve of such component who are on active duty
(other than for training or for unsatisfactory partici-
pation in training) without their consent at the end
of the fiscal year.

(c) END STRENGTH INCREASES.—Whenever units or
individual members of the Selected Reserve of any reserve
component are released from active duty during any fiscal
year, the end strength prescribed for such fiscal year for
the Selected Reserve of such reserve component shall be
increased proportionately by the total authorized strengths
of such units and by the total number of such individual
members.

SEC. 412. END STRENGTHS FOR RESERVES ON ACTIVE
DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.

Within the end strengths prescribed in section
411(a), the reserve components of the Armed Forces are
authorized, as of September 30, 2019, the following num-
ber of Reserves to be serving on full-time active duty or
full-time duty, in the case of members of the National
Guard, for the purpose of organizing, administering, re-
cruiting, instructing, or training the reserve components:

(1) The Army National Guard of the United
States, 30,595.
(2) The Army Reserve, 16,386.
(3) The Navy Reserve, 10,110.
(4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,261.
(5) The Air National Guard of the United States, 19,861.

SEC. 413. END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS (DUAL STATUS).

The minimum number of military technicians (dual status) as of the last day of fiscal year 2019 for the reserve components of the Army and the Air Force (notwithstanding section 129 of title 10, United States Code) shall be the following:

(1) For the Army National Guard of the United States, 22,294.
(2) For the Army Reserve, 6,492.
(3) For the Air National Guard of the United States, 18,969.
(4) For the Air Force Reserve, 8,880.

SEC. 414. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RESERVE PERSONNEL AUTHORIZED TO BE ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR OPERATIONAL SUPPORT.

During fiscal year 2019, the maximum number of members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces who may be serving at any time on full-time operational
support duty under section 115(b) of title 10, United States Code, is the following:

(1) The Army National Guard of the United States, 17,000.

(2) The Army Reserve, 13,000.

(3) The Navy Reserve, 6,200.

(4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 3,000.

(5) The Air National Guard of the United States, 16,000.

(6) The Air Force Reserve, 14,000.

Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

SEC. 421. MILITARY PERSONNEL.

(a) Authorization of Appropriations.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses, not otherwise provided for, for military personnel, as specified in the funding table in section 4401.

(b) Construction of Authorization.—The authorization of appropriations in subsection (a) supersedes any other authorization of appropriations (definite or indefinite) for such purpose for fiscal year 2019.
TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL
POLICY
Subtitle A—Regular Component
Management

SEC. 501. EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY TO AWARD CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE CREDIT FOR ADVANCED EDUCATION, EXPERIENCE, OR TRAINING, UPON ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT AS A COMMISSIONED OFFICER.

(a) Active-duty list appointments.—Section 533(g) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)—

(A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—

(i) by striking ‘‘with cyberspace-related experience or advanced education’’ and inserting ‘‘with advanced education, special experience, or special training in a designated field’’; and

(ii) by striking ‘‘critically’’;

(B) in subparagraph (A)—

(i) by striking ‘‘in a particular cyberspace-related field’’ and inserting ‘‘in such designated field’’; and

(ii) by striking ‘‘operational’’; and
(C) in subparagraph (B)—

(i) by striking “in a cyberspace-related field” and inserting “in such designated field”; and

(ii) by striking “operational”;

(2) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following:

“(2) The amount of constructive service credited an officer under this subsection may not exceed the amount required for the officer to be eligible for an original appointment in the grade of—

“(A) colonel in the Army, Air Force, or Marine Corps; or

“(B) captain in the Navy.”; and

(3) by striking paragraph (4) and inserting the following new paragraph:

“(4) In this subsection, the term ‘designated field’ includes the following:

“(A) Cyberspace.

“(B) Any scientific or technical field designated by the Secretary of Defense.

“(C) Any other field designated by the Secretary of Defense as a field—

“(i) that requires a high level of skill; and
“(ii) that an insufficient number of officers possess in the military department concerned.”.

(b) Reserve Active-status List Appointments.—Section 12207 of such title is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(2), by striking “subsection (b) or (e)” and inserting “subsection (b), (e), or (g)”;

(2) in subsection (f), by striking “or (e)” and inserting “(e), or (g)”;

(3) by redesignating subsection (g) as subsection (h); and

(4) by inserting after subsection (f) the following new subsection (g):

“(g)(1) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, if the Secretary of a military department determines that the number of commissioned officers serving on the reserve active-status list in an armed force under the jurisdiction of such Secretary with advanced education, special experience, or special training in a designated field is below the number needed, such Secretary may credit any person receiving an original appointment with a period of constructive service for the following:

“(A) Any period of advanced education in such designated field beyond the baccalaureate degree
level if such advanced education is directly related to
the needs of the armed force concerned.

“(B) Special experience or special training in
such designated field if such experience or training
is directly related to the needs of the armed force
concerned.

“(2) The amount of constructive service credited an
officer under this subsection may not exceed the amount
required for the officer to be eligible for an original ap-
pointment in the grade of—

“(A) colonel in the Army, Air Force, or Marine
Corps; or

“(B) captain in the Navy.

“(3) Constructive service credited an officer under
this subsection is in addition to any service credited that
officer under subsection (a) and shall be credited at the
time of the original appointment of the officer.

“(4) In this subsection, the term ‘designated field’
means any of the following:

“(A) Cyberspace.

“(B) Any scientific or technical field designated
by the Secretary of Defense.

“(C) Any other field designated by the Sec-
retary of Defense as a field—

“(i) that requires a high level of skill; and
“(ii) that an insufficient number of officers possess in the military department concerned.”.

SEC. 502. SURFACE WARFARE OFFICERS CAREER PATHS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 602 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

“§ 6933. Surface warfare officers: career paths

“Any naval officer who is commissioned as a surface warfare officer on or after January 1, 2021, shall be assigned to one of the following career paths:

“(1) Ship engineering systems.

“(2) Ship operations and combat systems.”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

“6933. Surface warfare officers: career paths.”.

SEC. 503. AUTHORITY OF SELECTION BOARDS TO RECOMMEND OFFICERS OF PARTICULAR MERIT BE PLACED AT THE TOP OF THE PROMOTION LIST.

(a) RECOMMENDATION BY SELECTION BOARD.—Section 616 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection (g):

“(g)(1) A selection board may recommend an officer of particular merit from among officers recommended for promotion under subsection (a) to be placed at the top
of a promotion list established by the Secretary of the military department concerned under section 624(a)(1) of this title.

“(2) A selection board may make a recommendation under this subsection only if such recommendation is appropriate in the opinion of a majority of the members of the selection board.

“(3) A selection board may make recommendations under this subsection for no more than the number equal to 20 percent of the maximum number of officers that the board is authorized to recommend for promotion. If the number determined under this paragraph is less than one, the board may recommend one such officer.

“(4) A selection board that recommends under this subsection that more than one officer be placed at the top of a promotion list shall recommend the order in which such officers should be promoted.”.

(b) Action by Secretary Concerned on Recommendation of Selection Board.—Section 618(a) of such title is amended—

(1) by striking “to law or regulation or to guidelines” and inserting “to law, regulation, or guidelines” each place it appears;

(2) by inserting “or, in the case of a recommendation under section 616(g) of this title, the
107
determination of the Secretary concerned” after
“section 615(b) of this title” each place it appears;
and
(3) in paragraph (2), by striking “law, regulation, and such guidelines” and inserting “law, regulation, such guidelines, and the determination of the
Secretary concerned,”.

(c) PRIORITY IN PROMOTION LIST.—Section
624(a)(1) of such title is amended by inserting “, subject
to section 616(g) of this title” after “active-duty list”.

SEC. 504. DEFERRED DEPLOYMENT FOR MEMBERS WHO
GIVE BIRTH.

Section 701 of title 10, United States Code, is
amended by adding at the end the following new sub-
section:
“(l) A member of the armed forces who gives birth
while on active duty may not be deployed during the period
of 12 months beginning on the date of such birth except—
“(1) at the election of such member; and
“(2) with the approval of a health care provider
employed at a military medical treatment facility.”.
SEC. 505. CODIFICATION OF LOWERED GRADE FOR RETIRED OFFICERS OR PERSONS WHO COMMITTED MISCONDUCT IN A LOWER GRADE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (b) of section 1370 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in the heading, by striking “NEXT”;

(2) by striking “An” and inserting “(1) An”;

and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(2) In the case of an officer or person whom the Secretary concerned determines committed misconduct in a lower grade, the Secretary concerned may determine the officer or person has not served satisfactorily in any grade equal to or higher than that lower grade.”.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such section is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(1)—

(A) by striking “higher” and inserting “different”; and

(B) by striking “except as provided in paragraph (2)” and inserting “subject to paragraph (2) and subsection (b)”;

(2) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “An officer” and inserting “Subject to subsection (b), an officer”; and
(3) in subsection (d)(1)—

(A) by striking “higher” each place it appears and inserting “different”; and

(B) by inserting “, subject to subsection (b),” before “shall”.

SEC. 506. RETENTION OF MILITARY TECHNICIANS WHO LOSE DUAL STATUS UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES.

Section 10216(g) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking “as the result of a combat-related disability (as defined in section 1413a of this title), the person may be retained” and inserting “for any reason other than a disqualification described in subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall appoint that person to a position under section 3101 of title 5, in accordance with section 2102(a) of that title,”;

(2) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking “the combat-related”; and

(3) by striking paragraph (3).
Subtitle B—Reserve Component Management

SEC. 511. PLACEMENT OF NATIONAL GUARD MILITARY TECHNICIANS (DUAL STATUS) IN THE COMPETITIVE SERVICE.

Section 10508 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)(1), by striking “sections 2103” and inserting “sections 2102”; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

“(c) Treatment of Military Technician (Dual Status).—

“(1) Prior Conversions.—Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this subsection, the Chief of the National Guard Bureau shall convert any military technician (dual status) occupying a position in the excepted service to a position in the competitive service. For purposes of this paragraph, the term ‘military technician (dual status)’ means any military technician (dual status) of the National Guard of any State, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, or the Virgin Islands who, before the date of enactment of this subsection, was converted to a position in the excepted service by operation of this section and sec-

“(2) FUTURE CONVERSIONS.—Any military technician (dual status) of the National Guard of any State, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, or the Virgin Islands converted under this section and such section 1053 after the date of enactment of this subsection to a position filled by individuals who are employed under section 3101 of title 5 shall be converted to a position in the competitive service.

“(3) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection—

“(A) the term ‘competitive service’ has the meaning given that term in section 2102 of title 5; and

“(B) the term ‘excepted service’ has the meaning given that term in section 2103 of such title.”.

SEC. 512. AUTHORIZED STRENGTH AND DISTRIBUTION IN GRADE.

(a) STRENGTH AND GRADE AUTHORIZATIONS.—Section 12011(a) of title 10, United States Code is amended by striking those parts of the table pertaining to the Air National Guard and inserting the following:
### Air National Guard:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Lieutenant Colonel</th>
<th>Colonel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>1,065</td>
<td>1,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>1,211</td>
<td>1,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>1,347</td>
<td>1,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>1,463</td>
<td>1,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>1,606</td>
<td>1,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,000</td>
<td>1,739</td>
<td>1,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>1,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28,000</td>
<td>2,005</td>
<td>1,954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>2,138</td>
<td>2,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>2,271</td>
<td>2,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>2,404</td>
<td>2,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,000</td>
<td>2,537</td>
<td>2,466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38,000</td>
<td>2,670</td>
<td>2,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>2,803</td>
<td>2,723</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) **Strength and Grade Authorizations.**—Section 12012(a) of title 10, United States Code is amended by striking those parts of the table pertaining to the Air National Guard and inserting the following:

```
"Air National Guard:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>E-8</th>
<th>E-9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>1,466</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>1,582</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>1,698</td>
<td>676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>1,814</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>1,930</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>2,046</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,000</td>
<td>2,162</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>2,278</td>
<td>866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28,000</td>
<td>2,394</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>2,510</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>2,626</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>2,742</td>
<td>1,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,000</td>
<td>2,858</td>
<td>1,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38,000</td>
<td>2,974</td>
<td>1,094</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 40,000| 3,090 | 1,132".
```
SEC. 513. NATIONAL GUARD PROMOTION ACCOUNTABILITY.

(a) Short Title.—This section may be cited as the “National Guard Promotion Accountability Act”.

(b) Date of Rank of Commissioned National Guard Officers Promoted to a Higher Grade.—

(1) In general.—Section 14308(f) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(A) by inserting “(1)” before “The effective date”;

(B) in paragraph (1), as designated by subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, by striking “on which such Federal recognition in that grade is so extended” and inserting “of the approval of the promotion of the officer to that grade by the State concerned”; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(2)(A) Notwithstanding subsection (c)(1), the date of rank in a higher grade of an officer whose effective date of promotion to such grade is governed by paragraph (1) shall be such effective date of promotion.

“(B) The specification of the date of rank of an officer in a grade pursuant to subparagraph (A) shall be deemed an adjustment of the date of rank of the officer to that grade in the manner of section 741(d)(4) of this title, pursuant to subsection (c)(2), to which section
741(d)(4)(C) of this title shall apply, notwithstanding sub-
section (e)(3).”.

(2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made
by paragraph (1) shall take effect on the date of the
enactment of this Act, and shall apply with respect
to National Guard officers whose promotion to a
grade is approved by a State after that date.

(c) NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON DELAY IN PUBLICA-
TION OF SCROLLS INDICATING PROMOTION OF COMMISS-
SIONED NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS.—

(1) NOTICE REQUIRED.—If at the end of the
200-day period beginning on the receipt by the De-
partment of the Army or the Department of the Air
Force of a scroll indicating the promotion of com-
misioned officers in the Army National Guard or
Air National Guard, as applicable, the scroll has not
been published by the military department con-
cerned, the Secretary of the Army or the Secretary
of the Air Force, as the case may be, shall imme-
diately notify the congressional defense committees,
in writing, of the following:

(A) The date on which the scroll was so re-
ceived.

(B) A description of the processing of the
scroll by the military department concerned as
of the date of the report, including a statement of the length of time in processing at each stage in the process through that date.

(C) The reason why the scroll was not published within 200 days of receipt, and the intended remediation for the delay in publication.

(2) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

(A) The term “congressional defense committees” has the meaning given such term in section 101(a)(16) of title 10, United States Code.

(B) The term “scroll” has the meaning given that term in Department of Defense Instruction 1310.02, and any successor instruction or document.

SEC. 514. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR PILOT PROGRAM ON USE OF RETIRED SENIOR ENLISTED MEMBERS OF THE ARMY NATIONAL GUARD AS ARMY NATIONAL GUARD RECRUITERS.

Section 514 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115-91) is amended—

(1) in subsection (d), by striking “2020” and inserting “2021”; and
(2) in subsection (f), by striking “2019” and inserting “2020”.

Subtitle C—General Service Authorities and Correction of Military Records

SEC. 521. ENLISTMENTS VITAL TO THE NATIONAL INTEREST.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 504(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in paragraph (2)—

(A) by inserting “and subject to paragraph (3),” after “Notwithstanding paragraph (1),”;

(B) by striking “enlistment is vital to the national interest.” and inserting “person possesses a skill or expertise—”; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new subparagraphs:

“(A) that is vital to the national interest; and

“(B) that the person will use in daily duties as a member of the armed forces.”; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph (3):

“(3)(A) No person who enlists under paragraph (2) may report to initial training until after the Secretary concerned has completed all required background investiga-
tions and security and suitability screening as determined by the Secretary of Defense regarding that person.

“(B) A Secretary concerned may not authorize more than 1,000 enlistments under paragraph (2) per military department in a calendar year until after—

“(i) the Secretary of Defense submits to Congress written notice of the intent of that Secretary concerned to authorize more than 1,000 such enlistments in a calendar year; and

“(ii) a period of 30 days has elapsed after the date on which Congress receives the notice.”.

(b) REPORT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than December 31, 2019, and annually thereafter for each of the subsequent four years, the Secretary concerned shall submit a report to the Committees on Armed Services and the Judiciary of the Senate and the House of Representatives regarding persons who enter into enlistment contracts under section 504(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code, as amended by subsection (a).

(2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under this subsection shall include the following:
(A) The number of such persons who have entered into such contracts during the preceding calendar year.

(B) How many such persons have successfully completed background investigations and vetting procedures.

(C) How many such persons have begun initial training.

(D) The skills that are vital to the national interest that such persons possess.

SEC. 522. STATEMENT OF BENEFITS.

(a) In general.—Chapter 58 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 1155. Statement of benefits

"(a) Before separation.—Not later than 30 days before a member retires, is released, is discharged, or otherwise separates from the armed forces (or as soon as is practicable in the case of an unanticipated separation), the Secretary concerned shall provide that member with a current assessment of all benefits to which that member is entitled under laws administered by—

"(1) the Secretary of Defense; and

"(2) the Secretary of Veterans Affairs."
“(b) ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR RESERVES.—Not less than once each year, the Secretary concerned shall provide each member of a reserve component with a current assessment of benefits described in subsection (a).”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 1154 the following new item:

“1155. Statement of benefits.”.

SEC. 523. MODIFICATION TO FORMS OF SUPPORT THAT MAY BE ACCEPTED IN SUPPORT OF THE MISSION OF THE DEFENSE POW/MIA ACCOUNTING AGENCY.

(a) PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.—Subsection (a) of section 1501a of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence:

“An employee of an entity outside the Government that has entered into a public-private partnership, cooperative agreement, or a grant arrangement with, or in direct support of, the designated Defense Agency under this section shall be considered to be an employee of the Federal Government by reason of participation in such partnership, cooperative agreement, or grant, only for the purposes of section 552a of title 5 (relating to maintenance of records on individuals).”.
(b) Authority to Accept Gifts in Support of Mission to Account for Missing Persons From Past Conflicts.—Such section is further amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as subsections (f) and (g), respectively;

(2) by inserting after subsection (d) the following new subsection (e):

“(e) Acceptance of Gifts.—

“(1) Authority to Accept.—Subject to subsection (f)(2), the Secretary may accept, hold, administer, spend, and use any gift of personal property, money, or services made on the condition that the gift be used for the purpose of facilitating accounting for missing persons pursuant to section 1501(a)(2)(C) of this title.

“(2) Gift Funds.—Gifts and bequests of money accepted under this subsection shall be deposited in the Treasury in the Department of Defense General Gift Fund.

“(3) Use of Gifts.—Personal property and money accepted under this subsection may be used by the Secretary, and services accepted under this subsection may be performed, without further specific authorization in law.
“(4) EXPENSES OF TRANSFER.—The Secretary may pay all necessary expenses in connection with the conveyance or transfer of a gift accepted under this subsection.

“(5) EXPENSES OF CARE.—The Secretary may pay all reasonable and necessary expenses in connection with the care of a gift accepted under this subsection.”; and

(3) by adding at the end of subsection (g), as redesignated by paragraph (1) of this subsection, the following new paragraph:

“(3) GIFT.—The term ‘gift’ includes a devise or bequest.”.

(e) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (a) of such section is further amended by striking “subsection (e)(1)” and inserting “subsection (f)(1)”.

SEC. 524. CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS WEBSITE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1552(a)(5) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking the second sentence and inserting the following: “The Secretary shall also publish on such website a summary of each such decision, indexed by subject matter. The Secretary shall redact all personally identifiable information from any such decision and summary.”
(b) **Effective Date.**—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2019.

**SEC. 525. MODIFICATION OF DD FORM 214 TO INCLUDE EMAIL ADDRESSES.**

(a) **In General.**—The Secretary of Defense shall modify the Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty (DD Form 214) by adding an entry block in which a member of the Armed Forces may provide one or more email addresses at which the member may be contacted after separation from active duty in the Armed Forces.

(b) **Deadline.**—The Secretary shall carry out subsection (a) not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act.

**SEC. 526. PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF REPORTS RELATED TO SENIOR LEADER MISCONDUCT.**

(a) **Establishment of Website.**—The Secretary of Defense and each Secretary of a military department shall make available on a public website of the Department of Defense all reports on substantiated investigations of misconduct completed by the Inspectors General of the Department and each military department regarding—

(1) an officer in the grade of O-7 or higher;

(2) an officer selected for promotion to grade O-7; or
(3) a civilian member of the Senior Executive Service.

(b) Published Reports.—Each report under subsection (a) shall be—

(1) properly redacted;

(2) segregated from documents regarding ongoing investigations (including announcements);

(3) labelled with the name of subject of the investigation; and

(4) searchable by the name of subject of the investigation.

(c) Deadline.—The Secretary shall carry out this section not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 527. APPOINTMENT AND TRAINING OF PERSONNEL TO STAFF THE BOARD OF CORRECTIONS FOR MILITARY AND NAVAL RECORDS.

(a) In General.—The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Service Secretaries and Joint Chiefs, shall provide for the appointment and training of qualified personnel to join the staff of the Boards of Corrections for Military and Naval Records.

(b) Authorization of Appropriations.—There is authorized to be appropriated for the Department of Defense a total of $3,000,000.00, in order to carry out the
training required by subsection (a) and to provide related equipment and accommodations.

Subtitle D—Military Justice

SEC. 531. MINIMUM CONFINEMENT PERIOD REQUIRED FOR CONVICTION OF CERTAIN SEX-RELATED OFFENSES COMMITTED BY MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Section 856(b)(1) of title 10, United States Code (article 56(b)(1) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is amended by striking “such punishment must include, at a minimum, dismissal or dishonorable discharge, except as provided for in section 860 of this title (article 60)” and inserting “except as provided for in section 860 of this title (article 60), such punishment must include, at a minimum—”

“(A) dismissal or dishonorable discharge; and
“(B) confinement for two years.”.

SEC. 532. PUNITIVE ARTICLE IN THE UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE ON DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

(a) In General.—Subchapter X of chapter 47 of title 10, United States Code (the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 928 (article 128) the following new section (article):
§ 928a. Art 128a. Domestic violence

(a) DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.—Any person subject to this chapter who, unlawfully and with force or violence, attempts, offers to, or does intimidate, manipulate, humiliate, isolate, frighten, terrorize, coerce, threaten, blame, hurt, injure, or wound another person of whom the person is an intimate partner is guilty of domestic violence and shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(b) AGGRAVATED DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.—Any person subject to this chapter who, in committing domestic violence, uses a weapon, means, or force in a manner likely to produce death or grievous bodily harm is guilty of aggravated domestic violence and shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter X of chapter 47 of such title is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 928 (article 128) the following new item:

“928a. 128a. Domestic violence.”.

SEC. 533. DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATION, PROSECUTION, AND DEFENSE OF SEXUAL ASSAULT IN THE ARMED FORCES.

Section 546(c)(2) of the Carl Levin and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended by adding at the end the following new
sentence: “After a majority vote by the Advisory Committee and upon request of the Chair of the Advisory Committee, the Secretary of Defense shall provide to the Advisory Committee information the Secretary determines is relevant to the scope and mission of the Advisory Committee under this section.”.

SEC. 534. MODIFICATION OF MILITARY RULES OF EVIDENCE TO EXCLUDE ADMISSIBILITY OF GENERAL MILITARY CHARACTER TOWARD PROBABILITY OF INNOCENCE IN ANY OFFENSE NOT STRICTLY RELATED TO PERFORMANCE OF MILITARY DUTIES.

(a) In General.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, Rule 404(a) of the Military Rules of Evidence shall be amended to provide that the general military character of an accused is not admissible for the purpose of showing the probability of innocence of the accused for any offense under chapter 47 of title 10, United States Code (the Uniform Code of Military Justice), unless such offense is strictly and solely related to the performance of military duties.

(b) Specification of Offenses for Which Admissibility Allowed.—

(1) In General.—Each Secretary concerned shall specify, and may from time to time modify, the
offenses under chapter 47 of title 10, United States Code, for which the military character of members of the Armed Forces under the jurisdiction of such Secretary is admissible pursuant to subsection (a) as a result of such offense being strictly and solely related to the performance of military duties.

(2) APPROVAL OF PRESIDENT REQUIRED.—The specification of an offense pursuant to paragraph (1), and any modification of such specification, shall not be effective unless approved by the President.

(3) SECRETARY CONCERNED DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “Secretary concerned” has the meaning given that term in section 101(a)(9) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 535. IMPROVED CRIME REPORTING.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the secretaries of the military departments, shall establish a consolidated tracking process for the entire Department of Defense to ensure increased oversight of the timely submission of crime reporting data to the Federal Bureau of Investigation under section 922(g) of title 18, United States Code, and Department of Defense Instruction 5505.11, “Fingerprint Card and Final Disposition Report Submission Requirements”. The tracking process shall, to the maximum extent possible, standardize
and automate reporting and increase the ability of the Department to track such submissions.

(b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than July 1, 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall submit a report to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives that details the tracking process.

SEC. 536. OVERSIGHT OF REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM.

(a) DESIGNATION OF OFFICIAL OR ENTITY.—The Secretary of Defense shall designate a single official or entity within the Office of the Secretary of Defense to serve as the official or entity (as the case may be) with principal responsibility in the Department of Defense for providing oversight of the registered sex offender management program of the Department.

(b) DUTIES.—The official or entity designated under subsection (a) shall—

(1) monitor compliance with Department of Defense Instruction 5525.20 and other relevant polices;

(2) compile data on members serving in the military departments who have been convicted of a qualifying sex offense, including data on the sex offender registration status of each such member;
(3) maintain statistics on the total number of active duty service members in each military department who are required to register as sex offenders; and

(4) perform such other duties as the Secretary of Defense determines to be appropriate.

(c) Briefing Required.—Not later than June 1, 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall provide to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives a briefing on—

(1) the compliance of the military departments with the policies of the Department of Defense relating to registered sex offenders;

(2) the results of the data compilation described in subsection (b)(2); and

(3) any other matters the Secretary determines to be appropriate.

(d) Military Departments Defined.—In this section, the term “military departments” has the meaning given that term in section 101(a)(8) of title 10, United States Code.
Subtitle E—Other Legal Matters

SEC. 541. SECURITY CLEARANCE REINVESTIGATION OF CERTAIN PERSONNEL WHO COMMIT CERTAIN OFFENSES.

Section 1564 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (c), (d), (e), and (f) as subsection (d), (e), (f), and (g), respectively; and

(2) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection (c):

"(c) REINVESTIGATION OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS.—

(1) The Secretary of Defense shall conduct an investigation under subsection (a) of any individual described in paragraph (2) upon—

"(A) conviction of that individual by a court of competent jurisdiction for—

"(i) sexual assault;

"(ii) sexual harassment;

"(iii) fraud against the United States; or

"(iv) any other violation that the Secretary determines renders that individual susceptible to blackmail or raises serious concern regarding the ability of that individual to hold a security clearance; or
“(B) determination by a commanding officer that the individual has committed an offense described in subparagraph (A).

“(2) An individual described in this paragraph has a security clearance and is—

“(A) a flag officer;

“(B) a general officer; or

“(C) an employee of the Department of Defense in the Senior Executive Service.

“(3) The Secretary shall conduct an investigation under this subsection of an individual described in paragraph (2) regardless of whether that individual has retired or resigned, is discharged or released, or otherwise separated from the armed forces or Department of Defense.

“(4) In this subsection:

“(A) The term ‘sexual assault’ includes rape, sexual assault, forcible sodomy, aggravated sexual contact, abusive sexual contact, and attempts to commit such offenses, as those terms are defined in the Uniform Code of Military Justice.

“(B) The term ‘sexual harassment’ has the meaning given that term in section 1561 of this title.

“(C) The term ‘fraud against the United States’ means a violation of section 932 of this title
(Article 132 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice).”.

SEC. 542. CONSIDERATION OF APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER FOR A STUDENT OF A MILITARY SERVICE ACADEMY WHO IS THE VICTIM OF A SEXUAL ASSAULT OR RELATED OFFENSE.

(a) MILITARY ACADEMY.—Section 4361 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection (e):

“(e) CONSIDERATION OF APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER FOR A CADET WHO IS THE VICTIM OF A SEXUAL ASSAULT OR RELATED OFFENSE.—(1) The Secretary of the Army shall provide for timely determination and action on an application for consideration of a transfer to another military service academy submitted by a cadet who was a victim of a sexual assault or other offense covered by section 920, 920a, or 920c of this title (article 120, 120a, or 120c of the Uniform Code of Military Justice) so as to reduce the possibility of retaliation against the cadet for reporting the sexual assault or other offense.

“(2) The Secretary of the Army shall prescribe regulations to carry out this subsection, within guidelines provided by the Secretary of Defense that direct the Superintendent of the Military Academy, in coordination with the Superintendent of the military service academy to
which the cadet wishes to transfer, to approve or deny an
application under this subsection not later than 72 hours
after the submission of the application. If the Super-
intendent denies such an application, the cadet may re-
quest review of the denial by the Secretary of the Army,
who shall grant or deny review not later than 72 hours
after submission of the request for review.”.

(b) NAVAL ACADEMY.—Section 6980 of title 10,
United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the
following new subsection (e):

“(e) CONSIDERATION OF APPLICATION FOR TRANS-
FER FOR A MIDSHIPMAN WHO IS THE VICTIM OF A SEX-
UAL ASSAULT OR RELATED OFFENSE.—(1) The Sec-
retary of the Navy shall provide for timely determination
and action on an application for consideration of a trans-
fer to another military service academy submitted by a
midshipman who was a victim of a sexual assault or other
offense covered by section 920, 920a, or 920c of this title
(article 120, 120a, or 120c of the Uniform Code of Mili-
tary Justice) so as to reduce the possibility of retaliation
against the midshipman for reporting the sexual assault
or other offense.

“(2) The Secretary of the Navy shall prescribe regu-
lations to carry out this subsection, within guidelines pro-
vided by the Secretary of Defense that direct the Super-

intendant of the Naval Academy, in coordination with the Superintendent of the military service academy to which the midshipman wishes to transfer, to approve or deny an application under this subsection not later than 72 hours after the submission of the application. If the Superintendent denies such an application, the midshipman may request review of the denial by the Secretary of the Navy, who shall grant or deny review not later than 72 hours after submission of the request for review.”.

(c) AIR FORCE ACADEMY.—Section 9361 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection (e):

“(e) CONSIDERATION OF APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER FOR A CADET WHO IS THE VICTIM OF A SEXUAL ASSAULT OR RELATED OFFENSE.—(1) The Secretary of the Air Force shall provide for timely determination and action on an application for consideration of a transfer to another military service academy submitted by a cadet who was a victim of a sexual assault or other offense covered by section 920, 920a, or 920c of this title (article 120, 120a, or 120c of the Uniform Code of Military Justice) so as to reduce the possibility of retaliation against the cadet for reporting the sexual assault or other offense.

“(2) The Secretary of the Air Force shall prescribe regulations to carry out this subsection, within guidelines
provided by the Secretary of Defense that direct the Superintendent of the Air Force Academy, in coordination with the Superintendent of the military service academy to which the cadet wishes to transfer, to approve or deny an application under this subsection not later than 72 hours after the submission of the application. If the Superintendent denies such an application, the cadet may request review of the denial by the Secretary of the Air Force, who shall grant or deny review not later than 72 hours after submission of the request for review.”.

SEC. 543. STANDARDIZATION OF POLICIES RELATED TO EXPEDITED TRANSFER IN CASES OF SEXUAL ASSAULT.

(a) POLICIES FOR MEMBERS.—The Secretary of Defense shall modify all policies related to the expedited transfer of a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps who is the victim of sexual assault (regardless of whether the case is handled under the Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Program or Family Advocacy Program) that the Secretary determines necessary to establish a standardized expedited transfer process for such members, consistent with section 673 of title 10, United States Code.

(b) POLICIES FOR DEPENDENTS OF MEMBERS.—The Secretary of Defense shall establish a policy to allow the
transfer of a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps whose dependent is the victim of sexual assault perpetrated by a member of the Armed Forces who is not related to the victim.

SEC. 544. DEVELOPMENT OF OVERSIGHT PLAN FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE HARASSMENT PREVENTION AND RESPONSE POLICY.

(a) DEVELOPMENT.—The Secretary of Defense shall develop a plan for overseeing the implementation of the instruction titled “Harassment Prevention and Response in the Armed Forces”, published on February 8, 2018 (DODI–1020.03).

(b) ELEMENTS.—The plan under subsection (a) shall require the military services and other components of the Department of Defense to take steps by certain dates to implement harassment prevention and response programs under such instruction, including no less than the following:

(1) Submitting implementation plans to the Director, Force Resiliency.

(2) Incorporating results-oriented performance measures that assess the effectiveness of harassment prevention and response programs.
(3) Adopting compliance standards for promoting, supporting, and enforcing policies, plans, and programs.

(4) Tracking, collecting, and reporting data and information on sexual harassment incidents based on standards established by the Secretary.

(5) Instituting anonymous complaint mechanisms.

(e) REPORT.—Not later than July 1, 2019, the Secretary shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report on the oversight plan developed under this section. The report shall include, for each military service and component of the Department of Defense, the implementation status of each element of the oversight plan.

SEC. 545. DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCE GUIDES REGARDING SEXUAL ASSAULT FOR THE MILITARY SERVICE ACADEMIES.

(a) DEVELOPMENT.—Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, each Superintendent of a military service academy shall develop and maintain a resource guide for students at the respective military service academies regarding sexual assault.
(b) ELEMENTS.—Each guide developed under this section shall include the following information with regards to the relevant military service academy:

(1) PROCESS OVERVIEW AND DEFINITIONS.—

(A) A clear explanation of prohibited conduct, including examples.

(B) A clear explanation of consent.

(C) Victims’ rights.

(D) Clearly described complaint process, including multiple ways to file a complaint.

(E) Explanations of restricted and unrestricted reporting.

(F) List of mandatory reporters.

(G) Protections from retaliation.

(H) Assurance that leadership will take immediate and proportionate corrective action.

(I) References to specific policies.

(J) Additional resources for survivors.

(2) EMERGENCY SERVICES.—

(A) Contact information.

(B) Location.

(3) SUPPORT AND COUNSELING.—Contact information for the following support and counseling resources:
(A) The Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Victim Advocate or other equivalent advocate or counselor available to students in cases of sexual assault.

(B) The Sexual Harassment/Assault Response and Prevention Resource Program Center.

(C) Peer counseling.

(D) Medical care.

(E) Legal counsel.

(F) Hotlines.

(G) Chaplain or other spiritual representatives.

(4) Escalation.—

(A) A victim may report an incident to any authority.

(B) A victim may consult any authority named in this paragraph.

(C) The Superintendent determines the outcome of an investigation and has the authority to convene a court-martial after an initial hearing.

(D) The Secretary of the military department concerned reviews determinations in cases not referred for trial by court-martial.
(E) The Inspector General reviews cases of reprisal or professional retaliation.

(F) A Member of Congress (as that term is defined in section 1563 of title 10, United States Code).

(c) DISTRIBUTION.—Each Superintendent shall provide a copy of the current guide developed by that Superintendent under this section—

(1) not later than 30 days after completing development under subsection (a) to each student who is enrolled at the military service academy of that Superintendent on the date of the enactment of this Act;

(2) at the beginning of each academic year after the date of the enactment of this Act to each student who enrolls at the military service academy of that Superintendent; and

(3) as soon as practicable to a student at the military service academy of that Superintendent reports that such student is a victim of sexual assault.

SEC. 546. REPORT ON VICTIMS IN MCIO REPORTS.

Not later than September 30, 2019, and not less than once every two years thereafter, the Secretary of Defense, through the Defense Advisory Committee on Investigations, Prosecutions, and Defense of Sexual Assault in the
Armed Forces, shall submit to Congress a report regarding the frequency at which individuals, who are identified as victims of sexual offenses in case files of military criminal investigative organizations (hereinafter, “MCIO”), are accused of or punished for misconduct or crimes considered collateral to the investigation of sexual assault during the MCIO investigations in which the individuals were so identified.

Subtitle F—Member Education, Training, Resilience, and Transition

SEC. 551. PERMANENT CAREER INTERMISSION PROGRAM.

(a) Codification and Permanent Authority.—Chapter 40 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section 710:

“§ 710. Career flexibility to enhance retention of members

“(a) Programs Authorized.—Each Secretary of a military department may carry out programs under which members of the regular components and members on Active Guard and Reserve duty of the armed forces under the jurisdiction of such Secretary may be inactivated from active service in order to meet personal or professional needs and returned to active service at the end of such period of inactivation from active service.
“(b) Period of Inactivation From Active Service; Effect of Inactivation.—(1) The period of inactivation from active service under a program under this section of a member participating in the program shall be such period as the Secretary of the military department concerned shall specify in the agreement of the member under subsection (e), except that such period may not exceed three years.

“(2) Any service by a Reserve officer while participating in a program under this section shall be excluded from computation of the total years of service of that officer pursuant to section 14706(a) of this title.

“(3) Any period of participation of a member in a program under this section shall not count toward—

“(A) eligibility for retirement or transfer to the Ready Reserve under either chapter 571 or 1223 of this title; or

“(B) computation of retired or retainer pay under chapter 71 or 1223 of this title.

“(c) Agreement.—Each member of the armed forces who participates in a program under this section shall enter into a written agreement with the Secretary of the military department concerned under which agreement that member shall agree as follows:
“(1) To accept an appointment or enlist, as applicable, and serve in the Ready Reserve of the armed force concerned during the period of the inactivation of the member from active service under the program.

“(2) To undergo during the period of the inactivation of the member from active service under the program such inactive service training as the Secretary concerned shall require in order to ensure that the member retains proficiency, at a level determined by the Secretary concerned to be sufficient, in the military skills, professional qualifications, and physical readiness of the member during the inactivation of the member from active service.

“(3) Following completion of the period of the inactivation of the member from active service under the program, to serve two months as a member of the armed forces on active service for each month of the period of the inactivation of the member from active service under the program.

“(d) CONDITIONS OF RELEASE.—The Secretary of Defense shall prescribe regulations specifying the guidelines regarding the conditions of release that must be considered and addressed in the agreement required by subsection (c). At a minimum, the Secretary shall prescribe
the procedures and standards to be used to instruct a
member on the obligations to be assumed by the member
under paragraph (2) of such subsection while the member
is released from active service.

“(e) ORDER TO ACTIVE SERVICE.—Under regula-
tions prescribed by the Secretary of the military depart-
ment concerned, a member of the armed forces partici-
pating in a program under this section may, in the discre-
tion of such Secretary, be required to terminate participa-
tion in the program and be ordered to active service.

“(f) PAY AND ALLOWANCES.—(1) During each
month of participation in a program under this section,
a member who participates in the program shall be paid
basic pay in an amount equal to two-thirtieths of the
amount of monthly basic pay to which the member would
otherwise be entitled under section 204 of title 37 as a
member of the uniformed services on active service in the
grade and years of service of the member when the mem-
ber commences participation in the program.

“(2)(A) A member who participates in a program
shall not, while participating in the program, be paid any
special or incentive pay or bonus to which the member is
otherwise entitled under an agreement under chapter 5 of
title 37 that is in force when the member commences par-
ticipation in the program.
“(B) The inactivation from active service of a member participating in a program shall not be treated as a failure of the member to perform any period of service required of the member in connection with an agreement for a special or incentive pay or bonus under chapter 5 of title 37 that is in force when the member commences participation in the program.

“(3)(A) Subject to subparagraph (B), upon the return of a member to active service after completion by the member of participation in a program—

“(i) any agreement entered into by the member under chapter 5 of title 37 for the payment of a special or incentive pay or bonus that was in force when the member commenced participation in the program shall be revived, with the term of such agreement after revival being the period of the agreement remaining to run when the member commenced participation in the program; and

“(ii) any special or incentive pay or bonus shall be payable to the member in accordance with the terms of the agreement concerned for the term specified in clause (i).

“(B)(i) Subparagraph (A) shall not apply to any special or incentive pay or bonus otherwise covered by that subparagraph with respect to a member if, at the time
of the return of the member to active service as described in that subparagraph—

“(I) such pay or bonus is no longer authorized by law; or

“(II) the member does not satisfy eligibility criteria for such pay or bonus as in effect at the time of the return of the member to active service.

“(ii) Subparagraph (A) shall cease to apply to any special or incentive pay or bonus otherwise covered by that subparagraph with respect to a member if, during the term of the revived agreement of the member under subparagraph (A)(i), such pay or bonus ceases being authorized by law.

“(C) A member who is ineligible for payment of a special or incentive pay or bonus otherwise covered by this paragraph by reason of subparagraph (B)(i)(II) shall be subject to the requirements for repayment of such pay or bonus in accordance with the terms of the applicable agreement of the member under chapter 5 of title 37.

“(D) Any service required of a member under an agreement covered by this paragraph after the member returns to active service as described in subparagraph (A) shall be in addition to any service required of the member under an agreement under subsection (c).
“(4)(A) Subject to subparagraph (B), a member who participates in a program is entitled, while participating in the program, to the travel and transportation allowances authorized by section 474 of title 37 for—

“(i) travel performed from the residence of the member, at the time of release from active service to participate in the program, to the location in the United States designated by the member as his residence during the period of participation in the program; and

“(ii) travel performed to the residence of the member upon return to active service at the end of the participation of the member in the program.

“(B) An allowance is payable under this paragraph only with respect to travel of a member to and from a single residence.

“(5) A member who participates in a program is entitled to carry forward the leave balance existing as of the day on which the member begins participation and accumulated in accordance with section 701 of this title, but not to exceed 60 days.

“(g) PROMOTION.—(1)(A) An officer participating in a program under this section shall not, while participating in the program, be eligible for consideration for promotion under chapter 36 or 1405 of this title.
“(B) Upon the return of an officer to active service after completion by the officer of participation in a program—

“(i) the Secretary of the military department concerned shall adjust the date of rank of the officer in such manner as the Secretary of Defense shall prescribe in regulations for purposes of this section; and

“(ii) the officer shall be eligible for consideration for promotion when officers of the same competitive category, grade, and seniority are eligible for consideration for promotion.

“(2) An enlisted member participating in a program shall not be eligible for consideration for promotion during the period that—

“(A) begins on the date of the inactivation of the member from active service under the program; and

“(B) ends at such time after the return of the member to active service under the program that the member is treatable as eligible for promotion by reason of time in grade and such other requirements as the Secretary of the military department concerned shall prescribe in regulations for purposes of the program.
“(h) CONTINUED ENTITLEMENTS.—A member participating in a program under this section shall, while participating in the program, be treated as a member of the armed forces on active duty for a period of more than 30 days for purposes of—

“(1) the entitlement of the member and of the dependents of the member to medical and dental care under the provisions of chapter 55 of this title; and

“(2) retirement or separation for physical disability under the provisions of chapters 55 and 61 of this title.”.

(b) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

(1) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 709a the following new item:

710. Career flexibility to enhance retention of members.


SEC. 552. IMPROVEMENTS TO TRANSITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

(a) PATHWAYS FOR TAP.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1142 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(A) in the section heading by striking ‘‘medical’’ and inserting ‘‘certain’’;

(B) in subsection (a)—

(i) in paragraph (1), by inserting ‘‘(regardless of character of discharge)’’ after ‘‘discharge’’;

(ii) in paragraph (3)(A)—

(I) by striking ‘‘as soon as possible during the 12-month period preceding’’ and inserting ‘‘not later than 365 days before’’;

(II) by striking ‘‘90 days’’ and inserting ‘‘365 days’’; and

(III) by striking ‘‘discharge or release’’ and inserting ‘‘retirement or other separation’’; and

(iii) in paragraph (3)(B)—

(I) by striking ‘‘90’’ and inserting ‘‘365’’; and

(II) by striking ‘‘90-day’’ and inserting ‘‘365-day’’;

(C) by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (d);
(D) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection (c):

“(c) COUNSELING PATHWAYS.—(1) Each Secretary concerned, in consultation with the Secretaries of Labor and Veterans Affairs, shall establish at least three pathways for members of the military department concerned receiving individualized counseling under this section. The Secretaries shall design the pathways to address the needs of members, based on the following factors:

“(A) Rank.

“(B) Term of service.

“(C) Gender.

“(D) Whether the member was a member of a regular or reserve component of an armed force.

“(E) Disability.

“(F) Character of discharge (including expedited discharge and discharge under conditions other than honorable).

“(G) Health (including mental health).

“(H) Military occupational specialty.

“(I) Whether the member intends, after separation, retirement, or discharge, to—

“(i) seek employment;
“(ii) enroll in a program of higher education;
“(iii) enroll in a program of vocational training; or
“(iv) become an entrepreneur.
“(J) The educational history of the member.
“(K) The employment history of the member.
“(L) Whether the member has secured—
“(i) employment;
“(ii) enrollment in a program of education; or
“(iii) enrollment in a program of vocational training.
“(M) Other factors the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Homeland Security, in consultation with the Secretaries of Labor and Veterans Affairs, determine appropriate.
“(2) Each member described in subsection (a) shall meet in person or by video conference with a counselor before beginning counseling under this section to—
“(A) take a self-assessment designed by the Secretary concerned (in consultation with the Secretaries of Labor and Veterans Affairs) to ensure that
the Secretary concerned places the member in the appropriate pathway under this subsection; and

“(B) receive information from the counselor regarding reenlistment in the armed forces; and

“(C) receive information from the counselor regarding resources—

“(i) for members of the armed forces separated, retired, or discharged;

“(ii) located in the community in which the member will reside after separation, retirement, or discharge.

“(3) At the meeting under paragraph (2), the member may elect to have the Secretary concerned (in consultation with the Secretaries of Labor and Veterans Affairs) provide the contact information of the member to the resources described in paragraph (2)(B).”; and

(E) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(e) JOINT SERVICE TRANSCRIPT.—(1) The Secretary concerned shall provide a copy of the joint service transcript of a member described in subsection (a) to—

“(A) that member—

“(i) at the meeting with a counselor under subsection (c)(2); and
“(ii) on the day the member separates, retires, or is discharged.

“(B) the Secretary of Veterans Affairs on the day the member separates, retires, or is discharged.

“(2) The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall ensure that a member who has separated, retired, or is discharged may access the joint service transcript of that member from a website of the Department of Veterans Affairs not later than one year after the day the member separates, retires, or is discharged.”.

(2) DEADLINE.—Each Secretary concerned shall carry out subsection (c) of such section, as amended by paragraph (1), not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(3) GAO STUDY.—Not later than one year after the Secretaries concerned carry out subsection (c) of such section, as amended by paragraph (1), the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to Congress a review of the pathways for the Transition Assistance Program established under such subsection (c).

(b) CONTENTS OF TAP.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1144 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—
(A) in subsection (a), by striking “Such services” and inserting “Subject to subsection (f)(2), such services”; and

(B) by amending subsection (f) to read as follows:

“(f) PROGRAM CONTENTS.—(1) The program carried out under this section shall consist of instruction as follows:

“(A) One day of preseparation training specific to the armed force concerned, as determined by the Secretary concerned.

“(B) One day of instruction regarding—

“(i) benefits under laws administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs; and

“(ii) other subjects determined by the Secretary concerned.

“(C) One day of instruction regarding preparation for employment.

“(D) Two days of instruction regarding a topic selected by the member from the following subjects:

“(i) Preparation for employment.

“(ii) Preparation for education.

“(iii) Preparation for vocational training.
“(iv) Preparation for entrepreneurship.

“(v) Other options determined by the Secretary concerned.

“(2) The Secretary concerned may permit a member to attend training and instruction under the program established under this section—

“(A) before the time periods established under section 1142(a)(3) of this title;

“(B) in addition to such training and instruction required during such time periods.”.

(2) DEADLINE.—The Transition Assistance Program shall comply with the requirements of section 1144(f) of title 10, United States Code, as amended by paragraph (1), not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(3) ACTION PLAN.—Not later than 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit an action plan to the congressional defense committees that—

(A) details how the Secretary shall implement the requirements of section 1144(f) of title 10, United States Code, as amended by paragraph (1); and
(B) details how the Secretary, in consultation with the Secretaries of Veterans Affairs and Labor, shall establish standardized performance metrics to measure Transition Assistance Program participation and outcome-based objective benchmarks in order to—

(i) provide feedback to the Departments of Defense, Veterans Affairs, and Labor;

(ii) improve the curriculum of the Transition Assistance Program;

(iii) share best practices; and

(iv) facilitate effective oversight of the Transition Assistance Program.

(4) REPORT.—On the date that is two years after the date of the enactment of this Act and annually thereafter for the subsequent four years, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services and Veterans’ Affairs of the Senate and the House of Representatives, the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate, and the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives, a report regarding members of the Armed Forces who have attended Transition Assistance Program
counseling during the preceding year. The report
shall detail the following:

(A) The total number of members who at-
tended Transition Assistance Program coun-
seling.

(B) The number of members who attended
Transition Assistance Program counseling
under paragraph (1) of section 1144(f) of title
10, as amended by paragraph (1).

(C) The number of members who attended
Transition Assistance Program counseling
under paragraph (2) of such section.

(D) The number of members who elected
to attend each two-day instruction under para-
graph (1)(D) of such section.

SEC. 553. EMPLOYMENT AND COMPENSATION OF CIVILIAN
FACULTY MEMBERS AT THE JOINT SPECIAL
OPERATIONS UNIVERSITY.

Section 1595(c) of title 10, United States Code, is
amended by adding at the end the following new para-
graph:

“(5) The Joint Special Operations University.”.
SEC. 554. PROGRAM TO ASSIST MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES IN OBTAINING PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALS.

Section 2015(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “related to military training” and all that follows through the period at the end of paragraph (2) and inserting “that translate into civilian occupations.”.

SEC. 555. EXTENSION OF PILOT PROGRAM TO ASSIST MEMBERS IN OBTAINING POST-SERVICE EMPLOYMENT.


SEC. 556. DIRECT EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM FOR MEMBERS OF THE RESERVE COMPONENTS AND VETERANS.

(a) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense may enter into agreements with the chief executives of the States to carry out pilot programs to enhance the efforts of the Department of Defense to provide job placement assistance and related employment services directly to unemployed or underemployed members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces and veterans.
(b) Cost-Sharing.—Any agreement under subsection (a) shall require that the State must contribute an amount, derived from non-Federal sources, that equals or exceeds 50 percent of the funds provided by the Secretary to the State under this section to support the operation of the pilot program in that State.

(c) Administration.—The pilot program in a State shall be administered by the adjutant general in that State appointed under section 314 of title 32, United States Code. If the adjutant general is unavailable or unable to administer a pilot program, the Secretary, after consulting with the chief executive of the State, shall designate an official of that State to administer that pilot program.

(d) Program Model.—A pilot program under this section—

(1) shall use a job placement program model that focuses on working one-on-one with individuals described in subsection (a) to provide cost-effective job placement services, including—

(A) job matching services;

(B) resume editing;

(C) interview preparation; and

(D) post-employment follow up; and

(2) shall incorporate best practices of State-operated direct employment programs for members of
the reserve components of the Armed Forces and
veterans, such as the programs conducted in Cali-
ifornia and South Carolina.

(e) **SkillBridge Training Opportunities.**—A
pilot program under this section shall utilize civilian train-
ing opportunities through the SkillBridge transition train-
ing program administered by the Department of Defense.

(f) **Evaluation.**—The Secretary shall develop out-
come measurements to evaluate the success of any pilot
program established under this provision.

(g) **Reporting.**—

(1) **Report Required.**—Not later than March
1, 2021, the Secretary, in coordination with the Sec-
retary of Veterans Affairs and Chief of the National
Guard Bureau, shall submit to the congressional de-
fense committees a report describing the results of
any pilot program established under this section.

(2) **Elements.**—A report under paragraph (1)
shall include the following elements:

(A) A description and assessment of the ef-
fectiveness and achievements of the pilot pro-
gram, including—

(i) the number of members of the re-
serve components of the Armed Forces and
veterans hired; and
(ii) the cost-per-placement of participating members and veterans.

(B) An assessment of the impact of the pilot program and increased reserve component employment levels on—

(i) the readiness of members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces; and

(ii) retention of service members.

(C) A comparison of the pilot program to other programs conducted by the Department of Defense or Department of Veterans Affairs to provide unemployment and underemployment support to members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces or veterans, including best practices the improved the effectiveness of such programs.

(D) Any other matter the Secretary determines to be appropriate.

(h) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the authority to carry out a pilot program under this section expires on September 30, 2023.
(2) EXTENSION.—The Secretary may extend a pilot program under this section beyond the date in paragraph (1) by not more than two years.

SEC. 557. EXTENDED DURATION OF AVAILABILITY OF MILITARY ONESOURCE PROGRAM SERVICES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES UPON THEIR SEPARATION OR RETIREMENT.

The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that retired and honorably discharged members of the Armed Forces, including members medically discharged, separated, or on the temporary disability retirement list, and their immediate family remain eligible for services under the Military OneSource Program for at least one year after the end of the member’s tour of service, the member’s retirement date, or the member’s separation date, as the case may be.

SEC. 558. COMPTROLLER GENERAL BRIEFING AND REPORT ON PERMANENT EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE CENTERS.

(a) REQUIREMENT.—Not later than 240 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall provide a briefing to the Armed Services Committees of the Senate and House of Representatives, with a report to follow on a date agreed to at the time of the briefing. The briefing and
report shall provide information on employment assistance required under section 1143 of title 10, United States Code, and related information regarding civilian employment requiring certification or licensure.

(b) CONTENTS.—The information required under subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) A description of the content of the database required by section 1143(a)(2)(A) of such title.

(2) A list and description of permanent employment assistance centers required by section 1143(b) of such title.

(3) A list and description of employment skills training programs and eligible members of the Armed Forces.

(4) A list and description of State and non-State entities that have interacted with civilian employers.

(5) A description of the use by members of the Armed Forces of the permanent employment assistance centers.

(6) An assessment of the permanent employment assistance centers and challenges, if any, the centers have experienced as of the date of the briefing or report.
SEC. 559. ACTIVITIES TO INCREASE AWARENESS OF APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS.

The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that, as part of the transition counseling provided by the Department of Defense to members of the Armed Forces who are in the process of separating from the Armed Forces (including the reserve components), information is provided to such members on—

(1) the potential benefits of apprenticeship programs;

(2) the appropriate use of veterans’ education benefits to pay for apprenticeship programs, and

(3) the availability of veteran-focused, nonprofit apprenticeship programs.

Subtitle G—Defense Dependents’ Education and Military Family Readiness Matters

SEC. 561. ENHANCEMENT AND CLARIFICATION OF FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES FOR FAMILY MEMBERS OF MEMBERS OF SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES.

Section 1788a of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking “activities” each place it appears and inserting “services”;
(2) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “activity” and inserting “service”;

(3) in subsection (c), by striking “$5,000,000” and inserting “$10,000,000”;

(4) in subsection (d)(1), by striking “thereafter” and inserting “of the next two years”; and

(5) in subsection (e), by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(4) The term ‘family support services’ includes costs of transportation, food, lodging, child care, supplies, fees, and training materials for immediate family members of members of the armed forces assigned to special operations forces while participating in programs under subsection (a).”.

SEC. 562. ADDITIONAL MATTERS FOR ASSESSMENT AND REPORT ON CHILDCARE SERVICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Section 575 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115-91) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

“(5) Expanding the childcare hours at military installations that host initial training units in order
to accommodate drill instructors, trainers, and support staff.

“(6) Modifying the rate of use of subsidized, off-installation childcare services by military families, including whether such rate could be increased by altering policies that cap the amount of subsidies for military families for such services based on the cost of living for families and the average cost of civilian childcare services.

“(7) Permitting the issuance of employee clearances on a provisional or interim basis for those working at military childcare centers.”; and

(2) in subsection (b)—

(A) by striking “September 1, 2018” and inserting “March 1, 2019”;

(B) by striking “the results of the assessment conducted under subsection (a).” and inserting an em dash; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

“(1) the results of the assessment conducted under subsection (a); and

“(2) assessments of—

“(A) the underlying factors contributing to the childcare backlogs at many installations;
“(B) the effect of such backlogs on member recruitment and retention; and

“(C) the effect of such backlogs on military spouse unemployment and underemployment.”.

SEC. 563. CONTINUED ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS WITH SIGNIFICANT NUMBERS OF MILITARY DEPENDENT STUDENTS.

(a) Assistance to Schools With Significant Numbers of Military Dependent Students.—Of the amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 in Division D of this Act and available for operation and maintenance for Defense-wide activities as specified in the funding table in Section 4301 of this Act, $40,000,000 shall be available only for the purpose of providing assistance to local educational agencies under subsection (a) of section 572 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109-163; 20 U.S.C. 7703b).

(b) Impact Aid for Children With Severe Disabilities.—Of the amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 in Division D of this Act and available for operation and maintenance for Defense-wide activities as specified in the funding table in Section 4301 of this Act, $10,000,000 shall be available for payments under

(c) LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCY DEFINED.—In this section, the term “local educational agency” has the meaning given that term in section 7013(9) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 7713(9)).

SEC. 564. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY MISCONDUCT DATABASE.

(a) COMPREHENSIVE DATABASE.—The Secretary of Defense shall consolidate the various databases and mechanisms for the reporting and tracking of juvenile misconduct in Department of Defense Education Activity (hereinafter in this section referred to as “DODEA”) schools into one comprehensive database for DODEA juvenile misconduct. The comprehensive database shall include, at a minimum, all reportable allegations of juvenile-on-juvenile sexual misconduct, regardless of the final disposition of the case.

(b) POLICY.—The Secretary shall establish a comprehensive policy regarding the reporting and tracking of juvenile misconduct cases occurring in DODEA schools, including policies establishing appropriate safeguards to prevent unauthorized disclosure of sensitive information.
contained in the comprehensive database required by sub-
section (a).

SEC. 565. REPORT ON ASSESSMENT OF FREQUENCY OF
PERMANENT CHANGES OF STATION OF MEM-
BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES ON EMPLOY-
MENT AMONG MILITARY SPOUSES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall
submit to Congress a report setting forth an assessment
of the effects of the frequency of permanent changes of
station of members of the Armed Forces on stability of
employment among military spouses.

(b) ELEMENTS.—The report under this section shall
include the following:

(1) An assessment of the effects of the fre-
quency of permanent changes of station of members
of the Armed Forces on stability of employment
among military spouses, including the contribution
of frequent permanent changes of station to unem-
ployment or underemployment among military
spouses.

(2) An assessment of the effects of unemploy-
ment and underemployment among military spouses
on force readiness.

(3) Such recommendations as the Secretary
considers appropriate regarding legislative or admin-
istration action to achieve force readiness and sta-
bilization through the minimization of the impacts of
frequent permanent changes on stability of employ-
ment among military spouses.

Subtitle H—Decorations and Awards

SEC. 571. LIMITATIONS ON AUTHORITY TO REVOKE CERTAIN MILITARY DECORATIONS AWARDED TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

(a) ARMY.—

(1) LIMITATIONS.—Chapter 357 of title 10,
United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

“§3757. Military decorations: limitations on revoca-
tion

“(a) LIMITATIONS.—Except as provided in sub-
section (b), the President or the Secretary of the Army may not authorize the revocation of a military decoration after the actual award of the military decoration to a member of the armed forces under the jurisdiction of the Secretary.

“(b) EXCEPTIONS.—(1) Subsection (a) does not apply to the revocation of a military decoration if the revocation is ordered on account of—
“(A) the acquisition of new or additional information that calls into question the service for which the member was awarded the military decoration; or

“(B) the conviction of the member for a felony.

“(2) In applying the exception described in paragraph (1)(B), the President and the Secretary of the Army shall take into account, as an extenuating factor, whether the member has been diagnosed with traumatic brain injury or post-traumatic stress disorder.

“(c) MILITARY DECORATION DEFINED.—In this section, the term ‘military decoration’ means the distinguished-service cross, distinguished-service medal, silver star, distinguished flying cross, or Soldier’s Medal. The term does not include the medal of honor.”.

(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

“3757. Military decorations: limitations on revocation.”.

(b) NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.—

(1) LIMITATIONS.—Chapter 567 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

“§ 6259. Military decorations: limitations on revocation

“(a) LIMITATIONS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), the President or the Secretary of the Navy
may not authorize the revocation of a military decoration after the actual award of the military decoration to a member of the armed forces under the jurisdiction of the Secretary.

“(b) EXCEPTIONS.—(1) Subsection (a) does not apply to the revocation of a military decoration if the revocation is ordered on account of—

“(A) the acquisition of new or additional information that calls into question the service for which the member was awarded the military decoration; or

“(B) the conviction of the member for a felony.

“(2) In applying the exception described in paragraph (1)(B), the President and the Secretary of the Navy shall take into account, as an extenuating factor, whether the member has been diagnosed with traumatic brain injury or post-traumatic stress disorder.

“(c) MILITARY DECORATION DEFINED.—In this section, the term ‘military decoration’ means the Navy cross, distinguished-service medal, silver star medal, distinguished flying cross, or Navy and Marine Corps Medal. The term does not include the medal of honor.”.

(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

“6259. Military decorations: limitations on revocation.”.

(e) AIR FORCE.—
(1) LIMITATIONS.—Chapter 857 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

“§ 8757. Military decorations: limitations on revocation

“(a) LIMITATIONS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), the President or the Secretary of the Air Force may not authorize the revocation of a military decoration after the actual award of the military decoration to a member of the armed forces under the jurisdiction of the Secretary.

“(b) EXCEPTIONS.—(1) Subsection (a) does not apply to the revocation of a military decoration if the revocation is ordered on account of—

“(A) the acquisition of new or additional information that calls into question the service for which the member was awarded the military decoration; or

“(B) the conviction of the member for a felony.

“(2) In applying the exception described in paragraph (1)(B), the President and the Secretary of the Air Force shall take into account, as an extenuating factor, whether the member has been diagnosed with traumatic brain injury or post-traumatic stress disorder.

“(c) MILITARY DECORATION DEFINED.—In this section, the term ‘military decoration’ means the Air Force
cross, distinguished-service medal, silver star, distin-
guished flying cross, or Airman’s Medal. The term does
not include the medal of honor.”.
(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended
by adding at the end the following new item:
“8757. Military decorations: limitations on revocation.”.

SEC. 572. AUTHORIZATION FOR AWARD OF EXPEDITIONARY
MEDAL TO CERTAIN MARINES FOR ACTIONS
ON JUNE 8, 1995.
Notwithstanding any time limitation with respect to
the awarding of certain medals to persons who served in
the Armed Forces, the Secretary of Defense may award
the Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal to a member or
former member of the 24th Marine Expeditionary Unit,
Special Operations Capable, for the mission to rescue Cap-
tain Scott O’Grady, United States Air Force, from Bosnia
on June 8, 1995.

Subtitle I—Miscellaneous Reports
and Other Matters
SEC. 581. PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF TOP-LINE NUMBERS OF
DEPLOYED MEMBERS OF THE ARMED
FORCES.
(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection
(b), the Secretary of Defense shall make publicly available
the top-line numbers of members of the Armed Forces deployed for each country.

(b) WAIVER.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may waive the requirement under subsection (a) in the case of a sensitive military operation if—

(A) the Secretary determines the public disclosure of the number of deployed members of the Armed Forces could reasonably be expected to provide an operational military advantage to an adversary; or

(B) members of the Armed Forces are deployed for a period that does not exceed 30 days.

(2) NOTICE.— If the Secretary issues a waiver under this subsection, the Secretary submit to the congressional defense committees a notice of the waiver and the reasons for the determination that led to the waiver.

(c) SENSITIVE MILITARY OPERATION DEFINED.— The term “sensitive military operation” has the meaning given that term in section 130f(d) of title 10, United States Code.
SEC. 582. CRITERIA FOR INTERMENT AT ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY.

(a) CRITERIA.—The Secretary of the Army, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense, shall prescribe revised criteria for interment at Arlington National Cemetery that preserve Arlington National Cemetery as an active burial ground “well into the future,” as that term is used in the report submitted by the Secretary of the Army to the Committees on Veterans’ Affairs and the Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate, dated February 14, 2017, and titled “The Future of Arlington National Cemetery: Report on the Cemetery’s Interment and Inurnment Capacity 2017”.

(b) DEADLINE.—The Secretary of the Army shall establish the criteria under subsection (a) not later than September 30, 2019.

SEC. 583. REPORT ON GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICER COSTS.

Not later than nine months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on general and flag officer costs. Such report shall include cost estimates for direct and indirect costs associated with general and flag officers generally and for specific positions in accordance with the recommendations of the Office of the Secretary of Defense-Cost Assessment and Program
Evaluation report entitled “Defining General and Flag Officer Costs” dated December 2017, including—

(1) direct compensation for all general and flag officers and for specific general and flag officer positions, using the full cost of manpower model to estimate where possible;

(2) personal money allowances for positions that receive an allowance;

(3) deferred compensation and health care costs for all general and flag officers and for specific general and flag officer positions;

(4) costs associated with providing security details for specific general and flag officer positions that merit continuous security;

(5) costs associated with Government and commercial travel for general and flag officers who qualify for tier one or two travel, including commercial travel costs using defense travel system data;

(6) general flag officer per diems for specific positions, based on average travel per diem costs;

(7) costs for enlisted and officer aide housing for general and flag officers generally and for specific general and flag officer positions, including basic housing assistance costs for staff;
(8) on a case-by-case basis, costs associated with enlisted and officer aide travel, taking into consideration the cost of data collection;

(9) costs associated with additional support staff for general and flag officers and their travel, equipment, and per diem costs for all general and flag officers and specific general and flag officer positions based on the average numbers per general or flag officer and estimations using the full cost of manpower model;

(10) costs associated with the upkeep and maintenance of official residences not captured by basic housing assistance; and

(11) costs associated with training for general and flag officers generally and specific general and flag officer positions using estimations from the full cost of manpower model.

SEC. 584. REPORT ON OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT OF SENIOR PERSONNEL.

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall submit a report to Congress on requests by senior personnel for approval of outside employment during the preceding fiscal year.
(b) ELEMENTS.—The report under this section shall contain the following regarding:

(1) The number of such requests.
(2) The number of such requests approved.
(3) The types of positions for which senior personnel made such requests.
(4) The range and average of the time commitment for such positions.
(5) The range and average of the compensation for such positions.
(6) Any ethical lapses or abuses by senior personnel in the course of employment pursuant to approved requests.

(e) SENIOR PERSONNEL DEFINED.—In this section, the term “senior personnel” means any of the following:

(1) An officer in the regular or reserve component of an armed force above the grade of O-6.
(2) An employee of the Department of Defense in the Senior Executive Service.

SEC. 585. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS PENDING SUBMITTAL OF REPORT ON ARMY MARKETING AND ADVERTISING PROGRAM.

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Army shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services
of the Senate and House of Representatives a report on the recommendations contained in the audit conducted by the Army Audit Agency of the Army’s Marketing and Advertising Program concerning contract oversight and return on investment.

(2) CONTENTS.—The report required by paragraph (1) shall address each of the following:

(A) The mitigation and oversight measures implemented to assure improved program return and contract management including the establishment of specific goals to measure long-term effects of investments in marketing efforts.

(B) The establishment of a review process to regularly evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of marketing efforts including efforts to better support the accessions missions of the Army.

(C) The increase of acquisition and marketing experience within the Army Marketing and Research Group (hereinafter in this section referred to as the “AMRG”).

(D) A workforce analysis of AMRG in cooperation with the Office of Personnel Management and industry experts assessing the AMRG
organizational structure, staffing, and training, including an assessment of the workplace climate and culture internal to the AMRG.

(E) The establishment of an Army Marketing and Advisory Board comprised of senior Army and marketing and advertising leaders and an assessment of industry and service marketing and advertising best practices including a plan to incorporate relevant practices.

(F) The status of the implementation of contracting practices recommended by the Army Audit Agency’s audit of contracting oversight of AMRG contained in Audit Report A-2018-0033-MTH.

(b) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—Not more than 60 percent of the amounts authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act for the AMRG for fiscal year 2019 for advertising and marketing activities may be obligated or expended until the Secretary of the Army submits the report required by subsection (a).

(c) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW.—Not later than 90 days after the date of the submittal of the report required by subsection (a), the Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct a review of the results and implementation of the recommendations of the Army
Audit Agency Audits of the AMRG on contract oversight and return on investment. Such review shall include an assessment of the effects of the implementation of the recommendations on the AMRG leadership, workforce and business practices, and return on investment.

**TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS**

**Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances**

**SEC. 601. PROMPT REVIEW OF REQUEST FOR IMMINENT DANGER PAY.**

Section 310(d)(1) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence: “The Secretary of Defense shall issue a determination regarding special pay under this section not later than 90 days after receiving a request for such determination from the commander of a geographic combatant command.”

**SEC. 602. APPLICATION OF BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING TO MEMBERS OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES IN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS.**

(a) In general.—Section 403(b) of title 37, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in the heading, by inserting “AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS” after “THE UNITED STATES”;

(2) in paragraph (1), by inserting “and the Virgin Islands” after “the United States”; and
(3) in paragraphs (2), (3)(A), and (6), by inserting “or the Virgin Islands” after “the United States” each place it appears.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 403(c) of title 37, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in the heading, by inserting “OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS” after “THE UNITED STATES”; and

(2) in paragraphs (1), (2), (3)(A)(i), and (3)(B), by inserting “or the Virgin Islands” after “the United States” each place it appears.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act and shall apply to payments under section 403 of title 37, United States Code, beginning on January 1, 2019.

SEC. 603. MANDATORY INCREASE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE UNDER SERVICEMEMBERS’ GROUP LIFE INSURANCE FOR MEMBERS DEPLOYED TO COMBAT THEATERS OF OPERATION.

Section 1967(a)(3) of title 38, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “subparagraphs (B) and (C)” and inserting “subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D)”; and
(2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
paragraph:

“(D) In the case of a member who elects under
paragraph (2)(A) not to be insured under this sec-
tion, or who elects under subparagraph (B) to be in-
sured for an amount less than the maximum amount
provided under subparagraph (A), and who is de-
ployed to a combat theater of operations the mem-
ber—

“(i) shall be insured under this subchapter
for the maximum amount provided under sub-
paragraph (A) for the period of such deploy-
ment; and

“(ii) upon the end of such deployment—

“(I) shall be insured in the amount
elected by the member under subparagraph
(B); or

“(II) shall not be insured, if so elected
under paragraph (2)(A)”.

SEC. 604 . MILITARY HOUSING PRIVATIZATION INITIATIVE.

(a) PAYMENT AUTHORITY.—Each month beginning
on the first month after the date of the enactment of this
Act, the Secretary shall pay a lessor of covered housing
5 percent of the amount calculated under section
403(b)(3)(A)(i) of title 37, United States Code, for the
area in which the covered housing exists. Any such pay-
ment shall be in addition to any other payment made by
the Secretary to that lessor.

(b) PLAN FOR MHPI HOUSING.—Not later than De-
cember 1, 2018, the Secretary shall submit to the congres-
sional defense committees a long-range plan to develop
measures to consistently address the future sustainment,
recapitalization, and financial condition of MHPI housing.
The plan shall include—

(1) efforts to mitigate the losses incurred by
MHPI housing projects because of the reductions to
BAH under section 603 of the National Defense Au-
thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law
114-92; 37 U.S.C. 403(b)(3)(B)); and

(2) a full assessment of the effects of such re-
ductions (in relation to calculations of market rates
for rent and utilities) on the financial condition of
MHPI housing.

(c) REPORTING.—The Secretary shall direct the As-
sistant Secretary of Defense for Energy, Installations, and
Environment to take the following steps regarding reports
under section 2884(c) of title 10, United States Code:

(1) Provide additional contextual information
on MHPI housing to identify any differences in the
calculation of debt coverage ratios and any effect of such differences on their comparability.

(2) Immediately resume issuing such reports on the financial condition of MHPI housing.

(3) Revise Department of Defense guidance on MHPI housing—

(A) to ensure that relevant financial data (such as debt coverage ratios) in such reports are consistent and comparable in terms of the time periods of the data collected;

(B) to include a requirement that the secretary of each military department includes measures of future sustainment into each assessments of MHPI housing projects; and

(C) to require the secretary of each military department to define risk tolerance regarding the future sustainability of MHPI housing projects.

(4) Report financial information on future sustainment of each MHPI housing project in such reports.

(5) Provide Department of Defense guidance to the secretaries of the military departments to—
(A) assess the significance of the specific risks to individual MHPI housing projects from the reduction in BAH; and

(B) identify methods to mitigate such risks based on their significance.

(6) Not later than December 1, 2018, finalize Department of Defense guidance that clearly defines—

(A) the circumstances in which the military departments shall provide notification of housing project changes to the congressional defense committees; and

(B) which types of such changes require prior notification to or prior approval from the congressional defense committees.

(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term “BAH” means the basic allowance for housing under section 403 of title 37, United States Code.

(2) The term “covered housing” means a unit of MHPI housing that is leased to a member of a uniformed service who resides in such unit.

(3) The term “MHPI housing” means housing acquired or constructed under the alternative authority of subchapter IV of chapter 169 of title 10,
United States Code (known as the Military Housing Privatization Initiative).

SEC. 605. PER DIEM ALLOWANCE POLICIES.

(a) Policy and Regulations.—

(1) Existing Policy and Regulations.—The Secretary of each military department may not implement the policy in the memorandum dated October 1, 2014, titled “UTD/CTS for MAP 118-13/CAP 118-13 – Flat Rate Per Diem for Long Term TDY”, regarding per diem allowances, or any regulations prescribed pursuant to such memorandum, on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(2) Future Policy and Regulations.—(A) The Secretary of each military department concerned may not implement a new policy regarding per diem allowances under section 474 of title 37, United States Code, until after the Secretary of Defense issues the report under subsection (b).

(B) The Secretary of the military department concerned shall notify the appropriate congressional committees not less than 60 days before implementing a new policy regarding per diem allowances under section 474 of title 37, United States Code.

(b) Report.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
shall issue a report to the appropriate congressional com-
mittees regarding options to reduce travel costs incurred
by the Department of Defense, including the adoption of
practices used by private entities.

(c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—
In this section, the term “appropriate congressional com-
mittees” means the congressional defense committees, the
Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Af-
fairs of the Senate, and the Committee on Oversight and
Government Reform of the House of Representatives.

Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special
Incentive Pays

SEC. 611. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN EXPIRING
BONUS AND SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES.

(a) AUTHORITIES RELATING TO RESERVE
FORCES.—Section 910(g) of title 37, United States Code,
relating to income replacement payments for reserve com-
ponent members experiencing extended and frequent mo-
bilization for active duty service, is amended by striking
“December 31, 2018” and inserting “December 31,
2019”.

(b) TITLE 10 AUTHORITIES RELATING TO HEALTH
CARE PROFESSIONALS.—The following sections of title
10, United States Code, are amended by striking “Decem-
ber 31, 2018” and inserting “December 31, 2019”:
(1) Section 2130a(a)(1), relating to nurse officer candidate accession program.

(2) Section 16302(d), relating to repayment of education loans for certain health professionals who serve in the Selected Reserve.

(c) AUTHORITIES RELATING TO NUCLEAR OFFICERS.—Section 333(i) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking “December 31, 2018” and inserting “December 31, 2019”.

(d) AUTHORITIES RELATING TO TITLE 37 CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL PAY, INCENTIVE PAY, AND BONUS AUTHORITIES.—The following sections of title 37, United States Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2018” and inserting “December 31, 2019”:

(1) Section 331(h), relating to general bonus authority for enlisted members.

(2) Section 332(g), relating to general bonus authority for officers.

(3) Section 334(i), relating to special aviation incentive pay and bonus authorities for officers.

(4) Section 335(k), relating to special bonus and incentive pay authorities for officers in health professions.
(5) Section 336(g), relating to contracting bonus for cadets and midshipmen enrolled in the Senior Reserve Officers’ Training Corps.

(6) Section 351(h), relating to hazardous duty pay.

(7) Section 352(g), relating to assignment pay or special duty pay.

(8) Section 353(i), relating to skill incentive pay or proficiency bonus.

(9) Section 355(h), relating to retention incentives for members qualified in critical military skills or assigned to high priority units.

(e) AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY INCREASE IN RATES OF BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.—Section 403(b)(7)(E) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking “December 31, 2018” and inserting “December 31, 2019”.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

SEC. 621. EXPANSIONS OF INSTALLATION BENEFITS TO SURVIVING SPOUSES, DEPENDENT CHILDREN, AND OTHER NEXT OF KIN.

(a) ISSUANCE OF GOLD STAR INSTALLATION ACCESS CARDS.—

(1) ISSUANCE AND CONDITIONS ON USE.—
(A) In general.—Chapter 57 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1126 the following new section:

§1126a. Gold Star Installation Access Card: issuance and protections

(a) Issuance to Gold Star Surviving Spouse and Dependent Children of Deceased Member Required.—The Secretary concerned shall provide for the issuance of a standardized Gold Star Installation Access Card to the widow and dependent children of a deceased member of the armed forces described in section 1126(a) of this title to facilitate their ability to gain unescorted access to military installations for the purpose of attending memorial events, visiting gravesites, and obtaining the on-installation services and benefits to which they are entitled or eligible.

(b) Issuance to Other Next of Kin Authorized.—At the discretion of the Secretary concerned, the Secretary concerned may provide the Gold Star Installation Access Card to the parents and other next of kin of a deceased member of the armed forces described in section 1126(a) of this title.

(c) Service-wide Acceptance of Access Card.—The Secretaries concerned shall work together to ensure that a Gold Star Installation Access Card issued
by one armed force is accepted for access to military in-
stallations under the jurisdiction of another armed force.

“(d) PROTECTION OF INSTALLATION SECURITY.—In
developing, issuing, and accepting the Gold Star Installa-
tion Access Card, the Secretary concerned may take such
measures as the Secretary concerned considers nec-
essary—

“(1) to prevent fraud in the procurement or use
of the Gold Star Installation Access Card;

“(2) to limit installation access to those areas
of the installation that provide the services and ben-
efits for which the recipient of the Gold Star Instal-
lation Access Card is entitled or eligible; and

“(3) to ensure that the availability and use of
the Gold Star Installation Access Card does not ad-
versely affect military installation security.

“(e) TERMINATION.—The Gold Star Installation Ac-
cess Card for the widow and dependent children of a de-
ceased member of the armed forces shall remain valid for
the life of the widow or child, regardless of subsequent
marital status of the widow, subject to periodic renewal
as determined by the Secretary concerned to ensure mili-
tary installation security.”.

(B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of
sections at the beginning of chapter 57 of title
10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 1126 the following new item:

“1126a. Gold Star Installation Access Card: issuance and protections.”.

(2) Applicability of current definitions.—Section 1126(d) of title 10, United States Code is amended by striking the matter preceding paragraph (1) and inserting the following: “In this section and section 1126a of this title.”.

(b) Extension of Commissary and Exchange Benefits for Remarried Spouses with Dependent Children.—

(1) Benefits.—Section 1062 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(A) by striking “The Secretary of Defense” and inserting the following:

“(a) Certain Unremarried Former Spouses.—The Secretary of Defense”; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(b) Certain Remarried Surviving Spouses.—The Secretary of Defense shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to provide that a surviving spouse of a deceased member of the armed forces, regardless of the marital status of the surviving spouse, who has guardianship of dependent children of the deceased member is
entitled to use commissary stores and MWR retail facilities to the same extent and on the same basis as the unremarried surviving spouse of a member of the uniformed services.”.

(2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 1062 of title 10, United States Code, is further amended—

(A) by striking “commissary and exchange privileges” and inserting “use commissary stores and MWR retail facilities”; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(c) MWR RETAIL FACILITIES.—The term ‘MWR retail facilities’ has the meaning given that term in section 1063(e) of this title.”.

(3) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

(A) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of section 1062 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“§ 1062. Certain former spouses and surviving spouses”.

(B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 54 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking
the item relating to section 1062 and inserting the following new item:

“1062. Certain former spouses and surviving spouses.”.

SEC. 622. TRANSPORTATION ON MILITARY AIRCRAFT ON A SPACE-AVAILABLE BASIS FOR DISABLED VETERANS WITH A SERVICE-CONNECTED, PERMANENT DISABILITY RATED AS TOTAL.

(a) AVAILABILITY OF TRANSPORTATION.—Section 2641b of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (f) as subsection (g); and

(2) by inserting after subsection (e) the following new subsection (f):

“(f) SPECIAL PRIORITY FOR CERTAIN DISABLED VETERANS.—(1) The Secretary of Defense shall provide transportation on scheduled and unscheduled military flights within the continental United States and on scheduled overseas flights operated by the Air Mobility Command on a space-available basis for any veteran with a service-connected, permanent disability rated as total on the same basis as such transportation is provided to members of the armed forces entitled to retired or retainer pay.

“(2) The transportation priority required by paragraph (1) for veterans described in such paragraph applies whether or not the Secretary establishes the travel program authorized by this section.
“(3) In this subsection, the terms ‘veteran’ and ‘service-connected’ have the meanings given those terms in section 101 of title 38.”.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Subsection (f) of section 2641b of title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a), shall take effect at the end of the 90-day period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 623. EXTENSION OF PARKING EXPENSES ALLOWANCE TO CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES AT RECRUITING FACILITIES.

Section 481i(b)(1) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking “as a recruiter for any” and inserting “at a recruiting facility”.

SEC. 624. ADVISORY BOARDS REGARDING MILITARY COMMISSARIES AND EXCHANGES.

The Secretary of Defense shall direct each commanding officer of a military base on which there is a military commissary or exchange to establish an advisory board, comprised of representatives of military or veterans service organizations, to advise the commanding officer regarding the interests of patrons and beneficiaries of military commissaries and exchanges.
SEC. 625. STUDY AND REPORT ON DEVELOPMENT OF A SINGLE DEFENSE RESALE SYSTEM.

(a) STUDY.—The Secretary of Defense shall conduct a study to determine the feasibility of consolidating the military resale entities into a single defense resale system. Such study shall include the following:

(1) A financial assessment of consolidation of the military resale entities.

(2) A business case analysis of consolidation of the military resale entities.

(3) Organizational, operational, and business model integration plans for consolidation of the military resale entities.

(4) Determinations of which back-office processes and systems associated with finance and payment processing technologies the Secretary could convert to common technologies.

(b) REPORT.—Not later than January 1, 2019, the Secretary shall submit a report to the congressional defense committees regarding the study under subsection (a). That report shall contain the following:

(1) Details of the internal and external organizational structures of a consolidated defense resale system.
200

(2) Recommendations of the Secretaries of each of the military departments regarding the plan to consolidate the military resale entities.

(3) The costs and associated plan for the merger of technologies or implementation of new technology from a third-party provider to standardize financial management and accounting processes of a consolidated defense resale system.

(4) Best practices to maximize reductions in costs associated with back-office retail payment processing for a consolidated defense resale system.

(5) A timeline for converting the Defense Commissary Agency into a non-appropriated fund instrumentality under section 2484(j) of title 10, United States Code.

(6) A determination whether the business case analysis supports consolidation of the military resale entities.

(7) Recommendations of the Secretary for legislation related to consolidation of the military resale entities.

(8) Other elements the Secretary determines are necessary for a successful evaluation of a consolidation of the military resale entities.
(c) Prohibition on Use of Funds.—None of the amounts authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act may be obligated or expended for the purpose of implementing consolidation of the military resale entities until October 1, 2019.

(d) Military Resale Entities Defined.—In this section the term “military resale entities” means—

1. the Defense Commissary Agency;
2. the Army and Air Force Exchange Service;
3. the Navy Exchange; and
4. the Marine Corps Exchange.

TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS
Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other Health Care Benefits

SEC. 701. TRICARE MEDICARE ADVANTAGE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM.

(a) Establishment.—

(1) In General.—Not later than two years after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of Health and Human Services, shall carry out a demonstration program under which, notwithstanding section 1851(c)(3) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w–21(c)(3)), each covered indi-
individual is deemed, unless the individual (in accordance with a process specified by the Secretaries) elects otherwise, to have elected to receive benefits under title XVIII of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.) through a participating MA plan, with respect to the military health system region involved, (and shall be enrolled in such plan) for each plan year during which such demonstration program is carried out. In carrying out the demonstration program, the Secretary shall ensure that a covered individual who is enrolled in an MA plan in a military health system region selected under paragraph (3) that is not a participating MA plan may remain in such non-participating MA plan without making an election through such process specified in the previous sentence.

(2) DURATION.—Subject to subsection (d), the demonstration program established under paragraph (1) shall be carried out for a period of not less than two plan years.

(b) PARTICIPATING MA PLANS.—

(1) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, the term “participating MA plan” means, with respect to a military health system region selected under paragraph (3) and a plan year beginning dur-
ing the period during which the demonstration
project is carried out, an eligible Medicare Advan-
tage plan that enters into a contract under para-
graph (2) with the Secretary of Defense to partici-
pate in the demonstration program under this sec-
tion for such plan year.

(2) SELECTION OF PLANS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall,
after consultation with the TRICARE managed
care support contractor in each military health
system region selected under paragraph (3) and
with respect to each plan year beginning the pe-
riod during which such demonstration program
is carried out, enter into a contract with one or
more eligible Medicare Advantage plans de-
scribed in subparagraph (B) to participate in
the demonstration program for such plan year,
with respect to such military health system re-
region. Under such contract, the Medicare Advan-
tage organization offering such plan, with re-
spect to such military health system region,
shall agree to provide coverage under such plan
to all covered individuals residing in such region
during such plan year.
(B) ELIGIBLE MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN.—For purposes of this section, an eligible Medicare Advantage plan, with respect to a military health system region selected under paragraph (3), is an MA plan that satisfies the following conditions, with respect to a plan year beginning during the period during which the demonstration program is carried out:

(i) The Medicare Advantage organization offering the plan has in effect a contract with the Secretary of Health and Human Services under section 1857 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w–27) for offering such plan to MA eligible individuals in such military health system region with respect to such plan year.

(ii) The plan is, or is treated as, a qualifying plan under section 1853(o)(3) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w–23(o)(3)), with respect to such plan year.

(3) SELECTION OF MILITARY HEALTH SYSTEM REGIONS.—The Secretary shall select two military health system regions in which to carry out the demonstration program, one from each TRICARE managed care support contractor region. Each such re-
gion shall have a large concentration of beneficiaries eligible for TRICARE for Life.

(c) Costs of Program.—

(1) Department of Defense.—The Secretary shall bear the costs to the Department of Defense and realize any potential savings to the Department that result from the demonstration program.

(2) Cost Neutrality.—The costs paid under the demonstration program by the United States to the participating Medicare Advantage plans, and the costs paid by the United States pursuant to TRICARE for Life, for the period of the demonstration program, with respect to covered individuals enrolled in such plans during such period, may not exceed the estimated costs that would have been paid by the United States during such period for providing health care benefits to such individuals through the original Medicare fee-for-service program under parts A and B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act and TRICARE for Life, as adjusted to account for the age, location, and health status of the population.

(d) Certifications Required to Carry Out Program.—
(1) CERTIFICATIONS.—Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter for each plan year occurring during the period during which the demonstration program is carried out, the Secretary shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report and certification on the demonstration program. If the Secretary does not submit the certification by such date each year, the Secretary may not carry out the demonstration program for the plan year or any subsequent plan year.

(2) ELEMENTS.—Each report and certification under paragraph (1), with respect to a plan year, shall include the following:

(A) Except for the first report and certification submitted under paragraph (1)—

(i) a certification that the demonstration program maintains cost neutrality pursuant to subsection (c)(2);

(ii) the number of covered individuals eligible to be enrolled in the demonstration program and the number of covered individuals who opted out of such enrollment in each participating MA plan in each such region; and
(iii) an assessment of the number of covered individuals enrolled in participating Medicare Advantage plans under the demonstration program that have reached the limit on out-of-pocket expenditures applied under the respective plan.

(B) A certification that the access standards for the TRICARE program are met in the Medicare Advantage plans selected under subsection (b)(2).

(C) A description of the average premium rates, and copayments or cost sharing, if any, for each participating MA plan in each military health system region selected under subsection (b)(3).

(D) A description of the quality rating determined under the 5-star rating system under section 1853(o)(4) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w–23(o)(4)) for such plan year for each participating MA plan.

(E) Any recommendations by the Secretary with respect to any legislative actions to improve the demonstration program.

(e) REPORT.—Not later than three years after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall sub-
mit to the appropriate congressional committees a report providing a comprehensive assessment of the demonstration program.

(f) Regulations.—

(1) In general.—The Secretary may prescribe regulations to expeditiously implement the demonstration program under subsection (a).

(2) Rulemaking.—The Secretary shall carry out paragraph (1)—

(A) by prescribing an interim final rule;

and

(B) not later than 180 days after prescribing such interim final rule and considering public comments with respect to such interim final rule, by prescribing a final rule.

(g) Definitions.—In this section:

(1) The term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(A) the Committees on Armed Services, Ways and Means, and Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives; and

(B) the Committees on Armed Services, Finance, and Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate.
(2) The term “covered individual” means an individual who—

(A) is a Medicare Advantage eligible individual (as defined in section 1851(a)(3) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w–21(a)(3)));

(B) is enrolled in TRICARE for Life; and

(C) resides in a ZIP Code that is located—

(i) in a military health system region selected under subsection (b)(3); and

(ii) at least 40 miles from a military medical center or a military hospital described in subsections (b) and (c) of section 1073d of title 10, United States Code.

(3) The term “Medicare Advantage organization” has the meaning given that term in section 1859 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w–28).

(4) The term “Medicare Advantage plan” means a health plan under part C of title XVIII of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w–21 et seq.).

(5) The term “plan year” has the meaning given such term for purposes of such part.
The term “Secretary” means the Secretary of Defense.

(7) The terms “TRICARE program” and “TRICARE for Life” have the meanings given those terms in section 1072 of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 702. PILOT PROGRAM ON TREATMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES FOR POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER RELATED TO MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA.

(a) In General.—The Secretary of Defense may carry out a pilot program to assess the feasibility and advisability of using intensive outpatient programs to treat members of the Armed Forces suffering from post-traumatic stress disorder resulting from military sexual trauma, including treatment for substance abuse, depression, and other issues related to such conditions.

(b) Discharge Through Partnerships.—The pilot program authorized by subsection (a) shall be carried out through partnerships with public, private, and nonprofit health care organizations and institutions that—

(1) provide health care to members of the Armed Forces;

(2) provide evidence-based treatment for psychological and neurological conditions that are com-
mon among members of the Armed Forces, including post-traumatic stress disorder, traumatic brain injury, substance abuse, and depression;

(3) provide health care, support, and other benefits to family members of members of the Armed Forces; and

(4) provide health care under the TRICARE program (as that term is defined in section 1072 of title 10, United States Code).

(c) PROGRAM ACTIVITIES.—Each organization or institution that participates in a partnership under the pilot program authorized by subsection (a) shall—

(1) carry out intensive outpatient programs of short duration to treat members of the Armed Forces suffering from post-traumatic stress disorder resulting from military sexual trauma, including treatment for substance abuse, depression, and other issues related to such conditions;

(2) use evidence-based and evidence-informed treatment strategies in carrying out such programs;

(3) share clinical and outreach best practices with other organizations and institutions participating in the pilot program; and

(4) annually assess outcomes for members of the Armed Forces individually and among the orga-
nizations and institutions participating in the pilot
program with respect to the treatment of conditions
described in paragraph (1).

(d) Evaluation Metrics.—Before commencement
of the pilot program, the Secretary shall establish metrics
to be used to evaluate the effectiveness of the pilot pro-
gram and the activities under the pilot program.

(e) Reports.—

(1) Initial Report.—Not later than 180 days
after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
retary shall submit to the Committees on Armed
Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-
tives a report on the pilot program authorized by
subsection (a). The report shall include a description
of the pilot program and such other matters on the
pilot program as the Secretary considers appro-
priate.

(2) Final Report.—Not later than 180 days
after the cessation of the pilot program under sub-
section (f), the Secretary shall submit to the com-
mittees of Congress referred to in paragraph (1) a
report on the pilot program. The report shall include
the following:
(A) A description of the pilot program, including the partnership under the pilot program as described in subsection (b).

(B) An assessment of the effectiveness of the pilot program and the activities under the pilot program.

(C) Such recommendations for legislative or administrative action as the Secretary considers appropriate in light of the pilot program, including recommendations for extension or making permanent the authority for the pilot program.

(f) TERMINATION.—The Secretary may not carry out the pilot program authorized by subsection (a) after the date that is three years after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 703. PILOT PROGRAM ON CRYOPRESERVATION AND STORAGE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall establish a pilot program to provide not greater than 1,000 members of the Armed Forces on active duty in the Armed Forces with the opportunity to cryopreserve and store their gametes prior to deployment to a combat zone.

(b) PERIOD OF TIME.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall provide for the cryopreservation and storage of gametes of a participating member of the Armed Forces under subsection (a), at no cost to the member, in a facility of the Department of Defense or of a private entity pursuant to a contract under subsection (d) until the date that is one year after the retirement, separation, or release of the member from the Armed Forces.

(2) CONTINUED CRYOPRESERVATION AND STORAGE.—At the end of the one-year period specified in paragraph (1), the Secretary shall permit an individual whose gametes were cryopreserved and stored in a facility of the Department as described in that paragraph to select, including pursuant to an advance medical directive or military testamentary instrument completed under subsection (c), one of the following options:

(A) To continue such cryopreservation and storage in such facility with the cost of such cryopreservation and storage borne by the individual.

(B) To transfer the gametes to a private cryopreservation and storage facility selected by the individual.
(3) DISPOSAL OF GAMETES.—If an individual described in paragraph (2) does not make a selection under subparagraph (A) or (B) of such paragraph, the Secretary may dispose of the gametes of the individual not earlier than the date that is 90 days after the end of the one-year period specified in paragraph (1) with respect to the individual.

c) ADVANCE MEDICAL DIRECTIVE AND MILITARY TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENT.—A member of the Armed Forces who elects to cryopreserve and store their gametes under this section must complete an advance medical directive, as defined in section 1044c(b) of title 10, United States Code, and a military testamentary instrument, as defined in section 1044d(b) of such title, that explicitly specifies the use of their cryopreserved and stored gametes if such member dies or otherwise loses the capacity to consent to the use of their cryopreserved and stored gametes.

d) AGREEMENTS.—To carry out this section, the Secretary may enter into agreements with private entities that provide cryopreservation and storage services for gametes.
Subtitle B—Health Care

Administration

SEC. 711. TRANSITION OF ADMINISTRATION BY DEFENSE HEALTH AGENCY OF MILITARY MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITIES.

Section 1073e(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking “Beginning October 1, 2018,” and inserting “In accordance with paragraph (3), by not later than September 30, 2020,”;

(2) by redesignating paragraphs (3) and (4) as paragraphs (4) and (5), respectively;

(3) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following new paragraph (3):

“(3)(A) The Secretary of Defense shall establish a timeline to ensure that each Secretary of a military department transitions the administration of military medical treatment facilities from the respective Secretary to the Director of the Defense Health Agency pursuant to paragraph (1) by the date specified in such paragraph.

“(B) In carrying out this subsection, and in addition to the requirements under section 1073d(e) of this title, the Secretary of Defense may not close any military medical treatment facility, limit the health services provided
by a military medical treatment facility, or take any action
to begin such a closure or limitation, until the date on
which the Secretary submits to the congressional defense
committees a report containing the following:

“(i) A certification that each Secretary of a
military department has completed the transition of
the administration of each military medical treat-
ment facility from the respective Secretary to the
Director of the Defense Health Agency pursuant to
paragraph (1).

“(ii) A description of the metrics used by the
Secretary of Defense to ensure that such transition
is completed.

“(iii) A description of a cohesive headquarters
structure that delineates the roles and responsibil-
ities for each military department, the Joint Staff
Surgeon, and the Defense Health Agency.

“(C) Not later than January 31, 2019, and every six
months thereafter through September 30, 2020, the Di-
rector of the Defense Health Agency shall provide a brief-
ing to the congressional defense committees on the
progress of the transition under this paragraph.”; and

(4) in paragraph (3), as so redesignated, by
striking “subsection (a)” and inserting “paragraph
(1)”. 
SEC. 712. SHARING INFORMATION WITH STATE PRESCRIPTION DRUG MONITORING PROGRAMS.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Section 1074g of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (g) and (h) as subsections (h) and (i), respectively; and

(2) by inserting after subsection (f) the following new subsection:

“(g) SHARING INFORMATION WITH STATE PRESCRIPTION DRUG MONITORING PROGRAMS.—(1) The Secretary shall establish and operate a prescription drug monitoring program (to be known as the Military Health System Prescription Drug Monitoring Program) for prescription drugs provided through facilities of the uniformed services.

“(2) The Secretary shall ensure that the program established under paragraph (1)—

“(A) is comparable to prescription drug monitoring programs operated by States; and

“(B) covers prescription drugs provided under the pharmacy benefits program that are controlled substances.

“(3)(A) In carrying out the program established under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall establish appropriate procedures for sharing between the program and State prescription drug monitoring programs patient-spe-
specific information regarding prescription drugs that are controlled substances to prevent the misuse and diversion of opioid medications and other controlled substances.

“(B) For purposes of the regulations promulgated under section 264(c) of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–191; 42 U.S.C. 1320d–2 note), any disclosure of patient-specific information by the Secretary under subparagraph (A) shall be treated as a permitted disclosure.

“(C) The Secretary shall include in the procedures established under subparagraph (A) appropriate safeguards, as determined by the Secretary, concerning the cybersecurity of information systems of the Department of Defense systems and the operational security of personnel of the Department.

“(4) In this subsection, the term ‘controlled substance’ has the meaning given that term in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802).”.

(b) BRIEFING.—Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall provide to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate a briefing on the implementation of the program established under section 1074g(g) of title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a).
(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

(1) TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.—Section 1079(q) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “section 1074g(g)” and inserting “section 1074g(h)”.

(2) FY16 NDAA.—Section 715(e)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 10 U.S.C. 1074g note) is amended by striking “section 1074g(g)” and inserting “section 1074g(h)”.

(3) FY17 NDAA.—Section 745(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 10 U.S.C. 1074 note) is amended by striking “section 1074g(g)” and inserting “section 1074g(h)”.

SEC. 713. IMPROVEMENT TO NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESS OF HOSPITALIZATION OF COMBAT-WOUNDED MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

Section 1074l(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “admitted to a military treatment facility within the United States” and inserting “admitted to any military medical treatment facility”.
SEC. 714. IMPROVEMENTS TO TRAUMA CENTER PARTNER-SHIPS.

Section 708(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 10 U.S.C. 1071 note) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking “large metropolitan teaching hospitals that have level I civilian”;

(2) in paragraph (2)—

(A) by striking “with civilian academic medical centers and large metropolitan teaching hospitals”; and

(B) by striking “the trauma centers of the medical centers and hospitals” and inserting “trauma centers”; and

(3) in paragraph (3), by striking “large metropolitan teaching hospitals” and inserting “trauma centers”.

SEC. 715. WOUNDED WARRIOR POLICY REVIEW.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall review and update policies and procedures relating to the care and management of recovering service members. In conducting such review, the Secretary shall consider best practices—

(1) in the care of recovering service members;
(2) in the administrative management relating to such care;

(3) to carry out applicable provisions of Federal law; and

(4) recommended by the Comptroller General of the United States in the report titled “Army Needs to Improve Oversight of Warrior Transition Units”.

(b) Scope of Policy.—In carrying out subsection (a), the Secretary shall update policies of the Department of Defense with respect to each of the following:

(1) The case management coordination of members of the Armed Forces between the military departments and the military medical treatment facilities administered by the Director of the Defense Health Agency pursuant to section 1073c of title 10, United States Code, including with respect to the coordination of—

   (A) appointments;

   (B) rehabilitative services;

   (C) recuperation in an outpatient status;

   (D) contract care provided by a private health care provider outside of a military medical treatment facility;

   (E) the disability evaluation system; and
(F) other administrative functions relating to the military department.

(2) The transition of a member of the Armed Forces who is retired under chapter 61 of title 10, United States Code, from receiving treatment furnished by the Secretary of Defense to treatment furnished by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

(3) Facility standards related to lodging and accommodations for recovering service members and the family members and non-medical attendants of such recovering service members.

(c) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense and Secretaries of the military departments shall jointly submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives a report on the review conducted under subsection (a), including a description of the policies updated pursuant to subsection (b).

(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the terms “disability evaluation system”, “outpatient status”, and “recovering service members” have the meaning given those terms in section 1602 of the Wounded Warrior Act (title XVI of Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 1071 note).
SEC. 716. JOINT FORCE MEDICAL CAPABILITIES DEVELOPMENT AND STANDARDIZATION.

(a) DEVELOPMENT.—The Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretaries of the military departments and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, shall develop a process to establish required joint medical capabilities for members of the Armed Forces that meet the operational planning requirements of the combatant commands.

(b) PROCESS.—The process developed under subsection (a) shall include—

(1) the development of a joint medical estimate to determine the medical requirements for treating members of the Armed Forces who are wounded, ill, or injured during military operations, including with respect to environmental health and force health protection.

(2) a process to review and revise military health related mission essential tasks that are aligned with health professional knowledge, skills, and abilities; and

(3) a process to standardize the interoperability of medical equipment and capabilities to the greatest extent practicable to support the joint force.

(c) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on
Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives a report describing the process developed under subsection (a).

**Subtitle C—Reports and Other Matters**

**SEC. 721. ESTABLISHMENT OF TRISERVICE DENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM.**

(a) **IN GENERAL.**—Chapter 104 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 2117. Military dental research

"(a) **DEFINITIONS.**—In this section:

"(1) The term ‘military dental research’ means research on the furnishing of care and services by dentists in the armed forces.

"(2) The term ‘TriService Dental Research Program’ means the program of military dental research authorized under this section.

"(b) **PROGRAM AUTHORIZED.**—The Secretary of Defense may establish at the University a program of military dental research.

"(c) **TriService Research Group.**—The TriService Dental Research Program shall be administered by a TriService Dental Research Group composed of Army, Navy, and Air Force dentists who are involved
in military dental research and are designated by the Secretary concerned to serve as members of the group.

“(d) DUTIES OF GROUP.—The TriService Dental Research Group shall—

“(1) develop for the Department of Defense recommended guidelines for requesting, reviewing, and funding proposed military dental research projects; and

“(2) make available to Army, Navy, and Air Force dentists and Department of Defense officials concerned with military dental research—

“(A) information about dental research projects that are being developed or carried out in the Army, Navy, and Air Force; and

“(B) expertise and information beneficial to the encouragement of meaningful dental research.

“(e) RESEARCH TOPICS.—For purposes of this section, military dental research includes research on the following issues:

“(1) Issues regarding how to improve the results of dental care and services provided in the armed forces in time of peace.
“(2) Issues regarding how to improve the results of dental care and services provided in the armed forces in time of war.

“(3) Issues regarding how to improve methods of training dental personnel.”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 2116 the following new section:

“2117. Military dental research.”.

SEC. 722. INCREASING THE NUMBER OF APPOINTED DIRECTORS OF THE HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY MEDICINE.

Section 178(c)(1)(C) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“(C) six members appointed by the ex officio members of the Council designated in subparagraphs (A) and (B).”.

SEC. 723. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR JOINT DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE-DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEMONSTRATION FUND.

Section 1704(e) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2573), as most recently amended by section 719 of

SEC. 724. INCLUSION OF GAMBLING DISORDER IN HEALTH ASSESSMENTS AND RELATED RESEARCH EFFORTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

(a) ANNUAL PERIODIC HEALTH ASSESSMENT.—The Secretary of Defense shall incorporate medical screening questions specific to gambling disorder into annual periodic health assessments conducted by the Department of Defense for members of the Armed Forces.

(b) RESEARCH EFFORTS.—The Secretary shall incorporate into ongoing research efforts of the Department of Defense, as appropriate, including by restoring such questions into the Health Related Behaviors Survey of Active Duty Military Personnel.

SEC. 725. MEDICAL SIMULATION TECHNOLOGY AND LIVE TISSUE TRAINING WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—

(1) USE OF SIMULATION TECHNOLOGY.—Except as provided by paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense shall use medical simulation technology before the use of live tissue training to train medical
professionals and combat medics of the Department of Defense.

(2) **DETERMINATION.**—The use of live tissue training within the Department of Defense may be used as determined necessary by the medical chain of command.

(b) **BRIEFING.**—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the Secretaries of the military departments, shall provide a briefing to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate on the use and benefit of medical simulation technology and live tissue training within the Department of Defense to train medical professionals, combat medics, and members of the Special Operations Forces.

(c) **ELEMENTS.**—The briefing under subsection (b) shall include the following:

(1) A discussion of the benefits and needs of both medical simulation technology and live tissue training.

(2) Ways and means to enhance and advance the use of simulation technologies in training.

(3) An assessment of current medical simulation technology requirements, gaps, and limitations.
(4) An overview of Department of Defense medical training programs, as of the date of the briefing, that use live tissue training and medical simulation technologies.

(5) Any other matters the Secretary determines appropriate.

SEC. 726. LIMITATION ON CHANGES TO FEDERAL EMERGENCY SERVICES CERTIFICATION LEVELS OF THE AIR FORCE.

The Secretary of the Air Force may not transition Federal Emergency Services certification levels from Emergency Management Technician level to Emergency Medical Responder level until the Secretary submits to the congressional defense committees a report that contains the following:

(1) Details on the process and factors the Air Force Emergency Medical Services Working Group used and considered to determine which military installations would be required to transition Federal Emergency Services certification levels from Emergency Medical Technician level to Emergency Medical Responder level.

(2) The required base and community emergency response standards the Air Force Emergency Medical Services Working Group based such transi-
tion on, including information on where these standards are defined and how these standards were developed.

(3) Information on how the Air Force will meet the needs of trench rescue, water rescue, high angle rescue, and confined space rescue pursuant to Department of Defense Instructions with less Emergency Management Technician certified personnel.

(4) Information on the required response time standard for advanced life support and how the Air Force Emergency Medical Services Working Group determined a military installation could meet this standard.

(5) Details on any contingency plans the Air Force has developed when basic and advance life support care and ambulance transport are unavailable as a result of these resources being used to transport patients to medical facilities located off the military installation.

SEC. 727. STRATEGIC MEDICAL RESEARCH PLAN.

(a) PLAN.—Not later than 30 days after the date on which the budget of the President for fiscal year 2020 is submitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretaries of the military departments,
shall submit to the congressional defense committees a
comprehensive strategic medical research plan.

(b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The plan under sub-
section (a) shall include the following:

(1) A description of all medical research focus
areas of the Department of Defense and a descrip-
tion of the coordination process to ensure the focus
areas are linked to military readiness, joint force re-
quirements, and relevance to individuals eligible for
care at military medical treatment facilities or
through the TRICARE program.

(2) A description of the medical research
projects funded under the Defense Health Program
account and the projects under the Congressional
Directed Medical Research Programs.

(3) A description of the process to ensure syn-
ergy across the military medical research community
to address gaps in military medical research, mini-
mize duplication of research, and to promote collabo-
ration within research focus areas.

(4) A description of the efforts of the Secretary
to coordinate with other departments and agencies
of the Federal Government to increase awareness of
complementary medical research efforts that are
being carried out through the Federal Government.
SEC. 728. INDEPENDENT EVALUATION OF MENTAL HEALTH CARE.

(a) In General.—The Secretary of Defense shall seek to enter into an agreement with a federally funded research and development center to evaluate the management of mental health care by the Defense Health Agency pursuant to section 1073c(a) of title 10, United States Code.

(b) Selection.—The Secretary shall select a federally funded research and development center under subsection (a) that has expertise and a record of independent, peer-reviewed publications with respect to—

(1) behavioral health research; and

(2) independent evaluations of mental health programs within the Department of Defense using multidisciplinary methods.

(c) Matters Included.—The evaluation under subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) An assessment of the management of mental health care by the Defense Health Agency, including—

(A) how mental health care providers will be arranged within the command structure of the Agency; and

(B) how mental health care policy and processes will be managed within the Agency.
(2) An assessment of the ability of each Surgeon General of the military departments to maintain the readiness of the military health workforce to deliver mental health care services operationally in support of deployed forces.

(3) An assessment of the coordination of behavioral health research efforts across the research continuum.

(4) An assessment of the inclusion of evidence-based suicide prevention programs.


(6) Plans to field medical devices approved by the Food and Drug Administration that provide clinicians with rapid, accurate assessments of traumatic brain injury.

(d) SUBMISSION.—Not later than April 1, 2019, the Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on the evaluation under subsection (a).
SEC. 729. STUDY ON REIMBURSEMENT RATES FOR MENTAL
HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS UNDER TRICARE
PRIME AND TRICARE SELECT IN THE EAST
AND WEST REGIONS OF THE TRICARE PRO-
GRAM.

(a) STUDY.—The Secretary of Defense shall conduct
a study assessing the impact of using established rates to
reimburse covered mental health care providers on the
availability of such providers.

(b) ELEMENTS.—The study under subsection (a)
shall include the following:

(1) An evaluation of—

(A) whether there are enough covered men-
tal health care providers to adequately serve the
beneficiaries under TRICARE Prime and the
beneficiaries under TRICARE Select of each lo-
cality in the East and West regions of the
TRICARE program, including in rural commu-
nities in such regions; and

(B) whether the requirements under sec-
tions 1079 (h)(1) and 1097b of title 10, United
States Code, to use established rates to reim-
burse covered mental health care providers lim-
its the number of covered health care providers
serving each locality in the East and West re-
regions of the TRICARE program, including in rural communities in such regions.

(2) An assessment of the impact of using established rates to reimburse covered mental health care providers on—

(A) the ability of beneficiaries under TRICARE Prime and beneficiaries under TRICARE Select beneficiaries to access appropriate and timely mental health care in accordance with section 199.17 of title 32, Code of Federal Regulations; and

(B) the availability of services provided by mental health care providers that are needed by members of the Armed Forces to be medically ready.

(3) Information about instances in which the Secretary provided or applied exceptions to established rates pursuant to sections 1079(h)(2) of title 10, United States Code, to increase the number of covered mental health care providers.

(4) A description of how the Secretary solicits and collects feedback from covered mental health care providers on established rates.

(5) A list of actions the Secretary has taken to address such feedback.
(6) Any legislative, regulatory, or policy recommendations that are necessary to improve the overall medical readiness of Armed Forces.

(c) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Armed Services of the Senate a report on the results of the study required under subsection (a).

(d) BRIEFING.—Not later than 60 days after the date on which the report required under subsection (c) is submitted to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate, the Secretary shall provide a briefing to such committees on the results of the study required under subsection (a).

(e) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW AND REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date on which the report under subsection (c) is submitted to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate, the Comptroller General of the United States shall—

(1) review the report required under subsection (c); and
(2) submit to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate an assessment of—

(A) whether the results of the study required under subsection (a) are supported by the data and information examined in the study required under subsection (a); and

(B) the feasibility of any recommendations identified by the Secretary under subsection (b)(6).

(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term “established rate” means the payment amount determined by the Secretary pursuant to sections 1079(h)(1) and 1097b of title 10, United States Code, and section 199.14 of title 32, Code of Federal Regulations.

(2) The term “covered mental health care provider” means a mental health care provider under TRICARE Prime and TRICARE Select in the East and West regions of the TRICARE program.

(3) The term “mental health care provider” means a psychiatrist, clinical psychologist, certified psychiatric nurse specialist, certified clinical social worker, certified marriage and family therapist, TRICARE certified mental health counselor, pas-
toral counselor under the supervision of a physician,
and supervised mental health counselor under the
supervision of a physician.

(4) The term locality means a geographic loca-
tion—

(A) designated as a Prime Service Area
under section 199.17(b)(1) of title 32, Code of
Federal Regulations; and

(B) in which the Secretary entered into a
contract under chapter 55 of title 10, United
States Code, with a contractor under the
TRICARE program to provide health care serv-
dices to beneficiaries by TRICARE-authorized ci-
vilian health care providers.

(5) The terms “TRICARE Prime” and
“TRICARE Select” have the meanings given those
terms in section 1072 of title 10, United States
Code.
TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED MATTERS

Subtitle A—Streamlining of Defense Acquisition Statutes and Regulations

SEC. 800. EFFECTIVE DATES; COORDINATION OF AMENDMENTS.

(a) Effective Dates.—

(1) Parts I and II.—Parts I and II of this subtitle, and the redesignations and amendments made by such parts, shall take effect on February 1, 2020.

(2) Part III.—Part III of this subtitle shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) Coordination of Amendments.—The redesignations and amendments made by part II of this subtitle shall be executed—

(1) before the amendments made by part I of this subtitle; and

(2) after any amendments made by any other provisions of this Act.
PART I—CONSOLIDATION OF DEFENSE ACQUISITION STATUTES IN NEW PART V OF SUBTITLE A OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE

SEC. 801. FRAMEWORK FOR NEW PART V OF SUBTITLE A.

(a) In General.—Subtitle A of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new part:

"PART V—ACQUISITION"

"Chap."

"SUBPART A—GENERAL"

"201. Definitions ...................................................................................... 3001"

"203. General Matters ............................................................................. 3021"

"205. Defense Acquisition System ........................................................... 3051"

"207. Budgeting and Appropriations Matters ......................................... 3101"

"209. Overseas Contingency Operations .................................................. 3151"

"SUBPART B—ACQUISITION PLANNING"

"221. Planning and Solicitation Generally .............................................. 3201"

"223. Planning and Solicitation Relating to Particular Items or Services ................................................................................ 3251"

"SUBPART C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES"

"241. Awarding of Contracts ................................................................... 3301"

"243. Specific Types of Contracts ........................................................... 3351"

"245. Task and Delivery Order Contracts (Multiple Award Contracts) 3401"

"247. Acquisition of Commercial Items ................................................... 3451"

"249. Multiyear Contracts ....................................................................... 3501"

"251. Simplified Acquisition Procedures ................................................. 3551"

"253. Emergency and Rapid Acquisitions ............................................... 3601"

"255. Contracting With or Through Other Agencies .............................. 3651"

"SUBPART D—GENERAL CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS"

"271. Truthful Cost or Pricing Data ...................................................... 3701"

"273. Allowable Costs .............................................................................. 3741"

"275. Proprietary Contractor Data and Technical Data ........................ 3771"

"277. Contract Financing ........................................................................ 3801"

"279. Contractor Audits and Accounting ................................................ 3841"

"281. Claims and Disputes ...................................................................... 3861"

"283. Foreign Acquisitions ...................................................................... 3881"

"285. Small Business Programs .............................................................. 3901"

"287. Socioeconomic Programs ............................................................. 3961"
“SUBPART E —SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING: MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS AND MAJOR SYSTEMS

“301. Major Defense Acquisition Programs ............................................ 4001
“303. Weapon Systems Development and Related Matters ................. 4071
“305. Other Matters Relating to Major Systems ............................... 4121

“SUBPART F —SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING: RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

“321. Research and Development Generally ............................................ 4201
“323. Innovation ...................................................................................... 4301
“325. Department of Defense Laboratories ............................................. 4351
“327. Research and Development Centers and Facilities ....................... 4401
“329. Operational Test and Evaluation; Developmental Test and Evaluation ............................................ 4451

“SUBPART G —OTHER SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

“341. Contracting for Performance of Civilian Commercial or Industrial Type Functions ..................................................... 4501
“343. Acquisition of Services ................................................................... 4541
“345. Acquisition of Information Technology .......................................... 4571

“SUBPART H —CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

“361. Contract Administration ................................................................ 4601
“363. Prohibitions and Penalties ............................................................. 4651
“365. Contractor Workforce .................................................................... 4701
“367. Other Administrative and Miscellaneous Provisions ...................... 4751

“SUBPART I —DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL BASE

“381. Defense Industrial Base Generally ................................................ 4801
“383. Loan Guarantee Programs .............................................................. 4861
“385. Procurement Technical Assistance Cooperative Agreement Program ........................................................................ 4881

1 “Subpart A—General

2 “CHAPTER 201—DEFINITIONS

3 “SEC. 3001. [RESERVED].

 [Reserved]

4 “CHAPTER 203—GENERAL MATTERS

5 “SEC. 3021. [RESERVED].

 [Reserved]
“CHAPTER 205—DEFENSE ACQUISITION SYSTEM

“SEC. 3051. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 207—BUDGETING AND APPROPRIATIONS MATTERS

“SEC. 3101. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 209—OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

“SEC. 3151. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“Subpart B—Acquisition Planning

“CHAPTER 221—PLANNING AND SOLICITATION GENERALLY

“SEC. 3201. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 223—PLANNING AND SOLICITATION RELATING TO PARTICULAR ITEMS OR SERVICES

“SEC. 3251. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]
“Subpart C—Contracting Methods and Contract Types

“CHAPTER 241—AWARDING OF CONTRACTS

“SEC. 3301. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 243—SPECIFIC TYPES OF CONTRACTS

“SEC. 3351. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 245—TASK AND DELIVERY ORDER CONTRACTS (MULTIPLE AWARD CONTRACTS)

“SEC. 3401. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 247—ACQUISITION OF COMMERCIAL ITEMS

“SEC. 3451. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 249—MULTIYEAR CONTRACTS

“SEC. 3501. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 251—SIMPLIFIED ACQUISITION PROCEDURES

“SEC. 3551. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]
“CHAPTER 253—EMERGENCY AND RAPID ACQUISITIONS

“SEC. 3601. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 255—CONTRACTING WITH OR THROUGH OTHER AGENCIES

“SEC. 3651. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“Subpart D—General Contracting Requirements

“CHAPTER 271—TRUTHFUL COST OR PRICING DATA

“SEC. 3701. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 273—ALLOWABLE COSTS

“SEC. 3741. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 275—PROPRIETARY CONTRACTOR DATA AND TECHNICAL DATA

“SEC. 3771. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 277—CONTRACT FINANCING

“SEC. 3801. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]
“CHAPTER 279—CONTRACTOR AUDITS AND ACCOUNTING

“SEC. 3841. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 281—CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

“SEC. 3861. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 283—FOREIGN ACQUISITIONS

“SEC. 3881. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 285—SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAMS

“SEC. 3901. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 287—SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS

“SEC. 3961. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“Subpart E—Special Categories of Contracting:

Major Defense Acquisition Programs and Major Systems

“CHAPTER 301—MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS

“SEC. 4001. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]
“CHAPTER 303—WEAPON SYSTEMS
DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED MATTERS

“SEC. 4071. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 305—OTHER MATTERS
RELATING TO MAJOR SYSTEMS

“SEC. 4121. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“Subpart F—Special Categories of Contracting:
Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation

“CHAPTER 321—RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT GENERALLY

“SEC. 4201. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 323—INNOVATION

“SEC. 4301. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 325—DEPARTMENT OF
DEFENSE LABORATORIES

“SEC. 4351. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 327—RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT CENTERS AND FACILITIES

“SEC. 4401. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]
CHAPTER 329—OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION; DEVELOPMENTAL TEST AND EVALUATION

SEC. 4451. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

"Subpart G—Other Special Categories Of Contracting

CHAPTER 341—CONTRACTING FOR PERFORMANCE OF CIVILIAN COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL TYPE FUNCTIONS

SEC. 4501. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

CHAPTER 343—ACQUISITION OF SERVICES

SEC. 4541. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

CHAPTER 345—ACQUISITION OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

SEC. 4571. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]
“Subpart H—Contract Management

“CHAPTER 361—CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

“SEC. 4601. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 363—PROHIBITIONS AND PENALTIES

“SEC. 4651. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 365—CONTRACTOR WORKFORCE

“SEC. 4701. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 367—OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

“SEC. 4751. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“Subpart I—Defense Industrial Base

“CHAPTER 381—DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL BASE GENERALLY

“SEC. 4801. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]

“CHAPTER 383—LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAMS

“SEC. 4861. [RESERVED].

[Reserved]
CHAPTER 385—PROCUREMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT PROGRAM

SEC. 4881. [RESERVED].

[Reserved].

(b) TABLE OF CHAPTERS AMENDMENT.—The table of chapters at the beginning of subtitle A is amended by adding at the end the following new items:

```
PART V—ACQUISITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201.</td>
<td>Definitions ......................................................... 3001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.</td>
<td>General Matters ..................................................... 3021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.</td>
<td>Defense Acquisition System ........................................ 3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.</td>
<td>Budgeting and Appropriations Matters .......................... 3101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209.</td>
<td>Overseas Contingency Operations ............................... 3151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUBPART A—GENERAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>221.</td>
<td>Planning and Solicitation Generally ............................. 3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223.</td>
<td>Planning and Solicitation Relating to Particular Items or Services ............................................. 3251</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUBPART B—ACQUISITION PLANNING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>241.</td>
<td>Awarding of Contracts ............................................... 3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243.</td>
<td>Specific Types of Contracts ........................................ 3351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245.</td>
<td>Task and Delivery Order Contracts (Multiple Award Contracts) .............................................................. 3401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247.</td>
<td>Acquisition of Commercial Items ..................................... 3451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249.</td>
<td>Multiyear Contracts ...................................................... 3501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251.</td>
<td>Simplified Acquisition Procedures ................................... 3551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.</td>
<td>Emergency and Rapid Acquisitions .................................... 3601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.</td>
<td>Contracting With or Through Other Agencies ........................ 3651</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUBPART C—CONTRACTING METHODS AND CONTRACT TYPES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chap.</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>271.</td>
<td>Truthful Cost or Pricing Data ....................................... 3701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.</td>
<td>Allowable Costs ......................................................... 3741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.</td>
<td>Proprietary Contractor Data and Technical Data .................. 3771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277.</td>
<td>Contract Financing .......................................................... 3801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.</td>
<td>Contractor Audits and Accounting ..................................... 3841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281.</td>
<td>Claims and Disputes ..................................................... 3861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283.</td>
<td>Foreign Acquisitions ..................................................... 3881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.</td>
<td>Small Business Programs ................................................ 3901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```


287. Socioeconomic Programs .......................................................... 3961

"SUBPART E—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING: MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS AND MAJOR SYSTEMS

301. Major Defense Acquisition Programs ........................................ 4001
303. Weapon Systems Development and Related Matters .................. 4071
305. Other Matters Relating to Major Systems ................................. 4121

"SUBPART F—SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING: RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

321. Research and Development Generally ...................................... 4201
323. Innovation ................................................................................ 4301
325. Department of Defense Laboratories ......................................... 4351
327. Research and Development Centers and Facilities ................... 4401
329. Operational Test and Evaluation; Developmental Test and Evaluation .......................... 4451

"SUBPART G—OTHER SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CONTRACTING

341. Contracting for Performance of Civilian Commercial or Industrial Type Functions ................................. 4501
343. Acquisition of Services .............................................................. 4541
345. Acquisition of Information Technology .................................... 4571

"SUBPART H—CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

361. Contract Administration ............................................................ 4601
363. Prohibitions and Penalties .......................................................... 4651
365. Contractor Workforce ............................................................... 4701
367. Other Administrative and Miscellaneous Provisions .................. 4751

"SUBPART I—DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL BASE

381. Defense Industrial Base Generally ............................................ 4801
383. Loan Guarantee Programs .......................................................... 4861
385. Procurement Technical Assistance Cooperative Agreement Program ........................................... 4881"
PART II—REDESIGNATION OF SECTIONS AND
CHAPTERS OF SUBTITLES B, C, AND D TO
PROVIDE ROOM FOR NEW PART V OF SUB-
TITLE A

SEC. 806. REDESIGNATION OF SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS
OF SUBTITLE D OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES
CODE—AIR FORCE.

(a) Subtitle D, Part III, Section Numbers.—
The sections in part III of subtitle D of title 10, United
States Code, are redesignated as follows:

(1) Chapter 909.—Each section in chapter 909
is redesignated so that the number of the section, as
redesignated, is the number equal to the previous
number plus 50.

(2) Chapter 907.—Each section in chapter 907
is redesignated so that the number of the section, as
redesignated, is the number equal to the previous
number plus 70.

(3) Chapters 901 and 903.—Each section in
chapter 901 and chapter 903 is redesignated so that
the number of the section, as redesignated, is the
number equal to the previous number plus 100.

(b) Subtitle D, Part II, Section Numbers.—The
sections in part II of such subtitle are redesignated as fol-
lows:
(1) **CHAPTER 831.**—Section 8210 is redesignated as section 9110.

(2) **CHAPTER 833.**—Sections 8251, 8252, 8257, and 8258 are redesignated as sections 9131, 9132, 9137, and 9138, respectively.

(3) **CHAPTER 835.**—Sections 8281 and 8310 are redesignated as sections 9151 and 9160, respectively.

(4) **CHAPTER 839.**—Section 8446 is redesignated as section 9176.

(5) **CHAPTER 841.**—Sections 8491 and 8503 are redesignated as sections 9191 and 9203, respectively.

(6) **CHAPTER 843.**—Sections 8547 and 8548 are redesignated as sections 9217 and 9218, respectively.

(7) **CHAPTER 845.**—Sections 8572, 8575, 8579, 8581, and 8583 are redesignated as sections 9222, 9225, 9229, 9231, and 9233, respectively.

(8) **CHAPTER 849.**—Section 8639 is redesignated as section 9239.

(9) **CHAPTER 853.**—Sections 8681, 8684, and 8691 are redesignated as sections 9251, 9252, and 9253, respectively.
(10) CHAPTER 855.—Section 8723 is redesignated as section 9263.

(11) CHAPTER 857.—Each section in chapter 857 is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 530.

(12) CHAPTER 861.—Section 8817 is redesignated as section 9307.

(13) CHAPTER 867.—Each section in chapter 867 is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 400.

(14) CHAPTER 869.—Sections 8961, 8962, 8963, 8964, 8965, and 8966 are redesignated as sections 9341, 9342, 9343, 9344, 9345, and 9346, respectively.

(15) CHAPTER 871.—Sections 8991 and 8992 are redesignated as sections 9361 and 9362, respectively.

(16) CHAPTER 873.—Sections 9021, 9025, and 9027 are redesignated as sections 9371, 9375, and 9377, respectively.

(17) CHAPTER 875.—Section 9061 is redesignated as section 9381.
(c) Subtitle D, Part I, Section Numbers.—

Each section in part I of such subtitle is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 1,000.

(d) Subtitle D Chapter Numbers.—

(1) Part IV Chapter Numbers.—Each chapter in part IV of such subtitle is redesignated so that the number of the chapter, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 30.

(2) Part III Chapter Numbers.—Each chapter in part III of such subtitle is redesignated so that the number of the chapter, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 50.

(3) Part II Chapter Numbers.—

(A) In General.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), each chapter in part II of such subtitle is redesignated so that the number of the chapter, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 80.

(B) Other Chapters.—

(i) Chapter 861 is redesignated as chapter 939.

(ii) Chapters 867, 869, 871, 873, and 875 are each redesignated so that the number of the chapter, as redesignated, is
the number equal to the previous number
plus 74.

(4) PART I CHAPTER NUMBERS.—Each chapter
in part I of such subtitle is redesignated so that the
number of the chapter, as redesignated, is the num-
ber equal to the previous number plus 100.

(e) SUBTITLE D TABLES OF SECTIONS AND TABLES
OF CHAPTERS.—

(1) TABLES OF SECTIONS.—The tables of sec-
tions at the beginning of the chapters of such sub-
title are revised so as to conform the section ref-
erences in those tables to the redesignations made
by subsections (a), (b), and (e).

(2) TABLES OF CHAPTERS.—The table of chap-
ters at the beginning of such subtitle, and the tables
of chapters at the beginning of each part of such
subtitle, are revised so as to conform the chapter
references and section references in those tables to
the redesignations made by this section.

SEC. 807. REDESIGNATION OF SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS
OF SUBTITLE C OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES
CODE—NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.

(a) SUBTITLE C, PART I, SECTION NUMBERS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-
graph (2), each section in part I of subtitle C of title
10, United States Code, is redesignated so that the
number of the section, as redesignated, is the num-
ber equal to the previous number plus 3,000.

(2) CHAPTER 513.—For sections in chapter
513, each section is redesignated so that the number
of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal
to the previous number plus 2,940.

(b) SUBTITLE C, PART II, SECTION NUMBERS.—The
sections in part II of such subtitle are redesignated as fol-
lows:

(1) CHAPTER 533.—Sections 5441, 5450, and
5451 are redesignated as sections 8101, 8102, and
8103, respectively.

(2) CHAPTER 535.—Sections 5501, 5502, 5503,
and 5508 are redesignated as sections 8111, 8112,
8113, and 8118, respectively.

(3) CHAPTER 537.—Section 5540 is redesig-
nated as section 8120.

(4) CHAPTER 539.—Sections 5582, 5585, 5587,
5587a, 5589, and 5596 are redesignated as sections
8132, 8135, 8137, 8138, 8139, and 8146, respec-
tively.

(5) CHAPTER 544.—Section 5721 is redesig-
nated as section 8151.
(6) Chapter 551.—Each section in chapter 551 is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 2,220.

(7) Chapter 553.—Sections 5983, 5985, and 5986 are redesignated as sections 8183, 8185, and 8186, respectively.

(8) Chapter 555.—The sections in chapter 555 are redesignated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Redesignated Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6011</td>
<td>8211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6012</td>
<td>8212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6013</td>
<td>8213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6014</td>
<td>8214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6019</td>
<td>8215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6021</td>
<td>8216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6022</td>
<td>8217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6024</td>
<td>8218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6027</td>
<td>8219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6029</td>
<td>8220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6031</td>
<td>8221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6032</td>
<td>8222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6035</td>
<td>8225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6036</td>
<td>8226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(9) Chapter 557.—Each section in chapter 557 is redesignated so that the number of the section, as
redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 2,160.

(10) CHAPTER 559.—Section 6113 is redesignated as section 8253.

(11) CHAPTER 561.—The sections in chapter 561 are redesignated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Redesignated Section Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6141</td>
<td>8261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6151</td>
<td>8262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6152</td>
<td>8263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6153</td>
<td>8264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6154</td>
<td>8265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6155</td>
<td>8266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6156</td>
<td>8267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6160</td>
<td>8270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6161</td>
<td>8271</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(12) CHAPTER 563.—Sections 6201, 6202, and 6203 are redesignated as sections 8281, 8282, and 8283, respectively.

(13) CHAPTER 565.—Sections 6221 and 6222 are redesignated as sections 8286 and 8287, respectively.

(14) CHAPTER 567.—Each section in chapter 567 is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 2,050.
(15) CHAPTER 569.—Section 6292 is redesignated as section 8317.

(16) CHAPTER 571.—Each section in chapter 571 is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 2,000.

(17) CHAPTER 573.—Sections 6371, 6383, 6389, 6404, and 6408 are redesignated as sections 8371, 8372, 8373, 8374, and 8375, respectively.

(18) CHAPTER 575.—Sections 6483, 6484, 6485, and 6486 are redesignated as sections 8383, 8384, 8385, and 8386, respectively.

(19) CHAPTER 577.—Section 6522 is redesignated as section 8392.

(c) SUBTITLE C, PART III, SECTION NUMBERS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), each section in part III of such subtitle is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 1,500.

(2) CHAPTER 609.—Sections 7101, 7102, 7103, and 7104 are redesignated as sections 8591, 8592, 8593, and 8594, respectively.
(d) **Subtitle C, Part IV, Section Numbers.—**

The sections in part IV of such subtitle are redesignated as follows:

1. **Chapter 631.**—Each section in chapter 631 is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 1,400.

2. **Chapter 633.**—Each section in chapter 633 is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 1,370.

3. **Chapter 637.**—Sections 7361, 7362, 7363, and 7364 are redesignated as sections 8701, 8702, 8703, and 8704, respectively.

4. **Chapter 639.**—Sections 7395 and 7396 are redesignated as sections 8715 and 8716, respectively.

5. **Chapter 641.**—Each section in chapter 641 is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 1,300.

6. **Chapter 643.**—Sections 7472, 7473, 7476, 7477, 7478, 7479, and 7480 are redesignated as sections 8742, 8743, 8746, 8747, 8748, 8749, and 8750, respectively.
(7) CHAPTER 645.—Sections 7522, 7523, and 7524 are redesignated as sections 8752, 8753, and 8754, respectively.

(8) CHAPTER 647.—The sections in chapter 647 are redesignated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Redesignated Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7541</td>
<td>8761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7541a</td>
<td>8761a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7541b</td>
<td>8761b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7542</td>
<td>8762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7543</td>
<td>8763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7544</td>
<td>8764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7545</td>
<td>8745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7546</td>
<td>8746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7577</td>
<td>8747</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(9) CHAPTERS 649, 651, 653, AND 655.—Each section in chapters 649, 651, 653, and 655 is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 1,200.

(10) CHAPTER 657.—Each section in chapter 657 is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 1,170.
(11) Chapter 659.—Sections 7851, 7852, 7853, and 7854 are redesignated as sections 8901, 8902, 8903, and 8904, respectively.

(12) Chapter 661.—Sections 7861, 7862, and 7863 are redesignated as sections 8911, 8912, and 8913, respectively.

(13) Chapter 663.—Section 7881 is redesignated as section 8921.

(14) Chapter 665.—Sections 7901, 7902, and 7903 are redesignated as sections 8931, 8932, and 8933, respectively.

(15) Chapter 667.—Sections 7912 and 7913 are redesignated as sections 8942 and 8943, respectively.

(16) Chapter 669.—Section 7921 is redesignated as section 8951.

(e) Subtitle C Chapter Numbers.—

(1) Part I Chapter Numbers.—Each chapter in part I of such subtitle is redesignated so that the number of the chapter, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 300, except that chapter 513 is redesignated as chapter 809.

(2) Part II Chapter Numbers.—

(A) In General.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), each chapter in part II of
such subtitle is redesignated so that the number
of the chapter, as redesignated, is the number
equal to the previous number plus 270.

(B) OTHER CHAPTERS.—Chapter 533 is
redesignated as chapter 811, chapter 535 is re-
designated as chapter 812, chapter 537 is re-
designated as chapter 813, chapter 539 is re-
designated as chapter 815, and chapter 544 is
redesignated as chapter 817.

(3) PART III CHAPTER NUMBERS.—Each chap-
ter in part III of such subtitle is redesignated so
that the number of the chapter, as redesignated, is
the number equal to the previous number plus 250.

(4) PART IV CHAPTER NUMBERS.—Each chap-
ter in part IV of such subtitle is redesignated so
that the number of the chapter, as redesignated, is
the number equal to the previous number plus 228,
except that chapter 631 is redesignated as chapter
861 and chapter 633 is redesignated as chapter 863.

(f) SUBTITLE C TABLES OF SECTIONS AND TABLES
OF CHAPTERS.—

(1) TABLES OF SECTIONS.—The table of sec-
tions at the beginning of each chapter of such sub-
title is revised so as to conform the section ref-
erences in the table to the redesignations made by
subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d).

(2) TABLES OF CHAPTERS.—The table of chap-
ters at the beginning of such subtitle, and the tables
of chapters at the beginning of each part of such
subtitle, are revised so as to conform the chapter
references and section references in those tables to
the redesignations made by this section.

SEC. 808. REDESIGNATION OF SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS
OF SUBTITLE B OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES
CODE—ARMY.

(a) SUBTITLE B, PART I, SECTION NUMBERS.—
Each section in part I of subtitle B of title 10, United
States Code, is redesignated so that the number of the
section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the pre-
vious number plus 4,000.

(b) SUBTITLE B, PART II, SECTION NUMBERS.—The
sections in part II of such subtitle are redesignated as fol-
lows:

(1) CHAPTER 331.—Section 3210 is redesig-
nated as section 7110.

(2) CHAPTER 333.—Sections 3251, 3258, and
3262 are redesignated as sections 7131, 7138, and
7142, respectively.
(3) **CHAPTER 335.**—Sections 3281, 3282, 3283, and 3310 are redesignated as sections 7151, 7152, 7153, and 7160, respectively.

(4) **CHAPTER 339.**—Section 3446 is redesignated as sections 7176.

(5) **CHAPTER 341.**—Sections 3491 and 3503 are redesignated as sections 7191 and 7203, respectively.

(6) **CHAPTER 343.**—Sections 3533, 3534, 3536, 3547 and 3548 are redesignated as sections 7213, 7214, 7316, 7217, and 7218, respectively.

(7) **CHAPTER 345.**—Sections 3572, 3575, 3579, 3581, and 3583 are redesignated as sections 7222, 7225, 7229, 7231, and 7233, respectively.

(8) **CHAPTER 349.**—Section 3639 is redesignated as section 7239.

(9) **CHAPTER 353.**—Sections 3681, 3684, and 3691 are redesignated as sections 7251, 7252, and 7253, respectively.

(10) **CHAPTER 355.**—Section 3723 is redesignated as section 7263.

(11) **CHAPTER 357.**—Each section in chapter 357 is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 3,530.
(12) **CHAPTER 367.**—Each section in chapter 367 is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 3,400.

(13) **CHAPTER 369.**—Sections 3961, 3962, 3963, 3964, 3965, and 3966 are redesignated as sections 7341, 7342, 7343, 7344, 7345, and 7346, respectively.

(14) **CHAPTER 371.**—Sections 3991 and 3992 are redesignated as sections 7361 and 7362, respectively.

(15) **CHAPTER 373.**—Sections 4021, 4024, 4025, and 4027 are redesignated as sections 7371, 7374, 7375, and 7377, respectively.

(16) **CHAPTER 375.**—Section 4061 is redesignated as section 7381.

(e) **SUBTITLE B, PART III, SECTION NUMBERS.**—

(1) **IN GENERAL.**—Except as provided in paragraph (2), each section in part III of such subtitle is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 3,100.

(2) **CHAPTER 407.**—Each section in chapter 407 is redesignated so that the number of the section, as
redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 3,070.

(d) **Subtitle B, Part IV, Section Numbers.**—
Each section in part IV of such subtitle is redesignated so that the number of the section, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 3,000.

(e) **Subtitle B Chapter Numbers.**—

(1) **Part I Chapter Numbers.**—Each chapter in part I of such subtitle is redesignated so that the number of the chapter, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 400.

(2) **Part II Chapter Numbers.**—

(A) **In general.**—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), each chapter in part II of such subtitle is redesignated so that the number of the chapter, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 380.

(B) **Other chapters.**—Chapters 367, 369, 371, 373, and 375 are each redesignated so that the number of the chapter, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 374.

(3) **Part III Chapter Numbers.**—Each chapter in part III of such subtitle is redesignated so
that the number of the chapter, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 350.

(4) PART IV CHAPTER NUMBERS.—Each chapter in part IV of such subtitle is redesignated so that the number of the chapter, as redesignated, is the number equal to the previous number plus 330.

(f) SUBTITLE B TABLES OF SECTIONS AND TABLES OF CHAPTERS.—

(1) TABLES OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections at the beginning of each chapter of such subtitle is revised so as to conform the section references in the table to the redesignations made by subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d).

(2) TABLES OF CHAPTERS.—The table of chapters at the beginning of such subtitle, and the tables of chapters at the beginning of each part of such subtitle, are revised so as to conform the chapter references and section references in those tables to the redesignations made by this section.

SEC. 809. CROSS REFERENCES TO REDESIGNATED SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS.

(a) AMENDMENTS TO REFERENCES IN TITLE 10.—

Each provision of title 10, United States Code (including the table of subtitles preceding subtitle A), that contains a reference to a section or chapter redesignated by this
subtitle is amended so that the reference refers to the number of the section or chapter as redesignated.

(b) **Deeming Rule for Other References.**—

Any reference in a provision of law other than title 10, United States Code, to a section or chapter redesignated by this subtitle shall be deemed to refer to the section or chapter as so redesignated.

**PART III—Repeals of Certain Provisions of Defense Acquisition Law**

**SEC. 811. Amendment to and Repeal of Statutory Requirements for Certain Positions or Offices in the Department of Defense.**

(a) Amendment to Statutory Requirement for Director of Corrosion Policy and Oversight.—

(1) **In General.**—Section 2228 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(A) by amending subsection (a) to read as follows:

“(a) **Establishment.**—There is established an Office of Corrosion Policy and Oversight within the Department of Defense, which shall be headed by a Director of Corrosion Policy and Oversight.”;

(B) by striking subsections (b) and (c);
(C) by redesignating subsections (d), (e),
and (f) as subsections (b), (e), and (d), respec-
tively; and

(D) in subsection (c) (as so redesignated),
by striking “subsection (d)” each place it ap-
ppears and inserting “subsection (b)”.

(2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 1067
of the Bob Stump National Defense Authorization
Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law 107–314; 116
Stat. 2658, 2659; 10 U.S.C. 2228 note) is amended
by striking subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e).

(b) REPEAL OF STATUTORY REQUIREMENT FOR DI-
RECTOR OF THE OFFICE OF PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT
AND ROOT CAUSE ANALYSIS.—

(1) REPEAL.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Section 2438 of title
10, United States Code, is repealed.

(B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of
sections at the beginning of chapter 144 of such
title is amended by striking the item relating to
section 2438.

(2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

(A) Section 131(b)(9) of such title is
amended by striking subparagraph (I).
(B) Section 2548(a) of such title is amended by striking ‘‘, the Director of Procurement and Acquisition Policy, and the Director of the Office of Performance Assessment and Root Cause Analysis,’’ and inserting ‘‘and the Director of Procurement and Acquisition Policy’’.


(c) Repeal of Statutory Requirement for Office of Technology Transition.—

(1) Repeal.—Section 2515 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

(2) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter III of chapter 148 of such title is amended by striking the item relating to section 2515.

(d) Repeal of Statutory Requirement for Office for Foreign Defense Critical Technology Monitoring and Assessment.—

(1) Repeal.—Section 2517 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.
(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter III of chapter 148 of such title is amended by striking the item relating to section 2517.

(e) REPEAL OF STATUTORY REQUIREMENT FOR SMALL BUSINESS OMBUDSMAN FOR DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY AND DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY.—

(1) REPEAL.—Section 204 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter II of chapter 8 of such title is amended by striking the item relating to section 204.

(f) REPEAL OF STATUTORY REQUIREMENT FOR DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY ADVOCATE FOR COMPETITION.—

(1) REPEAL.—Section 2318 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(A) by striking subsection (a); and

(B) by striking ``(b)'' before ``Each advocate''.

(2) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—Such section is further amended—
(A) by striking “advocate for competition of” and inserting “advocate for competition designated pursuant to section 1705(a) of title 41 for”; and

(B) by striking “a grade GS–16 or above under the General Schedule (or in a comparable or higher position under another schedule)” and inserting “in a position classified above GS–15 pursuant to section 5108 of title 5”.

(g) **Sunset for Statutory Designation of Senior Department of Defense Official With Principal Responsibility for Directed Energy Weapons.**—Section 219 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 10 U.S.C. 2431 note) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(d) **Sunset.**—The provisions of subsection (a) and of paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (b) shall cease to be in effect as of September 30, 2022.”.

(h) **Repeal of Statutory Requirement for Designation of Individual to Serve as Primary Liaison Between the Procurement and Research and Development Activities of the United States Armed Forces and Those of the State of Israel.**—Section 1006 of the National Defense Author-
(i) **REPEAL OF STATUTORY REQUIREMENT FOR DESIGNATION OF SENIOR OFFICIAL TO COORDINATE AND MANAGE HUMAN SYSTEMS INTEGRATION ACTIVITIES RELATED TO ACQUISITION PROGRAMS.**—Section 231 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 45; 10 U.S.C. 1701 note) is amended—

(1) by striking “(a) IN GENERAL.—”; and

(2) by striking subsections (b), (c), and (d).

(j) **REPEAL OF STATUTORY REQUIREMENT FOR DESIGNATION OF SENIOR OFFICIAL RESPONSIBLE FOR FOCUS ON URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS AND RAPID ACQUISITION.**—Section 902 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1865; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is repealed.

(k) **REPEAL OF STATUTORY REQUIREMENT FOR DESIGNATION OF SENIOR OFFICIAL RESPONSIBLE FOR DUAL-USE PROJECTS UNDER DUAL-USE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.**—Section 203 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law 105–85; 10 U.S.C. 2511 note) is amended by striking subsection (e).

SEC. 812. REPEAL OF CERTAIN DEFENSE ACQUISITION LAWS.

(a) Title 10, United States Code.—

(1) Section 167A.—

(A) Repeal.—Section 167a of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

(B) Clerical amendment.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 6 of such title is amended by striking the item relating to section 167a.

(C) Conforming amendment.—Section 905(a)(1) of the John Warner National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 10 U.S.C. 133a note) is amended by striking “166b, 167, or 167a” and inserting “166b or 167”.

(2) Section 2323.—

(A) Repeal.—Section 2323 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.
(B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 137 of such title is amended by striking the item relating to section 2323.

(C) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—


(ii) Section 831(n) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

(I) in paragraph (4), by inserting “, as in effect on March 1, 2018” after “section 2323 of title 10, United States Code”; and

(II) in paragraph (6), by striking “section 2323 of title 10, United States Code, and”.

(iii) Subsection (d) of section 811 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law 103–160; 10 U.S.C. 2323 note) is repealed.

(iv) Section 8304(1) of the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994 (10 U.S.C. 2375 note) is amended by striking “section 2323 of title 10, United States Code, or”.

(v) Section 10004(a)(1) of the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994 (41 U.S.C. 1122 note) is amended by striking “section 2323 of title 10, United States Code, or”.

(vi) Section 2304(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “and concerns other than” and all that follows through “this title”.

(vii) Section 2304e(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(I) by striking “other than—” and all that follows through “small” and inserting “other than small”;

(II) by striking “; or” and inserting a period; and

(III) by striking paragraph (2).
(viii) Section 2323a(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “section 2323 of this title and”.

(ix) Section 15 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 644) is amended—

(I) in subsection (j)(3), by striking “section 2323 of title 10, United States Code,”;

(II) in subsection (k)(10)—

(aa) by striking “or section 2323 of title 10, United States Code,” and all that follows through “subsection (m),”; and

(bb) by striking “subsection (a),” and inserting “subsection (a) or”; and

(III) by amending subsection (m) to read as follows:

“(m) ADDITIONAL DUTIES OF PROCUREMENT CENTER REPRESENTATIVES.—All procurement center representatives (including those referred to in subsection (k)(6)), in addition to such other duties as may be assigned by the Administrator, shall increase, insofar as possible, the number and dollar value of procurements that
may be used for the programs established under this section and section 8(a).”.

(x) Section 1902(b)(1) of title 41, United States Code, is amended by striking “, section 2323 of title 10, “.

(3) SECTION 2332.—

(A) REPEAL.—Section 2332 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

(B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 137 of such title is amended by striking the item relating to section 2332.

(b) OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.—The following provisions of law are repealed:


(32) Sections 908(a), (b), (c), and (e) of Public Laws 99–500, 99–591, and 99–661 (10 U.S.C. 2326 note).


(45) Sections 234(a) and (b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1987 (Public Law 99–661; 10 U.S.C. 2364 note).


SEC. 813. REPEAL OF CERTAIN DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

(a) Amendments to Title 10, United States Code.—Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Section 118a.—Section 118a is amended by striking subsection (d).

(2) Section 1116.—Section 1116 is amended by striking subsection (d).

(3) Section 2275.—

(A) Repeal.—Section 2275 is repealed.

(B) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 135 is amended by striking the item relating to section 2275.
(4) Section 2276.—Section 2276 is amended by striking subsection (e).

(5) Section 10543.—

(A) Repeal.—Section 10543 is repealed.

(B) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 1013 is amended by striking the item relating to section 10543.


(c) NDAA for FY 2008.—The National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181) is amended—

(1) in section 911(f) (10 U.S.C. 2271 note)—

(A) in the subsection heading, by striking “; biennial update”; 

(B) in paragraph (3), by striking “, and each update required by paragraph (2),”; and

(C) by striking paragraph (2) and redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (2); and

(2) in section 1107 (10 U.S.C. 2358 note)—
(A) in subsection (c), by striking “demonstration laboratory” and inserting “laboratory designated by the Secretary of Defense under the provisions of section 342(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2721)”; and

(B) by striking subsections (d) and (e).

(d) NDAA FOR FY 2009.—Section 1047(d) of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 10 U.S.C. 2366b note) is amended—

(1) in the subsection heading, by striking “BANDWIDTH” and all that follows through “The Secretary” and inserting “BANDWIDTH REQUIREMENTS.—The Secretary”; and

(2) by striking paragraph (2).

(e) NDAA FOR FY 2010.—Section 1244 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 22 U.S.C. 1928 note) is amended by striking subsection (d).

(g) NDAA FOR FY 2013.—The National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239) is amended—

(1) in section 524 (126 Stat. 1723; 10 U.S.C. 1222 note) by striking subsection (c); and

(2) in section 904(h) (10 U.S.C. 133 note)—

(A) by striking “REPORTS TO CONGRESS” and all that follows through “(3) ADDITIONAL CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—” and inserting “CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—”; and

(B) by striking “Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics” and inserting “Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering”.


(i) MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION ACT, 1982.—Section 703 of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1982 (Public Law 97–99; 95 Stat. 1376) is amended by striking subsection (g).

(j) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

(1) NDAA FOR FY 2017.—Section 1061 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
2017 (Public Law 114–328; 10 U.S.C. 111 note) is amended—

(A) in subsection (c), by striking paragraphs (3), (28), (40), (41), and (63);

(B) in subsection (d), by striking paragraph (3);

(C) in subsection (f), by striking paragraphs (1) and (2);

(D) in subsection (g), by striking paragraph (3);

(E) in subsection (h), by striking paragraph (3); and

(F) in subsection (i), by striking paragraphs (17), (19), and (24).


Subtitle B—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and Limitations

SEC. 821. CONTRACT GOAL FOR THE ABILITYONE PROGRAM.

(a) CONTRACT GOAL FOR THE ABILITYONE PROGRAM.—Chapter 137 of title 10, United States Code, is
amended by inserting after section 2323a the following
new section:

§ 2323b. Contract goal for the AbilityOne program

“(a) GOAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall establish
a goal for each fiscal year for the procurement of products
and services from the procurement list established pursuant
to section 8503 of title 41 of an amount equal to 1.5
percent of the total amount of funds obligated for con-
tracts entered into with the Department of Defense in
such fiscal year for procurement.

“(b) ANNUAL REPORT.—At the conclusion of each
fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the
Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or
Severely Disabled (established under section 8502 of title
41) a report on the progress toward attaining the goal
established under subsection (a) with respect to such fiscal
year. The report shall include—

“(1) if the goal was not achieved, a plan to
achieve the goal in the next fiscal year; and

“(2) if the goal was achieved, a strategy to exceed
the goal in the next fiscal year.”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting
after the item relating to section 2323a the following new
item:

“2323b. Contract goal for the AbilityOne program.”.
SEC. 822. INCREASED MICRO-PURCHASE THRESHOLD APPLICABLE TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROCUREMENTS.

(a) In general.—Section 2338 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking “Notwithstanding subsection (a) of section 1902 of title 41, the” and inserting “The”; and

(2) by striking “$5,000” and inserting “$10,000”.

(b) Conforming Amendments.—

(1) Repeal of micro-purchase threshold for certain Department of Defense activities.—

(A) In general.—Section 2339 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

(B) Clerical amendment.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 137 of such title is amended by striking the item relating to section 2339.

(2) Micro-purchase threshold for non-Department of Defense purchases.—Section 1902(a)(1) of title 41, United States Code, is amended by striking “sections 2338 and 2339 of title 10 and”. 
SEC. 823. PREFERENCE FOR OFFERORS EMPLOYING VETERANS.

(a) In general.—Chapter 137 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

§ 2339a. Preference for offerors employing veterans

"(a) Preference.—In awarding a contract for the procurement of goods or services for the Department of Defense, the head of an agency may establish a preference for offerors that employ veterans on a full-time basis. The Secretary of Defense shall determine the criteria for use of such preference.

"(b) Congressional Notification.—Prior to establishing the preference described in subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall provide a briefing to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives on—

"(1) a plan for implementing such preference, including—

"(A) penalties for an offeror that willfully and intentionally misrepresents the veteran status of the employees of the offeror in a bid submitted under subsection (a); and

"(B) reporting on use of such preference; and
“(2) the process for assessing and verifying offeror compliance with regulations relating to equal opportunity for veterans requirements.”.

(b) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 2339 the following new item:

“2339a. Preference for offerors employing veterans.”.

SEC. 824. Revision of requirement to submit information on services contracts to Congress.

Section 2329(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking “October 1, 2022” and inserting “October 1, 2020”; and

(2) in paragraph (1)—

(A) by striking “at or about” and inserting “at or before”; and

(B) by inserting “or on the date on which the future-years defense program is submitted to Congress under section 221 of this title” after “title 31”;

(3) in paragraph (3), by striking “and” at the end;

(4) in paragraph (4), by striking the period at the end and inserting “; and”; and
(5) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(5) be included in the future-years defense program submitted to Congress under section 221 of this title.”.

SEC. 825. DATA COLLECTION AND INVENTORY FOR SERVICES CONTRACTS.

Section 2330a of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) by striking “$3,000,000” and inserting “the simplified acquisition threshold”; 

(B) by striking “in the following service acquisition portfolio groups:” and inserting “in any service acquisition portfolio group.”; and 

(C) by striking paragraphs (1) through (4); 

(2) in subsection (c)(1)—

(A) by striking “staff augmentation contracts” and inserting “services contracts”; and 

(B) by striking “Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics” each place it appears and inserting “Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment”; and
(3) in subsection (h)—

(A) by striking paragraph (6); and

(B) by redesignating paragraphs (7) and (8) as paragraphs (6) and (7), respectively.

SEC. 826. COMPETITION REQUIREMENTS FOR PURCHASES FROM FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES.

(a) Competition Requirements for Purchases from Federal Prison Industries.—Subsections (a) and (b) of section 2410n of title 10, United States Code, are amended to read as follows:

“(a) Market Research.—Before purchasing a product listed in the latest edition of the Federal Prison Industries catalog published under section 4124(d) of title 18, the Secretary of Defense shall conduct market research to determine whether such product—

“(1) is comparable to products available from the private sector; and

“(2) best meets the needs of the Department of Defense in terms of price, quality, and time of delivery.

“(b) Competition Requirement.—If the Secretary determines that a Federal Prison Industries product is not comparable to products available from the private sector and does not best meet the needs of the Department of Defense in terms of price, quality, or time of delivery pur-
suant to subsection (a), the Secretary shall use competitive
procedures or make an individual purchase under a mul-
tiple award contract for the procurement of the product.
In conducting such a competition or making such a pur-
chase, the Secretary shall consider a timely offer from
Federal Prison Industries.”.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by
subsection (a) shall take effect 60 days after the date of
the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 827. REQUIREMENT FOR A FAIR AND REASONABLE
PRICE FOR TECHNICAL DATA BEFORE DE-
VELOPMENT OR PRODUCTION OF MAJOR
WEAPON SYSTEMS.
Section 2439 of title 10, United States Code, is
amended—
(1) by inserting “, to the maximum extent prac-
ticable,” after “shall ensure”; and
(2) by inserting “fair and reasonable” after
“negotiates a”.

SEC. 828. REVISIONS IN AUTHORITY RELATING TO PROGRAM COST TARGETS AND FIELDING TARGETS FOR MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS.

(a) Revisions in Authority Relating to Program Cost and Fielding Targets.—Section 2448a of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking “the Secretary of Defense” and inserting “the appropriate Secretary”;

(2) by striking subsection (b); and

(3) by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (b) and adding at the end of that subsection the following new paragraph:

“(3) The term ‘appropriate Secretary’, with respect to a major defense acquisition program, means—

“(A) the Secretary of the military department that is managing the program; or

“(B) in the case of a program for which an alternate milestone decision authority is designated under section 2430(d)(2) of this title, the Secretary of Defense.”.

(b) Conforming Amendments.—Such title is further amended—
(1) in section 2366a(c)(1)(A) by striking “by the Secretary of Defense”; and

(2) in section 2366b—

(A) in subsection (a)(3)(D), by striking “Secretary of Defense” and inserting “appropriate Secretary (as defined in such section 2448a)” ; and

(B) in subsection (c)(1)(A), by striking “by the Secretary of Defense”.

SEC. 829. REVISION OF TIMELINE FOR USE OF THE RAPID FIELDING PATHWAY FOR ACQUISITION PROGRAMS.

Section 804(b)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended by striking “complete fielding within five years” and inserting “complete low-rate initial production (as described under section 2400 of title 10, United States Code) within five years”.

SEC. 830. CLARIFICATION OF SERVICES CONTRACTING DEFINITIONS.

Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall revise the Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement to clarify the definitions of and relationships between terms related to services contracts, including the appropriate use
of personal services contracts and nonpersonal services contracts, and the responsibilities of individuals in the acquisition workforce with respect to such contracts.

Subtitle C—Provisions Relating to Commercial Items

SEC. 831. REVISION OF DEFINITION OF COMMERCIAL ITEM FOR PURPOSES OF FEDERAL ACQUISITION STATUTES.

(a) Definitions in Chapter 1 of Title 41, United States Code.—

(1) Separation of “commercial item” definition into definitions of “commercial product” and “commercial service”.—Chapter 1 of title 41, United States Code, is amended by striking section 103 and inserting the following new sections:

“§ 103. Commercial product

“In this subtitle, the term ‘commercial product’ means any of the following:

“(1) A product, other than real property, that—

“(A) is of a type customarily used by the general public or by nongovernmental entities for purposes other than governmental purposes; and
“(B) has been sold, leased, or licensed, or offered for sale, lease, or license, to the general public.

“(2) A product that—

“(A) evolved from a product described in paragraph (1) through advances in technology or performance; and

“(B) is not yet available in the commercial marketplace but will be available in the commercial marketplace in time to satisfy the delivery requirements under a Federal Government solicitation.

“(3) A product that would satisfy the criteria in paragraph (1) or (2) were it not for—

“(A) modifications of a type customarily available in the commercial marketplace; or

“(B) minor modifications made to meet Federal Government requirements.

“(4) Any combination of products meeting the requirements of paragraph (1), (2), or (3) that are of a type customarily combined and sold in combination to the general public.

“(5) A product, or combination of products, referred to in paragraphs (1) through (4), even though the product, or combination of products, is trans-
ferred between or among separate divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliates of a contractor.

“(6) A nondevelopmental item if the procuring agency determines, in accordance with conditions in the Federal Acquisition Regulation, that—

“(A) the product was developed exclusively at private expense; and

“(B) has been sold in substantial quantities, on a competitive basis, to multiple State and local governments or to multiple foreign governments.

§103a. Commercial service

“In this subtitle, the term ‘commercial service’ means any of the following:

“(1) Installation services, maintenance services, repair services, training services, and other services if—

“(A) those services are procured for support of a commercial product, regardless of whether the services are provided by the same source or at the same time as the commercial product; and

“(B) the source of the services provides similar services contemporaneously to the gen-
eral public under terms and conditions similar
to those offered to the Federal Government;
“(2) Services of a type offered and sold com-
petitively, in substantial quantities, in the commer-
cial marketplace—
“(A) based on established catalog or mar-
ket prices;
“(B) for specific tasks performed or spe-
cific outcomes to be achieved; and
“(C) under standard commercial terms and
conditions.
“(3) A service described in paragraph (1) or
(2), even though the service is transferred between
or among separate divisions, subsidiaries, or affili-
ates of a contractor.”.

(2) Conforming Amendments to Title 41
Definitions.—

(A) Definition of Commercial Compo-
nent.—Section 102 of such title is amended by
striking “commercial item” and inserting “com-
mmercial product”.

(B) Definition of Commercially
Available Off-the-Shelf Item.—Section
104(1)(A) is amended by striking “commercial
item” and inserting “commercial product”.

307
(C) DEFINITION OF NONDEVELOPMENTAL ITEM.—Section 110(1) of such title is amended by striking “commercial item” and inserting “commercial product”.

(3) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 1 of title 41, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section 103 and inserting the following new items:

“103. Commercial product.
   “103a. Commercial service.”.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO OTHER PROVISIONS OF TITLE 41, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 41, United States Code, is further amended as follows:

(1) Section 1502(b) is amended—

   (A) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”;

   (B) in paragraph (1)(C)(i), by striking “commercial item” and inserting “commercial product or commercial service”; and

   (C) in paragraph (3)(A)(i), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.


(2) Section 1705(c) is amended by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products and commercial services”.

(3) Section 1708 is amended by striking “commercial items” in subsections (c)(6) and (e)(3) and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.

(4) Section 1901 is amended—

(A) in subsection (a)(2), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”; and

(B) in subsection (e)—

(i) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” in the subsection heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES”; and

(ii) by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.

(5) Section 1903(c) is amended—

(A) in the subsection heading, by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEM” and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCT OR COMMERCIAL SERVICE”;
(B) in paragraph (1), by striking “as a commercial item” and inserting “as a commercial product or a commercial service”; and

(C) in paragraph (2), by striking “for an item or service treated as a commercial item” and inserting “for a product or service treated as a commercial product or a commercial service”.

(6)(A) Section 1906 is amended by striking “commercial items” each place it appears in subsections (b), (c), and (d) and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.

(B)(i) The heading of such section is amended to read as follows:

“§1906. List of laws inapplicable to procurements of commercial products and commercial services”.

(ii) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 19 is amended by striking the item relating to section 1906 and inserting the following new item:

“1906. List of laws inapplicable to procurements of commercial products and commercial services.”.

(7) Section 3304 is amended by striking “commercial item” in subsections (a)(5) and (e)(4)(B) and inserting “commercial product”.

310
(8) Section 3305(a)(2) is amended by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.

(9) Section 3306(b) is amended by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.

(10)(A) Section 3307 is amended—

(i) in subsection (a)—

(I) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” in the subsection heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES”;

(II) in paragraph (1), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products and commercial services”;

and

(III) in paragraph (2), by striking “a commercial item” and inserting “a commercial product or commercial service”;

(ii) in subsection (b)—

(I) in paragraph (2), by striking “commercial items or, to the extent that commercial items suitable to meet the executive agency’s needs are not available, nondevelopmental items other than com-
mercial items” and inserting “commercial services or commercial products or, to the extent that commercial products suitable to meet the executive agency’s needs are not available, nondevelopmental items other than commercial products”; and

(II) in paragraph (3), by striking “commercial items and nondevelopmental items other than commercial items” and inserting “commercial services, commercial products, and nondevelopmental items other than commercial products”; 

(iii) in subsection (c)—

(I) in paragraphs (1) and (2), by striking “commercial items or nondevelopmental items other than commercial items” and inserting “commercial services or commercial products or nondevelopmental items other than commercial products”;

(II) in paragraphs (3) and (4), by striking “commercial items or, to the extent that commercial items suitable to meet the executive agency’s needs are not available, nondevelopmental items other than commercial items” and inserting
“commercial services or commercial products or, to the extent that commercial products suitable to meet the executive agency’s needs are not available, nondevelopmental items other than commercial products”; and

(III) in paragraphs (5) and (6), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products and commercial services”; 

(iv) in subsection (d)(2), by striking “commercial items or, to the extent that commercial items suitable to meet the executive agency’s needs are not available, nondevelopmental items other than commercial items” and inserting “commercial services or commercial products or, to the extent that commercial products suitable to meet the executive agency’s needs are not available, nondevelopmental items other than commercial products”; and 

(v) in subsection (e)—

(I) in paragraph (1), by inserting “103a, 104,” after “sections 102, 103,”;
(II) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”; 

(III) in the first sentence of paragraph (2)(B), by striking “commercial end items” and inserting “end items that are commercial products”; 

(IV) in paragraphs (2)(B)(i), (2)(C)(i) and (2)(D), by striking “commercial items or commercial components” and inserting “commercial products, commercial components, or commercial services”; 

(V) in paragraph (2)(C), in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”; 

(VI) in paragraph (4)(A), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”; 

(VII) in paragraph (4)(C)(i), by striking “commercial item, as described in section 103(5)” and inserting “commercial product, as described in section 103a(1)”;

and
(VIII) in paragraph (5), by striking “items” each place it appears and inserting “products”.

(B)(i) The heading of such section is amended to read as follows:

“§3307. Preference for commercial products and commercial services”.

(ii) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 33 is amended by striking the item relating to section 3307 and inserting the following new item:

“3307. Preference for commercial products and commercial services.”.

(11) Section 3501 is amended—

(A) in subsection (a)—

(i) by striking paragraph (1);

(ii) by redesignating paragraphs (2) and (3) as paragraphs (1) and (2), respectively; and

(iii) in paragraph (2) (as so redesignated), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”; and

(B) in subsection (b)—

(i) by striking “ITEM” in the heading for paragraph (1); and
(ii) by striking “commercial items” in paragraphs (1) and (2)(A) and inserting “commercial services”.

(12) Section 3503 is amended—

(A) in subsection (a)(2), by striking “a commercial item” and inserting “a commercial product or a commercial service”; and

(B) in subsection (b)—

(i) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” in the subsection heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS OR COMMERCIAL SERVICES”; and

(ii) by striking “a commercial item” each place it appears and inserting “a commercial product or a commercial service”.

(13) Section 3505(b) is amended by striking “commercial items” each place it appears and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.

(14) Section 3509(b) is amended by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.
317

(15) Section 3704(c)(5) is amended by striking “commercial item” and inserting “commercial product”.

(16) Section 3901(b)(3) is amended by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.

(17) Section 4301(2) is amended by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.

(18)(A) Section 4505 is amended by striking “commercial items” in subsections (a) and (c) and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.

(B)(i) The heading of such section is amended to read as follows:

§ 4505. Payments for commercial products and commercial services.

(ii) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 45 is amended by striking the item relating to section 4505 and inserting the following new item:

“4505. Payments for commercial products and commercial services.”.

(19) Section 4704(d) is amended by striking “commercial items” both places it appears and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.

(20) Sections 8102(a)(1), 8703(d)(2), and 8704(b) are amended by striking “commercial items (as defined in section 103 of this title)” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services (as defined in sections 103 and 103a, respectively, of this title)”.

(e) Amendments to Chapter 137 of Title 10, United States Code.—Chapter 137 of title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Section 2302(3) is amended—

(A) by redesignating subparagraphs (J), (K), and (L) as subparagraphs (K), (L), and (M); and

(B) by striking subparagraph (I) and inserting the following new subparagraphs (I) and (J):

“(I) The term ‘commercial product’.

“(J) The term ‘commercial service’.”.

(2) Section 2304 is amended—

(A) in subsections (e)(5) and (f)(2)(B), by striking “brand-name commercial item” and inserting “brand-name commercial product”;

(B) in subsection (g)(1)(B), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”; and
(C) in subsection (i)(3), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products”.

(3) Section 2305 is amended—

(A) in subsection (a)(2), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”; and

(B) in subsection (b)(5)(B)(v), by striking “commercial item” and inserting “commercial product”.

(4) Section 2306(b) is amended by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.

(5) Section 2306a is amended—

(A) in subsection (b)—

(i) in paragraph (1)(B), by striking “a commercial item” and inserting “a commercial product or a commercial service”; 

(ii) in paragraph (2)—

(I) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” in the paragraph heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS OR COMMERCIAL SERVICES”; and

(II) by striking “commercial item” each place it appears and in-
serting “commercial product or commercial services”;

(iii) in paragraph (3)—

(I) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” in the paragraph heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS”; and

(II) by striking “item” each place it appears and inserting “product”; and

(iv) in paragraph (4)—

(I) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEM” in the paragraph heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCT OR COMMERCIAL SERVICE”; 

(II) by striking “commercial item” in subparagraph (A) after “applying the”;

(III) by striking “prior commercial item determination” in subparagraph (A) and inserting “prior commercial product or commercial service determination”;
(IV) by striking “of such item” in subparagraph (A) and inserting “of such product or service”;

(V) by striking “of an item previously determined to be a commercial item” in subparagraph (B) and inserting “of a product or service previously determined to be a commercial product or a commercial service”;

(VI) by striking “of a commercial item,” in subparagraph (B) and inserting “of a commercial product or a commercial service, as the case may be,”;

(VII) by striking “the commercial item determination” in subparagraph (B) and inserting “the commercial product or commercial service determination”; and

(VIII) by striking “commercial item” in subparagraph (C); and

(v) in paragraph (5), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”;

321
(B) in subsection (d)(2), by striking “commercial items” each place it appears and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”; and

(C) in subsection (h)—

(i) in paragraph (2), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”; and

(ii) by striking paragraph (3).

(6) Section 2307(f) is amended—

(A) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” in the subsection heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES”; and

(B) by striking “commercial items” in paragraphs (1) and (2) and inserting “commercial products and commercial services”.

(7) Section 2320(b) is amended—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “a commercial item, the item” and inserting “a commercial product, the product”; and

(B) in paragraph (9)(A), by striking “any noncommercial item or process” and inserting “any noncommercial product or process”.

(8) Section 2321(f) is amended—

(A) in paragraph (1)—

(i) by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products”; and

(ii) by striking “the item” both places it appears and inserting “commercial products”; and

(B) in paragraph (2)(A), in clauses (i) and (ii), by striking “commercial item” and inserting “commercial product”.

(9) Section 2324(l)(1)(A) is amended by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.

(10) Section 2335(b) is amended by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products and commercial services”.

(d) Amendments to Chapter 140 of Title 10, United States Code.—Chapter 140 of title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Section 2375 is amended—

(A) in subsection (a), by striking “commercial item” in paragraphs (1) and (2) and inserting “commercial product or commercial service”; and

(B) in subsections (b) and (c)—
(i) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” in the subsection heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES”; and

(ii) by striking “commercial items” each place it appears and inserting “commercial products and commercial services”; and

(C) in subsection (e)(3), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products and commercial services”.

(2) Section 2376(1) is amended—

(A) by striking “terms ‘commercial item’,” and inserting “terms ‘commercial product’, ‘commercial service’,”; and

(B) by striking “chapter 1 of title 41” and inserting “sections 103, 103a, 110, 105, and 102, respectively, of title 41”.

(3) Section 2377 is amended—

(A) in subsection (a)—

(i) in paragraph (2), by striking “commercial items or, to the extent that commercial items suitable to meet the agency’s needs are not available, non-developmental items other than commercial
items” and inserting “commercial services or commercial products or, to the extent that commercial products suitable to meet the agency’s needs are not available, non-developmental items other than commercial products”; and

(ii) in paragraph (3), by striking “commercial items and nondevelopmental items other than commercial items” and inserting “commercial services, commercial products, and nondevelopmental items other than commercial products”; 

(B) in subsection (b)—

(i) in paragraphs (1) and (2), by striking “commercial items or nondevelopmental items other than commercial items” and inserting “commercial services, commercial products, or nondevelopmental items other than commercial products”; 

(ii) in paragraphs (3) and (4), by striking “commercial items or, to the extent that commercial items suitable to meet the agency’s needs are not available, nondevelopmental items other than commercial items” and inserting “commercial services, commercial products, or nondevelopmental items other than commercial products”;


services or commercial products or, to the extent that commercial products suitable to meet the agency’s needs are not available, nondevelopmental items other than commercial products”; and

(iii) in paragraphs (5) and (6), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products and commercial services”;  

(C) in subsection (c)—

(i) in paragraph (2), by striking “commercial items or, to the extent that commercial items suitable to meet the agency’s needs are not available, nondevelopmental items other than commercial items” and inserting “commercial services or commercial products or, to the extent that commercial products suitable to meet the agency’s needs are not available, nondevelopmental items other than commercial products”; and

(ii) in paragraph (4), by striking “items other than commercial items” and inserting “products other than commercial
products or services other than commercial services’’;

(D) in subsection (d)—

(i) in the first sentence, by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”;

(ii) in paragraph (1), by striking “items” and inserting “products or services”; and

(iii) in paragraph (2), by striking “items” and inserting “products or services”; and

(E) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products and commercial services”.

(4) Section 2379 is amended—

(A) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” in the headings of subsections (b) and (c) and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS”;

(B) in subsections (a)(1)(A), (b)(2), and (c)(1)(B), by striking “, as defined in section 103 of title 41”; and

(C) by striking “commercial item” and “commercial items” each place they appear and
inserting “commercial product” and “commercial products”, respectively.

(5) Section 2380 is amended—

(A) in subsection (a), by striking “commercial item determinations” in paragraphs (1) and (2) and inserting “commercial product and commercial service determinations”; and

(B) in subsection (b) (as added by section 848 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018)—

(i) by striking “ITEM” in the subsection heading;

(ii) by striking “an item” each place it appears and inserting “a product or service”;

(iii) by striking “item” after “using commercial” each place it appears;

(iv) by striking “prior commercial item determination” and inserting “prior commercial product or service determination”;

(v) by striking “such item” and inserting “such product or service”; and
(vi) by striking “the item” both places it appears and inserting “the product or service”.

(6) Section 2380a is amended—

(A) in subsection (a)—

(i) by striking “items and” and inserting “products and”; and

(ii) by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products and commercial services, respectively,”; and

(B) in subsection (b), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial services”.

(7) Section 2380B is amended by striking “commercial item” and inserting “commercial product”.

(8) Amendments to headings, etc.—

(A) The heading of such chapter is amended to read as follows:

“CHAPTER 140—PROCUREMENT OF COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES”.

(B) The heading of section 2375 is amended to read as follows:
§ 2375. Relationship of other provisions of law to procurement of commercial products and commercial services’.

(C) The heading of section 2377 is amended to read as follows:

§ 2377. Preference for commercial products and commercial services’.

(D) The heading of section 2379 is amended to read as follows:

§ 2379. Procurement of a major weapon system as a commercial product: requirement for prior determination by Secretary of Defense and notification to Congress’.

(E) The heading of section 2380 is amended to read as follows:

§ 2380. Commercial product and commercial service determinations by Department of Defense’.

(F) The heading of section 2380a is amended to read as follows:

§ 2380a. Treatment of certain products and services as commercial products and commercial services’.

(G) Section 2380B is redesignated as section 2380b and the heading of that section is amended to read as follows:
§ 2380b. Treatment of commingled items purchased by contractors as commercial products”.

(H) The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended to read as follows:

“2375. Relationship of other provisions of law to procurement of commercial products and commercial services.

“2376. Definitions.

“2377. Preference for commercial products and commercial services.

“2379. Procurement of a major weapon system as a commercial product: requirement for prior determination by Secretary of Defense and notification to Congress.

“2380. Commercial product and commercial service determinations by Department of Defense.

“2380a. Treatment of certain products and services as commercial products and commercial services.

“2380b. Treatment of commingled items purchased by contractors as commercial products.”.

(e) Other Amendments to Title 10, United States Code.—Title 10, United States Code, is further amended as follows:

(1) Section 2226(b) is amended by striking “for services” and all that follows through “deliverable items” and inserting “for services or deliverable items”.

(2) Section 2384(b)(2) is amended by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products”.

(3) Section 2393(d) is amended by striking “commercial items (as defined in section 103 of title 41)” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services (as defined in sections 103 and 103a, respectively, of title 41)”.

(4) Section 2402(d) is amended—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “commercial items” both places it appears and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”; and

(B) in paragraph (2), by striking “the term” and all that follows and inserting “the terms ‘commercial product’ and ‘commercial service’ have the meanings given those terms in sections 103 and 103a, respectively, of title 41.”.

(5) Section 2408(a)(4)(B) is amended by striking “commercial items (as defined in section 103 of title 41)” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services (as defined in sections 103 and 103a, respectively, of title 41)”.

(6) Section 2410b(c) is amended by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products”.

(7) Section 2410g(d)(1) is amended by striking “Commercial items (as defined in section 103 of title 41)” and inserting “Commercial products or commercial services (as defined in sections 103 and 103a, respectively, of title 41)”.

(8) Section 2447a is amended—
(A) in subsection (a)(2), by striking “commercial items and technologies” and inserting “commercial products and technologies”; and 

(B) in subsection (e), by inserting before the period at the end the following: “and the term ‘commercial product’ has the meaning given that term in section 103 of title 41”.

(9) Section 2451(d) is amended by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products (as defined in section 103 of title 41)”.

(10) Section 2464 is amended—

(A) in subsection (a)—

(i) in paragraph (3), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”; and

(ii) in paragraph (5), by striking “The commercial items covered by paragraph (3) are commercial items” and inserting “The commercial products or commercial services covered by paragraph (3) are commercial products (as defined in section 103 of title 41) or commercial services (as defined in section 103a of such title)”;

and

(B) in subsection (e)—
(i) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” in the subsection heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS OR COMMERCIAL SERVICES”; and

(ii) by striking “commercial item” and inserting “commercial product or commercial service”.

(11) Section 2484(f) is amended—

(A) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” in the subsection heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS”; and

(B) by striking “commercial item” and inserting “commercial product”.

(12) The items relating to chapter 140 in the tables of chapters at the beginning of subtitle A, and at the beginning of part IV of subtitle A, are amended to read as follows:

“140. Procurement of Commercial Products and Commercial Services ................................................. 2377”.

(f) AMENDMENTS TO PROVISIONS OF NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACTS.—

(1) Section 806(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (Public Law 102–190; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended by striking “commercial items (as defined in section 103 of title 41, United States Code)” and
inserting “commercial products or commercial services (as defined in sections 103 and 103a, respectively, of title 41, United States Code)”.

(2) Section 821(e) of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106–398; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

(A) by striking paragraph (2); and

(B) by redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (2).

(3) Section 821(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 2304 note) is amended—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “a commercial item” and inserting “a commercial product or a commercial service”;

(B) in paragraph (2), by striking “commercial item” and inserting “commercial product”; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(3) The term ‘commercial service’ has the meaning provided by section 103a of title 41, United States Code.”.
Section 817(d) of the Bob Stump National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 2306a note) is amended—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “commercial item exceptions” and inserting “commercial product-commercial service exceptions”;

and

(B) in paragraph (2), by striking “commercial item exception” and inserting “commercial product-commercial service exception”;

Section 852(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 10 U.S.C. 2324 note) is amended by striking “a commercial item, as defined in section 103 of title 41” and inserting “a commercial product or a commercial service, as defined in sections 103 and 103a, respectively, of title 41”.

Section 805 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 2330 note) is amended—

(A) in subsection (b), by striking “commercial items” in paragraphs (1) and (2)(A) and inserting “commercial services”; and

(B) in subsection (e)—
(i) by striking “ITEM” in the headings for paragraphs (1) and (2) and inserting “SERVICES”;

(ii) in the matter in paragraph (1) preceding subparagraph (A), by striking “commercial item” and inserting “commercial service”;

(iii) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking “a commercial item, as described in section 103(5) of title 41” and inserting “a service, as described in section 103a(1) of title 41”;

(iv) in paragraph (1)(C)(i), by striking “section 103(6) of title 41” and inserting “section 103a(2) of title 41”; and

(v) in paragraph (2), by striking “item” and inserting “service”.

(7) Section 849(d) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 10 U.S.C. 2377 note) is amended—

(A) by striking “commercial items” in paragraph (1) and inserting “commercial products”;
(B) by striking “commercial item” in paragraph (3)(B)(i) and inserting “commercial product”; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(5) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term ‘commercial product’ has the meaning given that term in section 103 of title 41.”.

(8) Section 856(a)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 10 U.S.C. 2377 note) is amended by striking “commercial items or services” and inserting “a commercial product or a commercial service, as defined in sections 103 and 103a, respectively, of title 41,”.

(9) Section 879 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

(A) in the section heading, by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS”;

(B) in subsection (a), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products”;

(C) in subsection (e)(3)—
(i) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” in the paragraph heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS OR COMMERCIAL SERVICES”; and

(ii) by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”; and

(D) in subsection (c)(2), by striking “item” in subparagraphs (A) and (B) and inserting “products”.

(10) Section 880 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 41 U.S.C. 3301 note) is amended by striking “commercial items” in subsection (a)(1) and inserting “commercial products”.

(g) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO OTHER STATUTES.—

(1) Section 604(g) of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (6 U.S.C. 453b(g)) is amended—

(A) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” in the subsection heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS”;

(B) by striking “procurement of commercial” in the first sentence and all that follows...
through “items listed” and inserting “procurement of commercial products notwithstanding section 1906 of title 41, United States Code, with the exception of commercial products listed”; and

(C) in the second sentence—

(i) by inserting “product” after “commercial”; and

(ii) by striking “in the” and all that follows and inserting “in section 103 of title 41, United States Code.”.

(2) Section 142 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1018a) is amended—

(A) in subsection (e)—

(i) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” in the subsection heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES”;  

(ii) by striking “that commercial items” and inserting “that commercial products or commercial services”;  

(iii) by striking “special rules for commercial items” and inserting “special rules for commercial products and commercial services”;
(iv) by striking “without regard to—” and all that follows through “dollar limitation” and inserting “without regard to any dollar limitation”;

(v) by striking “; and” and inserting a period; and

(vi) by striking paragraph (2);

(B) in subsection (f)—

(i) by striking “ITEMS” in the subsection heading and inserting “PRODUCTS AND SERVICES”;

(ii) by striking “ITEMS” in the heading of paragraph (2) and inserting “PRODUCTS AND SERVICES”; and

(iii) by striking “a commercial item” in paragraph (2) and inserting “a commercial product or a commercial service”;

(C) in subsection (h)—

(i) by striking “ITEMS” in the subsection heading and inserting “SERVICES”; and

(ii) by striking “commercial items” in paragraph (1) and inserting “commercial services”; and

(D) in subsection (l)—
(i) by redesignating paragraphs (2), (3), (4), and (5) as paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6), respectively;

(ii) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following new paragraphs:

“(1) COMMERCIAL PRODUCT.—The term ‘commercial product’ has the meaning given the term in section 103 of title 41, United States Code.

“(2) COMMERCIAL SERVICE.—The term ‘commercial service’ has the meaning given the term in section 103a of title 41, United States Code.”;

(iii) in paragraph (3), as so redesignated, by striking “in section” and all that follows and inserting “in section 152 of title 41, United States Code.”;

(iv) in paragraph (5), as so redesignated—

(I) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEMS” in the paragraph heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES”;

(II) by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products and commercial services”; and
(III) by striking “pursuant to” and all that follows and inserting “pursuant to sections 1901 and 3305(a) of title 41, United States Code.”; and

(v) in paragraph (6), as so redesignated, by striking “pursuant to” and all that follows and inserting “pursuant to sections 1901(a)(1) and 3305(a)(1) of title 41, United States Code.”.

(3) Section 3901(a)(4)(A)(ii)(II) of title 31, United States Code, is amended by striking “commercial item” and inserting “commercial product”.

(4) Section 2455(c)(1) of the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994 (31 U.S.C. 6101 note) is amended by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products”.

(5) Section 508(f) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1368(f)) is amended—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”; and

(B) in paragraph (2), by striking “the term” and all that follows and inserting “the terms ‘commercial product’ and ‘commercial
service’ have the meanings given those terms in sections 103 and 103a, respectively, of title 41, United States Code.”.

(6) Section 3707 of title 40, United States Code, is amended by striking “a commercial item (as defined in section 103 of title 41)” and inserting “a commercial product (as defined in section 103 of title 41) or a commercial service (as defined in section 103a of title 41)”.

(7) Subtitle III of title 40, United States Code, is amended—

(A) in section 11101(1), by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEM.—The term ‘commercial item’ has” and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCT.—The term ‘commercial product’ has”; and

(B) in section 11314(a)(3), by striking “items” each place it appears and inserting “products”.

(8) Section 8301(g) of the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994 (42 U.S.C. 7606 note) is amended by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products or commercial services”.

(9) Section 40118(f) of title 49, United States Code, is amended—
(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products”; and

(B) in paragraph (2), by striking “commercial item” and inserting “commercial product”.

(10) Chapter 501 of title 51, United States Code, is amended—

(A) in section 50113(c)—

(i) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEM” in the subsection heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCT OR COMMERCIAL SERVICE”; and

(ii) by striking “commercial item” in the second sentence and inserting “commercial product or commercial service”; and

(B) in section 50115(b)—

(i) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEM” in the subsection heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL PRODUCT OR COMMERCIAL SERVICE”; and

(ii) by striking “commercial item” in the second sentence and inserting “com-
mmercial product or commercial service’’;
and
(C) in section 50132(a)—
 (i) by striking “COMMERCIAL ITEM” in the subsection heading and inserting “COMMERCIAL SERVICE”; and
 (ii) by striking “commercial item” in the second sentence and inserting “commercial service”.

(h) SAVINGS PROVISION.—Any provision of law that on the day before the effective date of this section is on a list of provisions of law included in the Federal Acquisition Regulation pursuant to section 1907 of title 41, United States Code, shall be deemed as of that effective date to be on a list of provisions of law included in the Federal Acquisition Regulation pursuant to section 1906 of such title.

SEC. 832. DEFINITION OF SUBCONTRACT.

(a) STANDARD DEFINITION IN TITLE 41, UNITED STATES CODE.—
 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of title 41, United States Code, is amended—
 (A) by redesignating sections 115 and 116 as sections 116 and 117, respectively; and
(B) by inserting after section 114 the following new section 115:

§ 115. Subcontract

(a) In General.—In this subtitle, the term 'subcontract' means a contract entered into by a prime contractor or subcontractor for the purpose of obtaining supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind under a prime contract. The term includes a transfer of a commercial product or commercial service between divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliates of a contractor or subcontractor.

(b) Matters Not Included.—In this subtitle, the term 'subcontract' does not include—

(1) a contract the costs of which are applied to general and administrative expenses or indirect costs; or

(2) an agreement entered into by a contractor or subcontractor for the supply of a commodity, a commercial product, or a commercial service that is intended for use in the performance of multiple contracts.”.

(2) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 1 of title 41, United States Code, is amended by striking the items relating to sections 115 and 116 and inserting the following new items:

“115. Subcontract.
"116. Supplies.
"117. Technical data."

(b) **CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 41, UNITED STATES CODE.**—Title 41, United States Code, is further amended as follows:

(1) Section 1502(b)(1) is amended—

(A) by striking subparagraph (A);

(B) by redesignating subparagraphs (B) and (C) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively; and

(C) in subparagraph (B), as so redesignated, by striking "Subparagraph (B)" and inserting "Subparagraph (A)".

(2) Section 1906 is amended—

(A) in subsection (c)—

(i) by striking paragraph (1);

(ii) by redesignating paragraphs (2), (3), and (4) as paragraphs (1), (2), and (3), respectively;

(iii) in paragraph (1), as so redesignated, by striking "paragraph (3)" and inserting "paragraph (2)"; and

(iv) in paragraph (2), as so redesignated, by striking "paragraph (2)" and inserting "paragraph (1)"; and
(B) in subsection (e), by striking “(e)(3)” both places it appears and inserting “(e)(2)”.

(3) Section 3307(e)(2) is amended—

(A) by striking subparagraph (A);
(B) by redesignating subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), and (E) as subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), and (D), respectively;
(C) in subparagraph (C), as so redesignated—

(i) by striking “subparagraph (B)” and inserting “subparagraph (A)”; and
(ii) by striking “subparagraph (C)” and inserting “subparagraph (B)”; and
(D) in subparagraph (D), as so redesignated, by striking “subparagraph (B)” and inserting “subparagraph (A)”.

(4) Section 3501(a) is amended by striking paragraph (3).

(c) Incorporation of Title 41 Definition in Chapters 137 and 140 of Title 10, United States Code.—

(1) Definitions for purposes of chapter 137.—Section 2302(3) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
“(N) The term ‘subcontract’.”.

(2) DEFINITIONS FOR PURPOSES OF CHAPTER 140.—

(A) Section 2375(c) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(i) by striking paragraph (3); and

(ii) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (3).

(B) Section 2376(1) of such title is amended by striking “and ‘commercial component’ have” and inserting “‘commercial component’, and ‘subcontract’ have”.

SEC. 833. LIMITATION ON APPLICABILITY TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COMMERCIAL CONTRACTS OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF LAW AND CERTAIN EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND REGULATIONS.

(a) INAPPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF LAW.—

(1) SECTION 2375.—Section 2375 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(A) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “January 1, 2015” and inserting “October 13, 1994”; and
in subsections (b)(2), (c)(2), and (d)(2), by striking “unless the” and all that follows and inserting a period.

(2) Section 2533a.—Section 2533a(i) of such title is amended—

(A) in the subsection heading, by striking “ITEMS” and inserting “PRODUCTS”; and

(B) by striking “commercial items” and inserting “commercial products”.

(3) Section 2533b.—Section 2533b(h) of such title is amended—

(A) the subsection heading, by striking “ITEMS” and inserting “PRODUCTS”; and

(B) by striking “commercial items” each place it appears and inserting “commercial products”.

(b) Inapplicability of Certain Executive Orders and Regulations.—Chapter 140 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2375 the following new section:

“§ 2375a. Applicability of certain Executive orders and regulations

“(a) Executive Orders.—

“(1) Commercial contracts.—No Department of Defense commercial contract shall be sub-
ject to an Executive order issued after the date of
the enactment of this section unless the Executive
order specifically provides that it is applicable to
contracts for the procurement of commercial prod-
ucts and commercial services by the Department of
Defense.

“(2) Subcontracts under commercial con-
tracts.—No subcontract under a Department of
Defense commercial contract shall be subject to an
Executive order issued after the date of the enact-
ment of this section unless the Executive order spe-
cifically provides that it is applicable to subcontracts
under Department of Defense contracts for the pro-
curement of commercial products and commercial
services.

“(b) Regulations and Policies.—

“(1) Commercial contracts.—No Depart-
ment of Defense commercial contract shall be sub-
ject to any Department of Defense regulation or pol-
icy prescribed after the date of the enactment of this
section unless the regulation or policy specifically
provides that it is applicable to contracts for the
procurement of commercial products and commercial
services by the Department of Defense.
“(2) Subcontracts under commercial contracts.—No subcontract under a Department of Defense commercial contract shall be subject to any Department of Defense regulation or order prescribed after the date of the enactment of this section unless the regulation or policy specifically provides that it is applicable to subcontracts under Department of Defense contracts for the procurement of commercial products and commercial services.

“(c) Department of Defense commercial contracts.—In this section, the term ‘Department of Defense commercial contract’ means a contract for the procurement of a commercial product or commercial service entered into by the Secretary of Defense.”.

(c) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 2375 the following new item:

“2375a. Applicability of certain Executive orders and regulations.”.

SEC. 834. MODIFICATIONS TO PROCUREMENT THROUGH COMMERCIAL E-COMMERCE PORTALS.

Section 846 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 41 U.S.C. 1901 note) is amended—

(1) in subsection (f), by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
“(5) A procurement of a product made through a commercial e-commerce portal under the program established pursuant to subsection (a) is deemed to satisfy requirements for full and open competition pursuant to section 2304 of title 10, United States Code, and section 3301 of title 41, United States Code, if—

“(A) there are offers from two or more suppliers of such a product or similar product with substantially the same physical, functional, or performance characteristics on the online marketplace; and

“(B) the Administrator establishes procedures to implement subparagraph (A) and notifies Congress at least 30 days before implementing such procedures.”.

(2) by redesignating subsections (j) and (k) as subsections (k) and (l), respectively; and

(3) by inserting after subsection (i) the following new subsection:

“(j) MICRO-PURCHASE THRESHOLD.—Notwithstanding section 2338 of title 10, United States Code, and section 1902 of title 41, United States Code, the micro-purchase threshold for a procurement of a product
through a commercial e-commerce portal used under the program established under subsection (a) is $25,000.’’

Subtitle D—Industrial Base Matters

SEC. 841. REQUIREMENT THAT CERTAIN SHIP COMPONENTS BE MANUFACTURED IN THE NATIONAL TECHNOLOGY AND INDUSTRIAL BASE.

(a) ADDITIONAL PROCUREMENT LIMITATION.—Section 2534(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(6) COMPONENTS FOR AUXILIARY SHIPS.—Subject to subsection (k), the following components:

“(A) Auxiliary equipment, including pumps, for all shipboard services.

“(B) Propulsion system components, including engines, reduction gears, and propellers.

“(C) Shipboard cranes.

“(D) Spreaders for shipboard cranes.”.

(b) IMPLEMENTATION.—Such section is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(k) IMPLEMENTATION OF AUXILIARY SHIP COMPONENT LIMITATION.—Subsection (a)(6) applies only with respect to contracts awarded by the Secretary of a military
department for new construction of an auxiliary ship after
the date of the enactment of the National Defense Author-
ization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 using funds available for
National Defense Sealift Fund programs or Shipbuilding
and Conversion, Navy. For purposes of this subsection,
the term ‘auxiliary ship’ does not include an icebreaker.”.

SEC. 842. REPORT ON DOMESTIC SOURCING OF SPECIFIC
COMPONENTS FOR ALL NAVAL VESSELS.

Not later than March 1, 2019, the Secretary of the
Navy shall submit to the congressional defense committees
a report that provides a market survey and cost assess-
ment associated with limiting competition to domestic
sources for—

(1) naval vessel components listed in section
2534(a)(3) of title 10, United States Code;

(2) expanding such list to include all ships au-
thorized using funds available for Shipbuilding and
Conversion, Navy and Other Procurement, Navy;
and

(3) expanding such list to include waterjet ma-
rine propulsion systems, azimuth thrusters, and bow
thrusters for all ships authorized using funds avail-
able for Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy and
Other Procurement, Navy.
SEC. 843. REMOVAL OF NATIONAL INTEREST DETERMINATION REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN ENTITIES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Effective October 1, 2020, a covered NTIB entity operating under a special security agreement pursuant to the National Industrial Security Program shall not be required to obtain a national interest determination as a condition for access to proscribed information.

(b) ACCELERATION AUTHORIZED.—Notwithstanding the effective date of this section, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the Information Security Oversight Office, may waive the requirement to obtain a national interest determination for a covered NTIB entity operating under such a special security agreement that has—

(1) a demonstrated successful record of compliance with the National Industrial Security Program; and

(2) previously been approved for access to proscribed information.

(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) COVERED NTIB ENTITY.—The term “covered NTIB entity” means a person that is a subsidiary located in the United States—
(A) for which the ultimate parent company
and any intermediate parent companies of such
subsidiary are located in a country that is part
of the national technology and industrial base
(as defined in section 2500 of title 10, United
States Code); and

(B) that is subject to the foreign owner-
ship, control, or influence requirements of the
National Industrial Security Program.

(2) PROSCRIBED INFORMATION.—The term
“proscribed information” means information that
is—

(A) classified at the level of top secret;

(B) communications security information
(excluding controlled cryptographic items when
un-keyed or utilized with unclassified keys);

(C) restricted data (as defined in section
11 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42
U.S.C. 2014));

(D) special access program information
under section 4.3 of Executive Order No.
note) or successor order; or

(E) designated as sensitive compartmented
information.
SEC. 844. PILOT PROGRAM TO TEST MACHINE-VISION TECHNOLOGIES TO DETERMINE THE AUTHENTICITY AND SECURITY OF MICROELECTRONIC PARTS IN WEAPON SYSTEMS.

(a) Pilot Program Authorized.—The Undersecretary of Defense for Research and Engineering, in coordination with the Defense Microelectronics Activity, shall establish a pilot program to test the feasibility and reliability of using machine-vision technologies to determine the authenticity and security of microelectronic parts in weapon systems.

(b) Objectives of Pilot Program.—The Undersecretary of Defense for Research and Engineering, in coordination with the Defense Microelectronics Activity, shall design any pilot program conducted under this section to determine the following:

(1) The effectiveness and technology readiness level of machine-vision technologies to determine the authenticity of microelectronic parts at the time of the creation of such part through final insertion of such part into weapon systems.

(2) The best method of incorporating machine-vision technologies into the process of developing, transporting, and inserting microelectronics into weapon systems.
(3) The rules, regulations, or processes that hinder the development and incorporation of machine-vision technologies, and the application of such rules, regulations, or processes to mitigate counterfeit microelectronics proliferation throughout the Department of Defense.

(e) CONSULTATION.—To develop the pilot program under this section, the Undersecretary of Defense for Research and Engineering, in coordination with the Defense Microelectronics Activity, may consult with the following entities:

(1) Manufacturers of semiconductors or electronics.

(2) Industry associations relating to semiconductors or electronics.

(3) Original equipment manufacturers of products for the Department of Defense.

(4) Nontraditional defense contractors (as defined in section 2302(9) of title 10, United States Code) that are machine vision companies.

(5) Federal laboratories (as defined in section 2500(5) of title 10, United States Code).

(6) Other elements of the Department of Defense that fall under the authority of the Undersecretary of Defense for Research and Engineering.
(d) Commencement and Duration.—The pilot program established under this section shall be established not later than April 1, 2019, and all activities under such pilot program shall terminate not later than December 31, 2020.

Subtitle E—Small Business Matters

SEC. 851. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SMALL BUSINESS STRATEGY.

(a) In General.—Chapter 136 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

“§ 2283. Department of Defense small business strategy

“(a) In General.—The Secretary of Defense shall implement a small business strategy for the Department of Defense that meets the requirements of this section.

“(b) Unified Management Structure.—As part of the small business strategy described in subsection (a), the Secretary shall ensure that there is a unified management structure within the Department for the functions of the Department relating to—

“(1) programs and activities related to small business concerns (as defined in section 3 of the Small Business Act);
“(2) manufacturing and industrial base policy;

and

“(3) any procurement technical assistance program established under chapter 142 of this title.

“(c) PURPOSE OF SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAMS.—The Secretary shall ensure that programs and activities of the Department of Defense related to small business concerns are carried out so as to further national defense programs and priorities and the statements of purpose for Department of Defense acquisition set forth in section 801 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1449).

“(d) POINTS OF ENTRY INTO DEFENSE MARKET.—The Secretary shall ensure—

“(1) that opportunities for small business concerns to contract with the Department of Defense are identified clearly; and

“(2) that small business concerns are able to have access to program managers, contracting officers, and other persons using the products or services of such concern to the extent necessary to inform such persons of emerging and existing capabilities of such concerns.

“(e) ENHANCED OUTREACH UNDER PROCUREMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM MARKET.—The Sec-
retary shall enable and promote activities to provide co-
ordinated outreach to small business concerns through any
procurement technical assistance program established
under chapter 142 of this title to facilitate small business
contracting with the Department of Defense.”.

(b) IMPLEMENTATION.—

(1) DEADLINE.—The Secretary of Defense shall
develop the small business strategy required by sec-
tion 2283 of title 10, United States Code, as added
by subsection (a), not later than 180 days after the
date of the enactment of this Act.

(2) NOTICE TO CONGRESS AND PUBLICATION.—
Upon completion of the development of the small
business strategy pursuant to paragraph (1), the
Secretary shall—

(A) transmit the strategy to Congress; and

(B) publish the strategy on a public
website of the Department of Defense.

(c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding
at the end the following new item:

“2283. Department of Defense small business strategy.”.

SEC. 852. PROMPT PAYMENTS OF SMALL BUSINESS CON-
TRACTORS.

Section 2307(a) of title 10, United States Code, is
amended—
(1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively;

(2) by striking “The head of any agency may—” and inserting “(1) The head of any agency may”; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(2)(A) For a prime contractor (as defined in section 8701 of title 41) that is a small business concern (as defined in section 3 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632)), the head of an agency shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, establish an accelerated payment date with a goal of 15 days after receipt of a proper invoice for the amount due if a specific payment date is not established by contract.

“(B) For a prime contractor that subcontracts with a small business concern, the head of an agency shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, establish an accelerated payment date with a goal of 15 days after receipt of a proper invoice for the amount due if—

“(i) a specific payment date is not established by contract; and

“(ii) the prime contractor agrees to make payments to the subcontractor in accordance with the accelerated payment date, to the maximum extent
practicable, without any further consideration from or fees charged to the subcontractor.”.

SEC. 853. INCREASED PARTICIPATION IN THE SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MICROLOAN PROGRAM.

(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—

(1) the term “intermediary” has the meaning given that term in section 7(m)(11) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(m)(11)); and

(2) the term “microloan program” means the program established under section 7(m) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(m)).

(b) MICROLOAN INTERMEDIARY LENDING LIMIT INCREASED.—Section 7(m)(3)(C) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(m)(3)(C)) is amended by striking “$5,000,000” and inserting “$6,000,000”.

(c) MICROLOAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—Section 7(m)(4)(E) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(m)(4)(E)) is amended by striking “25 percent” each place such term appears and inserting “50 percent”.

(d) SBA STUDY OF MICROENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this section, the Administrator of the Small Business Administration shall conduct a study and submit to the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship of
the Senate and the Committee on Small Business of the House of Representatives a report on—

(1) the operations (including services provided, structure, size, and area of operation) of a representative sample of—

(A) intermediaries that are eligible to participate in the microloan program and that do participate; and

(B) intermediaries that are eligible to participate in the microloan program and that do not participate;

(2) the reasons why eligible intermediaries described in paragraph (1)(B) choose not to participate in the microloan program;

(3) recommendations on how to encourage increased participation in the microloan program by eligible intermediaries described in paragraph (1)(B); and

(4) recommendations on how to decrease the costs associated with participation in the microloan program for eligible intermediaries.

(c) GAO STUDY ON MICROLOAN INTERMEDIARY PRACTICES.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this section, the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to the Committee on Small
Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate and the Committee on Small Business of the House of Representatives a report evaluating—

(1) oversight of the microloan program by the Small Business Administration, including oversight of intermediaries participating in the microloan program; and

(2) the specific processes used by the Small Business Administration to ensure—

(A) compliance by intermediaries participating in the microloan program; and

(B) the overall performance of the microloan program.

SEC. 854. AMENDMENTS TO SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH PROGRAM AND SMALL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM.

(a) USE OF SBIR OR STTR FUNDING FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—Section 9 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638) is amended—

(1) in subsection (f)—

(A) in paragraph (2), by striking “shall not” and all that follows through “make available” and inserting “shall not make available”; and
(B) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(5) ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—A Federal agency may use up to 3 percent of its SBIR budget established pursuant to paragraph (1) for the purpose of funding administrative costs of the program.”;

and

(2) in subsection (n)—

(A) in paragraph (2), by striking “shall not” and all that follows through “make available” and inserting “shall not make available”;

and

(B) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(4) ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—A Federal agency may use up to 3 percent of its SBIR budget established pursuant to paragraph (1) for the purpose of funding administrative costs of the program.”.

(b) EXPANSION OF PHASE FLEXIBILITY.—Section 9(ce) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 638(ce)) is amended by striking “During fiscal years” and all that follows through “may each provide” and inserting “During fiscal years 2018 through 2022, all agencies participating in the SBIR program may provide”.
SEC. 855. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION.

Section 15 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 644) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(w) SOLICITATION NOTICE REGARDING ADMINISTRATION OF CHANGE ORDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—With respect to any solicitation for the award of a contract for construction anticipated to be awarded to a small business concern, the agency administering such contract shall provide a notice along with the solicitation to prospective bidders and offerors that includes—

“(A) information about the agency’s policies or practices in complying with the requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation relating to the timely definitization of requests for an equitable adjustment; and

“(B) information about the agency’s past performance in definitizing requests for equitable adjustments in accordance with paragraph (2).

“(2) REQUIREMENTS FOR AGENCIES.—An agency shall provide the past performance information described under paragraph (1)(B) as follows:
“(A) For the 3-year period preceding the issuance of the notice, to the extent such information is available.

“(B) With respect to an agency that, on the date of the enactment of this subsection, has not compiled the information described under paragraph (1)(B)—

“(i) beginning 1 year after the date of the enactment of this subsection, for the 1-year period preceding the issuance of the notice;

“(ii) beginning 2 years after the date of the enactment of this subsection, for the 2-year period preceding the issuance of the notice; and

“(iii) beginning 3 years after the date of the enactment of this subsection and each year thereafter, for the 3-year period preceding the issuance of the notice.

“(3) Format of past performance information.—In the notice required under paragraph (1), the agency shall ensure that the past performance information described under paragraph (1)(B) is set forth separately for each definitization action that was completed during the following periods:
“(A) Not more than 30 days after receipt of a request for an equitable adjustment.

“(B) Not more than 60 days after receipt of a request for an equitable adjustment.

“(C) Not more than 90 days after receipt of a request for an equitable adjustment.

“(D) Not more than 180 days after receipt of a request for an equitable adjustment.

“(E) More than 365 days after receipt of a request for an equitable adjustment.

“(F) After the completion of the performance of the contract through a contract modification addressing all undefinitized requests for an equitable adjustment received during the term of the contract.”.

SEC. 856. BROADBAND AND EMERGING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COORDINATOR.

(a) In General.—The Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 631 et seq.) is amended—

(1) by redesignating section 47 as section 48;

and

(2) by inserting after section 46 the following:

“SEC. 47. BROADBAND AND EMERGING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.

“(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—
“(1) the term ‘OII Associate Administrator’ means the Associate Administrator for the Office of Investment and Innovation; and

“(2) the term ‘broadband and emerging information technology coordinator’ means the employee designated to carry out the broadband and emerging information technology coordination responsibilities of the Administration under subsection (b)(1).

“(b) ASSIGNMENT OF COORDINATOR.—

“(1) ASSIGNMENT OF COORDINATOR.—The OII Associate Administrator shall designate a senior employee of the Office of Investment and Innovation to serve as the broadband and emerging information technology coordinator, who—

“(A) shall report to the OII Associate Administrator;

“(B) shall work in coordination with—

“(i) the chief information officer, the chief technology officer, and the head of the Office of Technology of the Administration; and

“(ii) any other Associate Administrator of the Administration determined appropriate by the OII Associate Administrator;
“(C) has experience developing and implementing telecommunications policy in the private sector or government; and

“(D) has demonstrated significant experience in the area of broadband or emerging information technology.

“(2) RESPONSIBILITIES OF COORDINATOR.—

The broadband and emerging information technology coordinator shall—

“(A) coordinate programs of the Administration that assist small business concerns in adopting, making innovations in, and using broadband and other emerging information technologies;

“(B) serve as the primary liaison of the Administration to other Federal agencies involved in broadband and emerging information technology policy, including the Department of Commerce, the Department of Agriculture, and the Federal Communications Commission;

“(C) identify best practices relating to broadband and emerging information technology that may benefit small business concerns; and
“(D) identify and catalog tools and training available through the resource partners of the Administration that assist small business concerns in adopting, making innovations in, and using broadband and emerging technologies.

“(3) TRAVEL.—Not more than 20 percent of the hours of service by the broadband and emerging information technology coordinator during any fiscal year shall consist of travel outside the United States to perform official duties.

“(c) BROADBAND AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY TRAINING.—

“(1) TRAINING.—The OII Associate Administrator shall provide to employees of the Administration training that—

“(A) familiarizes employees of the Administration with broadband and other emerging information technologies;

“(B) includes—

“(i) instruction on counseling small business concerns regarding adopting, making innovations in, and using broadband and other emerging information technologies; and
“(ii) information on programs of the Federal Government that provide assistance to small business concerns relating to broadband and emerging information technologies; and

“(C) to maximum extent practicable, uses the tools and training cataloged and identified under subsection (b)(2)(D).

“(2) FUNDING.—The Administrator shall use funds made available to the Office of Investment and Innovation to carry out this subsection.

“(d) REPORTS.—

“(1) BIENNIAL REPORT ON ACTIVITIES.—Not later than 2 years after the date on which the OII Associate Administrator makes the first designation of an employee under subsection (b), and every 2 years thereafter, the broadband and emerging information technology coordinator shall submit to the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate and the Committee on Small Business of the House of Representatives a report regarding the programs and activities of the Administration relating to broadband and other emerging information technologies.
“(2) IMPACT OF BROADBAND SPEED AND PRICE ON SMALL BUSINESSES.—

“(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to appropriations, the Chief Counsel for Advocacy shall conduct a study evaluating the impact of broadband speed and price on small business concerns.

“(B) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of the Small Business Broadband and Emerging Information Technology Enhancement Act of 2017, the Chief Counsel for Advocacy shall submit to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation and the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Commerce and the Committee on Small Business of the House of Representatives a report on the results of the study under subparagraph (A), including—

“(i) a survey of broadband speeds available to small business concerns;

“(ii) a survey of the cost of broadband speeds available to small business concerns;
“(iii) a survey of the type of broadband technology used by small business concerns; and

“(iv) any policy recommendations that may improve the access of small business concerns to comparable broadband services at comparable rates in all regions of the United States.”.

(b) ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT.—Section 21(c)(3)(B) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 648(c)(3)(B)) is amended—

(1) in the matter preceding clause (i), by inserting “accessing broadband and other emerging information technology,” after “technology transfer,”;

(2) in clause (ii), by striking “and” at the end;

(3) in clause (iii), by adding “and” at the end;

and

(4) by adding at the end the following:

“(iv) increasing the competitiveness and productivity of small business concerns by assisting owners of such concerns in accessing broadband and other emerging information technology;”.
SEC. 857. AMENDMENTS TO THE SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT ACT OF 1958.

(a) INVESTMENT IN SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES.—Section 302(b) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 (15 U.S.C. 682(b)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by inserting before the period the following: “or, subject to the approval of the appropriate Federal banking agency, 15 percent of such capital and surplus’’;

(2) in paragraph (2), by inserting before the period the following: “or, subject to the approval of the appropriate Federal banking agency, 15 percent of such capital and surplus’’; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

“(3) APPLICABLE FEDERAL BANKING AGENCY DEFINED.—For purposes of this subsection, the term ‘appropriate Federal banking agency’ has the meaning given that term under section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.”.

(b) INCREASE TO MAXIMUM LEVERAGE LIMIT.—Section 303(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 (15 U.S.C. 683(b)(2)(A)(ii)) is amended by striking “$150,000,000” and inserting “$175,000,000”.

VerDate Nov 24 2008 17:00 May 11, 2018 Jkt 000000 PO 00000 Frm 00378 Fmt 6652 Sfmt 6201 C:\USERS\HCROSS\APPDATA\ROAMING\SOFTQUAD\XMET AL\7.0\GEN\C\RCP5515.XML

May 11, 2018 (4:58 p.m.)
g:\VHLC\051118\051118.302.xml (694536|4)
SEC. 858. CONSOLIDATED BUDGET JUSTIFICATION FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH PROGRAM AND SMALL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM.

(a) Submission with Annual Budget Justification Documents.—The Secretary of Defense, acting through the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering, shall include in the materials submitted to Congress by the Secretary of Defense in support of the budget of the President for each fiscal year (as submitted to Congress under section 1105 of title 31, United States Code) a budget justification for all activities conducted under a Small Business Innovation Research Program or Small Business Technology Transfer Program (as such terms are defined, respectively, in section 9(e) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638(e))) of the Department of Defense during the previous fiscal year.

(b) Requirements for Budget Display.—The budget justification under subsection (a) shall include—

1. the amount obligated or expended, by appropriation and functional area, for each activity conducted under a Small Business Innovation Research Program or Small Business Technology Transfer Program, with supporting narrative descriptions and rationale for the funding levels; and
(2) a summary and estimate of funding re-
quired during the period covered by the current fu-
ture-years defense program (as defined under section
221 of title 10, United States Code).

(c) TERMINATION.—The requirements of this section
shall terminate on December 31, 2022.

SEC. 859. FUNDING FOR PROCUREMENT TECHNICAL AS-
SISTANCE PROGRAM.

(a) AMOUNT OF ASSISTANCE FROM SECRETARY.—
Section 2413(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amend-
ed—

(1) by striking “not more than 65 percent” and
inserting “not more than 75 percent”; and

(2) in paragraph (1), by striking “more than 65
percent, but not more than 75 percent” and insert-
ing “more than 75 percent, but not more than 85
percent”.

(b) FUNDING FOR ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—Section
2414(a) of such title is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking “$750,000”
and inserting “$1,000,000”; 

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking “$450,000”
and inserting “$750,000”; 

(3) in paragraph (3), by striking “$300,000”
and inserting “$450,000”; and
(4) in paragraph (4), by striking “$750,000” and inserting “$1,000,000”.

SEC. 860. EXEMPTION OF CERTAIN CONTRACTS FROM THE PERIODIC INFLATION ADJUSTMENTS TO THE ACQUISITION-RELATED DOLLAR THRESHOLD.

Subparagraph (B) of section 1908(b)(2) of title 41, United States Code, is amended by inserting “3131 to 3134,” after “sections”.

Subtitle F—Other Matters

SEC. 871. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR NEGOTIATIONS FOR NONCOMMERCIAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE.

Section 2322a of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsections:

“(c) RIGHTS TO NONCOMMERCIAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE.—As part of any negotiation for the acquisition of noncommercial computer software, the Secretary of Defense may not require a contractor to sell or otherwise relinquish to the Federal Government any rights to non-commercial computer software developed exclusively at private expense, except for rights related to—
“(1) corrections or changes to such software or documentation related to such software furnished to the contractor by the Department of Defense;

“(2) such software or documentation related to such software that is otherwise publicly available or that has been released or disclosed by the contractor or subcontractor without restrictions on further use, release, or disclosure, other than a release or disclosure resulting from the sale, transfer, or other assignment of interest in such software or documentation to another party.

“(3) such software or documentation related to such software obtained with unlimited rights under another contract with the Federal Government or as a result of such a negotiation; or

“(4) such software or documentation related to such software furnished to the Department of Defense under a contract or subcontract that includes—

“(A) restricted rights in such software, limited rights in technical data, or government purpose rights, where such restricted rights, limited rights, or government purpose rights have expired; or
“(B) government purpose rights, where the contractor’s exclusive right to use such software or documentation for commercial purposes has expired.

“(d) Consideration of specially negotiated licenses.—The Secretary of Defense shall, to the maximum extent practicable, negotiate and enter into a contract with a contractor for a specially negotiated license for noncommercial computer software or documentation related to such software necessary to support the product support strategy of a major weapon system or subsystem of a major weapon system.”.

SEC. 872. REMOVAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR RISK AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS OF BASELINE ESTIMATES IN SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORTS.

Section 2432(c)(1)(B) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “, along with the associated risk and sensitivity analysis of that estimate” each place it appears.

SEC. 873. PROHIBITION ON ACQUISITION OF SENSITIVE MATERIALS FROM NON-ALLIED FOREIGN NATIONS.

(a) In general.—Subchapter V of chapter 148 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2533b the following new section:
§ 2533c. Prohibition on acquisition of sensitive materials from non-allied foreign nations

(a) In General.—Except as provided in subsection (c), the Secretary of Defense may not—

(1) procure any end item containing a covered material from any covered nation, except as provided by subsection (c); or

(2) sell any covered material from the National Defense Stockpile, if the National Defense Stockpile Manager determines that such a sale is not in the national interests of the United States, to—

(A) any covered nation; or

(B) any third party that the Secretary reasonably believes is acting as a broker or agent for a covered nation or an entity in a covered nation.

(b) Extension.—Subsection (a) shall apply to prime contracts and subcontracts at any tier.

(c) Exceptions.—Subsection (a) does not apply under the following circumstances:

(1) If the Secretary of Defense determines that covered materials of satisfactory quality and quantity, in the required form, cannot be procured as and when needed.

(2) To the procurement of an end item described in subsection (a)(1) or the sale of any cov-
ered material described under subsection (a)(1) by
the Secretary outside of the United States for use
outside of the United States.

“(3) To the purchase by the Secretary of an
end item containing a covered material that is—

“(A) a commercially available off-the-shelf
item (as defined in section 104 of title 41); or

“(B) an electronic device, unless the Sec-
retary of Defense, upon the recommendation of
the Strategic Materials Protection Board pursu-
ant to section 187 of this title, determines that
the domestic availability of a particular elec-
tronic device is critical to national security.

“(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

“(1) COVERED MATERIAL.—The term ‘covered
material’ means—

“(A) samarium-cobalt magnets;

“(B) neodymium-iron-boron magnets;

“(C) tungsten penetrators; and

“(D) tungsten or tungsten alloy spheres
and cubes.

“(2) COVERED NATION.—The term ‘covered na-
tion’ means—

“(A) the Democratic People’s Republic of
North Korea;
“(B) the People’s Republic of China;
“(C) the Russian Federation; and
“(D) the Islamic Republic of Iran.

“(3) END ITEM.—The term ‘end item’ has the meaning given in section 2533b(m) of this title.”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents at the beginning of such subchapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 2533b the following item:

“2533c. Prohibition on acquisition of sensitive materials from non-allied foreign nations.”.

SEC. 874. TRANSFER OR POSSESSION OF DEFENSE ITEMS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE PURPOSES.

(a) TRANSFER AND POSSESSION EXCEPTIONS.—Section 922(o)(2) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “or by” and inserting “, by, or under the authority of”;

(2) by striking “or” at the end of subparagraph (A);

(3) by striking the period at the end of subparagraph (B) and inserting a semicolon; and

(4) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the following new subparagraphs:

“(C) a transfer to, or possession by, a licensed manufacturer or licensed importer (if, with respect
to a transfer, such transfer has been approved by
the Attorney General in accordance with law) for
purposes of—

“(i) joint production of a weapon, or inte-
gration or incorporation into another article or
device;

“(ii) calibration, testing, or research and
development;

“(iii) permanent or temporary export, or
temporary import, otherwise in accordance with
law; or

“(iv) training of Federal, State, local, or
foreign government personnel;

“(D) a transfer to, or possession by, a licensee
for the purpose of repair and return of the same to
a lawful possessor; or

“(E) notwithstanding subsection (g)(5)(B), pos-
session by foreign government personnel for official
training purposes under the direct and continuous
supervision of an authorized Federal, State, or local
government official, or a licensee as described in
subparagraph (C), provided that, upon completion of
the training, such foreign government personnel
shall relinquish possession of the same to such offi-
cial or licensee.”
(b) Importation Requirements.—Section 925(d) of such title is amended—

(1) in paragraph (3)—

(A) by inserting “except as provided in paragraph (5),” before “is of”; and

(B) by striking “or” at the end;

(2) in paragraph (4), by striking the period at the end and inserting “; or”; and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (4) the following new paragraph:

“(5) is being imported or brought in by a licensed manufacturer or licensed importer in conformity with, and solely for a purpose described in subparagraph (A), (C), (D), or (E) of section 922(o)(2).”.

(e) Effective Date.—This section and the amendments made by this section shall take effect 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 875. Expedited Hiring Authority for Shortage Category Positions in the Acquisition Workforce.

Section 1703(j) of title 41, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)—
(A) by striking “sections 3304, 5333, and 5753 of title 5” and inserting “section 3304 of title 5”;

(B) by striking “authorities in those sections” and inserting “authority in such section”; and

(C) by striking “certain Federal acquisition positions (as described in subsection (g)(1)(A))” and inserting “the Federal acquisition provisions described in paragraph (2)”;

(2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (3);

(3) by inserting after paragraph (1) the following new paragraph:

“(2) POSITIONS DESCRIBED.—The Federal acquisition positions described in this paragraph are the following:

“(A) Any position listed in (g)(1)(A).

“(B) All positions in the General Schedule Realty series (GS–1170).”;

(4) in paragraph (3) (as so redesignated), by striking “September 30, 2017” and inserting “September 30, 2021”.
SEC. 876. EXTENSION OF PROHIBITION ON PROVIDING
FUNDS TO THE ENEMY.


SEC. 877. REPEAL OF CERTAIN DETERMINATIONS REQUIRED FOR GRANTS OF EXCEPTIONS TO COST OR PRICING DATA CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS AND WAIVERS OF COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS.

Section 817(b) of the Bob Stump National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 2306a note) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (1); and

(2) by redesignating paragraphs (2) and (3) as paragraphs (1) and (2), respectively.

SEC. 878. REPORTING ON PROJECTS PERFORMED THROUGH TRANSACTIONS OTHER THAN CONTRACTS, COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS, AND GRANTS.

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than December 31, 2018, and each December 31 thereafter through December 31, 2021, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report covering
the preceding fiscal year on projects described in sub-
section (b).

(b) CONTENTS.—Each report under subsection (a)
shall include—

(1) for each project performed through a trans-
saction (other than contracts, cooperative agreements,
and grants) entered into pursuant to section 2371 or
2371b of title 10, United States Code, for which
payments made by the Department of Defense ex-
ceeded $5,000,000 for such transaction—

(A) an identification of the element of the
Department of Defense and the person or entity
outside of the Department of Defense entering
into such transaction;

(B) the date of entry into such transaction;

(C) the amount of the payments made by
the Department of Defense for such trans-
action;

(D) the goals and status of each project
carried out under such transaction; and

(E) the start date and anticipated end date
of each project carried out under such trans-
action; and

(2) a description of the mechanisms, including
any policies, guidance, and reporting requirements,
established by the Secretary of Defense to regulate
the use of authority relating to a transaction (other
than contracts, cooperative agreements, and grants)
entered into pursuant to section 2371 or 2371b of
title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 879. STANDARDIZATION OF FORMATTING AND PUBLIC
ACCESSIBILITY OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE REPORTS TO CONGRESS.

(a) BRIEFING REQUIRED.—Not later than March 1,
2019, the Secretary of Defense shall provide a briefing
to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-
resentatives on a plan to standardize the formatting and
public accessibility of unclassified Department of Defense
reports required by Congress. Such briefing shall include
a description of the method—

(1) for ensuring that reports are created in a
platform-independent, machine-readable format that
can be retrieved, downloaded, indexed, and searched
by commonly used web search applications; and

(2) for providing a publically accessible online
repository of unclassified reports of the Department
of Defense issued since January 1, 2010, including
protocols for inclusion of unclassified reports that,
as determined by the Secretary, may not be appro-
priate for public release in their entirety.
(b) IMPLEMENTATION.—Such plan shall be implemented not later than March 1, 2020.

SEC. 880. DEFENDING UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following findings:

(1) In its 2011 “Annual Report to Congress on Military and Security Developments Involving the People’s Republic of China”, the Department of Defense stated that, “China’s defense industry has benefitted from integration with a rapidly expanding civilian economy and science and technology sector, particularly elements that have access to foreign technology. Progress within individual defense sectors appears linked to the relative integration of each, through China’s civilian economy, into the global production and R&D chain . . . Information technology companies in particular, including Huawei, Datang, and Zhongxing, maintain close ties to the PLA.”.

(2) In a 2011 report titled “The National Security Implications of Investments and Products from the People’s Republic of China in the Telecommunications Sector”, the United States China Commission stated that “[n]ational security concerns have
accompanied the dramatic growth of China’s telecom sector. . . . Additionally, large Chinese companies—particularly those ‘national champions’ prominent in China’s ‘going out’ strategy of overseas expansion—are directly subject to direction by the Chinese Communist Party, to include support for PRC state policies and goals.”.

(3) The Commission further stated in its report that “[f]rom this point of view, the clear economic benefits of foreign investment in the U.S. must be weighed against the potential security concerns related to infrastructure components coming under the control of foreign entities. This seems particularly applicable in the telecommunications industry, as Chinese companies continue systematically to acquire significant holdings in prominent global and U.S. telecommunications and information technology companies.”.

(4) In its 2011 Annual Report to Congress, the United States China Commission stated that “[t]he extent of the state’s control of the Chinese economy is difficult to quantify . . . There is also a category of companies that, though claiming to be private, are subject to state influence. Such companies are often in new markets with no established SOE leaders and
enjoy favorable government policies that support their development while posing obstacles to foreign competition. Examples include Chinese telecoms giant Huawei and such automotive companies as battery maker BYD and vehicle manufacturers Geely and Chery.”.

(5) General Michael Hayden, who served as Director of the Central Intelligence Agency and Director of the National Security Agency, stated in July 2013 that Huawei had “shared with the Chinese state intimate and extensive knowledge of foreign telecommunications systems it is involved with.”.

(6) The Federal Bureau of Investigation, in a February 2015 Counterintelligence Strategy Partnership Intelligence Note stated that, “[w]ith the expanded use of Huawei Technologies Inc. equipment and services in U.S. telecommunications service provider networks, the Chinese Government’s potential access to U.S. business communications is dramatically increasing. Chinese Government-supported telecommunications equipment on U.S. networks may be exploited through Chinese cyber activity, with China’s intelligence services operating as an advanced persistent threat to U.S. networks.”.
(7) The Federal Bureau of Investigation further stated in its February 2015 counterintelligence note that, “China makes no secret that its cyber warfare strategy is predicated on controlling global communications network infrastructure.”.

(8) At a hearing before the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives on September 30, 2015, Deputy Secretary of Defense Robert Work, responding to a question about the use of Huawei telecommunications equipment, stated, “In the Office of the Secretary of Defense, absolutely not. And I know of no other—I don’t believe we operate in the Pentagon, any [Huawei] systems in the Pentagon.”.

(9) At such hearing, the Commander of the United States Cyber Command, Admiral Mike Rogers, responding to a question about why such Huawei telecommunications equipment is not used, stated, “as we look at supply chain and we look at potential vulnerabilities within the system, that it is a risk we felt was unacceptable.”.

(10) In March 2017, ZTE Corporation pled guilty to conspiring to violate the International Emergency Economic Powers Act by illegally shipping United States-origin items to Iran, paying the
United States Government a penalty of $892,360,064 dollars for activity between January 2010 and January 2016.

(11) The Treasury Department’s Office of Foreign Assets Control issued a subpoena to Huawei as part of a Federal investigation of alleged violations of trade restrictions on Cuba, Iran, Sudan, and Syria.

(12) In the bipartisan Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives “Investigative Report on the United States National Security Issues Posed by Chinese Telecommunication Companies Huawei and ZTE” released in 2012, it was recommended that “U.S. government systems, particularly sensitive systems, should not include Huawei or ZTE equipment, including in component parts. Similarly, government contractors—particularly those working on contracts for sensitive U.S. programs—should exclude ZTE or Huawei equipment in their systems.”.

(13) Christopher Wray, who serves as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, stated in February 2018 during a hearing of the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate that he was “deeply concerned about the risks of allowing any
company or entity that is beholden to foreign gov-
ernments that don’t share our values to gain posi-
tions of power inside our telecommunications net-
works. That provides the capacity to exert pressure
or control over our telecommunications infrastruc-
ture. It provides the capacity to maliciously modify
or steal information. And it provides the capacity to
conduct undetected espionage.” Admiral Mike Rog-
ers, who served as Director of the National Security
Agency, agreed with Director Wray’s characteriza-
tion, and added that Government programs need “to
look long and hard at companies like this”.

(14) Director of National Intelligence Dan
Coats, Federal Bureau of Investigation Director
Christopher Wray, Director of the Defense Intell-
ligence Agency General Robert Ashley, Director of
the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency Robert
Cardillo, Director of the National Security Agency
Admiral Michael Rogers, and Director of the Central
Intelligence Agency Michael Pompeo all indicated by
show of hands in February 2018 at a hearing of the
Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate that
they would not “use products or services from
Huawei or ZTE”.

General Paul Nakasone, who served as the Commanding General of United States Army Cyber Command, stated during his confirmation hearing to be National Security Agency director in March 2018 before the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate that he “would not” use any Huawei, China Unicom, or China Telecom products nor would he recommend his family do so.

(b) **Prohibition on Certain Telecommunications Services or Equipment.**—

(1) **Prohibition on Agency Use or Procurement.**—Except as provided in paragraph (3), beginning not later than January 1, 2021, the head of an agency may not procure or obtain, may not extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain, and may not enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) with an entity that uses any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

(2) **Implementation Plan.**—By not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, each agency shall develop a plan to implement paragraph (1) throughout the agency’s supply
chain and shall submit such plan to the appropriate congressional committees. Each such plan shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may contain a classified annex. The plan for an agency shall include, but not be limited to, how the agency plans to deal with the impact of white label technology on its supply chain whereby the original manufacturer of technology is not readily apparent to a purchaser or user.

(3) WAIVER.—The head of an agency may, on a one time basis, waive the requirement under paragraph (1) with respect to an entity that requests such a waiver. Such a waiver may be provided for a period of not more than two years if the entity seeking the waiver—

(A) can demonstrate a compelling justification for additional time to implement such paragraph;

(B) submits to the head of the agency, who then submits to the appropriate congressional committees within 30 days, a full and complete laydown of the presence of covered telecommunications equipment or services in the entity’s supply chain and a phase-out plan to
eliminate such covered telecommunications equipment or services from its systems;

(C) does not permit real-time access to its networks to an entity located or substantially located in a covered foreign country; and

(D) provides a written guarantee to the head of the agency that it will not procure such covered telecommunications equipment or services again.

(4) COVERED COMPONENTS.—With respect to a covered component of an entity for which such entity reasonably believes will not need to be replaced during the 5-year period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act, such entity shall provide a written assurance to the head of the agency for which such covered component is in use that such entity shall replace such covered component, at the end of such covered component’s reasonable lifecycle, with a comparable component that is manufactured by a person other than Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary, successor entity, or affiliate of such entities).

(5) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(A) The term “appropriate congressional committees” means the Committees on Armed
Services of the Senate and House of Representatives, the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives, the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate, the Committee on Oversight and Government Reform of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate.

(B) The term “agency” has the meaning given that term in section 551 of title 5, United States Code.

(C) The term “covered foreign country” means the People’s Republic of China.

(D) The term “covered telecommunications equipment or services” means any of the following:

(i) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary, successor entity, or affiliate of such entities).

(ii) Telecommunications services provided by such entities or using such equipment.
(iii) Telecommunications equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the head of the relevant agency reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

(E) The term “covered component” means any component that—

(i) is part of any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services;

(ii) is produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary, successor entity, or affiliate of such entities); and

(iii) cannot route or redirect data traffic or visibility into any data or packets such equipment, system, or service transmits or manipulates.

(c) REPORT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Director of National Intelligence, in coordination with the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Secretaries of State, Homeland Security, and Defense, shall de-
velop a report outlining the national security risks of use of Huawei and ZTE technology, especially as it relates to evidence of malicious software or hardware that enables unauthorized network access or control and the type and level of risk, and a plan to share such report, based on appropriate access to classified information, with U.S. allies, partners, and U.S. cleared defense contractors and telecommunications services providers.

(2) UNCLASSIFIED VERSION.—In addition to the classified report required by paragraph (1), an unclassified version of the report shall be made available for U.S. allies and partners as well as impacted telecommunication companies that do not have access to classified information.

(3) DEADLINE.—The reports required by paragraph (1) and paragraph (2) of this subsection shall be submitted to the appropriate congressional committees (as defined in subsection (b)(4) of this section) not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.
TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

Subtitle A—Organization and Management of the Department of Defense Generally

SEC. 901. AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TO DETERMINE COMMAND AND CONTROL RELATIONSHIPS.

Section 113 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after subsection (k) the following:

“(l) COMMAND AND CONTROL AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense shall have the authority to determine command and control relationships within the military departments, Defense Agencies, and other organizations and elements of the Department of Defense, including the United States Fleet Forces Command and the United States Transportation Command, as necessary to fulfill the responsibilities of the Secretary under this title.”.

SEC. 902. CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.

Section 129 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking “Any constraint or limitation in terms of man years, end strength, full-time equivalent positions, or maximum
number of employees shall be developed on the basis of those factors and shall be subject to adjustment solely for reasons of changed circumstances.” and inserting “The cost of the civilian workforce as prescribed by Department of Defense Instruction 7041.04, issued in 2013 or any successor guidance, shall be compared to the costs of the military and contract workforces, consistent with the requirements of section 129a, 2461, and 2463 of this title.”; and

(2) in subsection (c)(2)—

(A) in each of subparagraphs (A) and (B), by inserting “and associated costs” after “projected size”; and

(B) in subparagraph (B), by striking “that have been taken to identify offsetting reductions and avoid unnecessary overall growth in the size of the civilian workforce” and inserting “to reduce the overall costs of the total force of military, civilian, and contract workforces consistent with sections 129a, 2461, and 2463 of this title”.

SEC. 903. PERFORMANCE OF CIVILIAN FUNCTIONS BY MILITARY PERSONNEL.

Section 129a(g)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “or required by a mission” and inserting “pursuant to Department of Defense Instruction 7041.04, issued on July 3, 2013, or any successor guidance, and when required by a mission within the military occupational specialty for which the military personnel have been trained”; and

(2) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “, and only if the functions to be performed by military personnel are consistent with the training requirements for the military occupational specialty for which such personnel have been trained” before the period at the end.

SEC. 904. ROLES OF UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR POLICY AND UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INTELLIGENCE.

(a) Under Secretary of Defense for Policy.—

Section 134(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating paragraphs (3) and (4) as paragraphs (4) and (5), respectively;
(2) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following new paragraph (3):

“(3) Subject to the authority, direction, and control of the Secretary of Defense, the Under Secretary shall be responsible and have the overall direction and supervision for—

“(A) the development, implementation, and integration across the Department of Defense of the National Defense Strategy and strategic policy guidance for the activities of the Department of Defense across all geographic regions and military functions and domains; and

“(B) the integration of the activities of the Department of Defense into the National Security Strategy of the United States.”; and

(3) in paragraph (4), as redesignated by paragraph (1) of this subsection, by inserting “policy making” before “activities”.

(b) UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INTELLIGENCE.—Section 137(b) of title 10, United States Code, as amended by section 1621, is further amended—

(1) in paragraph (3), by striking “; and” and inserting a semicolon;

(2) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (5); and
(3) by inserting after paragraph (3) the follow-
ing new paragraph (4):

“(4) have responsibility for supervising and di-
recting, and overseeing Department of Defense ac-
tivities, other than policy making activities, with re-
spect to technology protection relating to export con-
trols; and”.

SEC. 905. DESIGNATION OF NAVY COMMANDERS.

Section 5013 of title 10, United States Code, is
amended by adding at the end the following new sub-
sections:

“(h) The Secretary of the Navy shall designate a sin-
gle commander within the Department of the Navy who
shall serve as the official with principal responsibility in
such Department for ensuring that forces of the Navy are
available for tasking and deployment, including forces that
may be operating from a forward deployed location.

“(i) The Secretary of the Navy shall designate a sin-
gle commander within the Department of the Navy who
shall serve as the official with principal responsibility in
such Department for the oversight and management of the
shipyards of the Navy, including shipyards outside the
United States.”.
Subtitle B—Comprehensive Pentagon Bureaucracy Reform and Reduction

SEC. 911. AUTHORITIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CHIEF MANAGEMENT OFFICER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

(a) AUTHORITIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 132a(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(A) by amending paragraph (3) to read as follows:

“(3) Exercising authority, direction, and control over the Defense Agencies and Department of Defense Field Activities with respect to the covered activities.”; and

(B) by adding at the end the following:

“(7) Serving as the official with principal responsibility in the Department for minimizing the duplication of efforts and maximizing efficiency and effectiveness among all organizations and elements of the Department (other than the military departments) with respect to the covered activities.”.

(2) BUDGET AUTHORITY.—Section 132a of title 10, United States Code (as amended by paragraph (1)) is further amended—
(A) by redesignating subsections (c) and (d) as subsections (d) and (e) respectively; and

(B) by inserting after subsection (b) the following:

“(c) BUDGET AUTHORITY.—

“(1)(A) The Secretary of Defense, acting through the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller), shall require the head of each Defense Agency and Department of Defense Field Activity to transmit the proposed budget for the covered activities of such Agency or Activity for a fiscal year and for the period covered by the future-years defense program submitted to Congress under section 221 of this title for that fiscal year to the Chief Management Officer for review under subparagraph (B) before submitting the proposed budget to the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller).

“(B) The Chief Management Officer shall review each proposed budget transmitted under subparagraph (A) and, not later than January 31 of the year preceding the fiscal year for which the budget is proposed, shall submit to the Secretary of Defense a report containing the comments of the Chief Management Officer with respect to all such proposed budgets, together with the certification of the Chief
Management Officer regarding whether each proposed budget achieves an adequate level of efficiency and effectiveness with respect to the covered activities.

“(C) Not later than March 31 of each year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a report that includes the following:

“(i) Each proposed budget for the covered activities of a Defense Agency or a Department of Defense Field Activity that was transmitted to the Chief Management Officer under subparagraph (A).

“(ii) Identification of each proposed budget contained in the most-recent report submitted under subparagraph (B) that the Chief Management Officer did not certify as achieving an adequate level of efficiency and effectiveness with respect to the covered activities.

“(iii) A discussion of the actions that the Secretary proposes to take, together with any recommended legislation that the Secretary considers appropriate, to address the inadequate levels of efficiency and effectiveness achieved by the proposed budgets identified in the report.
“(iv) Any additional comments that the Secretary considers appropriate regarding the inadequate levels of efficiency and effectiveness achieved by the proposed budgets.

“(2) None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available for any fiscal year for the covered activities of a Defense Agency or a Department of Defense Field Activity may be obligated or expended unless—

“(A) the head of the Agency or Activity submits to the Chief Management Officer a plan for the obligation and expenditure of such funds; and

“(B) the Chief Management Officer approves the plan.

“(3) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to modify or interfere with the budget-related responsibilities of the Director of National Intelligence.”.

(3) COVERED ACTIVITIES DEFINED.—Section 132a of title 10, United States Code (as amended by paragraphs (1) and (2)) is further amended by adding at the end the following:

“(f) COVERED ACTIVITIES DEFINED.—In this section, the term ‘covered activities’ means any activity relat-
According to civilian resources management, logistics management, services contracting, or real estate management.”.

(b) STREAMLINING OF CERTAIN FUNCTIONS ACROSS THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—

(1) STREAMLINING OF FUNCTIONS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), not later than January 1, 2021, and not less frequently than once every five years thereafter, the Secretary of Defense, acting through the Chief Management Officer of the Department Defense, shall reduce or eliminate duplicative functions across all organizations and elements of the Department of Defense with respect to the covered activities.

(B) EXCEPTION.—The military services shall not be included in any reductions or eliminations carried out under subparagraph (A) on or before January 1, 2021.

(2) CERTIFICATION AND REVIEW OF COST SAVINGS.—

(A) CERTIFICATION.—Not later January 1, 2021, the Chief Management Officer shall certify to the congressional defense committees that the reductions and eliminations carried out under paragraph (1) accomplished savings with
respect to the total amount obligated and expended for the covered activities in fiscal year 2020 that were not less than 25 percent of the baseline amount.

(B) GAO REVIEW.—Not later than 30 days after the submission of the certification under subparagraph (A), the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report that verifies whether the savings reported by the Chief Management Officer under such subparagraph are accurate.

(C) BASELINE AMOUNT.—For the purposes of this paragraph, the baseline amount is the total amount obligated and expended by organizations and elements of the Department of Defense other than the military services for fiscal year 2018 for the covered activities—

(i) increased by a credit for the amount of any reductions in the costs of such activities that are documented, as of the date that is 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, as having been accomplished in accordance with section 346 of the National Defense Authorization
Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 10 U.S.C. 111 note); and

(ii) decreased by the amount of any reductions in costs for such activities that are documented, as of the date that is 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, as having been accomplished in accordance with other sections of this sub-title.

(D) Treatment of certain cost savings.—For the purposes of calculating the percentage cost savings accomplished by the Chief Management Officer under subparagraph (A), any reduction in costs documented, as of the date that is 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, as having been accomplished in accordance with section 346 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 10 U.S.C. 111 note) shall be treated as a reduction accomplished by the Chief Management Officer under paragraph (1).

(3) Plan and review.—

(A) Plan required.—Not later than March 1, 2020, the Chief Management Officer
shall submit to the congressional defense committees a plan for complying with paragraphs (1) and (2).

(B) GAO REVIEW.—Not later than 30 days after the submission of the plan under subparagraph (A), the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report that verifies—

(i) whether the plan submitted under subparagraph (A) is feasible; and

(ii) whether any cost savings expected to result from the plan are accurate.

(4) SUBSEQUENT REPORTS AND REVIEWS.—

(A) CMO REPORTS.—Not later than January 1 of every fifth calendar year beginning with January 1, 2026, the Chief Management Officer shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report that describes the activities carried out by the Chief Management Officer under paragraph (1) during the preceding five years, including an estimate of any cost savings achieved as a result of such activities.
(B) GAO REVIEW.—Not later than 30 days after the submission of each report under subparagraph (A), the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report that verifies—

(i) whether the activities described in the report under subparagraph (A) were carried out; and

(ii) whether any cost savings estimated in the report are accurate.

(5) COVERED ACTIVITIES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “covered activities” has the meaning given that term in section 132a(f) of title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a) of this section.

SEC. 912. AUTHORITIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

(a) ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES AND AUTHORITIES.—Section 141 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(e) In addition to the duties, responsibilities, and powers referred to in subsection (b), the Inspector General of the Department shall serve as the official with principal
responsibility in the Department for minimizing the duplication of efforts and maximizing efficiency among the Inspectors General across all organizations and elements of the Department with respect to the covered activities.

“(d)(1)(A) The Secretary of Defense, acting through the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller), shall require each Inspector General of an organization or element of the Department of Defense to transmit the proposed budget for the covered activities of the Office of such Inspector General for a fiscal year and for the period covered by the future-years defense program submitted to Congress under section 221 of this title for that fiscal year to the Inspector General of the Department of Defense for review under subparagraph (B) before submitting the proposed budget to the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller).

“(B) The Inspector General of the Department of Defense shall review each proposed budget transmitted under subparagraph (A) and, not later than January 31 of the year preceding the fiscal year for which the budget is proposed, shall submit to the Secretary of Defense a report containing the comments of the Inspector General with respect to all such proposed budgets, together with the certification of the Inspector General regarding whether each proposed budget achieves an adequate level of effi-
ciency and effectiveness with respect to the covered activi-

ties.

“(C) Not later than March 31 of each year, the Sec-
retary of Defense shall submit to Congress a report that
includes the following:

“(i) Each proposed budget for the covered ac-
tivities of an Inspector General of an organization or
element of the Department of Defense that was
transmitted to the Inspector General of the Depart-
ment under subparagraph (A).

“(ii) Identification of each proposed budget con-
tained in the most-recent report submitted under
subparagraph (B) that the Inspector General of the
Department did not certify as achieving an adequate
level of efficiency and effectiveness with respect to
the covered activities.

“(iii) A discussion of the actions that the Sec-
retary proposes to take, together with any rec-
ommended legislation that the Secretary considers
appropriate, to address the inadequate levels of effi-
ciency and effectiveness achieved by the proposed
budgets identified in the report.

“(iv) Any additional comments that the Sec-
retary considers appropriate regarding the inad-
equate levels of efficiency and effectiveness achieved by the proposed budgets.

“(2) None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available for any fiscal year for the covered activities of an Inspector General of an organization or element of the Department of Defense may be obligated or expended unless—

“(A) the Inspector General of the organization or element submits to the Inspector General of the Department of Defense a plan for the obligation and expenditure of such funds; and

“(B) the Inspector General of the Department of Defense approves the plan.

“(e) In this section, the term ‘covered activities’ means any activity relating to public affairs, human resources, contracting, services contracting, or any other cross-enterprise activities of the Inspectors General of the organizations and elements of the Department of Defense, as determined by the Inspector General of the Department.”.

(b) STREAMLINING OF FUNCTIONS.—Not later than January 1, 2021, the Secretary of Defense, acting through the Inspector General of the Department Defense, shall reduce or eliminate duplicative functions among the In-
spectors General across all organizations and elements of
the Department with respect to the covered activities.

(c) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than March 1, 2020, the Inspector General of the Department of Defense
shall submit to the congressional defense committees a
plan for complying with subsection (b).

(d) COVERED ACTIVITIES DEFINED.—In this section,
the term “covered activities” has the meaning given that
term in section 141(e) of title 10, United States Code,
as added by subsection (a) of this section.

SEC. 913. TRANSITION OF CERTAIN DEFENSE AGENCIES
AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FIELD ACTIVITIES.

(a) DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY.—

(1) TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS.—Not later than
January 1, 2021, the Secretary of Defense, acting
through the Chief Management Officer of the De-
partment of Defense, shall—

(A) transfer all information technology
contracting and acquisition services of the De-
fense Information Systems Agency to other ele-
ments of the Department of Defense, which
may include the transfer of such services to the
military departments; and
(B) transfer all senior leader communications functions of the Agency to other elements of the Department of Defense.

(2) Transition Plan.—Not later than March 1, 2020, the Chief Management Officer shall submit to the congressional defense committees a plan for the transfers required under paragraph (1).

(b) Elimination of Washington Headquarters Services.—

(1) Elimination Required.—Not later than January 1, 2021, the Secretary of Defense, acting through the Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense, shall eliminate the Washington Headquarters Services.

(2) Transfer or Elimination.—

(A) Transfer.—The Chief Management Officer shall transfer to other elements of the Office of the Secretary of Defense only such functions of the Washington Headquarters Services as are necessary to carry out an essential function not otherwise carried out by such Office, as determined by the Chief Management Officer.

(B) Elimination.—Any functions of the Washington Headquarters Services that are not
transferred to another element of the Office of
the Secretary of Defense under subparagraph
(A) shall be eliminated.

(3) TRANSFER OR DISPOSITION OF ASSETS.—
The Chief Management Officer shall dispose of, or
transfer to other elements of the Office of the Sec-
etary of Defense, any assets of the Washington
Headquarters Services.

(4) TRANSITION PLAN.—Not later than March
1, 2020, the Chief Management Officer shall submit
to the congressional defense committees a plan for
the eliminations and transfers required under this
subsection.

(e) REVIEW OF DEFENSE AGENCIES AND DEPART-
MENT OF DEFENSE FIELD ACTIVITIES.—

(1) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Chief Manage-
ment Officer of the Department of Defense shall re-
view the efficiency and effectiveness of each Defense
Agency and Department of Defense Field Activity.
As part of the review, the Chief Management Officer
shall identify each function of an Agency or Activity
that is substantially similar to, or duplicative of, a
function carried out by another organization or ele-
ment of the Department of Defense.
(2) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2020, the Chief Management Officer shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report that includes the results of the review conducted under paragraph (1).

(3) CMO VERIFICATION AND TRANSITION PLAN.—Together with the submission of the report under paragraph (2) and based on the results of the review conducted under paragraph (1), the Chief Management Officer shall submit to the congressional defense committees—

(A) a list identifying each Defense Agency and Department of Defense Field Activity that the Chief Management Officer has determined—

(i) operates efficiently and effectively;

and

(ii) does not carry out any function that is substantially similar to, or duplicative of, a function carried out by another organization or element of the Department of Defense; and

(B) with respect to each Agency or Activity not included on the list under subparagraph (A), a plan for—
(i) eliminating the Agency or Activity;

or

(ii) transferring some or all of the functions of the Agency or Activity to another organization or element of the Department of Defense.

(d) **Clarification of Authorities of the Secretary of Defense.**—

(1) **In General.**—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense shall have the authority to establish or terminate any Defense Agency or Department of Defense Field Activity.

(2) **Exceptions.**—The authority of the Secretary of Defense to establish or terminate a Defense Agency or Department of Defense Field Activity under paragraph (1) does not apply to an Agency or Activity that is specifically established or terminated by an Act of Congress.

(3) **References.**—Any reference in Federal law, regulations, guidance, instructions, or other documents of the Federal Government to a Defense Agency or Department of Defense Field Activity terminated by the Secretary of Defense under paragraph (1), or to the head of such an Agency or Ac-
tivity, shall be deemed to be a reference to the Secretary of Defense.

(4) NOTICE REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of Defense may not terminate a Defense Agency or Department of Defense Field Activity until a period of 90 days has elapsed following the date on which the Secretary submits to the congressional defense committees—

(A) notice of the intent of the Secretary to terminate the Agency or Activity; and

(B) recommendations for legislative actions that may be required as a result of such termination.

SEC. 914. ACTIONS TO INCREASE THE EFFICIENCY AND TRANSPARENCY OF THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY.

(a) SYSTEM AND CAPABILITY.—Not later than January 1, 2021, the Director of the Defense Logistics Agency and the Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense shall jointly, in consultation with the customers served by the Agency, develop and implement—

(1) a comprehensive system that enables customers of the Agency to view—

(A) the inventory of items and materials available to customers from the Agency; and
(B) the delivery status of items and materials that are in transit to customers; and

(2) a predictive analytics capability designed to increase the efficiency of the system described in paragraph (1) by identifying emerging customer needs with respect to items and materials supplied by the Agency, including any emerging needs arising from the use of new weapon systems by customers.

(b) ACTIONS TO INCREASE EFFICIENCY.—Not later than January 1, 2021, the Director of the Defense Logistics Agency and the Chief Management Officer shall jointly—

(1) reduce the rates charged to customers, in aggregate, by not less than 10 percent;

(2) eliminate the duplication of services within the Agency; and

(3) establish specific goals and metrics to ensure that the Agency is fulfilling its mission of providing items and materials to customers with sufficient speed and in sufficient quantities to ensure the lethality and readiness of warfighters.

(c) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than March 1, 2020, the Director of the Defense Logistics Agency and the Chief Management Officer shall jointly submit to the congressional defense committees a plan that describes
how the Director and the Chief Management Officer will
achieve compliance with the requirements of subsections
(a) and (b).

SEC. 915. REVIEW OF FUNCTIONS OF DEFENSE CONTRACT
AUDIT AGENCY AND DEFENSE CONTRACT
MANAGEMENT AGENCY.

(a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense,
acting through the Chief Management Officer of the De-
partment of Defense, shall direct the Under Secretary of
Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment and the Under
Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) to conduct a joint re-
view of the functions of the Defense Contract Audit Agen-
cy and the Defense Contract Management Agency. The
review shall include—

(1) a validation of the missions and functions of
each Agency;

(2) a determination of whether there are func-
tions performed by either Agency that could more
appropriately be performed by—

(A) the other Agency;

(B) any other organization or element of
the Department of Defense, including the mili-
tary departments; or

(C) commercial providers; and
(3) a validation of the continued need for two separate Agencies with oversight for defense contracting.

(b) Report Required.—Not later than March 1, 2020, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report that includes the results of the review conducted under subsection (a).

SEC. 916. STREAMLINING OF DEFENSE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING SERVICES.

(a) In General.—Not later than January 1, 2021, the Chief Management Officer and the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) shall jointly carry out activities to streamline, reduce duplication, and make more effective the operations of the Defense Finance and Accounting Services.

(b) Plan Required.—Not later than March 1, 2020, the Chief Management Officer and the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) shall jointly submit to the congressional defense committees a plan for carrying out the activities required under subsection (a).

SEC. 917. REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICERS IN THE SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE.

With respect to the total number of Chief Information Officer positions within the Department of Defense,
during calendar year 2021 and each year thereafter not
more than five of such positions may be Senior Executive
Service positions (as that term is described in section
3132(a)(2) of title 5, United States Code).

SEC. 918. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

(a) CONSOLIDATED REPORT.—The plans and reports
required to be submitted to the congressional defense com-
mittees under this subtitle on or before March 1, 2020,
may be combined and submitted in the form of a single,
consolidated document.

(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this subtitle:

(1) The term “Chief Management Officer”
means the Chief Management Officer of the Depart-
ment of Defense.

(2) The terms “Defense Agency”, “Department
of Defense Field Activity”, and “military depart-
ments” have the meanings given the terms in section
101(a) of title 10, United States Code.

(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 143(b) of
title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “and
the Washington Headquarters Services of the Department
of Defense”.

(d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by
subsection (c) shall take effect on the earlier of—
(1) the date on which the Washington Headquarters Services is eliminated under section 913; or
(2) January 1, 2021.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

SEC. 921. ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING POLICY AND OVERSIGHT COUNCIL.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—In order to fulfill the responsibilities specified in Section 133a of title 10, United States Code, the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering shall establish and lead a team to be known as the “Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Policy and Oversight Council” (in this section referred to as the “Council”).

(b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Council shall be to—

(1) integrate the functional activities of the organizations and elements of the Department of Defense with respect to artificial intelligence and machine learning;

(2) ensure there are efficient and effective artificial intelligence and machine learning capabilities throughout Department; and

(3) develop and continuously improve research, innovation, policy, joint processes, and procedures to
facilitate the development, acquisition, integration, advancement, and sustainment of artificial intelligence and machine learning throughout the Department.

(c) MEMBERSHIP.—The membership of the Council shall include the following:

(1) The Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering, or the designee of the Under Secretary, who shall serve as the leader of the Council.

(2) The following officials of the Department of Defense, or their designees:

(A) The Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment.

(B) The Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense.

(C) The Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller).

(D) The Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness.

(E) The Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence.

(F) The General Counsel of the Department of Defense.

(G) The head of each military service.
(H) The Commander of the United States Special Operations Command.

(I) The Director of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency.

(3) Any other official of the Department of Defense determined to be appropriate by the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering.

(d) OPERATION.—The Council shall operate continuously.

SEC. 922. LIMITATION ON TRANSFER OF THE CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, AND RADIOLOGICAL DEFENSE DIVISION OF THE NAVY.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following findings:

(1) The Chemical, Biological, and Radiological Defense Division of the Navy, currently based at the Naval Surface Warfare Center in Dahlgren, Virginia, consists of a highly effective team of scientists performing critical work for the United States.

(2) The Secretary of the Navy has notified Congress of the intent of the Secretary to transfer the Division to another location.

(3) The Secretary has not provided Congress with a detailed cost benefit analysis or any other in-
formation that adequately justifies the proposed transfer of the Division.

(b) **Report Required.**—Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Navy shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report that includes—

1. a detailed timeline for the proposed transfer of the Chemical, Biological, and Radiological Defense Division of the Navy from Virginia to another location;

2. a full accounting of the costs associated with the proposed transfer, including—
   - all personnel costs;
   - all equipment costs; and
   - all facility renovation costs for the existing facilities of the Division and the facilities to which the Division is proposed to be transferred;

3. a risk assessment of the operational impact of the transfer during the transition period; and

4. an explanation of the operational benefit expected to be achieved by collocating all Chemical, Biological, and Radiological elements of the Department of the Navy.
(c) LIMITATION.—The Secretary of the Navy may not transfer, or prepare to transfer, the Chemical, Biological, and Radiological Defense Division of the Navy from Dahlgren, Virginia to another location until a period of 45 days has elapsed following the date on which the report is submitted to the congressional defense committees under subsection (b).

TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS
Subtitle A—Financial Matters

SEC. 1001. GENERAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.

(a) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—

(1) AUTHORITY.—Upon determination by the Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in the national interest, the Secretary may transfer amounts of authorizations made available to the Department of Defense in this division for fiscal year 2019 between any such authorizations for that fiscal year (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of authorizations so transferred shall be merged with and be available for the same purposes as the authorization to which transferred.

(2) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in paragraph (3), the total amount of authorizations that the Secretary may transfer under the authority of this section may not exceed $5,000,000,000.
(3) Exception for transfers between military personnel authorizations.—A transfer of funds between military personnel authorizations under title IV shall not be counted toward the dollar limitation in paragraph (2).

(b) Limitations.—The authority provided by subsection (a) to transfer authorizations—

(1) may only be used to provide authority for items that have a higher priority than the items from which authority is transferred; and

(2) may not be used to provide authority for an item that has been denied authorization by Congress.

e) Effect on Authorization Amounts.—A transfer made from one account to another under the authority of this section shall be deemed to increase the amount authorized for the account to which the amount is transferred by an amount equal to the amount transferred.

d) Notice to Congress.—The Secretary shall promptly notify Congress of each transfer made under subsection (a).

SEC. 1002. EXPERTISE IN AUDIT REMEDIATION.

(a) Findings.—Congress finds the following:
(1) The ongoing efforts to produce auditable financial statements for the Department of Defense, its agencies, and the military services enhance readiness and accountability by ensuring effective stewardship of taxpayer resources.

(2) The transition from audit readiness to audit performance and remediation are critical phases, demanding expertise from accounting firms and financial management professionals to ensure that the Department successfully addresses issues identified in an audit.

(3) Support from the private sector enhances the ability of the Department to conduct audit and remediation activities, and will enable the Department to achieve its strategic objective of improving business practices with efficiency and accountability.

(b) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SEMIANNUAL BRIEFING ON THE FINANCIAL IMPROVEMENT AND AUDIT REMEDIATION PLAN.—Section 252(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence: “Such briefing shall include the amount of auditing and audit remediation services being performed by professionals meeting the qualifications described in section 254(b) of this title, both as an absolute
number and as a percentage of auditing and audit remediation services then under contract.”.

(c) ADDITIONAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Section 252(b)(1) of such title is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (B), by adding at the end the following new clauses:

“(vii) If less than 50 percent of the auditing and audit remediation services under contract, as described in the briefing required under paragraph (2), are being performed by professionals meeting the qualifications described in section 254(b) of this title, a detailed description of the risks associated with the risks of the acquisition strategy of the Department with respect to conducting audits and audit remediation activities and an explanation of how the strategy complies with the policies expressed by Congress.

“(viii) If less than 25 percent of the auditing and audit remediation services under contract, as described in the briefing required under paragraph (2), are being performed by professionals meeting the qualifications described in section 254(b)
of this title, a written certification that the staffing ratio complies with commercial best practices and presents no increased risk of delay in the Department’s ability to achieve a clean audit opinion”; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
paragraph:

“(C) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.—

“(i) UNCLASSIFIED FORM.—A de-
scription submitted pursuant to clause (vii) of subparagraph (B) or a certification sub-
mitted pursuant to clause (viii) of such subparagraph shall be submitted in unclas-
sified form, but may contain a classified annex.

“(ii) DELEGATION.—The Secretary may not delegate the submission of a cer-
tification pursuant to clause (viii) of sub-
paragraph (B) to any official other than the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the Chief Management Officer, or the Under Sec-
retary of Defense (Comptroller).”.
SEC. 1003. AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER FUNDS TO DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE FOR CAPNET.

During fiscal year 2019, the Secretary of Defense may transfer to the Director of National Intelligence, under the authority in section 1001 of this Act, an amount that does not exceed $2,000,000 to provide support for the operation of the classified network known as CAPNET.

SEC. 1004. INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT AUDIT OF FINANCIAL SYSTEMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that each major implementation of, or modification to, a financial system of the Department of Defense is reviewed by an independent public accountant to validate that such financial system will meet any applicable Federal requirements.

Subtitle B—Counterdrug Activities

SEC. 1011. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SUPPORT FOR COMBATING OPIOID TRAFFICKING AND ABUSE.

(a) FINDINGS; SENSE OF CONGRESS.—

(1) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following findings:

(A) Over the past 15 years, opioid use in the United States has grown exponentially.

(B) According to the Office of National Drug Control Policy, the number of deaths re-
lated to opioids in the United States in 2016 was 42,269.

(C) Addiction and misuse of prescription opioids continues to rise. According to the Office of National Drug Control Policy, in 2016, 11,500,000 people misused prescription opioids.

(D) The predominant amount of precursors for fentanyl production are illicitly trafficked from China.

(E) The Office of National Drug Control Policy is the lead agency for coordinating the Federal response to address the opioid epidemic in the United States.

(F) The Department of Homeland Security is the lead Federal agency in securing United States borders from illicit trafficking.

(G) The Department of Defense plays a vital supporting role in addressing the opioid epidemic through intelligence analysis, education, and assistance to other departments and agencies in dealing with this challenge.

(2) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that—
(A) the Department of Defense should provide support for interagency efforts to combat the national opioid epidemic; and

(B) the role of the Department of Defense is critical to identifying transnational criminal organizations that allow illicit opioids to enter the United States.

(b) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SUPPORT FOR COMBATING OPIOID TRAFFICKING AND ABUSE.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available to the Department of Defense for National Guard counterdrug programs for fiscal year 2019, $20,000,000 shall be made available to provide support for United States interagency efforts to combat opioid trafficking and abuse in the United States, as specified in the funding table in Division D.

Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

SEC. 1021. INCLUSION OF OPERATION AND SUSTAINMENT COSTS IN ANNUAL NAVAL VESSEL CONSTRUCTION PLANS.

Section 231(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
“(F) The estimated operations and sustainment costs required to support the vessels delivered under the naval vessel construction plan.”.

SEC. 1022. PURCHASE OF VESSELS USING FUNDS IN NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND.

(a) In General.—Section 2218(f)(3) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (C)—

(A) by striking “two” and inserting “ten”;

and

(B) by striking “ships” and inserting “vessels”;

(2) by redesignating subparagraph (E) as subparagraph (F); and

(3) by inserting after subparagraph (D) the following new subparagraph (E):

“(E) The Secretary may not use the authority under this paragraph to procure more than two foreign constructed vessels unless the Secretary submits to Congress, by not later than the second week of February of the fiscal year during which the Secretary plans to use such authority, a certification that—

“(i) the Secretary has initiated an acquisition strategy for the construction in United States shipyards of not less than ten new sealift vessels pur-
chased with funds in the National Defense Sealift Fund; and

“(ii) of such new sealift vessels, the lead ship is anticipated to be delivered by not later than 2026.”.

(b) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act for fiscal year 2019 for the Military Sealift Command, the Secretary of the Navy may not obligate or expend more than 75 percent until the Secretary submits to the congressional defense committees certification that the Navy has—

(1) entered into a contract for the procurement of two used National Defense Reserve Fleet vessels in accordance with section 2218(f)(3)(C) of title 10, United States Code; and

(2) completed the capability development document for the common hull multi-mission platform.

SEC. 1023. PURCHASE OF VESSELS BUILT IN FOREIGN SHIPYARDS WITH FUNDS IN NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND.

Section 2218(f)(3) of title 10, United States Code, as amended by section 1022, is further amended—

(1) in subparagraph (F), as redesignated by such section 1022—
(A) by striking “30 days after” and inserting “30 days before”;  
(B) in clause (i), by inserting “proposed” before “date”;  
(C) in clause (ii), by striking “was” and inserting “would be”; and  
(D) by adding at the end the following new clause:  
“(viii) A detailed account of the criteria used to make the determination under subparagraph (B).”;

and  
(2) by inserting after subparagraph (F), as so redesignated, the following new subparagraph:
“(G) The Secretary may not finalize or execute the final purchase of any vessel using the authority under this paragraph until 30 days after the date on which a report under subparagraph (E) is submitted with respect to such purchase.”.

SEC. 1024. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS TO CHAPTER 633 OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE, AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW REGARDING NAVAL VESSELS.

(a) Model Basin; Investigation of Hull Designs.—Section 7303 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “(a) An office” and all that follows
through “(b) The Secretary” and inserting “The Secretary”.

(b) **Repeal of Certain Provisions of Chapter 633 of Title 10, United States Code.**—

(1) **In General.**—The following sections of chapter 633 of title 10, United States Code, are repealed:

(A) Section 7294.

(B) Section 7295.

(C) Section 7300.

(D) Section 7306.

(E) Section 7306b.

(2) **Clerical Amendments.**—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by striking the items relating to sections 7294, 7295, 7300, 7306, and 7306b.

(c) **Other Provisions of Law.**—

(1) **Repeal of Metering of Navy Piers to Accurately Measure Energy Consumption.**—Section 2828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112-81; 125 Stat. 1694; 10 U.S.C. 7291 note) is repealed.

(2) **Modification of Advance Procurement Funding.**—Section 124 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law
111–84; 123 Stat. 2214; 10 U.S.C. 7291 note) is amended—

(A) by striking subsection (a); and

(B) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as subsections (a) and (b), respectively.

(3) Repeal of policy relating to major combatant vessels of the strike forces of the United States Navy.—Section 1012 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 303; 10 U.S.C. 7291 note) is repealed.


(5) Repeal of obsolete provision on vessel scrapping pilot program.—Section 8124 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1999 (Public Law 105–262; 112 Stat. 2333; 10 U.S.C. 7291 note) is repealed.

(6) Repeal of provision on consideration of vessel location for award of layberth contracts for sealift vessels.—Section 375 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
Year 1993 (Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat. 2385; 10 U.S.C. 7291 note) is repealed.


(8) **Repeal of fast sealift program.**—

(A) **Procurement of ships.**—Section 1021 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat. 2485; 10 U.S.C. 7291 note) is repealed.

(B) **Establishment of program.**—Section 1424 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101–510; 104 Stat. 1683; 10 U.S.C. 7291 note) is repealed.

(9) **Repeal of requirements relating to depot-level maintenance of ships.**—Section 1614 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (Public Law 101–189; 103 Stat. 1601; 10 U.S.C. 7291 note) is amended by striking subsections (a) and (b).


SEC. 1025. RETENTION OF NAVY HOSPITAL SHIP CAPABILITY.

(a) Retention of Ships.—The Secretary of the Navy shall retain two T-AH 19 Mercy-class hospital ships at a readiness level that provides for the activation and deployment of each such ship within a period that does not exceed 5 days.

(b) Waiver Authority.—The Secretary of the Navy may waive the requirement under subsection (a) if the Secretary submits to the congressional defense committees certification in writing that the Secretary has—

(1) for any T-AH 19 Mercy-class hospital ship to be retired or transferred, identified a replacement capability to meet the combatant commander afloat medical capability for medical and surgical care that is being met by the ship to be retired or transferred; and

(2) achieved the initial operational capability of the replacement capability described in paragraph (1).

Subtitle D—Counterterrorism

SEC. 1031. DEFINITION OF SENSITIVE MILITARY OPERATION.

Subsection (d) of section 130f of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:
“(d) SENSITIVE MILITARY OPERATION DEFINED.—

(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), in this section, the term ‘sensitive military operation’ means a lethal operation or capture operation conducted by the armed forces or conducted by a foreign partner in coordination with the armed forces that targets a specific individual or individuals.

“(2) For purposes of this section, the term ‘sensitive military operation’ does not include any operation conducted within Afghanistan.”.

SEC. 1032. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR TRANSFER OR RELEASE OF INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA, TO THE UNITED STATES.

No amounts authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available for the Department of Defense may be used during the period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2019, to transfer, release, or assist in the transfer of or release to or within the United States, its territories, or possessions Khalid Sheikh Mohammed or any other detainee who—

(1) is not a United States citizen or a member of the Armed Forces of the United States; and
(2) is or was held on or after January 20, 2009, at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, by the Department of Defense.

SEC. 1033. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT OR MODIFY FACILITIES IN THE UNITED STATES TO HOUSE DETAINES TRANSFERRED FROM UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.

(a) In general.—No amounts authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available for the Department of Defense may be used during the period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2019, to construct or modify any facility in the United States, its territories, or possessions to house any individual detained at Guantanamo for the purposes of detention or imprisonment in the custody or under the control of the Department of Defense.

(b) Exception.—The prohibition in subsection (a) shall not apply to any modification of facilities at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

(c) Individual Detained at Guantanamo Defined.—In this section, the term “individual detained at Guantanamo” has the meaning given that term in section 1034(f)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for
SEC. 1034. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR TRANSFER OR RELEASE OF INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA, TO CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

No amounts authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available for the Department of Defense may be used during the period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2019, to transfer, release, or assist in the transfer or release of any individual detained in the custody or under the control of the Department of Defense at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to the custody or control of any country, or any entity within such country, as follows:

(1) Libya.
(2) Somalia.
(3) Syria.
(4) Yemen.
Subtitle E—Miscellaneous
Authorities and Limitations

SEC. 1041. NOTIFICATION ON THE PROVISION OF DEFENSE
SENSITIVE SUPPORT.

Section 1055 of the National Defense Authorization
Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 10 U.S.C.
113 note) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “; and”

and inserting a semicolon;

(B) in paragraph (2)(B), by striking the

period at the end and inserting a semicolon;

and

(C) by adding at the end the following new

paragraphs:

“(3) is requested by the non-Department of De-
defense Federal department or agency only after the
department or agency has first reasonably attempted
to use the resources of that department or agency to
accomplish the mission for which the department or
agency is making such request; and

“(4) is most appropriately provided by the De-
partment of Defense rather than another depart-
ment or agency of the Federal Government.”; and
(2) in subsection (b), by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(4) Reverse defense sensitive support request.—The Secretary shall notify the congressional defense committees (and the congressional intelligence committees with respect to matters relating to members of the intelligence community) of requests made by the Secretary to a non-Department of Defense Federal department or agency for support that requires special protection from disclosure in the same manner and containing the same information as the Secretary notifies such committees of defense sensitive support requests under paragraphs (1) and (3).”.

SEC. 1042. COORDINATING UNITED STATES RESPONSE TO MALIGN FOREIGN INFLUENCE OPERATIONS AND CAMPAIGNS.

(a) In General.—Section 101 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3021) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)—

(A) in paragraph (2), by striking “and” at the end;

(B) in paragraph (3), by striking the period and inserting “; and”; and
(C) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(4) coordinate, without assuming operational authority, the United States Government response to malign foreign influence operations and campaigns.”; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subsections:

“(g) COORDINATOR FOR COMBATING MALIGN FOREIGN INFLUENCE OPERATIONS AND CAMPAIGNS.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—The President shall designate an employee of the National Security Council to be responsible for the coordination of the interagency process for combating malign foreign influence operations and campaigns.

“(2) CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING.—

“(A) IN GENERAL.—Not less frequently than twice each year, the employee designated under this subsection shall provide to the congressional committees specified in subparagraph (B) a briefing on the responsibilities and activities of the individual under this subsection.

“(B) COMMITTEES SPECIFIED.—The congressional committees specified in this subpara-
“(i) The Committees on Armed Services, Foreign Affairs, and Oversight and Government Reform, and the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives.

“(ii) The Committees on Armed Services, Foreign Relations, and Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs, and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

“(h) Definition of Malign Foreign Influence Operations and Campaigns.—In this section, the term ‘malign foreign influence operations and campaigns’ means the coordinated, integrated, and synchronized application of national diplomatic, informational, military, economic, business, corruption, educational, and other capabilities by hostile foreign powers to foster attitudes, behaviors, decisions, or outcomes within the United States.”.

(b) Strategy.—

(1) In General.—Not later than 9 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the President, acting through the National Security Council, shall submit to the congressional committees specified in paragraph (2) a strategy to counter malign foreign influence operations and campaigns
(as such term is defined in section 101(h) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3021), as added by subsection (a)).

(2) COMMITTEES SPECIFIED.—The congressional committees specified in this paragraph are the following:

(A) The Committees on Armed Services, Foreign Affairs, and Oversight and Government Reform, and the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives.

(B) The Committees on Armed Services, Foreign Relations, and Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs, and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

SEC. 1043. WORKFORCE ISSUES FOR MILITARY REALIGNMENTS IN THE PACIFIC.

Section 6(b)(1) of the Joint Resolution entitled “A Joint Resolution to approve the ‘Covenant To Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union With the United States of America’, and for other purposes”, approved March 24, 1976 (48 U.S.C. 1806(b)(1)) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “during the transition program” and inserting “during the period beginning on the transition program effective
date and ending on the later of September 30, 2020,
or the last day of the transition period’’;

(2) by amending subparagraph (B) to read as follows:

“(B) H-2B WORKERS.—In the case of an alien described in subparagraph (A) who seeks admission under section 101(a)(15)(H)(ii)(b) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15)(H)(ii)(b)), the alien, if otherwise qualified, may, before the later of December 31, 2023, or the last day of the transition period, be admitted under such section, notwithstanding the requirement of such section that the service or labor be temporary, for a period of up to 3 years—

“(i) to perform service or labor on Guam or in the Commonwealth pursuant to any agreement entered into by a prime contractor or subcontractor calling for services or labor required for performance of a contact or subcontract for construction, repairs, renovations, or facility services that is directly connected to, or associated with, the military realignment occur-


ring on Guam and in the Commonwealth;
or
“(ii) to perform service or labor as a health care worker (such as a nurse, physician assistant, or allied health professional) on Guam or in the Commonwealth, subject to the education, training, licensing, and other requirements of section 212(a)(5)(C) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(5)(C)), as applicable, except that this clause shall not be construed to include graduates of medical schools coming to Guam or the Commonwealth to perform service or labor as members of the medical profession.”; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:
““(C) RETURNING WORKERS.—After the end of the period described in subparagraph (A), any alien who was admitted to Guam or the Commonwealth pursuant to subparagraph (A) or (B) may again seek admission to Guam or the Commonwealth under section 101(a)(15)(H)(ii)(b) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15)(H)(ii)(b)) without being counted
toward the numerical limitation of section 214(g)(1)(B) of such Act (8 U.S.C. 1184(g))(1)(B)). Such an alien shall be considered to be a returning worker subject to subparagraphs (B) and (C) of section 214(g)(9) of such Act (8 U.S.C. 1184(g)(9)). An alien may be considered to be a returning worker under this subparagraph only once.”.

SEC. 1044. MITIGATION OF OPERATIONAL RISKS POSED TO CERTAIN MILITARY AIRCRAFT BY AUTOMATIC DEPENDENT SURVEILLANCE-BROADCAST EQUIPMENT.

(a) In General.—The Secretary of Transportation may not—

(1) directly or indirectly require the installation of automatic dependent surveillance-broadcast (hereinafter in this section referred to as “ADS-B”) equipment on fighter aircraft, bomber aircraft, or other special mission aircraft owned or operated by the Department of Defense;

(2) deny or reduce air traffic control services in United States airspace or international airspace delegated to the United States to any aircraft described in paragraph (1) on the basis that such aircraft is not equipped with ADS-B equipment; or
(3) restrict or limit airspace access for aircraft described in paragraph (1) on the basis such aircraft are not equipped with ADS-B equipment.

(b) Termination.—Subsection (a) shall cease to be effective on the date that the Secretary of Transportation and the Secretary of Defense jointly submit to the appropriate congressional committees notice that the Secretaries have entered into a memorandum of agreement or other similar agreement providing that fighter aircraft, bomber aircraft, and other special mission aircraft owned or operated by the Department of Defense that are not equipped or not yet equipped with ADS-B equipment will be reasonably accommodated for safe operations in the National Airspace System and provided with necessary air traffic control services.

(e) Rule of Construction.—Nothing in this section may be construed to—

(1) vest in the Secretary of Defense any authority of the Secretary of Transportation or the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration under title 49, United States Code, or any other provision of law;

(2) vest in the Secretary of Transportation or the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration any authority of the Secretary of Defense
under title 10, United States Code, or any other
provision of law; or

(3) limit the authority or discretion of the Sec-
retary of Transportation or the Administrator of the
Federal Aviation Administration to operate air traffic
control services to ensure the safe minimum separ-
ation of aircraft in flight and the efficient use of
airspace.

(d) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary
of Defense shall provide to the Secretary of Transpor-
tation notification of any aircraft the Secretary of Defense
designates as a special mission aircraft pursuant to sub-
section (e)(3).

(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term “appropriate congressional com-
mittees” means the congressional defense commit-
tees, the Committee on Transportation and Infra-
structure of the House of Representatives, and the
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transpor-
tation of the Senate.

(2) The term “air traffic control services”
means services used for the monitoring, directing,
control, and guidance of aircraft or flows of aircraft
and for the safe conduct of flight, including commu-
communications, navigation, and surveillance services and provision of aeronautical information.

(3) The term “special mission aircraft” means an aircraft the Secretary of Defense designates for a unique mission to which ADS-B equipment creates a unique risk.

SEC. 1045. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR UNMANNED SURFACE VEHICLES.

(a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for the Department of Defense for the strategic capabilities office ghost fleet overlord unmanned surface vehicle program may be obligated or expended until the Undersecretary of Defense for Research and Engineering, in coordination with the Secretary of the Navy, certifies to the congressional defense committees that—

(1) such project accelerates development of the future unmanned surface vehicle program of the Navy;

(2) the Commander of the Naval Sea Systems Command has been designated as the contracting officer for such project; and

(3) the desired procurement strategy for the ghost fleet overlord project is properly coordinated
and not duplicative of the unmanned surface vehicle
sea hunter program of the Navy.

(b) Rule of Construction.—The limitation in
subsection (a) shall not be construed to apply to any other
unmanned surface vehicle program of the Department of
Defense other than the program element specified in such
subsection.

SEC. 1046. PROGRAM FOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CON-
TROLLED UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION IN
THE HANDS OF INDUSTRY.

(a) In General.—The Secretary of Defense shall es-
tablish and implement a foreign ownership, control, or in-
fluence program for Department of Defense controlled un-
classified information in the hands of industry. The Sec-
retary may designate an entity or individual within the
Department to take responsibility for such controlled un-
classified information and the oversight of the program.

(b) Program Requirements.—Under the program
required by subsection (a), the Secretary shall require that
prior to any company receiving controlled unclassified in-
formation or classified information, or becoming a cleared
defense contractor—

(1) the company shall report to the Secretary
any foreign—
(A) direction or controlling interest of the company; or

(B) access to intellectual property relating to classified information or controlled unclassified information; and

(2) the Secretary shall determine if, on the basis of information reported under paragraph (1), the company should receive such information, including if risk to the national security can be mitigated and how such mitigation would be enforced.

SEC. 1047. PROTECTION OF EMERGING AND FOUNDATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES.

(a) List.—The Secretary of Defense shall establish and maintain a list of emerging and foundational technologies that are necessary for maintaining the national security technological advantage of the United States over foreign countries of special concern, as determined by the Secretary.

(b) Technology Protection.—The Secretary shall use the list under subsection (a) to inform activities carried out by the Secretary relating to technology protection, including under interagency processes conducted pursuant to Federal law.
Subtitle F—Studies and Reports

SEC. 1051. ADDITIONAL MATTER FOR INCLUSION IN ANNUAL REPORT ON CIVILIAN CASUALTIES IN CONNECTION WITH UNITED STATES MILITARY OPERATIONS.

Section 1057(b)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91) is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

“(F) A description of any ex gratia payments made in connection with such casualties.”.

SEC. 1052. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE REVIEW AND ASSESSMENT ON ADVANCES IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING.

(a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense, acting through the Defense Innovation Board and the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering, shall carry out a review and assessment of the advances in artificial intelligence, related machine learning developments, and associated technologies for military applications. In carrying out such review, the Secretary shall consider the methods and means necessary to advance the development of artificial intelligence, machine learning, and associated technologies within the Department of De-
fense to comprehensively address the national security needs and requirements of the Department of Defense.

(b) Scope of Review.—In conducting the review under paragraph (a) the Secretary of Defense shall consider—

(1) the competitiveness of the Department of Defense in artificial intelligence, machine learning, and other associated technologies, including matters pertaining to public-private partnerships and investments;

(2) means and methods for the Department of Defense to maintain a technological advantage in artificial intelligence, machine learning, and other associated technologies, including quantum sciences and high performance computing;

(3) means by which the Department of Defense can help foster greater emphasis and investments in basic and advanced research to stimulate private, public, academic, and combined initiatives in artificial intelligence, machine learning, and other associated technologies, including quantum sciences, and high performance computing;

(4) Department of Defense workforce and education initiatives to attract and recruit leading talent in artificial intelligence and machine learning, in-
including science, technology, engineering, and math programs;

(5) means by which the Department of Defense may establish data standards and provide incentives for the sharing of open training data; and

(6) any other matters the Secretary of Defense determines relevant with respect to the approach of the Department of Defense to artificial intelligence and machine learning.

(c) REPORTS.—

(1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees an initial report on the findings of the review required under subsection (a) and such recommendations as the Secretary may have for legislative action related to artificial intelligence, machine learning, and associated technologies, including recommendations to more effectively fund and organize the Department of Defense.

(2) COMPREHENSIVE REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a comprehensive report on the review required under subsection (a).
(d) Definition of Artificial Intelligence.—In this section, the term “artificial intelligence” includes each of the following:

(1) Any artificial system that performs tasks under varying and unpredictable circumstances without significant human oversight, or that can learn from experience and improve performance when exposed to data sets.

(2) An artificial system developed in computer software, physical hardware, or other context that solves tasks requiring human-like perception, cognition, planning, learning, communication, or physical action.

(3) An artificial system designed to think or act like a human, including cognitive architectures and neural networks.

(4) A set of techniques, including machine learning, that is designed to approximate a cognitive task.

(5) An artificial system designed to act rationally, including an intelligent software agent or embodied robot that achieves goals using perception, planning, reasoning, learning, communicating, decisionmaking, and acting.
SEC. 1053. REPORT ON JOINT ENTERPRISE DEFENSE INFRASTRUCTURE.

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on the Joint Enterprise Defense Infrastructure. Such report shall include each of the following:

(1) Information relating to the current composition of the Cloud Executive Steering Group and its mission, objectives, goals, and strategy.

(2) A description of the characteristics and considerations for accelerating the cloud architecture and services required for a global, resilient, and secure information environment to enable warfighting and mission command, as validated by the Joint Requirements Oversight Council for the Joint Enterprise Defense Infrastructure.

(3) Information relating to the approved acquisition strategy and timeline for the Joint Enterprise Defense Infrastructure, including estimated migration costs and timelines.

(4) A description of how the approved acquisition strategy referred to in paragraph (3) provides for a full and open competition, enables the Department of Defense to continuously leverage and acquire new cloud computing capabilities, maintains the ability of the Department to leverage other cloud
computing vendor products and services, incorporates elements to maintain security, and provides for the best performance, cost, and schedule to meet the cloud architecture and services requirements of the Department for the duration of such contract.

(5) A description of the associated Joint Enterprise Defense Infrastructure program office, including number of personnel, overhead cost, and organizational structure.

(6) A description of the effect of the Joint Enterprise Defense Infrastructure on and the relationship of such Infrastructure to existing cloud computing infrastructure, platform, and service contracts across the Department of Defense, specifically the effect and relationship to the private cloud infrastructure of the Department, MilCloud 2.0 run by the Defense Information Systems Agency.

(7) Information relating to the most recent Department of Defense Cloud Computing Strategy and description of any initiatives to update such Strategy.

(8) Information relating to Department of Defense guidance pertaining to cloud computing capability or platform acquisition and standards, and a
description of any initiatives to update such guidance.

(9) Any other matters the Secretary of Defense determines relevant.

(b) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act for fiscal year 2019 for acquisition of services or associated program office support for the Joint Enterprise Defense Infrastructure of the enterprise-wide Cloud Executive Steering Group, not more than 50 percent may be obligated or expended until the Secretary of Defense submits to the congressional defense committees the report required by subsection (a).

SEC. 1054. REPORT ON PROPOSED CONSOLIDATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE GLOBAL MESSAGING AND COUNTER MESSAGING CAPABILITIES.

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on the proposed consolidation of the global messaging and counter messaging (GMCM) capabilities of the Department of Defense. Such report shall include each of the following:

(1) The justification of the Secretary for the proposed consolidation of such capabilities.
(2) The justification of the Secretary for the proposed designation of the United States Special Operations Command as the entity responsible for establishing the centralized GMCM capability.

(3) A description of the proposed roles and responsibilities of the United States Special Operations Command as such entity.

(4) A description of the roles and responsibilities of the combatant commanders regarding the operational use of the GMCM capability.

(5) The effect of the proposed consolidation of such capabilities on existing GMCM contracts and capabilities.

(6) An implementation plan that includes a detailed description of the resources and other requirements required for the United States Special Operations Command to establish the centralized GMCM capability for the period covered by the current future year’s defense program.

(7) A comprehensive plan for the continual assessment of the effectiveness of the GMCM activities and programs.

(8) An identification of the anticipated efficiencies, cost savings, and operational benefits asso-
associated with the consolidation of the GMCM capabilities.

(9) A description of any actions, activities, and efforts taken to implement section 1637 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91).

(b) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—Not more than 50 percent of the amounts authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for the Commander of the United States Special Operations Command for global messaging and counter messaging may be obligated or expended before the date that is 30 days after the date on which the Secretary submits the report required by subsection (a).

SEC. 1055. COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF PROFESSIONALISM AND ETHICS PROGRAMS FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES.

(a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretaries of each of the military departments, shall conduct a comprehensive review of the ethics and professionalism programs of the United States Special Operations Command and of the military departments for officers and other military personnel serving in special operations forces.
(b) ELEMENTS OF THE REVIEW.—The review conducted under subsection (a) shall specifically include a description and assessment of each of the following:

1. The culture of professionalism and ethics of the United States Special Operations Command and affiliated component commands.

2. The ethics and professionalism programs of the military departments available for special operations forces.

3. The ethics and professionalism programs of the United States Special Operations Command and affiliated component commands.

4. The roles and responsibilities of the military departments and the United States Special Operations Command and affiliated component commands in administering, overseeing, managing, and ensuring compliance and participation of special operations forces in ethics and professionalism programs, including an identification of—
   
   (A) gaps in the administration, oversight, and management of such programs and in ensuring the compliance and participation in such programs; and

   (B) additional guidance that may be required for a systematic, integrated approach in
administering, overseeing, and managing such programs and in ensuring compliance with and participation in such programs in order to address issues and improve ethical culture and professionalism.

(5) The management and oversight framework in place that is designed to ensure that all ethics and professionalism programs available to special operations forces meet Department standards.

(6) Tools and metrics for identifying and assessing individual and organizational ethics and professionalism issues with respect to special operations forces.

(7) Tools and metrics for assessing the effectiveness of existing ethics and professionalism programs in improving or addressing individual and organizational ethics-related and professionalism issues with respect to special operations forces.

(8) Additional programs or actions that may be required to address or improve individual and organizational ethics and professionalism issues with respect to special operations forces.

(9) Actions to improve the oversight and accountability by senior leaders of ethics and profes-
sionalism-related issues with respect to special operations forces.

(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term “ethics program” means a program that includes—

(A) compliance-based ethics training, education, initiative, or other activity that focuses on adherence to rules and regulations; and

(B) values-based ethics training, education, initiative, or other activity that focuses on upholding a set of ethical principles in order to achieve high standards of conduct and incorporate guiding principles to help foster an ethical culture and inform decision-making where rules are not clear.

(2) The term “professionalism program” means a program that includes training, education, initiative, or other activity that focuses on values, ethics, standards, code of conduct, and skills as related to the military profession.

(d) SUBMITTAL OF REVIEW.—The Secretary of Defense shall submit the review required by subsection (a) to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives by not later than March 1, 2019.
SEC. 1056. MUNITIONS ASSESSMENTS AND FUTURE-YEARS
DEFENSE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS.

(a) REQUIRED REPORTS.—Not later than March 1, 2019, and annually thereafter, the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment, in consultation with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff shall submit to the congressional defense committees each of the following:

(1) The most current munitions assessments, as defined by Department of Defense Instruction Number 3000.04, relating to the Department of Defense munitions requirements process.

(2) The most current sufficiency assessments, as defined by such Department of Defense Instruction.

(3) The most current approved memorandum of the Joint Requirements Oversight Council resulting from the munitions requirements process.

(4) The planned funding and munitions requirements required for the first fiscal year beginning after the date of the submittal of the report and across the future-years defense program for munitions across all military departments and the Missile Defense Agency.
(5) The planned foreign military sales and foreign military financing orders for United States munitions across the future-years defense program.

(b) SUNSET.—The requirement to submit reports and assessments under this section shall terminate on December 31, 2021.

(e) SUPPLY CHAIN ASSESSMENTS.—Beginning in fiscal year 2020, the Under Secretary shall evaluate supply chain risks, including qualified supplier shortages and single source supplier vulnerabilities for munitions production. The Under Secretary shall include in the reports required under subsection (a) for fiscal year 2020 and any subsequent fiscal year for which such reports are required to be submitted, a list of munitions that are at risk of production impacts from the loss of qualified suppliers.

SEC. 1057. REPORT ON ESTABLISHMENT OF ARMY FUTURES COMMAND.

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than February 1, 2019, the Secretary of the Army shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on the Army’s plan for the establishment of Army Futures Command.

(b) CONTENTS OF REPORT.—The report required by subsection (a) shall include each of the following:

(1) A description of the mission of Army Futures Command.
A description of the authorities and responsibilities of the Commander of Army Futures Command.

(3) A description of the relationship between such authorities and the authorities of the Army Acquisition Authority and a description of any changes to be made to the authorities and missions of other Army major commands.

(4) A detailed description of the structure for Army Futures Command, including grade requirements.

(5) A detailed description of any resources or elements to be realigned from the Army Training and Doctrine Command, Army Materiel Command, Army Force Command, or Army Test and Evaluation Command to Army Futures Command.

(6) An assessment of the number and location of members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian personnel expected to be assigned to Army Futures Command.

(7) A cost estimate for the establishment of Army Futures Command in fiscal year 2019 and projected costs for each of fiscal years 2020 through 2023.
(8) A description of the headquarters stationing selection criteria and methodology

(9) Any other information relating to the command, as determined by the Secretary.

SEC. 1058. ASSESSMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM WARFARE ENTERPRISE.

(a) Plan Required.—The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, shall develop a plan, and the estimated cost and schedule of implementing the plan, to conduct joint campaign modeling and wargaming for joint electromagnetic spectrum operations. Such plan shall include each of the following:

(1) The capabilities and capacity, and the associated governance and command and control architecture design, required to effectively employ military forces designated to conduct multi-domain electromagnetic spectrum operations of the Department of Defense.

(2) The fiscal and manpower resources required to carry out paragraph (1) and to inform the budget requests of the Department of Defense.

(3) The sufficiency of experimentation, testing, and training infrastructure, ranges, instrumentation,
and threat simulators required to support the development of electromagnetic spectrum capabilities.

(4) The sufficiency and overall effectiveness of electromagnetic spectrum operations to inform joint adaptive planning activities.

(5) All level 3 and level 4 contingency plans (as such plans are described in Joint Publication 5-0 of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, entitled “Joint Planning” and dated June 16, 2017).

(b) REPORT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than February 18, 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on the plan developed under subsection (a).

(2) FORM OF REPORT.—The report required by paragraph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classified annex.

(c) ANNUAL BRIEFINGS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than February 5, 2019, and annually thereafter for each of the next five subsequent years, the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, shall provide to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives a briefing on the joint electromagnetic spectrum operations of
the Department of Defense. Such briefing shall include each of the following:

(A) An update on the governance, organizational structure, and activities of the Electronic Warfare Executive Committee of the Department of Defense, as established by memorandum of the Deputy Secretary of Defense on March 17, 2015.

(B) An assessment of the progress in achieving the goals and objectives described in—

(i) the current strategy for the electromagnetic spectrum warfare enterprise issued by the Executive Committee; and


(C) An assessment of the current readiness, sufficiency, unity of effort, and modernization of the joint military services with respect to joint electromagnetic spectrum capabilities and the ability of the joint military services to train and employ effectively in an electromagnetic spectrum warfare operational environment for all level 3 and level 4 contingency plans (as such plans are described in Joint
Publication 5-0 of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, entitled “Joint Planning” and dated June 16, 2017).

(D) The same information as is required to be submitted under section 1053(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111-84; 123 Stat. 2459).

(2) FORM OF BRIEFING.—Each briefing required by paragraph (1) shall be unclassified, but may include a classified presentation.

(d) ONE-TIME BRIEFING.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than February 25, 2019, the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, shall provide to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives a briefing on the joint electromagnetic spectrum operations of the Department of Defense. Such briefing shall include each of the following:

(B) The progress of the Department in establishing and operationalizing joint electromagnetic spectrum operations cells at battle-management and command and control locations of the combatant commanders and designated joint task force commanders.

(C) The progress of the Department in establishing a network to connect an electromagnetic battle management system to multiple sensor and intelligence data feeds to implement electronic warfare battle management for networked electronic warfare and dynamic reprogramming with automated near real-time capabilities.

(D) The number of personnel assigned to joint electromagnetic spectrum operations mission activities, to include officers, enlisted members, and civilian personnel, set forth separately by career field designator and rank for each military service, combatant command, and defense agency.

(E) A comparison of commissioned officer promotion rates among the personnel described in paragraph (d), by grade, compared to the average promotion rates for commissioned offi-
cers, by grade, in each military service, over the five most recent promotion cycles that have been completed since the end of fiscal year 2018.

(F) An assessment of Department of Defense governance, organizational alignment, human capital, and other applicable resources responsible for the development, management, and implementation of joint electromagnetic spectrum policy, doctrine, concepts, requirements, capabilities, and operational activities.

(2) FORM OF BRIEFING.—The briefing required by paragraph (1) shall be unclassified, but may include a classified presentation.

(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term “electromagnetic battle management” means the dynamic monitoring, assessing, planning, and directing of joint electromagnetic spectrum operations in support of a military commander’s scheme of maneuver.

(2) The term “joint electromagnetic spectrum operations” means those activities consisting of electronic warfare and joint electromagnetic spectrum management operations used to exploit, attack, protect, and manage the electromagnetic operational en-
vironment to achieve a military commander’s objec-
tives.

SEC. 1059. REPORT ON SUPPORT FOR NON-CONTIGUOUS
STATES AND TERRITORIES IN THE EVENT OF
THREATS AND INCIDENTS.

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than February 1, 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Com-
mittees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of
Representatives a report on the preparedness of the De-
partment of Defense in providing support to non-contig-
uous States and territories in the aftermath of a natural
or manmade incident that warrants the Department to as-
sist the State and civil entities with the protection of life
and to provide emergency work.

(b) CONTENTS OF REPORT.—For purposes of the re-
port under subsection (a)—

(1) the support covered by the report may in-
clude support provided under section 403(c) of the
Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency
Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5170b(c)); and

(2) the incidents covered by the report shall in-
clude natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and indus-
trial accidents.
(c) Form of Report.—The report required by subsection (a) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may contain a classified annex.

SEC. 1060. REPORT ON LOW-BOOM FLIGHT DEMONSTRATION.

Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration shall submit to the Committee on Science, Space, and Technology of the House of Representatives a report describing the progress in development of the Low-Boom Flight Demonstration, including—

(1) the plans of the Administrator to coordinate with other executive agencies to ensure the availability of developmental and operational testing infrastructure for low-boom flight demonstrations by 2021; and

(2) the strategy of the Administration to acquire chase aircrafts to ensure the availability of such aircrafts for such demonstrations.

SEC. 1061. REPORT ON CYBER-ENABLED INFORMATION OPERATIONS.

Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the President shall transmit to the Committees on Armed Services and Foreign Affairs of the
House of Representative and the Committees on Armed
Services and Foreign Relations of the Senate a report on
the effects of cyber-enabled information operations on the
national security of the United States. Such report shall
include each of the following:

(1) A summary of actions taken by the Federal
Government to protect the national security of the
United States against cyber-enabled information op-
erations.

(2) A description of the resources necessary to
protect the national security of the United States
against cyber-enabled information operations by for-
eign adversaries.

Subtitle G—Other Matters

SEC. 1071. TECHNICAL, CONFORMING, AND CLERICAL
AMENDMENTS.

(a) Title 10, United States Code.—Title 10,
United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Sections 130j and 130k, as added by sec-
tion 1631 of the National Defense Authorization Act
for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat.
1736), are amended by striking “section 3093 of
title 50, United States Code” both places it appears
and inserting “section 503 of the National Security
Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3093)”.

May 11, 2018 (4:58 p.m.)
(2) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 3 is amended by striking the items relating to sections 130j and 130k and inserting the following new items:

“130j. Notification requirements for sensitive military cyber operations.
130k. Notification requirements for cyber weapons.”.

(3) Section 131(b)(9), as amended by section 811, is further amended—

(A) by striking subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D); and

(B) by redesignating subparagraphs (E), (F), (G), and (H), as subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), and (E), respectively.

(4) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 4 is amended by striking the item relating to section 261 and inserting the following:

“261. Reference to chapters 1003, 1005, and 1007.”.

(5) Section 494(b)(2) is amended in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by striking “March 1, 2012, and annually thereafter” and inserting “March 1 of each year”.

(6) Section 495(a) is amended by striking “Beginning in fiscal year 2013, the” and inserting “The”.

(7) Section 499a(d), as added by section 1652(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act
for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1757), is amended by striking “on or after the date of the enactment of this section” and inserting “after December 11, 2017,”.

(8) Section 637a(d) is amended by striking “specialities” and inserting “specialties”.

(9) Section 664(d)(1) is amended by striking “the the” and inserting “the”.

(10) The table of subchapters at the beginning of chapter 47A is amended by striking the item relating to subchapter VII and inserting the following:

“VII. POST-TRIAL PROCEDURE AND REVIEW OF MILITARY COMMISSIONS”.

(11) The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter VII of chapter 47A is amended by striking the item relating to section 950g and inserting the following:

“950g. Review by United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit; writ of certiorari to Supreme Court.”.

(12) Section 950t is amended—

(A) in paragraph (9), by striking “attack, or” and inserting “attack, or”;

(B) in paragraph (16), by striking “shall punished” and inserting “shall be punished”; and

(C) in paragraph (22), by adding a period at the end.
(13) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 55 is amended by striking the item relating to section 1077a and inserting the following: “1077a. Access to military medical treatment facilities and other facilities.”.

(14) Section 1415(e) is amended by striking “concerned”.

(15) Section 2006a(b)(3) is amended by striking “the such programs” and inserting “such programs”.

(16) Section 2279(e) is amended by striking “subsection (a) and (b)” and inserting “subsections (a) and (b)”.

(17) Section 2279c, as added by section 1601(a)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1718), is amended—

(A) in subsection (a)(3), by striking “the date of the enactment of this Act” and inserting “December 12, 2017”; and

(B) in subsection (b)—

(i) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by striking “the date of the enactment of this section” and inserting “December 12, 2017”; and

(ii) in paragraph (3), by striking “on or after the date that is one year after the
date of the enactment of this section” and inserting “after December 11, 2018”.

(18)(A) The second section 2279c, as added by section 1602 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1721), is redesignated as section 2279d.

(B) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 135 is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 2279c the following new item:

“2279d. Limitation on construction on United States territory of satellite positioning ground monitoring stations of certain foreign governments.”.

(19) Section 2313b(b)(1)(E), as added by section 803(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1452), is amended by redesignating clauses (A) and (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively.

(20) Section 2324(e)(1) is amended by redesignating the second subparagraph (P) and subparagraph (Q) as subparagraphs (Q) and (R), respectively.

(21) Section 2337a(d), as added by section 836(a)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1473), is amended by striking “title 10, United States Code” and inserting “this title”.
(22) Section 2374a(e) is amended by striking “,” and inserting “,”.

(23) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 141 is amended by striking the item relating to section 2410s and inserting the following new item:

“2410s. Security clearances for facilities of certain companies.”.

(24) The heading of section 2410s is amended by striking the period at the end.

(25)(A) The heading of section 2414, as amended by section 817(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1462), is amended to read as follows:

“§ 2414. Funding”.

(B) The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 142 is amended to read as follows:

“2414. Funding.”.

(26) Section 2613(g) is amended by striking “(1)”.

(27) Section 2679(a)(1) is amended by striking “Federal government” and inserting “Federal Gov-

(28) The heading of section 2691, as amended by section 2814(b)(1) of the National Defense Au-
thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91), is amended to read as follows:

“§ 2691. Restoration of land used by permit or damaged by mishap; reimbursement of state costs of fighting wildland fires”.

(29) Section 2879(a)(2)(A), as added by section 2817(a)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91), is amended by striking “on or after the date of the enactment of this section” and inserting “after December 11, 2017,.”

(30) The heading of section 2914 is amended to read as follows:

“§ 2914. Energy resilience and conservation construction projects”.

(31) Section 10504 is amended—

(A) in subsection (a), by striking “The Chief” and inserting “(1) The Chief”; and

(B) by redesignating the second subsection (b) as subsection (c).

(b) TITLE 32, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 32, United States Code, is amended in section 902, by striking “the Secretary, determines” and inserting “the Secretary determines”.

G:\CMTE\RUN\15\RCP\RCP5515.XML

May 11, 2018 (4:58 p.m.)
(c) NDAA FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018.—Effective as of December 12, 2017, and as if included therein as enacted, the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. ____ et seq.) is amended as follows:

(1) Section 834(a)(2) (131 Stat. 1470) is amended by striking “subchapter I of”.

(2) Section 913(b) is amended by striking the dash after the colon in the matter preceding paragraph (1).

(3) Section 1051(d)) is amended by inserting “National” before “Defense Authorization Act”.

(4) Section 1691(i) is amended—

(A) by inserting “the” after “Title XIV of”; and

(B) by inserting “as enacted into law by” before “Public Law 106–398”.

(5) Section 2817(a)(2) is amended by striking “table of sections for” and inserting “table of sections at the beginning of subchapter IV of”.

(6) Section 2831(b) is amended by inserting “of title 10, United States Code,” after “chapter 173”.

(7) Section 2876(d) is amended—

(A) by inserting “In this section:” after “DEFINITIONS.—”; and
(B) in paragraph (1)(A), in the matter preceding clause (i), by inserting open quotation marks before “beneficial” and close quotation marks after “owner”.

(e) OTHER NDAAS.—

(1) FY2016.—Section 828(e) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 10 U.S.C. 2430 note), as added by section 825(a)(4) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1466), is amended by inserting “subsection” before “(b)”.

(2) FY2001.—Section 821(e) of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106–398; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended by striking paragraph (2).

(f) OTHER LAWS.—

(1) TITLE 31.—Paragraph (1) of section 5112(p) of title 31, United States Code, as amended by section 885 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1505), is amended by striking “, United States Code” each place it appears.
(2) TITLE 49.—Subsection (h) of section 44718 of title 49, United States Code, as amended and redesignated by sections 311(b)(3) and 311(e)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91), is amended—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “section 183a(g) of title 10” and inserting “section 183a(h)(1) of title 10” ; and

(B) in paragraph (2), by striking “section 183a(g) of title 10” and inserting “section 183a(h)(7) of title 10”.

(3) ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACT.—Section 4309(c) of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2575(c)) is amended by redesignating paragraphs (17) and (18) as paragraphs (16) and (17), respectively.

(g) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS RELATING TO THE CHIEF MANAGEMENT OFFICER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—

(1) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

(A) Each of the following provisions law is amended by striking “Deputy Chief Management Officer” each place it appears and inserting “Chief Management Officer”: 
(i) Section 192(c)(2) of title 10, United States Code.

(ii) Section 2222 of title 10, United States Code.

(iii) Section 11319(d)(4) of title 40, United States Code.


(B) Section 131(b) of title 10, United States Code, as amended by subsection (a)(3) of this section, is further amended—

(i) by striking paragraph (4); and

(ii) by redesignating paragraphs (5) through (10) as paragraphs (4) through (9), respectively.

(C) Section 137a(d) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(i) by striking “the Secretaries of the military departments,” and inserting “the
Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense, the Secretaries of the military departments, and”; and

(ii) by striking “, and the Deputy Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense”.

(D) Section 138(d) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(i) by inserting “the Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense,” after “the Deputy Secretary of Defense,”; and

(ii) by striking “, the Deputy Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense,”.

(E) Section 904(b)(4) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 132 note.) is amended—

(i) by striking “and Deputy Chief Management Officer” and

(ii) by striking “as is necessary to assist those officials in the performance of their duties” and inserting “as is necessary to assist the Chief Management Officer in
the performance of the duties assigned to such official’.

(F) Section 5314 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking ‘‘Deputy Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense.’’.

(2) REFERENCES.—

(A) IN LAW OR REGULATION.—Any reference in a law (other than this Act) or regulation in effect on the day before the date of the enactment of this Act to the Deputy Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense is deemed to be a reference to the Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense.

(B) IN OTHER DOCUMENTS, PAPERS, OR RECORDS.—Any reference in a document, paper, or other record of the United States prepared before the date of the enactment of this Act to the Deputy Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense is deemed to be a reference to the Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense.

(h) COORDINATION WITH OTHER AMENDMENTS MADE BY THIS ACT.—For purposes of applying amendments made by provisions of this Act other than this sec-
tion, the amendments made by this section shall be treated
as having been enacted immediately before any such
amendments by other provisions of this Act.

SEC. 1072. PRINCIPAL ADVISOR ON COUNTERING WEAPONS
OF MASS DESTRUCTION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—

(1) DESIGNATION OF PRINCIPAL ADVISOR.—
Chapter 4 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-
ed by adding at the end the following new section:

“§ 145. Principal Advisor on Countering Weapons of
Mass Destruction

“(a) DESIGNATION.—The Secretary of Defense shall
designate, from among the personnel of the Office of the
Secretary of Defense, a Principal Advisor on Countering
Weapons of Mass Destruction. Such Principal Advisor
shall act as the principal advisor to the Secretary on the
activities of the Department of Defense relating to coun-
tering weapons of mass destruction. The individual des-
ignated to serve as such Principal Advisor shall be an indi-
vidual who was appointed to the position held by the indi-
vidual by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.

“(b) RESPONSIBILITIES.—The Principal Advisor des-
ignated under subsection (a) shall carry out the following
responsibilities:
“(1) Supervising the activities of the Department of Defense relating to countering weapons of mass destruction, including the oversight of policy and operational considerations, resources, personnel, acquisition, and technology.

“(2) Carrying out such other responsibilities relating to countering weapons of mass destruction as the Secretary shall specify.”.

(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

“145. Principal Advisor on Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction.”.

(b) OVERSIGHT PLAN.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a plan to streamline the oversight framework of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, including any efficiencies and the potential to reduce, realign, or otherwise restructure current Assistant Secretary and Deputy Assistant Secretary positions with responsibilities for overseeing countering weapons of mass destruction policy, programs, and activities.

SEC. 1073. RECEIPT OF FIREARM OR AMMUNITION.

(a) RECEIPT OF FIREARM OR AMMUNITION BY SPOUSE OF MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES AT A DUTY STATION OF THE MEMBER OUTSIDE THE UNITED
STATES.—Section 925(a)(3) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting “, or to the spouse of such a member,” before “or to”;

(2) by striking “members,” and inserting “members and spouses,”;

(3) by striking “members or” and inserting “members, spouses, or”; and

(4) by striking “member or” and inserting “member, spouse, or”.

(b) Residency of Spouses of Members of the Armed Forces to Be Determined on the Same Basis as the Residency of Such Members for Purposes of Federal Firearms Laws.—Section 921(b) of title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“(b) For purposes of this chapter, a member of the Armed Forces on active duty, or a spouse of such a member, is a resident of—

“(1) the State in which the member or spouse maintains legal residence;

“(2) the State in which the permanent duty station of the member is located; and

“(3) the State in which the member maintains a place of abode from which the member commutes
each day to the permanent duty station of the mem-
ber.”

c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by
this section shall apply to conduct engaged in after the
6-month period that begins on the date of the enactment
of this Act.

SEC. 1074. FEDERAL CHARTER FOR SPIRIT OF AMERICA.

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Part B of subtitle II of
title 36, United States Code, is amended by inserting after
chapter 2003 the following new chapter:

“CHAPTER 2005—SPIRIT OF AMERICA

Sec.
200501. Organization.
200502. Purposes.
200503. Governing body.
200504. Powers.
200505. Restrictions.
200506. Records and inspection.
200507. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
200508. Quarterly report.

§ 200501. Organization

“(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Spirit of America (in this
chapter ‘the corporation’), a nonprofit corporation, is a
federally chartered corporation.

“(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation
does not comply with the provisions of this chapter, the
charter granted by this chapter expires.

“(c) SCOPE OF CHARTER.—Nothing in the charter
granted by this chapter shall be construed as conferring
special rights or privileges upon the corporation, or as
placing upon the Department of Defense any obligation with respect to the corporation.

§ 200502. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in its constitution and bylaws and include the following:

(1) To respond to the needs of local populations abroad, as identified by members of the Armed Forces and diplomats of the United States abroad.

(2) To connect the people of the United States more closely to the members of the Armed Forces and diplomats of the United States abroad, and to the missions carried out by such personnel abroad.

(3) To demonstrate the goodwill of the people of the United States to peoples around the world.

§ 200503. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—

(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. The powers, duties, and responsibilities of the board are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(2) The number of directors is as provided in the constitution of the corporation. Their manner of selection (including the filling of vacancies) and their
term of office are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

“(b) Officers.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a chairman of the board of directors, a president, one or more vice presidents as provided in the constitution and bylaws, a secretary, a treasurer, and one or more assistant secretaries and assistant treasurers as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

“(2) The manner of election, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

“§ 200504. Powers

“The corporation may—

“(1) adopt and amend a constitution, by-laws, and regulations to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

“(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

“(3) establish and maintain offices to conduct its activities;

“(4) enter into contracts;

“(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary and appropriate to carry out the purposes of the corporation;
“(6) establish, regulate, and discontinue subordinate State and territorial subdivisions and local chapters or posts;

“(7) publish a magazine and other publications (including through the Internet);

“(8) sue and be sued;

“(9) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation as provided in its constitution, by-laws, and regulations; and

“(10) to do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes stated in section 200502 of this title.

§ 200505. Restrictions

“(a) PROFIT.—The corporation may not engage in business activity for profit unless the activity is substantially related to—

“(1) the purposes stated in 200502 of this title;

or

“(2) raising funds to accomplish those purposes.

“(b) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

“(c) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation shall be nonpolitical and may not provide financial aid or assist-
ance to, or otherwise promote the candidacy of, an indi-
vidual seeking elective public office. A substantial part of
the activities of the corporation may not involve carrying
on propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legis-
lation.

“(d) Distribution of Income or Assets.—The
income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the
benefit of a governor, officer, member, or employee or be
distributed to any person during the life of the corporation
or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection
does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation
to an officer, employee, or other person or reimbursement
for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the
board of directors.

“(e) Loans.—The corporation may not make a loan
to a governor, officer, member or employee.

“(f) No Claim of Governmental Approval or
Authority.—The corporation may not claim approval of
Congress, of the authority of the United States, for any
activity of the corporation.

“§ 200506. Records and inspection

“(a) Records.—The corporation shall keep—

“(1) correct and complete records of account;
“(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of governors, and committees having any of the authority of the corporation; and
“(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.
“(b) INSPECTION.—A member, or an agent or attorney of a member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

“§ 200507. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status
“If the corporation fails to maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, the charter granted under this chapter shall terminate.

“§ 200508. Quarterly report
“The corporation shall submit a quarterly report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year quarter. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title.”.

(b) TABLES OF CHAPTERS.—The table of chapters at the beginning of title 36, United States Code, and at the beginning of subtitle II of such title, are each amended by inserting after the item relating to chapter 2003 the following new item:

“2005. Spirit of America ..............................................................................................................200501”. 
SEC. 1075. TRANSFER OF AIRCRAFT TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

Section 1098 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 881) is amended—

(1) by striking subsections (a) and (f);

(2) by redesignating subsections (b) through (e) as subsections (a) through (d), respectively;

(3) by redesignating subsections (g) and (h) as subsections (e) and (f);

(4) in subsection (a)(1), as so redesignated, by striking “and subject to the certification requirement under subsection (f),”;

(5) in subsection (d), as so redesignated—

(A) by striking “Promptly following the completion of the certification requirement under subsection (f) and notwithstanding” and inserting “Notwithstanding”;

(B) by striking “shall begin transfer, without reimbursement, of—” and inserting “shall transfer, without reimbursement—”.

SEC. 1076. REAUTHORIZATION OF NATIONAL AVIATION HERITAGE AREA.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds as follows:

(1) The National Aviation Heritage Area, as it is currently defined, contains the National Museum
of the United States Air Force and the Huffman
Prairie Flying Field located within the grounds of
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

(2) The National Aviation Heritage Area con-
tinues to preserve the historical legacy of the Wright
brothers and the birth of aviation, therefore, the Na-
tional Park Service should designate the National
Aviation Heritage Area as a longstanding heritage
area.

(b) REAUTHORIZATION.—The National Aviation Her-
itage Area Act (title V of division J of the Consolidated
Appropriations Act, 2005; Public Law 108–447) is
amended—

(1) by striking “The Aviation Heritage Founda-
tion, Incorporated,”, “the Aviation Heritage Foun-
dation, Incorporated (a nonprofit corporation estab-
lished under the laws of the State of Ohio)”, “the
Aviation Heritage Foundation”, “the Aviation Herit-
age Foundation, Incorporated” and “the Founda-
tion” each place they appear and inserting “Dayton
History”;

(2) in section 503, by amending paragraph (1)
to read as follows:

“(1) DAYTON HISTORY.—The term ‘Dayton
History’ means Dayton History, an organization in-
corporated in Ohio and described in section 501(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and exempt from tax under section 501(a) of such Code.”;

(3) in section 505, by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(d) ACCEPTANCE OF FUNDS AND SERVICES.—The management entity may accept funds and services from any Federal or non-Federal source for the purposes of implementing the Management Plan.”; and

(4) in section 512, by striking “the date that is 15 years after the date that funds are first made available for this title” and inserting “September 30, 2025”.

(c) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—Dayton History (as such term is defined in section 503(1) of the National Aviation Heritage Area Act (title V of division J of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2005; Public Law 108–447)) may manage the National Aviation Heritage Area under the management plan in effect for that heritage area as of the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 1077. RECOGNITION OF AMERICA'S VETERANS.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF SUPPORT.—In order to honor American veterans, including American veterans of past wars that the Secretary of Defense determines have
not received appropriate recognition, the Secretary may provide such support as the Secretary determines is appropriate for a parade to be carried out in the District of Columbia. In providing support under this subsection, the Secretary may expend funds for the display of small arms and munitions appropriate for customary ceremonial honors and for the participation of military units that perform customary ceremonial duties.

(b) PROHIBITION.—In providing support for a parade as described in subsection (a), the Secretary may not expend funds to provide motorized vehicles, aviation platforms, munitions other than the munitions specifically described in subsection (a), operational military units, or operational military platforms if the Secretary determines that providing such units, platforms, or equipment would undermine the readiness of such units, platforms, or equipment.

SEC. 1078. NATIONAL COMMISSION ON MILITARY AVIATION SAFETY.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established the National Commission on Military Aviation Safety (in this section referred to as the “Commission”).

(b) MEMBERSHIP.—

(1) COMPOSITION.—The Commission shall be composed of eight members, of whom—
(A) four shall be appointed by the President; 

(B) one shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate; 

(C) one shall be appointed by the Ranking Member of the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate; 

(D) one shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives; and 

(E) one shall be appointed by the Ranking Member of the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives.

(2) APPOINTMENT DATE.—The appointments of the members of the Commission shall be made not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(3) EFFECT OF LACK OF APPOINTMENT BY APPOINTMENT DATE.—If one or more appointments under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) is not made by the appointment date specified in paragraph (2), the authority to make such appointment or appointments shall expire, and the number of members of the Commission shall be reduced by the
number equal to the number of appointments so not made. If an appointment under subparagraph (B), (C), (D), or (E) of paragraph (1) is not made by the appointment date specified in paragraph (2), the authority to make an appointment under such subparagraph shall expire, and the number of members of the Commission shall be reduced by the number equal to the number otherwise appointable under such subparagraph.

(4) EXPERTISE.—In making appointments under this subsection, consideration should be given to individuals with expertise in military aviation training, aviation technology, military aviation operations, aircraft sustainment and repair, aviation personnel policy, aerospace physiology, and reserve component policy.

(c) PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT; VACANCIES.—Members shall be appointed for the life of the Commission. Any vacancy in the Commission shall not affect its powers, but shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment.

(d) CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR.—The Commission shall select a Chair and Vice Chair from among its members.

(e) MEETINGS.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall meet at the call of the Chair.

(2) INITIAL MEETING.—Not later than 30 days after the date on which all members of the Commission have been appointed, the Commission shall hold its initial meeting.

(3) QUORUM.—A majority of the members of the Commission shall constitute a quorum, but a lesser number of members may hold hearings.

(f) DUTIES.—

(1) STUDY ON MILITARY AVIATION SAFETY.—The Commission shall undertake a comprehensive study of United States military aviation mishaps that occurred between fiscal years 2013 and 2018 in order—

(A) to assess the rates of military aviation mishaps between fiscal years 2013 and 2018 compared to historic aviation mishap rates;

(B) to make an assessment of the underlying causes contributing to the unexplained physiological effects;

(C) to make an assessment of causes contributing to delays in aviation maintenance and limiting operational availability of aircraft;
(D) to make an assessment of the causes contributing to military aviation mishaps; and

(E) to make recommendations on the modifications, if any, of safety, training, maintenance, personnel, or other policies related to military aviation safety.

(2) REPORT.—Not later than June 1, 2019, the Commission shall submit to the President and the congressional defense committees a report setting forth a detailed statement of the findings and conclusions of the Commission as a result of the study required by paragraph (1), together with the recommendations of the Commission for such legislative and administrative actions as the Commission considers appropriate in light of the results of the study.

(g) POWERS.—

(1) HEARINGS.—The Commission may hold such hearings, sit and act at such times and places, take such testimony, and receive such evidence as the Commission considers advisable to carry out its duties under this subtitle.

(2) INFORMATION FROM DEPARTMENT.—The Commission may secure directly from any element of the Department of Defense such information as the
Commission considers necessary to carry out its duties under this subtitle. Upon request of the Chair of the Commission, the head of such element shall furnish such information to the Commission.

(h) TERMINATION.—The Commission shall terminate 90 days after the date on which the Commission submits the report required under subsection (f)(2).

(i) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) the Secretary of Defense should take every immediate action to make necessary repairs to aviation systems and increase pilot training and proficiency without assuming additional risk to flight safety; and

(2) this Act and the Defense Appropriations Act for fiscal year 2019 should be enacted into law by not later than October 1, 2018, at the maximum amount permitted by the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 (Public Law 115-23) without being conditioned on any other issue and without regard to any issue or difference of opinion.

SEC. 1079. TARGET PRACTICE AND MARKSMANSHIP TRAINING SUPPORT.

(a) FINDINGS; PURPOSE.—

(1) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—
(A) the use of firearms and archery equipment for target practice and marksmanship training activities on Federal land is allowed, except to the extent specific portions of that land have been closed to those activities;

(B) in recent years preceding the date of enactment of this section, portions of Federal land have been closed to target practice and marksmanship training for many reasons;

(C) the availability of public target ranges on non-Federal land has been declining for a variety of reasons, including continued population growth and development near former ranges;

(D) providing opportunities for target practice and marksmanship training at public target ranges on Federal and non-Federal land can help—

(i) to promote enjoyment of shooting, recreational, and hunting activities; and

(ii) to ensure safe and convenient locations for those activities;

(E) Federal law in effect on the date of enactment of this section, including the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (16 U.S.C.
669 et seq.), provides Federal support for construction and expansion of public target ranges by making available to States amounts that may be used for construction, operation, and maintenance of public target ranges; and

(F) it is in the public interest to provide increased Federal support to facilitate the construction or expansion of public target ranges.

(2) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to facilitate the construction and expansion of public target ranges, including ranges on Federal land managed by the Forest Service and the Bureau of Land Management.

(b) AMENDMENTS TO PITTMAN-ROBERTSON WILDLIFE RESTORATION ACT.—

(1) DEFINITIONS.—Section 2 of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 669a) is amended—

(A) by redesignating paragraphs (2) through (8) as paragraphs (3) through (9), respectively; and

(B) by inserting after paragraph (1) the following:

“(2) the term ‘public target range’ means a specific location that—
“(A) is identified by a governmental agency for recreational shooting;

“(B) is open to the public;

“(C) may be supervised; and

“(D) may accommodate archery or rifle, pistol, or shotgun shooting.”

(2) EXPENDITURES FOR MANAGEMENT OF WILDLIFE AREAS AND RESOURCES.—Section 8(b) of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 669g(b)) is amended—

(A) by striking “(b) Each State” and inserting the following:

“(b) EXPENDITURES FOR MANAGEMENT OF WILDLIFE AREAS AND RESOURCES.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), each State”;

(B) in paragraph (1) (as so designated), by striking “construction, operation,” and inserting “operation”;

(C) in the second sentence, by striking “The non-Federal share” and inserting the following:

“(3) NON-FEDERAL SHARE.—The non-Federal share”: 

“(A) is identified by a governmental agency for recreational shooting;

“(B) is open to the public;

“(C) may be supervised; and

“(D) may accommodate archery or rifle, pistol, or shotgun shooting.”

(2) EXPENDITURES FOR MANAGEMENT OF WILDLIFE AREAS AND RESOURCES.—Section 8(b) of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 669g(b)) is amended—

(A) by striking “(b) Each State” and inserting the following:

“(b) EXPENDITURES FOR MANAGEMENT OF WILDLIFE AREAS AND RESOURCES.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), each State”;

(B) in paragraph (1) (as so designated), by striking “construction, operation,” and inserting “operation”;

(C) in the second sentence, by striking “The non-Federal share” and inserting the following:

“(3) NON-FEDERAL SHARE.—The non-Federal share”;
(D) in the third sentence, by striking “The Secretary” and inserting the following:

“(4) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary”; and

(E) by inserting after paragraph (1) (as designated by paragraph (1) of this subsection) the following:

“(2) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding the limitation described in paragraph (1), a State may pay up to 90 percent of the cost of acquiring land for, expanding, or constructing a public target range.”.

(3) FIREARM AND BOW HUNTER EDUCATION AND SAFETY PROGRAM GRANTS.—Section 10 of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 669h–1) is amended—

(A) in subsection (a), by adding at the end the following:

“(3) ALLOCATION OF ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS.—Of the amount apportioned to a State for any fiscal year under section 4(b), the State may elect to allocate not more than 10 percent, to be combined with the amount apportioned to the State under paragraph (1) for that fiscal year, for acquiring land for, expanding, or constructing a public target range.”;

(B) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following:
“(b) COST SHARING.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the Federal share of the cost of any activity carried out using a grant under this section shall not exceed 75 percent of the total cost of the activity.

“(2) PUBLIC TARGET RANGE CONSTRUCTION OR EXPANSION.—The Federal share of the cost of acquiring land for, expanding, or constructing a public target range in a State on Federal or non-Federal land pursuant to this section or section 8(b) shall not exceed 90 percent of the cost of the activity.”;

and

(C) in subsection (c)(1)—

(i) by striking “Amounts made” and inserting the following:

“(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), amounts made”; and

(ii) by adding at the end the following:

“(B) EXCEPTION.—Amounts provided for acquiring land for, constructing, or expanding a public target range shall remain available for expenditure and obligation during the 5-fiscal-year period beginning on October 1 of the first
fiscal year for which the amounts are made available.”.

(c) LIMITS ON LIABILITY.—

(1) DISCRETIONARY FUNCTION.—For purposes of chapter 171 of title 28, United States Code (commonly referred to as the “Federal Tort Claims Act”), any action by an agent or employee of the United States to manage or allow the use of Federal land for purposes of target practice or marksmanship training by a member of the public shall be considered to be the exercise or performance of a discretionary function.

(2) CIVIL ACTION OR CLAIMS.—Except to the extent provided in chapter 171 of title 28, United States Code, the United States shall not be subject to any civil action or claim for money damages for any injury to or loss of property, personal injury, or death caused by an activity occurring at a public target range that is—

(A) funded in whole or in part by the Federal Government pursuant to the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 669 et seq.); or

(B) located on Federal land.
(d) Sense of Congress Regarding Cooperation.—It is the sense of Congress that, consistent with applicable laws and regulations, the Chief of the Forest Service and the Director of the Bureau of Land Management should cooperate with State and local authorities and other entities to carry out waste removal and other activities on any Federal land used as a public target range to encourage continued use of that land for target practice or marksmanship training.

(e) Definition of Public Target Range.—In this section, the term “public target range” means a specific location that—

1. is identified by a governmental agency for recreational shooting;
2. is open to the public;
3. may be supervised; and
4. may accommodate archery or rifle, pistol, or shotgun shooting.

SEC. 1080. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON ADVERSARY AIR CAPABILITIES.

It is the sense of Congress that each facility of the Department of Defense housing an F–22 aircraft squadron should have adversary air capabilities to improve the training of F–22 aircrews.
SEC. 1081. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING ORGANIC ATTACK AVIATOR TRAINING CAPABILITY.

It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) retaining attack rotary wing aviation assets in the Army National Guard continues to be important;

(2) the National Guard should retain organic attack aviation training capacity; and

(3) the Western and Eastern Army Aviation Training Sites have proven invaluable in maintaining Army National Guard aviation readiness.

SEC. 1082. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE LEGACY, CONTRIBUTIONS, AND SACRIFICIES OF AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVES IN THE ARMED FORCES.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) The United States celebrates Native American History Month each November to recognize and honor the history and achievements of Native Americans.

(2) American Indian and Alaska Natives serve in all branches of the Armed Forces, attend all service academies, and defend our country with valiance, pride, and honor.
(3) More than 30,000 active duty, reserve, and National Guard members of the Armed Forces identify as Native American.

(4) American Indian and Alaska Natives have served and continue to serve in the highest proportions to population than any other ethnic group.

(5) American Indian and Alaska Natives have served in every war, from the Revolutionary War to current overseas conflicts.

(6) Native American veterans are Congressional Medal of Honor, Congressional Gold and Silver Medals, Purple Heart, and Bronze Star Medal recipients.

(7) American Indian and Alaska Native women serve in Armed Forces in higher proportions than any other ethnic group.

(8) Native American Code Talkers and their languages proved an invaluable asset during World Wars I and II.

(9) Ira Hayes, Akimel O’odham (Pima) helped to raise the American flag on Iwo Jima;

(10) Dr. Joseph Medicine Crow, Apsáalooke (Crow), served in WWII and became a war chief.

(11) Numerous present and past military aircraft, helicopters, and munitions programs bear the
names of Native American tribes and tribal leaders
to honor their legacy of martial prowess, including
the Apache, Kiowa, Black Hawk, Lakota, Chinook,
Huron, Iroquois, Comanche, Cayuse, Chickasaw,
Ute, Gray Eagle, Mescalero, Tomahawk, and more.

(12) Native American tribes commonly take
part in ceremonies alongside military units to bless
new aircraft and mark successful inception of new
fleets.

(13) More than 140,000 veterans across the
United States identify as Native American.

(14) Each November, the Department of De-
defense honors the unique and special relationship with
tribal communities during Native American Heritage
Month.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
gress that Congress—

(1) recognizes and honors the legacy and con-
tributions of American Indian and Alaska Natives
and tribal communities to the military of the United
States; and

(2) commits to ensuring progress for American
Indian and Alaska Native members of the Armed
Forces and veterans with regard to representation in
senior military leadership positions, improving access
to culturally competent resources and services, and
supporting families and tribal communities.

SEC. 1083. AMATEUR RADIO PARITY.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) More than 730,000 radio amateurs in the
United States are licensed by the Federal Commu-
nications Commission in the amateur radio services.

(2) Amateur radio, at no cost to taxpayers, pro-
vides a fertile ground for technical self-training in
modern telecommunications, electronics technology,
and emergency communications techniques and pro-
tocols.

(3) There is a strong Federal interest in the ef-
ective performance of amateur stations established
at the residences of licensees. Such stations have
been shown to be frequently and increasingly pre-
cluded by unreasonable private land use restrictions,
including restrictive covenants.

(4) Federal Communications Commission regu-
lations have for three decades prohibited the applica-
tion to stations in the amateur service of State and
local regulations that preclude or fail to reasonably
accommodate amateur service communications, or
that do not constitute the minimum practicable reg-
ulation to accomplish a legitimate State or local pur-
pose. Commission policy has been and is to require
States and localities to permit erection of a station
antenna structure at heights and dimensions suffi-
cient to accommodate amateur service communica-
tions.

(5) The Commission has sought guidance and
direction from Congress with respect to the applica-
tion of the Commission’s limited preemption policy
regarding amateur service communications to private
land use restrictions, including restrictive covenants.

(6) There are aesthetic and common property
considerations that are uniquely applicable to private
land use regulations and the community associations
obligated to enforce covenants, conditions, and re-
strictions in deed-restricted communities. These con-
siderations are dissimilar to those applicable to State
law and local ordinances regulating the same resi-
dential amateur radio facilities.

(7) In recognition of these considerations, a
separate Federal policy than exists at section
97.15(b) of title 47, Code of Federal Regulations, is
warranted concerning amateur service communica-
tions in deed-restricted communities.

(8) Community associations should fairly ad-
minister private land use regulations in the interest
of their communities, while nevertheless permitting
the installation and maintenance of effective outdoor
amateur radio antennas. There exist antenna de-
signs and installations that can be consistent with
the aesthetics and physical characteristics of land
and structures in community associations while ac-
commodating communications in the amateur radio
services.

(b) Application of Private Land Use Restrictions to Amateur Stations.—

(1) Amendment of FCC Rules.—Not later
than 120 days after the date of the enactment of
this Act, the Federal Communications Commission
shall amend section 97.15 of title 47, Code of Fed-
eral Regulations, by adding a new paragraph that
prohibits the application to amateur stations of any
private land use restriction, including a restrictive
covenant, that—

(A) on its face or as applied, precludes
communications in an amateur radio service;

(B) fails to permit a licensee in an ama-
teur radio service to install and maintain an ef-
fective outdoor antenna on property under the
exclusive use or control of the licensee; or
(C) does not constitute the minimum practicable restriction on such communications to accomplish the lawful purposes of a community association seeking to enforce such restriction.

(2) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.—In amending its rules as required by subsection (a), the Commission shall—

(A) require any licensee in an amateur radio service to notify and obtain prior approval from a community association concerning installation of an outdoor antenna;

(B) permit a community association to prohibit installation of any antenna or antenna support structure by a licensee in an amateur radio service on common property not under the exclusive use or control of the licensee; and

(C) subject to the standards specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a), permit a community association to establish reasonable written rules concerning height, location, size, and aesthetic impact of, and installation requirements for, outdoor antennas and support structures for the purpose of conducting communications in the amateur radio services.
(c) AFFIRMATION OF LIMITED PREEMPTION OF STATE AND LOCAL LAND USE REGULATION.—The Federal Communications Commission may not change section 97.15(b) of title 47, Code of Federal Regulations, which shall remain applicable to State and local land use regulation of amateur service communications.

(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term “community association” means any non-profit mandatory membership organization composed of owners of real estate described in a declaration of covenants or created pursuant to a covenant or other applicable law with respect to which a person, by virtue of the person’s ownership of or interest in a unit or parcel, is obligated to pay for a share of real estate taxes, insurance premiums, maintenance, improvement, services, or other expenses related to common elements, other units, or any other real estate other than the unit or parcel described in the declaration.

(2) The terms “amateur radio services”, “amateur service”, and “amateur station” have the meanings given such terms in section 97.3 of title 47, Code of Federal Regulations.
SEC. 1084. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING THE INTERNATIONAL BORDERS OF THE UNITED STATES.

It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) gaining and maintaining situational awareness and operational control of the international borders of the United States is critical to national security;

(2) the United States Government must devote adequate resources to securing the border, both at, and between, ports of entry, and the agency tasked with that mission, the Department of Homeland Security, should be adequately resourced to conduct such mission; and

(3) the Department of Defense must ensure that when it acts in support of that mission, such as when mobilized by the President to conduct homeland defense activities, or when military facilities are adjacent to an international border of the United States, it has adequate resources, capabilities, and authorities to carry out the mission while maintaining combat readiness.

SEC. 1085. PROGRAM TO COMMEMORATE 75TH ANNIVERSARY OF WORLD WAR II.

(a) COMMEMORATIVE PROGRAM AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of Defense shall conduct a program to commemorate the 75th anniversary of World War II. In con-
ducting the commemorative program, the Secretary shall support and facilitate other programs and activities of the Federal Government, State and local governments, and not-for-profit organizations in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of World War II.

(b) Commemorative Activities and Objectives.—The commemorative program may include activities and ceremonies to achieve the following objectives:

(1) To thank and honor veterans of World War II, including personnel who were held as prisoners of war or listed as missing in action, for their service and sacrifice on behalf of the United States and to thank and honor the families of these veterans.

(2) To educate the public about the history of World War II and highlight the service of the Armed Forces during World War II and the contributions of Federal agencies and governmental and nongovernmental organizations that served with, or in support of, the Armed Forces.

(3) To pay tribute to the contributions made on the home front by the people of the United States during World War II.

(4) To recognize the contributions and sacrifices made by the allies of the United States during World War II.
(c) NAMES AND SYMBOLS.—The Secretary of Defense shall have the sole and exclusive right to use the name “The United States of America 75th Anniversary of World War II Commemoration”, and such seal, emblems, and badges incorporating such name as the Secretary may lawfully adopt. Nothing in this section may be construed to supersede rights that are established or vested before the date of the enactment of this Act.

(d) COMMEMORATIVE FUND.—

(1) ESTABLISHMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.—
Upon the Secretary establishing the commemorative program under subsection (a), the Secretary of the Treasury shall establish in the Treasury of the United States an account to be known as the “Department of Defense World War II Commemoration Fund” (in this section referred to as the “Fund”). The Fund shall be administered by the Secretary of Defense.

(2) USE OF FUND.—The Secretary of Defense shall use the assets of the Fund only for the purpose of conducting the commemorative program and providing grants to State and local governments and not-for-profit organizations for commemorative activities, and shall prescribe such regulations regard-
ing the use of the Fund as the Secretary considers to be necessary.

(3) DEPOSITS.—The following shall be deposited into the Fund:

(A) Amounts appropriated to the Fund.

(B) Proceeds derived from the Secretary’s use of the exclusive rights described in subsection (c).

(C) Donations made in support of the commemorative program by private and corporate donors.

(D) Funds transferred to the Fund by the Secretary from funds appropriated for fiscal year 2019 and subsequent years for the Department of Defense.

(4) AVAILABILITY.—Subject to subsection (f)(2), amounts deposited under paragraph (3) shall constitute the assets of the Fund and remain available until expended.

(5) BUDGET REQUEST.—The Secretary of Defense may establish a separate budget line for the commemorative program. In the budget justification materials submitted by the Secretary in support of the budget of the President for any fiscal year for
which the Secretary establishes the separate budget line, the Secretary shall—

(A) identify and explain any amounts expended for the commemorative program in the fiscal year preceding the budget request;

(B) identify and explain the amounts being requested to support the commemorative program for the fiscal year of the budget request; and

(C) present a summary of the fiscal status of the Fund.

(e) ACCEPTANCE OF VOLUNTARY SERVICES.—

(1) Authority to accept services.—Notwithstanding section 1342 of title 31, United States Code, the Secretary of Defense may accept from any person voluntary services to be provided in furtherance of the commemorative program. The Secretary of Defense shall prohibit the solicitation of any voluntary services if the nature or circumstances of such solicitation would compromise the integrity or the appearance of integrity of any program of the Department of Defense or of any individual involved in the program.

(2) Reimbursement of incidental expenses.—The Secretary may provide for reimburse-
ment of incidental expenses incurred by a person
providing voluntary services under this subsection.
The Secretary shall determine which expenses are el-
igible for reimbursement under this paragraph.

(f) Final Report.—

(1) Report Required.—Not later than 60
days after the end of the commemorative program
established by the Secretary of Defense under sub-
section (a), the Secretary shall submit to Congress
a report containing an accounting of—

(A) all of the funds deposited into and ex-
pended from the Fund;

(B) any other funds expended under this
section; and

(C) any unobligated funds remaining in
the Fund.

(2) Treatment of Unobligated Funds.—
Unobligated amounts remaining in the Fund as of
the end of the commemorative period shall be held
in the Fund until transferred by law.

(g) Limitation on Expenditures.—Total expendi-
tures from the Fund, using amounts appropriated to the
Department of Defense, may not exceed $5,000,000 for
fiscal year 2019 or for any subsequent fiscal year to carry
out the commemorative program.
(h) **FUNDING.**—Of the amount authorized to be appropri-
ated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-
cal year 2019 for operation and maintenance, Defense-
wide activities, $2,000,000 shall be available for deposit in the Fund.

**TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MATTERS**

**SEC. 1101. DIRECT HIRE AUTHORITY FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR CERTAIN COMPETITIVE SERVICE POSITIONS.**

(a) **IN GENERAL.**—Chapter 99 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
lowing:

```
§ 9905. Direct hire authority for certain personnel of the Department of Defense

  “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense may appoint, without regard to the provisions of subchapter I of chapter 33 (other than sections 3303 and 3328 of such chapter), qualified candidates to any of the following positions in the competitive service in the Department of Defense:

  “(1) Any position involved with Department maintenance activities, including depot-level maintenance and repair.

  “(2) Any position involved with cybersecurity.
```
“(3) Any individual in the acquisition workforce that manages any services contracts necessary to the operation and maintenance of programs of the Department.

“(4) Any science, technology, or engineering position, including any such position at the Major Range and Test Facilities Base, in order to allow development of new systems and provide for the maintenance of legacy systems.

“(b) SUNSET.—Effective on September 30, 2025, the authority provided under subsection (a) shall expire.”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 99 of such title is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 9904 the following new item:

“9905. Direct hire authority for certain personnel of the Department of Defense.”.

SEC. 1102. MODIFICATION OF DIRECT HIRE AUTHORITY FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR POST-SECONDARY STUDENTS AND RECENT GRADUATES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 99 of title 5, United States Code, as amended by section 1101(a), is further amended by adding at the end the following:
§ 9906. Direct hire authority for the Department of Defense for post-secondary students and recent graduates

(a) In general.—Without regard to sections 3309 through 3318, 3327, and 3330, the Secretary of Defense may recruit and appoint qualified recent graduates and current post-secondary students to competitive service positions in professional and administrative occupations within the Department of Defense.

(b) Regulations.—

(1) In general.—The Secretary shall administer this section in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary for purposes of this section.

(2) Public notice and advertising.—To the extent practical, as determined by the Secretary, the Secretary shall publicly advertise positions available under this section. In carrying out the preceding sentence, the Secretary shall—

(A) take into account merit system principles, mission requirements, costs, and organizational benefits of any advertising of positions; and

(B) advertise such positions in the manner the Secretary determines is most likely to provide diverse and qualified candidates and en-
sure potential applicants have appropriate information relevant to the positions available.

“(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—

“(1) the term ‘current post-secondary student’ means a person who—

“(A) is currently enrolled in, and in good academic standing at, a full-time program at an institution of higher education;

“(B) is making satisfactory progress toward receipt of a baccalaureate or graduate degree; and

“(C) has completed at least one year of the program;

“(2) the term ‘institution of higher education’ has the meaning given the term in section 101 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001); and

“(3) the term ‘recent graduate’, with respect to appointment of a person under this section, means a person who was awarded a degree by an institution of higher education not more than two years before the date of the appointment of such person, except that in the case of a person who has completed a period of obligated service in a uniformed service of more than four years, such term means a person
who was awarded a degree by an institution of higher education not more than four years before the date of the appointment of such person.

“(d) SUNSET.—Effective on September 30, 2025, the authority provided under this section shall expire.”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 99 of such title, as amended by section 1101(b), is further amended by inserting after the item relating to section 9905 the following new item:

“9906. Direct hire authority for the Department of Defense for post-secondary students and recent graduates.”.

(c) REPEAL.—Section 1106 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328) is repealed.

SEC. 1103. EXTENSION OF OVERTIME RATE AUTHORITY FOR DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY EMPLOYEES PERFORMING WORK ABOARD OR DOCKSIDE IN SUPPORT OF THE NUCLEAR-POWERED AIRCRAFT CARRIER FORWARD DEPLOYED IN JAPAN.

Section 5542(a)(6)(B) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking “September 30, 2019” and inserting “September 30, 2021”.
SEC. 1104. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION AND EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE ANNUAL LIMITATION ON PREMIUM PAY AND AGGREGATE LIMITATION ON PAY FOR FEDERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WORKING OVERSEAS.


(b) Applicability of aggregate limitation on pay.—Section 1101(b) of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4615) is amended to read as follows:

“(b) Applicability of aggregate limitation on pay.—In applying section 5307 of title 5, United States Code, any payment in addition to basic pay for a period of time during which a waiver under subsection (a) is in effect shall not be counted as part of an employee’s aggregate compensation for the given calendar year.”.

(c) Effective date.—This section and the amendments made by this section shall take effect on January 1, 2019.
SEC. 1105. APPOINTMENT OF RETIRED MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES TO POSITIONS IN OR UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—During fiscal years 2018 through 2021, in addition to the authority provided under paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (b) of section 3326 of title 5, United States Code, and consistent with the requirements of such section, a retired member of the armed forces may be appointed under such subsection if—

(1) the Department of Defense (including a nonappropriated fund instrumentality under the jurisdiction of the armed forces) has been granted direct hire authority to fill the position;

(2) the appointment is to fill an emergency appointment for which the Secretary concerned or his designee for the purpose determines competitive appointment is not appropriate or reasonable due to the need to fill the emergency need as quickly as possible; or

(3) the appointment is for a highly qualified expert under section 9903 of such title.

(b) BRIEFING.—Not later than 90 days after the end of each of fiscal years 2018 through 2021, the Secretary of Defense shall provide a briefing to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the
Committee on Oversight and Government Reform of the House of Representatives including—

(1) with respect to the waiver process under section 3326(b)(1) of title 5, United States Code—

(A) the number of individuals appointed during the most recently ended fiscal year under such process; and

(B) the Department of Defense’s plan on the use of such process during the fiscal year in which the briefing is provided;

(2) the number of individuals—

(A) appointed under the authority provided by subsection (a) during the most recently ended fiscal year; and

(B) expected to be appointed under such subsection during the fiscal year in which the briefing is provided; and

(3) the impact of subsection (a) on the management of the Department civilian workforce during the most recently ended fiscal year.

SEC. 1106. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT TELEWORK TRAVEL EXPENSES TEST PROGRAMS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 5711(g) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking “7 years after the
date of the enactment of the Telework Enhancement Act of 2010” and inserting “on December 31, 2020”.

(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall take effect as though enacted on December 1, 2017.

SEC. 1107. PERSONNEL DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS.

Section 4703 of title 5, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (d), by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following:

“(2)(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), not more than 10 active demonstration projects may be in effect at any time.

“(B) Any demonstration project authorized under this section that is active for a period greater than 10 years shall not count for purposes of applying the limitation in subparagraph (A).”; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

“(j) Each agency at which a demonstration project is ongoing shall submit an annual report to the Office of Personnel Management, the Office and Management and Budget, the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the United States Senate, and the Committee on Oversight and Government Reform of the United States House of Representatives that includes—
“(1) the aggregate performance appraisal ratings and compensation costs for employees under a demonstration project;

“(2) an assessment of the results of the demonstration project, including its impact on mission goals, employee recruitment, retention, and satisfaction, and which may include the results of the survey authorized under section 1128 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law 108–136; 5 U.S.C. 7101 note), commonly referred to as the Federal Employee Viewpoint Survey, and performance management for employees; and

“(3) a comparison of the items listed in (1) and (2) with employees not covered by the demonstration project.”.

SEC. 1108. EXPANDED FLEXIBILITY IN SELECTING CANDIDATES FROM REFERRAL LISTS.

(a) Expanded Flexibility.—Subchapter I of chapter 33 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking sections 3317 and 3318 and inserting the following:

“§ 3317. Competitive service; certification using numerical ratings

“(a) Certification.—
“(1) IN GENERAL.—The Director of the Office of Personnel Management, or the head of an agency to which the Director has delegated examining authority under section 1104(a)(2), shall certify a sufficient number of names from the top of the appropriate register or list of eligibles, as determined pursuant to regulations prescribed under subsection (c), and provide a certificate with such names to an appointing authority that has requested a certificate of eligibles to consider when filling a job in the competitive service.

“(2) MINIMUM NUMBER OF NAMES CERTIFIED.—Unless otherwise provided for in regulations prescribed under subsection (c), the number of names certified under paragraph (1) shall be not less than three.

“(b) DISCONTINUANCE OF CERTIFICATION.—When an appointing authority, for reasons considered sufficient by the Director or head of an agency, has three times considered and passed over a preference eligible who was certified from a register, the Director or head of any agency may discontinue certifying the preference eligible for appointment. The Director or the head of an agency shall provide to such preference eligible notice of the intent to
discontinue certifying such preference eligible prior to the discontinuance of certification.

“(c) Regulations.—The Director shall prescribe regulations for the administration of this section. Such regulations shall include the establishment of mechanisms for identifying the eligibles who will be considered for each vacancy. Such mechanisms may include cut-off scores.

“(d) Definition.—In this section, the term ‘Director’ means the Director of the Office of Personnel Management.

“§ 3318. Competitive service; selections using numerical ratings

“(a) In general.—An appointing authority shall select for appointment from the eligibles certified for appointment on a certificate furnished under section 3317(a), unless objection to one or more of the individuals certified is made to, and sustained by, the Director of the Office of Personnel Management or the head of an agency to which the Director has delegated examining authority under section 1104(a)(2), for proper and adequate reason under regulations prescribed by the Director.

“(b) Other appointing authorities.—

“(1) In general.—During the 240-day period beginning on the date of issuance of a certificate of eligibles under section 3317(a), an appointing au-
authority other than the appointing authority request-

ing the certificate (in this subsection referred to as

the ‘other appointing authority’) may select an indi-

vidual from that certificate in accordance with this

subsection for an appointment to a position that

is—

“(A) in the same occupational series as the

position for which the certification of eligibles

was issued (in this subsection referred to as the

‘original position’); and

“(B) at a similar grade level as the origi-

nal position.

“(2) APPLICABILITY.—An appointing authority

requesting a certificate of eligibles may share the

certificate with another appointing authority only if

the announcement of the original position provided

notice that the resulting list of eligible candidates

may be used by another appointing authority.

“(3) REQUIREMENTS.—The selection of an in-
dividual under paragraph (1)—

“(A) shall be made in accordance with sub-

section (a); and

“(B) subject to paragraph (4), may be

made without any additional posting under sec-

tion 3327.
“(4) INTERNAL NOTICE.—Before selecting an
individual under paragraph (1), the other appointing
authority shall—

“(A) provide notice of the available posi-
tion to employees of the other appointing au-
thority;

“(B) provide up to 10 business days for
employees of the other appointing authority to
apply for the position; and

“(C) review the qualifications of employees
submitting an application.

“(c) PASS OVER.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph
(2), if an appointing authority proposes to pass over
a preference eligible certified for appointment under
subsection (a) and select an individual who is not a
preference eligible, the appointing authority shall file
written reasons with the Director or the head of the
agency for passing over the preference eligible. The
Director or the head of the agency shall make the
reasons presented by the appointing authority part
of the record of the preference eligible and may re-
quire the submission of more detailed information
from the appointing authority in support of the
passing over of the preference eligible. The Director
or the head of the agency shall determine the sufficiency or insufficiency of the reasons submitted by the appointing authority, taking into account any response received from the preference eligible under paragraph (2). When the Director or the head of the agency has completed review of the proposed pass-over of the preference eligible, the Director or the head of the agency shall send its findings to the appointing authority and to the preference eligible. The appointing authority shall comply with the findings.

“(2) Preference eligible individuals who have a compensable service-connected disability.—In the case of a preference eligible described in section 2108(3)(C) who has a compensable service-connected disability of 30 percent or more, the appointing authority shall notify the Director under paragraph (1) and, at the same time, notify the preference eligible of the proposed pass-over, of the reasons for the proposed pass-over, and of the individual’s right to respond to those reasons to the Director within 15 days of the date of the notification. The Director shall, before completing the review under paragraph (1), require a demonstration by the appointing authority that the notification was
timely sent to the preference eligible's last known address.

“(3) FURTHER CONSIDERATION NOT REQUIRED.—When a preference eligible, for reasons considered sufficient by the Director, or in the case of a preference eligible described in paragraph (1), by the head of an agency, has been passed over in accordance with this subsection for the same position, the appointing authority is not required to give further consideration to that preference eligible while selecting from the same list for a subsequent appointment to such position.

“(4) DELEGATION PROHIBITION.—In the case of a preference eligible described in paragraph (2), the functions of the Director under this subsection may not be delegated to an individual who is not an officer or employee of the Office of Personnel Management.

“(d) SPECIAL RULE REGARDING REEMPLOYMENT LISTS.—When the names of preference eligibles are on a reemployment list appropriate for the position to be filled, an appointing authority may appoint from a register of eligibles established after examination only an individual who qualifies as a preference eligible under subparagraph (C), (D), (E), (F), or (G) of section 2108(3).
“(e) CONSIDERATION NOT REQUIRED.—In accordance with regulations prescribed by the Director, an appointing officer is not required to consider an eligible who has been considered by the appointing officer for three separate appointments from the same or different certificates for the same position.

“(f) REGULATIONS.—The Director shall prescribe regulations for the administration of this section.

“(d) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term ‘Director’ means the Director of the Office of Personnel Management.”.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such subchapter is further amended—

(1) in section 3319—

(A) by amending the section heading to read as follows:

§ 3319. Competitive service; selection using category rating”; and

(B) in subsection (e), by striking paragraph (6), redesignating paragraph (7) as paragraph (6), and amending paragraph (6) (as so redesignated) to read as follows:

“(6) PREFERENCE ELIGIBLES.—

“(A) SATISFACTION OF CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS.—Notwithstanding paragraphs (1) and
(2), an appointing official may not pass over a
preference eligible in the same category from
which selection is made, unless the require-
ments of sections 3317(b) and 3318(c), as ap-
licable, are satisfied.

“(B) FURTHER CONSIDERATION NOT RE-
QUIRED.—When a preference eligible, for rea-
sons considered sufficient by the Director, or in
the case of a preference eligible described in
section 3318(c)(1), by the head of an agency,
has been passed over in accordance with section
3318(c) for the same position, the appointing
authority is not required to give further consid-
eration to that preference eligible while select-
ing from the same list for a subsequent ap-
pointment to such position.

“(C) LIST OF ELIGIBLES ISSUED FROM A
STANDING REGISTER; DISCONTINUATION OF
CERTIFICATION.—In the case of lists of eligibles
issued from a standing register, when an ap-
pointing authority, for reasons considered suffi-
cient by the Director or the head of an agency,
has three times considered and passed over a
preference eligible who was certified from a reg-
ister, certification of the preference eligible for
appointment may be discontinued. However, the preference eligible is entitled to advance notice of discontinuance of certification in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Director.”;

and

(2) in the first sentence of section 3320, by striking “sections 3308–3318” and inserting “sections 3308 through 3319”.

(c) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by striking the items relating to sections 3317, 3318, and 3319 and inserting the following:

“3317. Competitive service; certification using numerical ratings
“3318. Competitive service; selection using numerical ratings
“3319. Competitive service; selection using category rating”.

(d) Effective Date.—

(1) In general.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on the date on which the Director of the Office of Personnel Management issues final regulations to implement sections 3317, 3318, and 3319 of title 5, United States Code, as amended or added by this section.

(2) Regulations required.—The Director shall issue regulations under paragraph (1) not later than one year after the date of enactment of this section.
SEC. 1109. TEMPORARY AND TERM APPOINTMENTS IN THE
COMPETITIVE SERVICE.

(a) Temporary and Term Appointments.—Sub-
chapter I of chapter 31 of title 5, United States Code,
is amended by adding at the end the following:

“§ 3115. Temporary and term appointments

“(a) Definitions.—In this section:

“(1) Director.—The term ‘Director’ means
the Director of the Office of Personnel Management.

“(2) Temporary appointment.—The term
‘temporary appointment’ means an appointment in
the competitive service for a period of not more than
1 year.

“(3) Term appointment.—The term ‘term
appointment’ means an appointment in the competi-
tive service for a period of more than 1 year and not
more than 5 years.

“(b) Appointment.—

“(1) In general.—The head of an Executive
agency may make a temporary appointment or term
appointment to a position in the competitive service
when the need for the services of the employee serv-
ices is not permanent.

“(2) Extension.—Under conditions prescribed
by the Director, the head of an Executive agency
may—
“(A) extend a temporary appointment made under paragraph (1) in increments of not more than 1 year, up to a maximum of 3 total years of service; and

“(B) extend a term appointment made under paragraph (1) in increments determined appropriate by the head of the Executive agency, up to a maximum of 6 total years of service.

“(c) Appointments for Critical Hiring Needs.—Under conditions prescribed by the Director, the head of an Executive agency may make a noncompetitive temporary appointment, or a noncompetitive term appointment for a period of not more than 18 months, to a position in the competitive service for which a critical hiring need exists, without regard to the requirements of sections 3327 and 3330. An appointment made under this subsection may not be extended.

“(d) Regulations.—The Director may prescribe regulations to carry out this section, but is not required to promulgate regulations prior to implementation of this section.

“(e) Special Provision Regarding the Department of Defense.—Nothing in this section shall preclude the Secretary of Defense from making temporary and term appointments in the competitive service pursu-
ant to section 1105 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (10 U.S.C. note prec. 1580; Public Law 114–328; 130 Stat. 2447), and any regulations prescribed by the Director for the administration of this section shall not apply to the Secretary of Defense in the exercise of the authorities granted under such section 1105.”.

(b) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections for chapter 31 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 3114 the following:

“3115. Temporary and term appointments”.

TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING TO FOREIGN NATIONS
Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

SEC. 1201. REPORT ON THE USE OF SECURITY COOPERATION AUTHORITIES.

(a) Sense of Congress.—It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of Defense should utilize appropriate security cooperation authorities to counter malign influence campaigns that are directed at allied and partner countries and that pose a significant threat to the national security of the United States.

(b) Report on Funding.—The Secretary of Defense shall include with the consolidated budget materials
submitted to Congress as required by section 381 of title 10, United States Code, for fiscal year 2020, and for each subsequent fiscal year through fiscal year 2025, a report on the use of security cooperation funding to counter the malign influence directed at allied and partner countries and that pose a significant threat to the national security of the United States.

SEC. 1202. CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE CERTAIN EXPENSES FOR ACTIVITIES OF THE REGIONAL CENTERS FOR SECURITY STUDIES.

Section 342 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (f)(3)—

(A) in subparagraph (A) in the first sentence, by inserting “, including travel, transportation, and subsistence expenses,” after “activities of the Regional Centers”; and

(B) in subparagraph (B)(i), by inserting “, including travel, transportation, and subsistence expenses,” after “activities of the Regional Centers”;

(2) in subsection (h)(3)(A), by inserting “, including travel, transportation, and subsistence expenses,” after “Marshall Center”; and
(3) in subsection (i)(1), by inserting “, including travel, transportation, and subsistence expenses,” after “Daniel K. Inouye Center for Security Studies”.

SEC. 1203. NATO STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS CENTER OF EXCELLENCE.

(a) AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary of Defense shall provide funds for the NATO Strategic Communications Center of Excellence (in this section referred to as the “Center”) to—

(1) enhance the ability of military forces and civilian personnel of the countries participating in the Center to engage in joint strategic communications exercises or coalition or international military operations; and

(2) improve interoperability between the armed forces and the military forces of friendly foreign nations in the areas of strategic communications.

(b) CERTIFICATION.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall certify to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate that the Secretary has assigned executive agent responsibility for the Center to an appropriate organization within the Department of Defense, and detail the steps being under-
taken to strengthen the role of the Center in fostering strategic communications and information operations within NATO.

(c) Briefing Requirement.—The Secretary of Defense shall periodically brief the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives on the efforts of the Department of Defense to strengthen the role of the Center in fostering strategic communications and information operations within NATO.

SEC. 1204. NATO COOPERATIVE CYBER DEFENSE CENTER OF EXCELLENCE.

(a) Authorization.—The Secretary of Defense shall provide funds for the NATO Cooperative Cyber Defense Center of Excellence (in this section referred to as the “Center”) to—

(1) enhance the ability of military forces and civilian personnel of the countries participating in the Center to engage in joint cyber exercises or coalition or international military operations; and

(2) improve interoperability between the armed forces and the military forces of friendly foreign countries in the areas of cyber and cybersecurity.
(b) CERTIFICATION.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall certify to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate that the Secretary has assigned executive agent responsibilities for the Center to an appropriate organization within the Department of Defense, and detail the steps being undertaken to strengthen the role of the Center in fostering cyber defense and cyber warfare capabilities within NATO.

c) BRIEFING REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of Defense shall periodically brief the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives on the efforts of the Department of Defense to strengthen the role of the Center in fostering cyber defense and cyber warfare capabilities within NATO.

SEC. 1205. PARTICIPATION IN AND SUPPORT OF THE INTER-AMERICAN DEFENSE COLLEGE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter V of chapter 16 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:
§ 351. Inter-American Defense College

(a) Authority to Support.—The Secretary of Defense may authorize members of the armed forces and civilian personnel of the Department of Defense to participate in the operation of and the provision of support to the Inter-American Defense College and provide logistic support, supplies, and services to the Inter-American Defense College, including the use of Department of Defense facilities and equipment, as the Secretary considers necessary to—

(1) assist the Inter-American Defense College in its mission to develop and offer to military officers and civilian officials from member states of the Organization of American States advanced academic courses on matters related to military and defense issues, the inter-American system, and related disciplines; and

(2) ensure that the Inter-American Defense College provides an academic program of a level of quality, rigor, and credibility that is commensurate with the standards of Department of Defense senior service colleges and that includes the promotion of security cooperation, human rights, humanitarian assistance and disaster response, peacekeeping, and democracy in the Western Hemisphere.
“(b) MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING.—(1) The Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, shall enter into a memorandum of understanding with the Inter-American Defense Board for the participation of members of the armed forces and civilian personnel of the Department of Defense in the operation of and provision of host nation support to the Inter-American Defense College under subsection (a).

“(2) If Department of Defense facilities, equipment, or funds will be used to support the Inter-American Defense College under subsection (a), a memorandum of understanding entered into under paragraph (1) shall include a description of any cost-sharing arrangement or other funding arrangement relating to the use of such facilities, equipment, or funds.

“(3) A memorandum of understanding entered into under paragraph (1) shall also include a curriculum and a plan for academic program development.

“(c) USE OF FUNDS.—(1) Funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for operation and maintenance may be used to pay costs that the Secretary determines are necessary for the participation of members of the armed forces and civilian personnel of the Department of
Defense in the operation of and provision of host nation support to the Inter-American Defense College, including—

“(A) the costs of expenses of such participants;

“(B) the cost of hiring and retaining qualified professors, instructors, and lecturers;

“(C) curriculum support costs, including administrative costs, academic outreach, and curriculum support personnel;

“(D) the cost of translation and interpretation services;

“(E) the cost of information and educational technology;

“(F) the cost of utilities; and

“(G) the cost of maintenance and repair of facilities.

“(2) No funds may be used under this section to provide for the pay of members of the armed forces or civilian personnel of the Department of Defense who participate in the operation of and the provision of host nation support to the Inter-American Defense College under this section.
“(3) Funds available to carry out this section for a fiscal year may be used for activities that begin in such fiscal year and end in the next fiscal year.

“(d) Waiver of Reimbursement.—The Secretary of Defense may waive reimbursement for developing countries (as such term is defined in section 301 of this title) of the costs of funding and other host nation support provided to the Inter-American Defense College under this section if the Secretary determines that the provision of such funding or support without reimbursement is in the national security interest of the United States.

“(e) Logistic Support, Supplies, and Services Defined.—In this section, the term ‘logistic support, supplies, and services’ has the meaning given that term in section 2350 of this title.”.

(b) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter V of chapter 16 of such title is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

“Sec. 351. Inter-American Defense College.”.

SEC. 1206. INCREASE IN COST LIMITATION FOR SMALL-SCALE CONSTRUCTION RELATED TO SECURITY COOPERATION.

Section 301(8) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “$750,000” and inserting “$2,000,000.”.
SEC. 1207. REPORT ON SECURITY COOPERATION WITH HAITI.

Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and every 180 days thereafter for 3 years, the Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress (as such term is defined in section 301 of title 10, United States Code) a report on cooperation between the Department of Defense and the Government of Haiti.

SEC. 1208. REVIEW AND REPORT ON PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES USED TO CARRY OUT SECTION 362 OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.

(a) Review.—The Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, shall conduct a review of the processes and procedures used to carry out section 362 of title 10, United States Code.

(b) Report.—

(1) In general.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report that contains a summary and evaluation of the review required by subsection (a).
(2) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report required by this subsection shall include the following:

(A) A description of the procedures used to obtain and verify information regarding the vetting of partner units for gross violation of human rights required under section 362 of title 10, United States Code.

(B) A description of the procedures required under subsection (d) of such section 362.

(C) A description of the procedures used to conduct remediation of units for determined or alleged of gross violation of human rights.

(D) A list of units completing the process of remediation for gross violation of human rights as described in subparagraph (C).

(E) A summary of reports submitted to Congress as required under subsection (e) of such section 362.

(F) An analysis of the impact of such section 362 to achieving the objectives of the National Defense Strategy.

(G) A description of the processes and procedures used to implement section 1206 of the
National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3538), to include the process of obtaining the concurrence of the Secretary of State, as required under subsection (c)(1) of such section.

(H) Recommendations to revise authorities to improve the processes and procedures related to the vetting of foreign partner units for gross violations of human rights.

(I) Any other matters the Secretary considers appropriate.

(3) FORM.—The report required by this subsection shall be submitted in unclassified form but may include a classified annex.

(4) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(A) the congressional defense committees;

and

(B) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

(c) AMENDMENTS TO EXISTING LAW.—(1) Paragraph (1) of section 362(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended in paragraph (1), by striking “none may be used for any training, equipment, or other assistance”
and inserting “none may be used for any training, defense articles, or defense services”.

(2) Subsection (b)(3) of section 1206 of the Carl Levin and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 10 U.S.C. 2282 note) is amended by striking “subsection (b) of section 2249e of title 10, United States Code (as added by section 1204(a) of this Act)” and inserting “subsection (b) of section 362 of title 10, United States Code”.

Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Afghanistan and Pakistan

SEC. 1211. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER DEFENSE ARTICLES AND PROVIDE DEFENSE SERVICES TO THE MILITARY AND SECURITY FORCES OF AFGHANISTAN.


576
(b) **EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES.**—Subsection (i)(2) of such section 1222, as so amended, is further amended by striking “December 31, 2018,” each place it appears and inserting “December 31, 2020”.

**SEC. 1212. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF CERTAIN COALITION NATIONS FOR SUPPORT PROVIDED TO UNITED STATES MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

(a) **EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.**—Subsection (a) of section 1233 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 393), as most recently amended by section 1212 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1648), is further amended by striking “the period beginning on October 1, 2017, and ending on December 31, 2018” and inserting “the period beginning on October 1, 2018, and ending on December 31, 2019”.

(b) **EXTENSION OF LIMITATIONS.**—Subsection (d)(1) of such section 1233, as so amended, is further amended—

(1) in the first sentence, by striking “the period beginning on October 1, 2017, and ending on December 31, 2018” and inserting “the period begin-
ning on October 1, 2018, and ending on December 31, 2019’’; and

(2) in the second sentence, by striking “to Pakistan during” and all that follows through “December 31, 2018” and inserting “to Pakistan during the period beginning on October 1, 2018, and ending on December 31, 2019”.

(c) Extension of Additional Limitations With Respect to Pakistan.—


(2) Extension of Limitation on Reimbursement of Pakistan Pending Certification on Pakistan.—Section 1227(d)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2001), as most recently amended by section 1212(e) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018, is further
amended by striking “for any period prior to December 31, 2018” and inserting “for any period prior to December 31, 2019”.

(3) ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON REIMBURSEMENT OF PAKISTAN PENDING CERTIFICATION ON PAKISTAN.—Of the total amount of reimbursements and support authorized for Pakistan during fiscal year 2019 pursuant to the second sentence of section 1233(d)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (as amended by subsection (b)(2)), $350,000,000 shall not be eligible for the waiver under section 1227(d)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (126 Stat. 2001) unless the Secretary of Defense certifies to the congressional defense committees that—

(A) Pakistan continues to conduct military operations that are contributing to significantly disrupting the safe havens, fundraising and recruiting efforts, and freedom of movement of the Haqqani Network in Pakistan;

(B) Pakistan has taken steps to demonstrate its commitment to prevent the Haqqani Network from using any Pakistan ter-
ritory as a safe haven and for fundraising and recruiting efforts;

(C) the Government of Pakistan is making an attempt to actively coordinate with the Government of Afghanistan to restrict the movement of militants, such as the Haqqani Network, along the Afghanistan-Pakistan border; and

(D) Pakistan has shown progress in arresting and prosecuting senior leaders and mid-level operatives of the Haqqani Network.

SEC. 1213. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF COMMANDERS’ EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM.

(a) EXTENSION.—Section 1201 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1619), as most recently amended by section 1211 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 130 Stat. 2477), is further amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking “December 31, 2018” and inserting “December 31, 2020”; and

(2) in subsection (b), by striking “fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2018” and inserting “fiscal years 2017 through 2020”; and
581

(3) in subsection (f), by striking “December 31, 2018” and inserting “December 31, 2020”.

(b) MODIFICATION.—Subsection (b) of section 1211 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 130 Stat. 2477) is amended—

(1) in the heading, by striking “AND SYRIA” and inserting “SYRIA, SOMALIA, LIBYA, AND YEMEN”; and

(2) in paragraph (1), by striking “or Syria” and inserting “Syria, Somalia, Libya, or Yemen”.

SEC. 1214. REPORT ON ASSISTANCE TO PAKISTAN.

Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees an unclassified report, which may include a classified annex, describing the manner in which the Department of Defense provides assistance to the Government of Pakistan.

Subtitle C—Matters Relating to Syria, Iraq, and Iran

SEC. 1221. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO COUNTER THE ISLAMIC STATE OF IRAQ AND SYRIA.

(a) AUTHORITY.—Subsection (a) of section 1236 of the Carl Levin and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon National

(b) FUNDING.—Subsection (g) of such section, as so amended, is further amended—

(1) by striking “fiscal year 2018” and inserting “fiscal year 2019”; and

(2) by striking “$1,269,000,000” and inserting “$850,000,000”.

SEC. 1222. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO THE VETTED SYRIAN OPPOSITION.


(b) REPROGRAMMING REQUIREMENT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (f) of such section 1209, as most recently amended by section
of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 130 Stat. 2485), is further amended by striking “December 31, 2018” and inserting “December 31, 2019”.

(2) LIMITATION ON THE USE OF FUNDS.—Beginning on the date of the enactment of this section, no funds may be requested to be reprogrammed pursuant to such subsection (f), as amended by paragraph (1), until the date that is 30 days after the date on which the President submits to the congressional defense committees a plan that includes the following:

(A) A description of the efforts the United States will undertake to train and build appropriately vetted Syrian opposition forces.

(B) An assessment of the nature of the forces receiving such assistance, including the origins and affiliations of such forces and any previous history of collaboration with the Syrian Democratic Forces.

(C) An assessment of the current operational effectiveness of such forces.

(D) The conditions to be met for a determination that ISIS has been adequately neutralized.
(E) A description of the roles and contributions of partner countries to such assistance, if any.

(F) The concept of operations, timelines, and types of training, equipment, stipends, sustainment, and supplies to be provided by the United States, including measures for end-use accountability with respect to resources, equipment, and supplies after the resources, equipment, and supplies are provided to such forces.

(G) A description of the force posture and roles of the United States Armed Forces involved in providing such assistance.

(3) FORM.—The plan described in paragraph (2) shall be submitted in unclassified form but may include a classified annex.

SEC. 1223. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE OFFICE OF SECURITY COOPERATION IN IRAQ.

(a) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.—Subsection (f)(1) of section 1215 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1631; 10 U.S.C. 113 note), as most recently amended by section 1224 of the National Defense Authorization Act
for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1654), is further amended by striking “fiscal year 2018” and inserting “fiscal year 2019”.

(b) LIMITATION ON AMOUNT.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended—

(1) by striking “fiscal year 2018” and inserting “fiscal year 2019”; and

(2) by striking “$42,000,000” and inserting “$45,000,000”.

c) SOURCE OF FUNDS.—Subsection (d) of such section is amended by striking “fiscal year 2018” and inserting “fiscal year 2019”.

SEC. 1224. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON BALLISTIC MISSILE OPERATION TO COUNTER IRAN.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) At the 2014 Strategic Cooperation Forum in New York of the Gulf Cooperation Council, the Foreign Ministers of member countries agreed in a Joint Communique to “[e]nhance GCC-US security coordination, particularly on Ballistic Missile Defense, by continuing to move forward on development of a Gulf-Wide, interoperable missile defense architecture.”.

(2) At the 2015 Strategic Cooperation Forum in New York, the Foreign Ministers issued a Joint
Communique that “reaffirmed commitment to establishing a GCC interoperable ballistic missile defense architecture”.

(3) The White House Office of the Press Secretary released a statement on May 14, 2015, that at the 2015 United States—GCC Summit at Camp David, “leaders discussed a new U.S.-GCC strategic partnership to enhance their work to improve security cooperation on ballistic missile defense”.

(4) The White House Office of the Press Secretary subsequently released a statement on April 21, 2016, that at the 2016 United States—GCC Summit at Riyadh, “leaders affirmed need to remain vigilant about addressing Iran’s destabilizing actions in the region, including its ballistic missile program”.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) member countries of the Gulf Cooperation Council should take meaningful steps to develop and implement an interoperable ballistic missile defense architecture to defend against Iran’s ballistic missile threat that emphasizes information sharing and includes early warning and tracking data, to enhance
the security of citizens, protect critical infrastructure, and deter Iran; and

(2) the United States should continue bilateral and multilateral missile defense exercises in the region and, when practicable, increase the capacity of United States partners through foreign military sales.

SEC. 1225. STRATEGY TO COUNTER DESTABILIZING ACTIVITIES OF IRAN.

(a) Strategy Authorized.—

(1) In general.—The Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, is authorized to develop and implement a strategy with foreign partners to counter the destabilizing activities of Iran.

(2) Elements.—The strategy described in paragraph (1)—

(A) should establish a cooperative framework that includes—

(i) investing in intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance platforms;

(ii) investing in mine countermeasures resources and platforms;

(iii) investing in integrated air and missile defense platforms and technologies;
(iv) sharing intelligence and data with United States and such foreign countries;
(v) investing in cyber security and cyber defense capabilities;
(vi) engaging in combined planning;
and
(vii) engaging in defense education, institution building, doctrinal development, and reform; and

(B) should provide for designation of a civilian or military officer or employee of the Department of Defense and designation of a senior employee of the Department of State to implement the cooperative framework described in subparagraph (A).

(b) MULTILATERAL COORDINATION.—To enhance cooperation and encourage military-to-military engagement between the United States and foreign partners described in subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of State should take appropriate actions to ensure that exchanges between senior military officers and senior civilian defense officials of the governments of such foreign partners—

(1) are at a level appropriate to enhance engagement between the militaries of such partners for
threat analysis, military doctrine, force planning, mutual security interests, logistical support, and intelligence cooperation;

(2) enhance security cooperation, including maritime security, special operations collaboration, cyber cooperation, and integrated air and missile defense and domain awareness, in the Middle East and Southwest Asia regions; and

(3) accelerate the development of combined military planning for missions to counter Iran that may arise within the contours of shared national security interests.

(e) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter through December 31, 2021, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of State, should submit to the congressional defense committees and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives a report on—

(1) the strategy described in subsection (a), including a description of contributions of foreign partners to the strategy; and

(2) the actions taken under subsection (b).
SEC. 1226. REPORT ON COMPLIANCE OF IRAN UNDER THE CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION.

(a) FINDING.—In the annual report submitted to Congress in March 2018, consistent with condition (10)(C) of the Resolution of Advice and Consent to Ratification of the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling and Use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction ("Chemical Weapons Convention"), entered into force on April 29, 1997, the Secretary of State concluded that "(b)ased on available information, the United States cannot certify Iran has met its obligations under the Convention for declaration of: (1) its chemical weapons production facility (CWPF); (2) transfer of chemical weapons (CW); and (3) retention of an undeclared CW stockpile".

(b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than February 1, 2019, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of State shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report assessing the extent to which Iran is complying with its obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention that includes the following:

(1) A description, assessment, and verification, to the extent practicable, of any credible information that Iran has assisted the Government of Syria in committing actions that violate such treaty.
(2) A description of any dual-use technologies that could advance Iran’s capability to produce chemical weapons for offensive use.

(3) The implications of any activities or technologies described pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) for Iran’s compliance with other international obligations relating to nonproliferation.

(4) Any other matters the Secretaries determines to be relevant.

(c) FORM.—The report required under subsection (b) shall be submitted in unclassified form but may include a classified annex.

(d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—In this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 1227. REPORT ON POTENTIAL RELEASE OF CHEMICAL WEAPONS OR CHEMICAL WEAPONS PRECURSORS FROM BARZEH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER AND HIM SHINSHAR CHEMICAL WEAPONS STORAGE AND BUNKER FACILITIES IN HOMS PROVINCE OF SYRIA.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report that contains a review and analysis of the potential for release of chemical weapons or chemical weapons precursors from the Barzeh Research and Development Center and the Him Shinshar chemical weapons storage and bunker facilities in Homs province of Syria that were targets of strikes by the United States and partner forces on April 13, 2018.

(b) Requirements Relating to Review and Analysis.—The review and analysis described in subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) The methodology the Secretary of Defense used prior to such strikes to determine the likelihood of a release of chemical weapons or chemical weapons precursors affecting local residents.

(2) The methodology the Secretary of Defense used prior to such strikes to determine the potential for chemical agents to enter into the aquifer, air, soil, or other aspects of the environment.

(c) Form.—The report required under this section shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may contain a classified annex.
SEC. 1228. REPORT ON COOPERATION BETWEEN IRAN AND THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION.

(a) Report Required.—Not later than 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter for 5 years, the President shall transmit to the appropriate congressional committees a report on cooperation between Iran and the Russian Federation and the extent to which such cooperation affects United States national security and strategic interests, particularly with respect to Syria.

(b) Matters to Be Included.—The report required by subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) A detailed description of Iranian-Russian cooperation on matters relating to Syria, including the following:

(A) Mutual defense assistance to the Assad regime.

(B) Establishment of forward operating bases in Syria.

(C) Deployment of air defense systems.

(D) Assistance to Assad’s chemical weapons program, including research, development, and deployment of such weapons.

(2) A detailed description of Iranian-Russian cooperation on matters relating to Iran’s space program, including how and to what extent such co-
operation strengthens Iran’s ballistic missile program.

(3) A description and analysis of the intelligence-sharing center established by Iran, Russia, and Syria in Baghdad, Iraq, and whether such center is being used for purposes other than the purposes of the joint mission of such countries in Syria.

(4) A description and analysis of—

(A) naval cooperation between Iran and Russia, including joint naval exercises between the two countries; and

(B) the long-term consequences of—

(i) a robust Russian naval presence in the Eastern Mediterranean;

(ii) an Iranian naval presence in the Persian Gulf; and

(iii) Iranian and Russian naval strength in the Caspian Sea.

(5) A description of nuclear cooperation between Iran and Russia, both with respect to the Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action and outside of the parameters of such nuclear agreement with Iran.

(6) The likelihood that Iran might adopt the Russian model of hybrid warfare.
(7) The extent of Russian cooperation with Hezbollah in Syria, Lebanon, and Iraq, including cooperation with respect to training, equipping, and joint operations.

(c) Form.—Each report required by subsection (a) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may contain a classified annex.

(d) Appropriate Congressional Committees Defined.—In this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(1) the congressional defense committees; and

(2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

Subtitle D—Matters Relating to the Russian Federation

SEC. 1231. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS RELATING TO SOVEREIGNTY OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION OVER CRIMEA.

(a) Prohibition.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for the Department of Defense may be obligated or expended to implement any activity that recognizes the sovereignty of the Russian Federation over Crimea.
(b) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, may waive the restriction on the obligation or expenditure of funds required by subsection (a) if the Secretary—

(1) determines that to do so is in the national security interest of the United States; and

(2) submits a notification of the waiver, at the time the waiver is invoked, to the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 1232. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS RELATING TO IMPLEMENTATION OF THE OPEN SKIES TREATY.

(a) PROHIBITION ON ACTIVITIES TO MODIFY UNITED STATES AIRCRAFT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for research, development, test, and evaluation, Air Force, for arms control implementation (PE 0305145F), Aircraft Procurement, Air Force (line item C135B0/C-135B), or procurement, Air Force, for digital visual imaging system (BA-05, Line Item #1900) may be
obligated or expended to carry out any activities to
modify any United States aircraft for purposes of
implementing the Open Skies Treaty until the Presi-
dent submits to the appropriate congressional com-
mittees the certification described in paragraph (2).

(2) Certification.—

(A) In general.—The certification de-
scribed in this paragraph is a certification of
the President that—

(i) the President has imposed treaty
violations responses and legal counter-
measures on the Russian Federation for its
violations of the Open Skies Treaty; and

(ii) the President has fully informed
the appropriate congressional committees
of such responses and countermeasures.

(B) Delegation.—The President may
delegate the responsibility for making a certifi-
cation under subparagraph (A) to the Secretary
of the State.

(3) Appropriate congressional commit-
tees defined.—In this subsection, the term “ap-
propriate congressional committees” means—

(A) the congressional defense committees;

and
(B) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

(b) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS TO VOTE OR APPROVE CERTAIN IMPLEMENTING DECISIONS OF THE OPEN SKIES CONSULTATIVE COMMISSION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act or any other Act for fiscal year 2019 may be used to vote to approve or otherwise adopt any implementing decision of the Open Skies Consultative Commission pursuant to Article X of the Open Skies Treaty to authorize approval of requests by state parties to the Treaty to certify infra-red or synthetic aperture radar sensors pursuant to Article IV of the Treaty unless and until the following requirements are met:

(A) The Secretary of Defense, jointly with the relevant United States Government officials, submits to the appropriate congressional committees the following:

(i) A certification that the implementing decision would not be detrimental or otherwise harmful to the national security of the United States.
(ii) A report on the Open Skies Treaty that includes the following:

(I) The annual costs to the United States associated with countermeasures to mitigate potential abuses of observation flights by the Russian Federation carried out under the Treaty over European and United States territories involving infra-red or synthetic aperture radar sensors.

(II) A plan, and its estimated comparative cost, to replace the Treaty architecture with an increased sharing of overhead commercial imagery, consistent with United States national security, with covered state parties, excluding the Russian Federation.

(III) An evaluation by the Director of National Intelligence of matters concerning how an observation flight described in clause (i) could implicate intelligence activities of the Russian Federation in the United States and
United States counterintelligence activities and vulnerabilities.

(IV) An assessment of how such information is used by the Russian Federation, for what purpose, and how the information fits into the Russian Federation’s overall collection posture.

(B) Not later than 90 days before the date on which the United States votes to approve or otherwise adopt any such implementing decision, the President shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a certification that—

(i) the Russian Federation—

(I) is in complete compliance with its obligations under the Open Skies Treaty;

(II) is not exceeding the imagery limits set forth in the Treaty; and

(III) is allowing observation flights by covered state parties over all of Moscow, Chechnya, Kaliningrad, and within 10 kilometers of its border with Georgia’s occupied territories of
Abkhazia and South Ossetia without restriction and without inconsistency to requirements under the Treaty;

(ii) covered state parties have been notified and briefed on concerns of the intelligence community (as defined in section 3 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003)) regarding infra-red or synthetic aperture radar sensors used under the Open Skies Treaty; and

(iii) the Russian Federation has agreed to—

(I) extradite the 13 Russian citizens indicted on February 16, 2018, by the Department of Justice for undertaking unlawful activities against the United States;

(II) remove illegally stationed Russian troops and materiel from Ukraine’s autonomous Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol;

(III) cease all material financial support for Russian proxies in Eastern Ukraine; and
(IV) cease all military or financial support to any state that uses or has used against its own civilian population any agent or substance banned by the Chemical Weapons Convention.

(2) WAIVER.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The President may waive the application of paragraph (1) if the President determines that—

(i) the waiver is in the national security of the United States; and

(ii) the Russian Federation has taken clear and verifiable action to return to full and complete compliance with the Open Skies Treaty.

(B) LIMITATION ON DELEGATION.—The authority of the President under subparagraph (A) to waive the application of paragraph (1) may not be delegated.

(3) OPERATION OF OC-135 AIRCRAFT.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—It is the sense of Congress that—

(i) the United States continues to conduct observation flights under the Open
Skies Treaty using OC-135 aircraft, a fleet now in its 57th year of service; and

(ii) advances in commercial surveillance technology have surpassed the value of aerial observation under the terms of the Open Skies Treaty and brings into questions the continued use of the OC-135 fleet for this purpose.

(B) REPORT.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—Not later than January 31, 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report on the state of United States OC-135 aircraft with respect to airworthiness, safety of flight, and maintenance reliability. The report shall also include a recommendation as to the prospective date of retirement of the OC-135 fleet.

(ii) DEFINITION.—In this subparagraph, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(I) the congressional defense committees; and
(II) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

(C) SUSPENSION OF OPERATION OF OC-135 AIRCRAFT.—The Secretary of Defense is authorized to cease operation of United States OC-135 aircraft under the Open Skies Treaty if continued operation of these aircraft would impose undue risk to personnel or excessive cost.

c) FORM.—Each certification and report required under this section shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may contain a classified annex if necessary.

d) DEFINITIONS.—Except as otherwise provided, in this section:

(1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—The term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(A) the Committee on Armed Services, the Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

(B) the Committee on Armed Services, the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives.

(3) **Covered state party.**—The term “covered state party” means a foreign country that—

(A) is a state party to the Open Skies Treaty; and

(B) is a United States ally.

(4) **Infra-red or Synthetic Aperture Radar Sensor.**—The term “infra-red or synthetic aperture radar sensor” means a sensor that is classified as—

(A) an infra-red line-scanning device under category C of paragraph 1 of Article IV of the Open Skies Treaty; or

(B) a sideways-looking synthetic aperture radar under category D of paragraph 1 of Article IV of the Open Skies Treaty.

(5) **Observation Flight.**—The term “observation flight” has the meaning given such term in Article II of the Open Skies Treaty.

(7) **Relevant United States Government Officials.**—The term “relevant United States Government officials” means the following:

(A) The Secretary of Energy.

(B) The Secretary of Homeland Security.

(C) The Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

(D) The Director of National Intelligence.

(E) The Commander of U.S. Strategic Command and the Commander of U.S. Northern Command in the case of an observation flight over the territory of the United States.

(F) The Commander of U.S. European Command in the case of an observation flight other than an observation flight described in subparagraph (E).

(8) **Sensor.**—The term “sensor” has the meaning given such term in Article II of the Open Skies Treaty.
SEC. 1233. COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE TO THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION'S MATERIAL BREACH OF THE INF TREATY.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) James Mattis, Secretary of Defense, testified before the House Armed Services Committee on March 22, 2018, that “we have very modest expectations that they [Russia] would return to [INF] compliance. As a result, in the Nuclear Posture Review, we are looking for a way, at the lowest possible cost, to checkmate them and make it in their best interest to return to compliance.”.

(2) The Honorable Daniel Coats, Director of National Intelligence, testified before the Senate Armed Services Committee on March 6, 2018, that the Russian Federation is violating the INF Treaty because “Moscow probably believes that the new GLCM provides sufficient advantages that make it worth the risk of violating the INF Treaty.”.

(3) General Hyten, Commander of the United States Strategic Command, also testified before the Senate Armed Services Committee on March 20, 2018, about potential strategic advantages for China stemming from their lack of participation in the INF Treaty by saying that “they do not have any limitations in the INF [Treaty], and they have built
significant numbers of intermediate-range ballistic
missiles that if they were in the INF [Treaty], they
would be contrary to the treaty”.

(4) General Joseph Dunford, Chairman of the
Joint Chiefs of Staff, testified before the House
Armed Services Committee on April 12, 2018, that
“we’re not only looking for operational concepts and
ways to deal with the Russian violation, but we’re
also at least posturing ourselves to develop weapons
should they be required”. Secretary of Defense
Mattis also stated in that same hearing “our effort
will be matched at State Department by movement
on arms control and nonproliferation. There are two
thrusts to our nuclear strategy. . .and that’s why
those funds have been requested.”.

(b) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—It is the policy of the
United States as follows:

(1) The actions undertaken by the Russian
Federation in violation of the INF Treaty, including
the flight-test, production, and possession of prohib-
ited systems, have defeated the object and purpose
of the INF Treaty, and thus constitute a material
breach of the INF Treaty.

(2) In light of the Russian Federation’s mate-
rial breach of the INF Treaty, the United States is
legally entitled to suspend the operation of the INF Treaty in whole or in part for so long as the Russian Federation continues to be in material breach of the INF Treaty.

(3) For so long as the Russian Federation remains in nonecompliance with the INF Treaty, the United States should take actions to encourage the Russian Federation to return to compliance with the INF Treaty, including by—

(A) providing additional funds for the capabilities identified in section 1243(d) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 129 Stat. 1062) and the Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty Preservation Act of 2017 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1671); and

(B) seeking additional missile defense assets in the European theater needed to fill military capability gaps to protect United States and NATO forces from ground-launched missile systems of the Russian Federation that are in noncompliance with the INF Treaty.

(e) Imposition of Arms Control Sanctions.—

(1) In general.—An amount equal to not less than 25 percent of the amount authorized to be ap-
appropriated or otherwise made available to the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2019 to provide support services to the Executive Office of the President, other than support services that are required for senior leader communications services, shall be withheld from obligation or expenditure until the date on which the President has submitted to the appropriate congressional committees the certification described in paragraph (2).

(2) CERTIFICATION DESCRIBED.—The certification described in this paragraph is a certification of the President that—

(A) each requirement of section 1290 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 130 Stat. 2555; 22 U.S.C. 2593e) has been fully implemented and is continuing to be fully implemented;

(B) the President has notified the appropriate congressional committees under such section 1290 of the imposition of measures described in subsection (c) of such section with respect to each person identified in a report under subsection (a) of such section, including
a detailed description of the imposition of all such measures; and

(C) the President has submitted the report required by section 1244(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1674) (relating to report on plan to impose additional sanctions with respect to the Russian Federation).

(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—The term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(A) the Select Committee on Intelligence, the Committee on Foreign Relations, the Committee on Armed Services, and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate; and

(B) the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, the Committee on Foreign Affairs, the Committee on Armed Services, and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

(2) INF TREATY.—The term “INF Treaty” means the Treaty between the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and


SEC. 1234. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF UKRAINE SECURITY ASSISTANCE INITIATIVE.


(1) in subsection (c)—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “50 percent of the funds available for fiscal year 2018
pursuant to subsection (f)(3)” and inserting “50 percent of the funds available for fiscal year 2019 pursuant to subsection (f)(4)”;

(B) in paragraph (3), by striking “fiscal year 2018” and inserting “fiscal year 2019”; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(5) LETHAL ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds available for fiscal year 2019 pursuant to subsection (f)(4), $50,000,000 shall be available only for lethal assistance described in paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (b).”;

(2) in subsection (f), by adding at the end the following:

“(4) For fiscal year 2019, $250,000,000.”; and

(3) in subsection (h), by striking “December 31, 2020” and inserting “December 31, 2021”.

SEC. 1235. STATEMENT OF POLICY ON UNITED STATES MILITARY INVESTMENT IN EUROPE.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(2) The Russian Federation uses a whole-of-society approach to influence and attempt to shape the information space, weaken American resolve and confidence in its democracy, and undermine the power and international standing of the United States.

(3) Through the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113-291), the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114-92), the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114-328), and the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115-91), Congress has authorized, in total, approximately $9,800,000,000 for the European Reassurance Initiative, now the European Deterrence Initiative, to reassure partners and allies and build a credible deterrent and defense against the Russian Federation.

(b) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—It is the policy of the United States to develop, implement, and sustain a credible deterrent against aggression and long-term strategic competition by the Government of the Russian Federation in order to enhance regional and global security and stability, including by the following:
(1) Increased United States presence in Europe through additional permanently stationed forces, including logistics enablers and a combat aviation brigade.

(2) Continued United States presence in Europe through rotational forces.

(3) Increased United States pre-positioned military equipment, including munitions, logistics enablers, and a division headquarters.

(4) Sufficient and necessary infrastructure additions and improvements throughout Europe.

(5) Increased investment and prioritization to counter indirect action (such as information operations intended to influence), including sufficient cyber, counter-propaganda, and intelligence resources.

(6) Sufficient security cooperation resources and opportunities with partners and allies, including with member countries of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
SEC. 1236. IMPOSITION OF SANCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO
CERTAIN PERSONS PROVIDING SOPHISTI-
CATED GOODS, SERVICES, OR TECH-
NOLOGIES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF
MAJOR DEFENSE EQUIPMENT OR ADVANCED
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS.

(a) Report on Sanctioned Persons Relating to
Russian Federation’s Noted Violation of the INF
Treaty.—

(1) Report.—

(A) In general.—Not later than 120
days after the date of enactment of this Act,
the President shall submit to the appropriate
congressional committees a report that contains
a list of persons described in section 1290(a)(1)
of the National Defense Authorization Act for
Fiscal Year 2017 related to the Russian Fed-
eration’s noted violation of the INF Treaty, as
noted in the 2016 Report on Adherence to and
Compliance With Arms Control, Nonprolifera-
tion, and Disarmament Agreements and Com-
mitments.

(B) Form.—The report required by sub-
paragraph (A) shall be provided in unclassified
form, but may contain a classified annex.
(C) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED.—In this paragraph, the term “appropriate congressional committees” has the meaning given such term in section 1290(h) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017.


(b) REPORT ON SUPPLY CHAINS FOR RUSSIAN ARMS SALES PROGRAMS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the President shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report that contains the following:

(A) An analysis of the foreign and domestic supply chains in the Russian Federation that directly or indirectly significantly facili-
tates, supports, or otherwise aids the Government of the Russian Federation’s development, export, sale, or transfer of major defense equipment or advanced conventional weapons.

(B) A description of the geographic distribution of the foreign and domestic supply chains described in subparagraph (A), including sources of sophisticated goods, services, or technologies used for or by Russia for the development, export, sale, or transfer of such equipment or weapons.

(C) An assessment of the ability of the Russian Government to domestically manufacture or otherwise produce the goods, services, or technology necessary to support the development, export, sale, or transfer of such equipment or weapons.

(2) FORM.—The report required under paragraph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may contain a classified annex.

(3) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means—
(A) the Committee on Foreign Relations
and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the
Senate; and

(B) the Committee on Foreign Affairs and
the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence
of the House of Representatives.

(e) IMPOSITION OF SANCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO
CERTAIN PERSONS PROVIDING SOPHISTICATED GOODS,
SERVICES, OR TECHNOLOGIES FOR USE IN THE PRODUC-
TION OF MAJOR DEFENSE EQUIPMENT OR ADVANCED
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS.—

(1) IDENTIFICATION.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days
after the date of the submission of the report
under subsection (b), and annually thereafter
for 5 years, the President shall submit to the
appropriate congressional committees a report
that identifies each foreign person and each
agency or instrumentality of a foreign state
that the President determines is a foreign per-
son or an agency or instrumentality of a foreign
state described in subparagraph (B).

(B) FOREIGN PERSON OR AGENCY OR IN-
STRUMENTALITY OF A FOREIGN STATE DE-
SCRIBED.—A foreign person or an agency or in-
strumentality of a foreign state described in
this subparagraph is a foreign person or an
agency or instrumentality of a foreign state
that—

(i) knowingly sells, leases, or otherwise provides significant sophisticated
goods, services, or technology, to any entities owned or controlled by the Government of the Russian Federation, or

(ii) engages in a significant transaction or transactions to sell, lease, or otherwise provide such sophisticated goods, services, or technologies, to entities beneficially owned by the Russian Federation, if such activity under clause (i) or transaction under clause (ii) materially contributes to the ability of Russia to develop or produce major defense equipment or advanced conventional weapons.

(C) FORM.—The report required under subparagraph (A) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may contain a classified annex.

(D) EXCEPTION.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—The President shall not be required to identify a foreign person
or an agency or instrumentality of a foreign state in a report pursuant to subparagraph (A) if—

(I) the foreign person or the agency or instrumentality of a foreign state notifies the United States Government in advance that it proposes to engage in an activity under subparagraph (B)(i) or a transaction under subparagraph (B)(ii); and

(II) the President determines and notifies the appropriate congressional committees in classified form prior to the foreign person or agency or instrumentality of a foreign state engaging in the activity under subparagraph (B)(i) or transaction under subparagraph (B)(ii) that such activity or transaction is in the national interests of the United States.

(ii) NON-APPLICABILITY.—The exception under clause (i) shall not apply with respect to—

(I) an agency or instrumentality of a foreign state the government of
which the Secretary of State determines has repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism pursuant to section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 (as continued in effect pursuant to the International Emergency Economic Powers Act), section 40 of the Arms Export Control Act, section 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, or any other relevant provision of law; or

(II) any activity under subparagraph (B)(i) or transaction under subparagraph (B)(ii) that involves, directly or indirectly, a foreign state described in subclause (I).

(2) SANCTIONS IMPPOSED.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraph (C), not later than 180 days after the date of the submission of the report under subsection (b), and annually thereafter for 8 years, the President shall impose one or more of the sanctions described in subparagraph (B) with respect to any foreign person or
agency or instrumentality of a foreign state identified pursuant to paragraph (1).

(B) SANCTIONS DESCRIBED.—The sanctions described in this subparagraph are the following:

(i) No sales of any defense articles, defense services, or design and construction services under the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.) may be made to the foreign person or agency or instrumentality of the foreign state.

(ii) No licenses for export of any item on the United States Munitions List that include the foreign person or agency or instrumentality of the foreign state as a party to the license may be granted.

(iii) No exports may be permitted to the foreign person or agency or instrumentality of the foreign state of any goods or technologies controlled for national security reasons under the Export Administration Regulations, except that such prohibition shall not apply to any transaction subject to the reporting requirements of title V of the National Security Act of 1947 (50
U.S.C. 413 et seq.; relating to congressional oversight of intelligence activities).

(iv)(I) The President may exercise of all powers granted to the President by the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) (except that the requirements of section 202 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 1701) shall not apply) to the extent necessary to block and prohibit all transactions in all property and interests in property of a foreign person or agency or instrumentality of the foreign state if such property and interests in property are in the United States, come within the United States, or are or come within the possession or control of a United States person.

(II)(aa) The authority to impose sanctions under subclause (I) shall not include the authority to impose sanctions relating to the importation of goods.

(bb) In item (aa), the term “good” has the meaning given such term in section 16 of the Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 U.S.C. App. 2415) (as continued
in effect pursuant to the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.)).

(ce) The penalties provided for in subsections (b) and (c) of section 206 of the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1705) shall apply to a person that violates, attempts to violate, conspires to violate, or causes a violation of regulations promulgated under this section to carry out subclause (I) to the same extent that such penalties apply to a person that commits an unlawful act described in section 206(a) of that Act.

(dd) Except as provided in subparagraph (I), the President may exercise all authorities provided to the President under sections 203 and 205 of the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1702 and 1704) for purposes of carrying out subclause (I).

(C) EXCEPTIONS.—The President shall not be required to apply sanctions with respect to a foreign person or an agency or instrumen-
tality of a foreign state identified pursuant to paragraph (1)—

(i)(I) if the President certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that the foreign person or agency or instrumentality of the foreign state—

(aa) is no longer carrying out activities or transactions for which the sanctions were imposed pursuant to this paragraph; or

(bb) has taken and is continuing to take significant verifiable steps toward terminating the activities or transactions for which the sanctions were imposed pursuant to this paragraph; and

(II) the President has received reliable assurances from the foreign person or the agency or instrumentality of the foreign state that it will not carry out any activities or transactions for which sanctions may be imposed pursuant to this paragraph in the future;

(ii) in the case of procurement of defense articles or defense services by the
United States Government under existing contracts or subcontracts, including the exercise of options for production quantities to satisfy requirements essential to the national security of the United States, if the President determines in writing to the appropriate congressional committees that—

(I) the foreign person or agency or instrumentality of a foreign state to which the sanctions would otherwise be applied is a sole source supplier of the defense articles or services, that the defense articles or services are essential, and that alternative sources are not readily or reasonably available; and

(II) it is in the national interest and the President certifies such determination in writing to the appropriate congressional committees; or

(iii) if the President certifies in writing to the appropriate congressional committees that the identification of the foreign person or agency or instrumentality of a foreign state would impede the supply by
any entity of the Russian Federation of a
product or service, or the procurement of
such product or service, by the Govern-
ment of the United States—

(I) for purposes of civil aviation
safety; or

(II) in connection with any space
launch conducted for the Government
of the United States.

(3) WAIVER.—The President may waive the ap-
plication of paragraph (2) for renewable periods not
to exceed 180 days with respect to a foreign person
or foreign persons, or agency or instrumentality of
a foreign state, if the President—

(A) determines that the waiver is impor-
tant to the national security of the United
States; and

(B) before the waiver takes effect, briefs
the appropriate congressional committees on the
waiver and the reason for the waiver.

(4) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

(A) ADVANCED CONVENTIONAL WEAP-
ONS.—The term “advanced conventional weap-
ons” includes—
(i) such long-range precision-guided 
munitions, fuel air explosives, cruise mis-
siles, low observability aircraft, other radar 
evading aircraft, advanced military air-
craft, military satellites, electromagnetic 
weapons, and laser weapons that the Presi-
dent determines enhance offensive capabili-
ties in destabilizing ways;

(ii) such advanced command, control, 
and communications systems, electronic 
warfare systems, or intelligence collection 
systems that the President determines en-
hance offensive capabilities in destabilizing 
ways;

(iii) the S–300 and S–400 missile de-
fense systems and air superiority fighters; 
and

(iv) such other items or systems as 
the President may, by regulation, deter-
mine necessary for purposes of this sub-
section.

(B) AGENCY OR INSTRUMENTALITY OF A 
FOREIGN STATE.—The term “agency or instru-
mentality of a foreign state” has the meaning
given such term in section 1603(b) of title 28, United States Code.

(C) Appropriate congressional committees.—The term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(i) the Committee on Foreign Relations, the Committee on Armed Services, the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, and the Committee on Finance of the Senate; and

(ii) the Committee on Foreign Affairs, the Committee on Armed Services, the Committee on Financial Services, and the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives.

(D) Foreign person.—The term “foreign person” means—

(i) an individual who is not a United States person; or

(ii) a corporation, partnership, or other nongovernmental entity which is not a United States person.

(E) Major defense equipment.—The term “major defense equipment” has the meaning given such term under section 120.8 of title
22, Code of Federal Regulations (as in effect on
the date of the enactment of this Act).

(F) PERSON.—The term “person”
means—

(i) a natural person;

(ii) a corporation, business association, partnership, society, trust, financial
institution, insurer, underwriter, guarantor, and any other business organization,
any other nongovernmental entity, organization, or group, and any governmental en-
tity operating as a business enterprise; and

(iii) any successor to any entity de-
scribed in clause (ii).

(G) UNITED STATES PERSON.—The term
“United States person” means—

(i) a United States citizen or an alien
lawfully admitted for permanent residence
to the United States;

(ii) an entity organized under the laws
of the United States or of any jurisdiction
within the United States, including a for-

(iii) any person in the United States.
(5) **Determination of sophisticated.**—The Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Secretary of Defense and in coordination with the heads of other relevant Federal agencies, shall promulgate regulations to determine if a good, service, or technology is sophisticated for purposes of this section.

(6) **Determination of beneficial ownership.**—Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the President shall promulgate regulations for determining beneficial ownership of an entity described in paragraph (1)(B)(ii) to be less than fifty percent ownership.

(7) **Cooperation.**—The Secretary of State shall seek to consult and cooperate with United States allies and partners to impose sanctions as required under this subsection and to maximize the effect of these sanctions.

(8) **Effective date.**—This subsection takes effect on the date of the enactment of this Act and applies with respect to activities and transactions described in paragraph (1) that are carried out on or after such date of enactment.

(d) **Additional measures for the purchase of certain defense articles or defense services from Russia.**—
(1) IN GENERAL.—In the case of an agency or instrumentality of the Islamic Republic of Iran or of any other state sponsor of terrorism that engages in the activities described in paragraph (2), the President shall, pursuant to section 6 of the Export Administration Act of 1979 (as continued in effect pursuant to the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.)), require a license under the Export Administration Regulations to export, re-export, or transfer to that foreign state, or specific sectors of that foreign state, any item subject to the Export Administration Regulations other than food, medicine, or medical devices.

(2) ACTIVITIES DESCRIBED.—The activities described in this paragraph are the purchase, lease, or acquisition, on or after March 6, 2014, of major defense equipment or advanced conventional weapons from the Russian Federation.

(3) SUSPENSION OF APPLICATION.—The President may suspend the application of the measures described in paragraph (1) for renewable periods not to exceed 180 days if the President determines and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that it is in the national security interest of the United States to do so.
(4) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to apply to reexports of foreign manufactured items by non-United States persons that contain less than 10 percent United States-origin content, or previously licensed exports, reexports, or transfers.

(5) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

(A) ADVANCED CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS.—The term “advanced conventional weapons” has the meaning given such term in subsection (c).

(B) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—The term “appropriate congressional committees” means the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

(C) EXPORT ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS.—The term “Export Administration Regulations” means subchapter C of chapter VII of title 15, Code of Federal Regulations (as in effect on the date of the enactment of this Act).
(D) MAJOR DEFENSE EQUIPMENT.—The term “major defense equipment” has the meaning given such term in subsection (e).

(E) STATE SPONSOR OF TERRORISM.—The term “state sponsor of terrorism” means a country the government of which the Secretary of State determines has repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism pursuant to section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 (as continued in effect pursuant to the International Emergency Economic Powers Act), section 40 of the Arms Export Control Act, section 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, or any other relevant provision of law.

(6) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The licensing requirement under paragraph (1) shall take effect not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(e) SPECIAL RULE TO ALLOW FOR TERMINATION OF SANCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO PERSONS ENGAGING IN TRANSACTIONS WITH THE INTELLIGENCE OR DEFENSE SECTORS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION.—Section 231 of the Countering America’s Ad-
versaries Through Sanctions Act (Public Law 115–44; 22 U.S.C. 9525) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (d) and (e) as subsection (e) and (f), respectively; and

(2) by inserting after subsection (c), as amended, the following new subsection:

“(d) Special Rule to Allow for Termination of Sanctionable Activity.—

“(1) Certification.—The President shall not be required to apply sanctions to a person described in subsection (a) for renewable periods not to exceed 180 days with respect to the person if the President certifies in writing to the appropriate congressional committees that—

“(A) the person—

“(i) is no longer engaging in the activity described in subsection (a);

“(ii) has taken and is continuing to take significant verifiable steps toward terminating the activity described in that subsection; or

“(iii) has agreed to reduce reliance upon Russian defense or intelligence sectors of the Government of the Russian Federation trade over a specified period;
“(B) the person is taking specified actions to further the enforcement of this section; and
“(C) the President has received reliable assurances from the government with primary jurisdiction over the person that the person will not engage in any activity described in subsection (a) in the future outside of the parameters of any actions specified in subparagraph (A)(ii) or (iii) of such certification.
“(2) FORM.—The certification described in paragraph (1) shall be transmitted in an unclassified form, and may contain a classified annex.”.

(f) EXCEPTION RELATING TO IMPORTATION OF GOODS.—No provision affecting sanctions under this section or an amendment made by this section shall apply to any portion of a sanction that affects the importation of goods.

(g) TERMINATION.—This section, including the authority to impose sanctions under this section and any sanctions so imposed, and any amendment made by this section shall terminate on the date that is 5 years after the date of the enactment of this Act.
SEC. 1237. EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON MILITARY CO-
OPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES
AND THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION.

Section 1232(a) of the National Defense Authoriza-
tion Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 130
Stat. 2488), as amended by section 1231 of the National
Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public
Law 115–91), is further amended by striking “or 2018”
and inserting “, 2018, or 2019”.

SEC. 1238. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING RUSSIA'S VIOL-
ATIONS OF THE CHEMICAL WEAPONS CON-
VENTION.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) The United States ratified the Convention
on the Prohibition of the Development, Production,
Stockpiling and Use of Chemical Weapons and on
their Destruction, known as the “Chemical Weapons
Convention”, on April 24, 1997.

(2) The Russian Federation ratified the Chem-

(3) Article 1 of the Chemical Weapons Conven-
tion requires all signatories to “never under any cir-
cumstances...use chemical weapons”.

(4) Russia’s stock of chemical weapons has
been implicated in the assassination or injuries of
the following individuals:

(B) Alexander Litvinenko, poisoned using polonium, in London, England, in November 2006, about whose death a January 2016 inquest ordered by the British Parliament concluded "the FSB operation to kill Mr Litvinenko was probably approved by Mr Patrushev [then-director of the FSB] and also by President Putin".

(5) Russia has also demonstrated its disregard for the obligations imposed by the Chemical Weapons Convention by—

(A) continuing to provide military and diplomatic support for Syrian President Bashar al-Assad, who has used chemical weapons including chlorine gas and sarin against Syrian citizens;

(B) actively working to hinder the efforts of inspectors of the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons in Syria; and
(C) consistently using its veto power at the United Nations Security Council to prevent effective international action against Assad for such activities.

(6) The Condition 10(C) Report on Compliance with the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling and Use of Chemical Weapons and on Their Destruction published by the Department of State in March 2018 asserts that “Based on available information, the United States cannot certify that Russia has met its obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention for declaration of its: (1) [chemical weapons production facilities]; (2) [chemical weapons] development facilities; and (3) [chemical weapons] stockpiles. In fact, due to Russia’s March 4, 2018, use of a military-grade nerve agent to attack two individuals in the United Kingdom, the United States certifies that the Russian Federation is in non-compliance with its obligations under the [Chemical Weapons Convention].”.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that the Russia’s actions constitute violations of Russia’s obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention.
SEC. 1239. UNITED STATES ACTIONS REGARDING MATERIAL BREACH OF INF TREATY BY THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION.

(a) UNITED STATES ACTIONS.—If the President does not certify to the appropriate congressional committees that the Russian Federation has returned to full and verifiable compliance with the INF Treaty within one year of the date of the enactment of this Act, the prohibitions set forth in Article VI of the INF Treaty shall no longer be binding on the United States as a matter of United States law.

(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—The term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(A) the congressional defense committees; and

(B) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

(2) INF TREATY.—The term “INF Treaty” means the Treaty Between the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and Shorter-Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the “Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treas-

SEC. 1240. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS TO EXTEND THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE NEW START TREATY.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) The New START Treaty provides that, “[w]hen a Party believes that a new kind of strategic offensive arm is emerging, that Party shall have the right to raise the question of such a strategic offensive arm for consideration in the Bilateral Consultative Commission”.

(2) Russian Federation President Vladimir Putin stated in a March 1, 2018, public speech that—

(A) “I will speak about the newest systems of Russian strategic weapons that we are creating. . .we have embarked on the development of the next generation of missiles.”;

(B) “We started to develop new types of strategic arms that do not use ballistic trajectories at all when moving toward a target.”;

(C) “One of them is a small-scale heavy-duty nuclear energy unit that can be installed in a missile like our latest X-101 air-launched
643

missile. In late 2017, Russia successfully launched its latest nuclear-powered missile at the central training ground. During its flight, the nuclear-powered engine reached its design capacity and provided the necessary propulsion.”;

(D) “[i]n December 2017, an innovative nuclear power unit for this unmanned underwater vehicle completed a test cycle that lasted many years. . ..[t]he tests that were conducted enabled us to begin developing a new type of strategic weapon that would carry massive nuclear ordnance”;  

(E) “[b]y the way, we have yet to choose names for these two new strategic weapons, the global range cruise missile and the unmanned underwater vehicle. We are waiting for suggestions from the Defence Ministry”; 

(F) “A real technological breakthrough is the development of a strategic missile system with fundamentally new combat equipment- a gliding wing unit, which has also been successfully tested. . ..[w]e called it the Avangard”; and
“I want to specifically emphasise that the newly developed strategic arms - in fact, new types of strategic weapons- are not the result of something left over from the Soviet Union. Of course, we relied on some ideas from our ingenious predecessors. But everything I have described today is the result of the last several years, the product of dozens of research organisations, design bureaus and institute.”.

During the House Armed Services Committee hearing on April 12, 2018, Secretary of Defense James Mattis was asked whether Russia should honor the terms of the treaty and limit its new strategic offensive arms under the New START Treaty as it requires and he stated “Sir, I believe they should.”.

(b) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for the Department of Defense may be obligated or expended to extend the implementation of the New START Treaty unless and until the President—

(1) certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that—

(A) the President has raised the issue of covered Russian systems in the appropriate fora
with the Russian Federation under Article V of
the New START Treaty or otherwise; and

(B) the Russian Federation has responded
in writing to the United States as to whether
they will agree to declare the covered Russian
systems as strategic offensive arms or otherwise
pursuant to the New START Treaty;

(2) submits a copy of the written response of
the Russian Federation described in paragraph
(1)(B) to the appropriate congressional committees;
and

(3) notifies the appropriate congressional com-
mittees as to whether the position of the Russian
Federation threatens the viability of the New
START Treaty or requires appropriate United
States political, economic, or military responses.

(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-
TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-
mittees” means—

(A) the congressional defense committees;
and

(B) the Committee on Foreign Relations of
the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Af-
fairs of the House of Representatives.
(2) Covered Russian Systems.—The term “covered Russian systems” means the following:

(A) The heavy intercontinental missile system known as “Sarmat” or otherwise identified.

(B) An air-launched nuclear-powered cruise missile known as “X-101” or otherwise identified.

(C) An unmanned underwater vehicle known as “Status 6” or otherwise identified.

(D) The long-distance guided flight hypersonic weapons system known by “Avangard” or otherwise identified.


Subtitle E—Matters Relating to the Indo-Pacific Region

Sec. 1251. Support for Indo-Pacific Stability Initiative.

(a) Sense of Congress.—It is the sense of Congress that—
(1) the Initiative established pursuant to subsection (b) of section 1251 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1676) bolsters the efforts of the United States and its allies and partners in the Indo-Pacific region to deter aggression by providing resources to—

(A) increase the presence and capabilities and enhance the posture of the United States Armed Forces in the region;

(B) improve military and defense infrastructure, basing, logistics, and access in the Indo-Pacific region in order to enhance the responsiveness and capabilities of the United States Armed Forces; and

(C) increase bilateral and multilateral training and exercises with regional allies and partners; and

(2) the United States should develop a multi-year strategic plan that specifies resource priorities to meet the objectives and the activities of the Initiative described in subsection (c) of such section 1251.

(b) REQUIREMENT AND RESOURCE PLAN.—Not later than March 1, 2019, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of State, shall submit to the
appropriate congressional committees a requirement and
resource plan that includes the following:

(1) An analysis of the challenges faced by the
United States to meet the objectives and activities
outlined in subsection (c) of such section 1251.

(2) The plan, resource requirements, and any
additional authorities needed through fiscal year
2024 to address such challenges.

(e) FORM.—The report required by subsection (b)
shall be submitted in unclassified form but may include
a classified annex.

(d) INCLUSION IN BUDGET MATERIALS.—The Sec-
retary of Defense shall also include the requirement and
resource plan required by subsection (b) in the budget ma-
terials submitted by the Secretary in support of the budget
of the President for fiscal year 2020 (submitted to Con-
gress pursuant to section 1105 of title 31, United States
Code).

(e) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 1251 of the
National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018
is amended by striking “Indo-Asia-Pacific” and inserting
“Indo-Pacific” each place it appears.

(f) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-
FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-
sional committees” means—
(1) the congressional defense committees; and

(2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 1252. UNITED STATES STRATEGY ON CHINA.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) The United States has a national strategic interest in ensuring that the United States maintains political, diplomatic, economic, military, and technological advantages over competitive adversaries.

(2) The 2018 National Defense Strategy states that “the central challenge to the U.S. prosperity and security is the reemergence of long-term, strategic competition by what the National Security Strategy classifies as revisionist powers. It is increasingly clear that China and Russia want to shape a world consistent with their authoritarian model—gaining veto authority over other nations’ economic, diplomatic, and security decisions”.

(3) The 2018 National Defense Strategy further states that “China is leveraging military modernization, influence operations, and predatory economics to coerce neighboring countries to reorder the Indo-Pacific region to their advantage. As China
continues its economic and military ascendance, asserting power through an all-of-nation long term strategy, it will continue to pursue a military modernization program that seeks Indo-Pacific regional hegemony in the near-term and displacement of the United States to achieve global preeminence in the future”.

(4) Statements by officials of the United States and leading experts have emphasized that the United States requires a whole-of-government response, across the full spectrum of capabilities, to address the challenges posed by China.

(b) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—Congress declares that long-term strategic competition with China is a principal priority for the United States that requires the integration of multiple elements of national power, including diplomatic, economic, intelligence, law enforcement, and military elements, to protect and strengthen national security.

(c) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1, 2019, the President shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report containing a whole-of-government strategy with respect to the People’s Republic of China.
(2) **ELEMENTS OF STRATEGY.**—The strategy required by paragraph (1) shall include the following:

(A) Strategic assessments of and planned responses to address the following activities by the Chinese Communist Party:

(i) The use of political influence, information operations, censorship, and propaganda to undermine democratic institutions and processes, and the freedoms of speech, expression, press, and academic thought.

(ii) The use of intelligence networks to exploit open research and development.

(iii) The use of economic tools, including market access and investment to gain access to sensitive United States industries.

(iv) Malicious cyber activities.

(v) The use of investment, infrastructure, and development projects, such as China’s Belt and Road Initiative, in Africa, Europe, Central Asia, South America, and the Indo-Pacific region, and the Polar Silk
Road in the Arctic, as a means to gain access and influence.

(vi) The use of military activities, capabilities, and defense installations, and hybrid warfare methods, short of traditional armed conflict, against the United States or its allies and partners.

(B) Available or planned methods to enhance strategic communication to counter Chinese influence and promote United States interests.

(C) An identification of the key diplomatic, development, intelligence, military, and economic resources necessary to implement the strategy.

(D) A plan to maximize the coordination and effectiveness of such resources to counter the threats posed by the activities described in subparagraph (A).

(E) Available or planned interagency mechanisms for the coordination and implementation of the strategy.

(3) FORM.—The report required by paragraph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classified annex.
(4) Annual Budget Submission.—The President shall ensure that the annual budget submitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title 31, United States Code clearly highlights the programs and projects proposed to be funded that relate to the strategy required by paragraph (1).

(5) Appropriate Congressional Committees.—In this section, the term “appropriage congressional committees” means—

(A) the Committee on Armed Services, the Committee on Foreign Relations, the Select Committee on Intelligence, the Committee on Finance, the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs, the Committee on the Judiciary, the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, and the Committee on the Budget of the Senate; and

(B) the Committee on Armed Services, the Committee on Foreign Affairs, the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, the Committee on Financial Services, the Committee on Homeland Security, the Committee on the Judiciary, the Committee on Energy and Commerce, and the Committee on the Budget of the House of Representatives.
SEC. 1253. STRENGTHENING TAIWAN’S FORCE READINESS.

(a) DEFENSE ASSESSMENT.—The Secretary of Defense shall, in consultation with appropriate counterparts of Taiwan, conduct a comprehensive assessment of Taiwan’s military forces, particularly Taiwan’s reserves. The assessment shall provide recommendations to improve the efficiency, effectiveness, readiness, and resilience of Taiwan’s self-defense capability in the following areas:

(1) Personnel management and force development, particularly reserve forces.

(2) Recruitment, training, and military programs.

(3) Command, control, communications and intelligence.

(4) Technology research and development.

(5) Defense article procurement and logistics.

(6) Strategic planning and resource management.

(b) REPORT REQUIRED.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of State, shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report containing each of the following:

(A) A summary of the assessment conducted pursuant to subsection (a).
(B) A list of any recommendations resulting from such assessment.

(C) A plan for the United States, including by using appropriate security cooperation authorities, to—

(i) facilitate any relevant recommendations from such list;

(ii) expand senior military-to-military engagement and joint training by the United States Armed Forces with the military of Taiwan; and

(iii) support United States foreign military sales and other equipment transfers to Taiwan, particularly for developing asymmetric warfare capabilities.

(2) Appropriate security cooperation authorities.—For purposes of the plan described in paragraph (1)(C), the term “appropriate security cooperation authorities” means—

(A) section 311 of title 10, United States Code (relating to exchange of defense personnel);

(B) section 332 such title (relating to defense institution building); and
(C) other security cooperation authorities under chapter 16 of such title.

(3) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—In this subsection, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(A) the congressional defense committees;

and

(B) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 1254. MODIFICATION, REDESIGNATION, AND EXTENSION OF SOUTHEAST ASIA MARITIME SECURITY INITIATIVE.

(a) MODIFICATION AND REDESIGNATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section 1263 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 129 Stat. 1073; 10 U.S.C. 2282 note), as amended by section 1289 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 130 Stat. 2555), is further amended—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “South China Sea” and inserting “South China Sea and Indian Ocean”; and
(B) in paragraph (2), by striking “the
‘Southeast Asia Maritime Security Initiative’”
and inserting “the ‘Indo-Pacific Maritime Secu-

rity Initiative’”.

(2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading
of such section is amended to read as follows:

“Sec. 1263. Indo-Pacific Maritime Security Initiative.”.

(b) COVERED COUNTRIES.—Subsection (e)(2) of
such section is amended by adding at the end the fol-

lowing:

“(D) India.”.

d) DESIGNATION OF ADDITIONAL COUNTRIES.—
Such section is further amended—

(1) in subsection (e)(1), by striking “subsection
(f)” and inserting “subsection (g)”;

(2) by redesignating subsections (f), (g), and
(h) as subsections (g), (h), and (i), respectively; and

(3) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-

lowing:

“(f) INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL COUNTRIES.—The
Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence of the Sec-
retary of State, is authorized to include additional foreign
countries under subsection (b) for purposes of providing
assistance and training under subsection (a) and addi-
tional foreign countries under subsection (e)(2) for pur-
poses of providing payment of incremental expenses in
connection with training described in subsection (a)(1)(B) if, with respect to each such additional foreign country, the Secretary determines and certifies to the appropriate committees of Congress that it is important for increasing maritime security and maritime domain awareness in the Indo-Pacific region.”.

(d) EXTENSION.—Subsection (i) of such section, as redesignated, is amended by striking “September 30, 2020” and inserting “September 30, 2023”.

SEC. 1255. MISSILE DEFENSE EXERCISES IN THE INDO-PACIFIC REGION WITH UNITED STATES REGIONAL ALLIES AND PARTNERS.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) The Democratic People’s Republic of Korea (North Korea) continues to develop, test, and threaten the use of intercontinental ballistic missiles and nuclear weapons that threaten the United States and United States allies and partners.

(2) The People’s Republic of China and the Russian Federation continue to develop and deploy advanced counter-intervention technologies, including fielding and testing highly maneuverable reentry vehicles and warheads (such as hypersonic weapons), and cruise missiles and small-unmanned aircraft systems (UAS) that challenge United States strategic,
operational, and tactical freedom of movement and maneuver.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that the United States should—

(1) continue to develop and deploy a robust missile defense in the Indo-Pacific region;

(2) increase the capacity of interceptors, sensors, and operational concepts in the region;

(3) continue bilateral and multilateral operationally realistic missile defense exercises in the region;

(4) increase coordination with United States regional allies and partners, including Japan, South Korea, Australia, India, and other countries, as appropriate;

(5) begin planning for military exercises in 2020 with United States regional allies and partners that is specifically focused on interoperability;

(6) integrate radar information from United States and allied Patriot, Terminal High Altitude Area Defense, Aegis, and other systems for region-wide command and control capabilities;

(7) increase the capacity of United States allies and partners through foreign military sales;
(8) seek increased areas of co-production for components of missile defense systems; and
(9) develop new capabilities to address threats to the region.

(c) MISSILE DEFENSE EXERCISES IN THE INDO-PACIFIC REGION.—The Secretary of Defense may conduct missile defense exercises in the Indo-Pacific region with United States regional allies and partners to improve interoperability.

(d) BRIEFING.—Not later than 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall provide to the appropriate congressional committees a briefing on plans for missile defense exercises as described in subsection (c).

(e) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(1) the congressional defense committees; and
(2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 1256. QUADRILATERAL COOPERATION AND EXERCISE.

(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that the United States, Japan, India, and Australia should—
(1) promote security and stability in the Indo-Pacific region;

(2) increase quadrilateral meetings to discuss and strengthen interoperability of their respective military and naval forces;

(3) plan joint quadrilateral military patrols and exercises;

(4) promote the values of a free and open Indo-Pacific region and address themes such as respect for international law, maritime security, non-proliferation, and terrorism in the region;

(5) explore joint regional infrastructure initiatives in the region;

(6) engage in maritime capacity building among smaller Indo-Pacific countries;

(7) develop new capabilities to deter and defend against threats to the region; and

(8) support regional institutions and bodies, including the Association of Southeast Asian Nations Regional Forum, to increase regional cooperation with respect to maritime security and domain awareness and to promote internationally accepted rules and norms.

(b) EXERCISE.—The Secretary of Defense may conduct a quadrilateral naval military exercise.
(c) BRIEFING.—Not later than 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall provide to the appropriate congressional committees a briefing on the matters contained in this section.

(d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(1) the congressional defense committees; and
(2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 1257. NAME OF UNITED STATES INDO-PACIFIC COMMAND.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The combatant command known as the United States Pacific Command shall, beginning on January 1, 2020, be known as the “United States Indo-Pacific Command”. Any reference to such combatant command in any law, regulation, map, document, record, or other paper of the United States shall be considered to be a reference to the United States Indo-Pacific Command.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

(1) ANNUAL REPORT ON NON-FEDERALIZED SERVICE NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, TRAINING, AND EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS.—Section 10504
of title 10, United States Code, as amended by section 1071(a)(31), is further amended in subsection (c), as redesignated by such section, in paragraph (3)(H) by striking “United States Pacific Command” and inserting “United States Indo-Pacific Command”.


SEC. 1258. REQUIREMENT FOR CRITICAL LANGUAGES AND EXPERTISE IN CHINESE, KOREAN, AND RUSSIAN.

Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall—

(1) evaluate the operational requirements for members of the Armed Forces possessing foreign language expertise in critical East Asian languages, including Chinese, Korean, and Russian; and 

(2) submit to the congressional defense committees a plan to address any shortfalls in these critical areas.
SEC. 1259. MODIFICATION OF REPORT REQUIRED UNDER ENHANCING DEFENSE AND SECURITY CO-
OPERATION WITH INDIA.

Subsection (a)(2) of section 1292 of the National De-
fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 130 Stat. 2559; 22 U.S.C. 2751 note) is amend-
ed—

(1) by striking “Not later than” and inserting
the following:

“(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than”;

(2) by striking “The report shall also include a
forward-looking strategy” and inserting the fol-
lowing:

“(2) CONTENTS.—The report shall also in-
clude—

“(A) a forward-looking strategy”;

(3) by striking the period at the end and insert-
ing a semicolon; and

(4) by adding at the end the following:

“(B) a description of any limitations that
hinder or slows progress in implementing the
actions described in subparagraphs (A) through
(L) of paragraph (1);

“(C) a description of actions India is tak-
ing, or the actions the Secretary of Defense or
the Secretary of State believe India should take,
to advance the relationship between the United States and in regards to subparagraphs (A) through (L) of paragraph (1); and

“(D) a description of—

“(i) measures that can be taken by the United States and India to improve interoperability; and

“(ii) progress in enabling agreements between the United States and India.”.

SEC. 1260. STATEMENT OF POLICY ON NAVAL VESSEL TRANSFERS TO JAPAN.

It shall be the policy of the United States to support maritime defense cooperation with Japan, including through the transfer of excess United States naval vessels to the Japanese Maritime Self-Defense Force. Such transfers should include capabilities such as those represented by the Tarawa class amphibious assault ship, the Austin class amphibious transport dock, and the Charleston class amphibious cargo ship.

SEC. 1261. REPORT AND PUBLIC NOTIFICATION ON CHINA’S MILITARY, MARITIME, AND AIR ACTIVITIES IN THE INDO-PACIFIC REGION.

(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that greater transparency of China’s provocative
military, maritime, and air activities in the Indo-Pacific region would—

(1) aid in raising awareness of these activities in regional and international forums;

(2) enable regional security partners to more effectively protect their sovereignty and defend their rights under international law; and

(3) maintain stability within the region to enable constructive relations with China.

(b) REPORT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence and the Secretary of State, shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees on a quarterly basis a report describing China’s provocative military, maritime, and air activities in the Indo-Pacific region.

(2) ELEMENTS.—The report shall, at minimum, address China’s provocative military, maritime, and air activities, military deployments, and operations and infrastructure construction in the East China Sea, South China Sea, Taiwan Strait, and Indian Ocean.

(3) DISSEMINATION TO REGIONAL ALLIES.—The report shall be disseminated to regional allies
and partners, as appropriate, in the Indo-Pacific region.

(4) Imagery and Supporting Analysis.—

The report may include imagery from military aircraft and other sources with supporting analysis to describe China’s provocative maritime and air activities.

(5) Form.—The report shall be available to the public and shall be submitted or carried out in unclassified form.

(c) Public Notification.—

(1) In General.—The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence and the Secretary of State, shall provide notice to the public of any activities described in paragraph (2) immediately after the initiation of any such activities.

(2) Activities Described.—The activities described in this paragraph are any significant destabilizing or deceptive activities of China, including reclamation or militarization activity in the Indo-Pacific region, use of military, government, or commercial aircraft or maritime vessels to intimidate regional neighbors.
(3) **Written Summary.**—As soon as practicable after the notification to the public under paragraph (1) of any activities described in paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense shall distribute to the appropriate congressional committees and United States allies and security partners in the Indo-Pacific region a written summary to include imagery and supporting analysis describing such activities.

(d) **Requirements Relating to National Security and Protection of Classified National Security Information.**—The dissemination and availability of the report under subsection (b) and the notification to the public under subsection (c) shall be made in a manner consistent with national security and the protection of classified national security information.

(e) **Appropriate Congressional Committees Defined.**—In this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(1) the congressional defense committees; and

(2) the Committee on Foreign Relations and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs and the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives.
SEC. 1262. SENIOR DEFENSE ENGAGEMENT WITH TAIWAN.

(a) FINDING.—The Taiwan Travel Act (Public Law 115–135; 132 Stat. 341) states that it should be the policy of the United States to allow officials at all levels of the United States government, including Cabinet-level national security officials, general officers, and other executive branch officials, to travel to Taiwan to meet their Taiwan counterparts.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Pursuant to the policy described in the Taiwan Travel Act, the Secretary of Defense should send a Secretary of a military department or a member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff to Taiwan for the purpose of senior-level defense engagement.

(e) BRIEFING.—Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of State, shall brief the congressional defense committees, the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives on any plans of the Department to carry out senior-level defense engagement.
SEC. 1263. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS TO REDUCE THE
TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF THE
ARMED FORCES SERVING ON ACTIVE DUTY
WHO ARE DEPLOYED TO THE REPUBLIC OF
KOREA.

None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act may be used to reduce the total number of mem-
ers of the Armed Forces serving on active duty who are deployed to the Republic of Korea below 22,000 unless the Secretary of Defense first certifies to the congressional de-

SEC. 1264. ENHANCING MISSILE DEFENSE COOPERATION WITH PARTNERS.

(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
gress that the Secretary of Defense should seek opportuni-
ties to increase defense coordination and cooperation with United States partners with respect to missile defense.

(b) MODIFICATION OF DEFENSE COOPERATION Au-
THORITY WITH INDIA.—Section 1292(a)(1) of the Na-
tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 130 Stat. 2559; 22 U.S.C. 2751 note), as amended by section 1258(a) of the National De-
Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1683), is further amended—

(1) in subparagraph (K), by striking “and” at the end;

(2) in subparagraph (L), by striking the period at the end and inserting “; and”; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
paragraph:

“(M) develop closer defense cooperation with India on matters relating to missile de-
fense.”.

Subtitle F—Other Matters

SEC. 1271. REPORT ON STATUS OF THE UNITED STATES REL-
ATIONSHIP WITH THE REPUBLIC OF TUR-
KEY.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) The United States–Republic of Turkey rela-
tionship, over the past year, has become increasingly strained due to several provocative actions taken by the Government of Turkey.

(2) The potential purchase by the Government of Turkey of the S-400 air and missile defense sys-
tem from the Russian Federation has led to tension with the relationship.
(3) These actions could negatively impact common weapon system development between the United States and Turkey.

(4) These actions could exacerbate current North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) interoperability challenges with respect to common military architecture and information sharing.

(5) These actions could impact current bilateral agreements between the United States and Turkey.

(b) REPORT REQUIRED.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of State, shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report on the status of the United States relationship with the Republic of Turkey.

(2) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report required under this subsection shall include the following:

(A) An assessment of United States military and diplomatic presence in Turkey, including all military activities conducted from Incirlik Air Base or elsewhere.

(B) An assessment of the potential purchase by the Government of Turkey of the S-
400 air and missile defense system from the Russian Federation and the potential effects of such purchase on the United States-Turkey bilateral relationship, including an assessment of impacts on other United States weapon systems and platforms operated jointly with Turkey to include—

(i) the F-35 Lightning II Joint Strike aircraft, to include co-production;

(ii) the Patriot surface-to-air missile system;

(iii) the CH-47 Chinook heavy lift helicopter;

(iv) the AH-1 Attack helicopter;

(v) the H-60 Black Hawk utility helicopter; and

(vi) the F-16 Fighting Falcon aircraft.

(C) An identification of potential alternative air and missile defense systems that could be purchased by the Government of Turkey, including United States and other NATO member state military air defense artillery systems.
(3) FORM.—The report required under this subsection shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classified annex.

(c) LIMITATION.—The Secretary of Defense may not take any action to execute delivery of a foreign military sale for major defense equipment subject to congressional notification under section 36 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2778) (made under a letter of offer issued under the authority of the Arms Export Control Act before the date of the enactment of this Act) to the Republic of Turkey until the Secretary submits to the appropriate congressional committees the report required under subsection (b).

(d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(1) the congressional defense committees; and

(2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 1272. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON UNITY OF GULF OPERATION COUNCIL MEMBER COUNTRIES.

It is the sense of Congress that—
(1) the member countries of the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) are important security cooperation partners of the United States;

(2) the unity of GCC member countries is critical to facing growing threats from Iran; and

(3) timely normalization of diplomatic, security, and economic relationships among GCC member countries is in the best interest of the United States.

SEC. 1273. REPORT ON UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT POLICE TRAINING AND EQUIPPING PROGRAMS FOR MEXICO.

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than July 1, 2019, the President shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report on United States Government police training and equipping programs for Mexico.

(b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) A list of all United States Government departments and agencies involved in implementing the programs.

(2) A description of the scope, size, and components of the programs for fiscal years 2017 and 2018, to include for each such program—

(A) the types of units receiving such assistance, including national police, gendarmerie,
counternarcotics police, counterterrorism police, Formed Police Units, border security, and customs;

(B) the purpose and objectives of the program;

(C) the funding and personnel levels for the program in each such fiscal year;

(D) the authority under which the program is conducted;

(E) the name of the United States Government department or agency with lead responsibility for the program and the mechanisms for oversight of the program;

(F) the extent to which the program is implemented by contractors or United States Government personnel; and

(G) the metrics for measuring the results of the program and an assessment of the impact achieved from the program.

(3) An assessment of the requirements for the programs, and what changes, if any, are required to improve the capacity of the United States Government to meet such requirements.
(4) An evaluation of the appropriate role of United States Government departments and agencies in carrying out and coordinating the programs.

(5) An evaluation of the appropriate role of contractors in carrying out the programs, and what modifications, if any, are needed to improve oversight of such contractors.

(6) Recommendations for legislative modifications, if any, to existing authorities relating to the programs.

(c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—In this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(1) the congressional defense committees; and

(2) the Committee on Foreign Relations, the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs, and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs, the Committee on Homeland Security, and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representa-
SEC. 1274. AUTHORITY TO INCREASE ENGAGEMENT AND MILITARY-TO-MILITARY COOPERATION WITH WESTERN BALKANS COUNTRIES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense is authorized to increase engagement and military-to-military cooperation with Western Balkans countries under the authorities of chapter 16 of title 10, United States Code.

(b) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “Western Balkans countries” means—

(1) Serbia;

(2) Bosnia and Herzegovina;

(3) Kosovo; and

(4) Macedonia.

SEC. 1275. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS RELATING TO DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION STATUTORY REORGANIZATION.

(a) CHAPTER REFERENCES.—The following provisions of law are amended by striking “chapter 15” and inserting “chapter 13”:

(1) Section 886(a)(5) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 466(a)(5)).

(2) Section 332(a)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1982(a)(1)).

(3) Section 101(a)(13)(B) of title 10, United States Code.
(4) Section 115(i)(6) of title 10, United States Code.

(5) Section 12304(c)(1) of title 10, United States Code.


(b) Section References.—(1) Title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(A) in section 386(c)(1), by striking “Sections 311, 321, 331, 332, 333,” and inserting “Sections 246, 251, 252, 253, 321,”; and

(B) in section 10541(b)(9) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking “sections 331, 332, 333,” and inserting “sections 251, 252, 253,”.


(c) Other Technical Corrections.—(1) Chapter 16 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(A) in section 311(a)(3), by striking “Secretary to State” and inserting “Secretary of State”;

(B) in section 321(e), by striking “calender” each place it appears and inserting “calendar”;

(679)
(C) in the table of sections at the beginning of subchapter V of such chapter, by striking the item relating to section 342 and inserting the following: “342. Regional Centers for Security Studies.”;

(D) in section 347—

(i) in the heading of subsection (a)(7), by striking “ETC.” and inserting “ETC”; and

(ii) in the heading of subsection (b)(3)(B), by striking “ETC.” and inserting “ETC”; and

(E) in section 385(d)(1)(B), by striking “include” and inserting “including”.

(2) Section 1204(b) of the Carl Levin and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 10 U.S.C. 362 note) is amended—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “section 2249e” each place it appears and inserting “section 362”; and

(B) in paragraph (3), by striking “section 2249e” and inserting “section 301(1)”.

SEC. 1276. UNITED STATES-ISRAEL COUNTERING UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS COOPERATION.

Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1700), is further amended—

(1) by inserting “and capabilities for countering unmanned aerial systems” after “anti-tunnel capabilities”; and

(2) by inserting “and unmanned aerial systems” after “underground tunnels”.

SEC. 1277. THREE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF NON-CONVENTIONAL ASSISTED RECOVERY CAPABILITIES.

Section 943(g) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4579), as most recently amended by section 1051(n) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1564), is further amended by striking “2021” and inserting “2024”.

SEC. 1278. REVISION OF STATUTORY REFERENCES TO FORMER NATO SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS AND RELATED NATO AGREEMENTS.

Section 2350d of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking “NATO Support Organization” each place it appears and inserting “NATO Support and Procurement Organization”;

(2) by inserting “and Procurement” after “NATO Support”;

(3) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(4) by striking “NATO Support” each place it appears and inserting “NATO Support and Procurement”;

(5) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(6) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(7) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(8) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(9) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(10) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(11) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”. 

(12) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(13) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”. 

(14) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(15) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(16) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(17) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(18) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(19) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”. 

(20) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(21) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(22) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(23) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(24) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(25) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(26) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(27) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(28) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(29) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”. 

(30) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(31) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(32) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(33) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(34) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(35) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”. 

(36) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(37) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(38) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(39) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(40) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(41) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(42) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(43) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(44) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(45) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(46) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(47) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”. 

(48) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(49) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(50) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(51) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(52) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(53) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”. 

(54) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(55) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(56) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(57) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(58) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(59) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”;

(60) by striking “and Procurement” each place it appears and inserting “and Procurement Organization”;

(61) by inserting “organization” after “Procurement”.
682

(2) by striking “Support Partnership Agreement” each place it appears and inserting “Support or Procurement Partnership Agreement”;

(3) in subsection (a)(1), by striking “Support Partnership Agreements” and inserting “Support or Procurement Partnership Agreements”; and

(4) in subsection (b)(1), by striking “in Europe”.

SEC. 1279. SENSE OF THE CONGRESS CONCERNING MILITARY-TO-MILITARY DIALOGUES.

It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) military-to-military dialogues, including in the case of allies, partners, and adversaries and potential adversaries, can be a useful and important tool for advancing United States national security objectives in a complex, interactive, and dynamic security environment;

(2) frameworks for military-to-military dialogues should be flexible and adaptable to such a security environment and should be informed by national security guidance, such as the 2017 National Security Strategy and the 2018 National Defense Strategy; and

(3) military-to-military dialogues can and should be reliable, enduring, and tailorable based on
circumstance, so that such dialogues can be trusted and available when needed, particularly amid escalating tensions.

SEC. 1280. MODIFICATIONS TO GLOBAL ENGAGEMENT CENTER.

Section 1287 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (22 U.S.C. 2656 note) is amended—

(1) by amending paragraph (2) of subsection (a) to read as follows:

“(2) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Center shall be to direct, lead, synchronize, integrate, and coordinate efforts of the Federal Government to recognize, understand, expose, and counter foreign state and non-state propaganda and disinformation efforts aimed at undermining or influencing the policies, security, or stability of the United States and United States allies and partner nations.”;

(2) in subsection (b)—

(A) by amending paragraph (1) to read as follows:

“(1) Direct, lead, synchronize, integrate, and coordinate interagency and international efforts to track and evaluate counterfactual narratives abroad that threaten the policies, security, or stability of the
United States and United States allies and partner nations.”;

(B) by amending paragraph (4) to read as follows:

“(4) Identify current and emerging trends in foreign propaganda and disinformation in order to coordinate and shape the development of tactics, techniques, and procedures to expose and refute foreign propaganda and disinformation, and pro-actively support the promotion of credible, fact-based narratives and policies to audiences outside the United States.”;

(C) by redesignating paragraphs (6) through (10) as paragraphs (7) through (11), respectively;

(D) by inserting after paragraph (5) the following new paragraph:

“(6) Measure and evaluate the activities of the Center, including the outcomes of such activities, and implement mechanisms to ensure that the activities of the Center are updated to reflect the results of such measurement and evaluation.”; and

(E) by amending paragraph (8), as so redesignated, to read as follows:
“(8) Use information from appropriate inter-agency entities to identify the countries, geographic areas, and populations most susceptible to propaganda and disinformation, as well as the countries, geographic areas, and populations in which such propaganda and disinformation is likely to cause the most harm.”;

(3) in subsection (d), by amending paragraphs (1) and (2) to read as follows:

“(1) DETAILLEES AND ASSIGNEES.—Any Federal Government employee may be detailed or assigned to the Center with or without reimbursement, consistent with applicable laws and regulations regarding such employee, and such detail or assignment shall be without interruption or loss of status or privilege.

“(2) OTHER PERSONNEL.—The Secretary of State should, when hiring additional United States citizen personnel, preference use of Foreign Service limited appointments in accordance with section 309 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3949). The Secretary may hire United States citizens or aliens, as appropriate, including as personal services contractors, for purposes of personnel resources of the Center, if—
“(A) the Secretary determines that existing personnel resources or expertise are insufficient;

“(B) the period in which services are provided by a personal services contractor, including options, does not exceed 3 years, unless the Secretary determines that exceptional circumstances justify an extension of up to one additional year;

“(C) not more than 50 United States citizens or aliens are employed as personal services contractors under the authority of this paragraph at any time; and

“(D) the authority of this paragraph is only used to obtain specialized skills or experience or to respond to urgent needs.”;

(4) in subsection (e), by amending paragraphs (1) and (2) to read as follows:

“(1) IN GENERAL.—For each of fiscal years 2019 and 2020, the Secretary of Defense is authorized to transfer, from amounts appropriated to the Secretary pursuant to the authorization under this Act, to the Secretary of State not more than $60,000,000, to carry out the functions of the Center.
“(2) NOTICE REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of Defense shall notify the Committee on Armed Services, the Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Armed Services, the Committee on Appropriations, the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee on Oversight and Government Reform of the House of Representatives of a proposed transfer under paragraph (1) not less than 15 days prior to making such transfer.”;

(5) in subsection (f), by amending paragraphs (1) and (2) to read as follows:

“(1) AUTHORITY FOR GRANTS.—The Center is authorized to provide grants or contracts of financial support to civil society groups, media content providers, nongovernmental organizations, federally funded research and development centers, private companies, or academic institutions for the following purposes:

“(A) To support local entities and linkages among such entities, including independent media entities, that are best positioned to refute foreign propaganda and disinformation in affected communities.
“(B) To collect and store examples of print, online, and social media disinformation and propaganda directed at the United States or United States allies and partner nations.

“(C) To analyze and report on tactics, techniques, and procedures of foreign information warfare and other efforts with respect to disinformation and propaganda.

“(D) To support efforts by the Center to counter efforts by foreign entities to use disinformation and propaganda to undermine or influence the policies, security, and social and political stability of the United States and United States allies and partner nations.

“(2) FUNDING AVAILABILITY AND LIMITATIONS.—The Secretary of State shall provide that each entity that receives funds under this subsection is selected in accordance with the relevant existing regulations through a process that ensures such entity has the credibility and capability to carry out effectively and in accordance with United States interests and objectives the purposes specified in paragraph (1) for which such entity received such funding.”;
(6) by redesignating subsections (h) and (i) as
 subsections (i) and (j), respectively; and

(7) by inserting after subsection (g) the fol-
lowing new subsection:

“(h) CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFINGS.—The Secretary of
State, together with the heads of other relevant Federal
departments and agencies, shall provide a briefing to the
Committee on Armed Services, the Committee on Approp-
riations, and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the
Senate and the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-
mittee on Appropriations, the Committee on Foreign Af-
fairs, and the Committee on Oversight and Government
Reform of the House of Representatives not less often
than annually regarding the activities of the Global En-
gagement Center. The briefings required under this sub-
section shall terminate on the date specified in subsection
(j).”.

SEC. 1281. REPORT ON ACQUISITION AND CROSS-SERV-
ICING AGREEMENTS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after en-
tering into a cross-servicing agreement under section 2342
of title 10, United States Code, with a country or organi-
zation referred to in subsection (a)(1) of such section, and
every 180 days thereafter for such period of time as the
agreement remains in effect, the Secretary of Defense
shall submit to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives a report with respect to the agreement.

(b) Matters to Be Included.—The report required under subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) The type of country or organization referred to in subsection (a)(1) of section 2342 of title 10, United States Code, with respect to which the Secretary of Defense entered into the agreement.

(2) The date on which the agreement was entered into under such section 2342.

(3) A description of the logistic support, supplies, and services to be provided to the military forces of the country or organization and any other transactions associated with the agreement.

(4) The estimated dollar value of support provided by the United States under the agreement.

(5) A copy of the agreement, including all appendices.

(6) An assessment as to whether or not the agreement is in United States national security interests.

(7) The end date of the agreement.
(c) Form.—The report required under subsection (a) shall be submitted in unclassified form but may contain a classified annex.

SEC. 1282. PROHIBITION ON PROVISION OF WEAPONS AND OTHER FORMS OF SUPPORT TO CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS.

None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available to the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2019 may be used to provide weapons or any other form of support to—

(1) Al Qaeda, the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria (ISIS), Jabhat Fateh al Sham, or any individual or group affiliated with any such organization; and

(2) any other entity that the Secretary of Defense determines may trade or sell arms to terrorist organizations.

SEC. 1283. CERTIFICATION AND AUTHORITY TO TERMINATE FUNDING FOR ACADEMIC RESEARCH RELATING TO FOREIGN TALENT PROGRAMS.

(a) Plan Required.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and with respect to funds authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a plan to im-
implement the certification requirement described in subsection (b) to ensure that applicants seeking such funds for educational or academic training or research verify that such funds shall not be made available to any individual who has participated in or is currently participating in a foreign talent or expert recruitment program of a country listed in subsection (d).

(b) Certification Requirement for Funding.—Beginning not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act and with respect to funds authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall require each applicant seeking such funds for educational or academic training and research, including at institutions of higher education (as defined in section 101 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001)), policy institutes, federal laboratories, or research institutes, to include with the application a certification that none of the funds received by such applicant shall be made available to any individual who has participated in or is currently participating in a foreign talent or expert recruitment program of a country listed in subsection (d).

(c) Authority to Terminate Funding.—Beginning 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense may terminate existing funding.
of, or prohibit the award of future funding to, a current
recipient if such recipient is unable to provide the certifi-
cation described in subsection (b) with respect to such ex-
isting funding.

(d) COUNTRIES LISTED.—The countries listed in this
subsection are the following:

(1) The People’s Republic of China.

(2) The Democratic People’s Republic of Korea.

(3) The Russian Federation.

(4) The Islamic Republic of Iran.

SEC. 1284. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON SUPPORT FOR GEOR-
GIA.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) Georgia is a valued friend of the United
States and has repeatedly demonstrated its commit-
ment to advancing the mutual interests of both
countries, including the deployment of Georgian
forces as part of the International Security Assist-
ance Force (ISAF) led by the North Atlantic Treaty
Organization (NATO) in Afghanistan and the Multi-
National Force in Iraq.

(2) The European Deterrence Initiative builds
the partnership capacity of Georgia so it can work
more closely with the United States and NATO, as
well as provide for its own defense.
(3) In addition to the European Deterrence Initiative, Georgia’s participation in the NATO initiative Partnership for Peace is paramount to interoperability with the United States and NATO, and establishing a more peaceful environment in the region.

(4) Despite the losses suffered, as a NATO partner of ISAF, Georgia is committed to the Resolute Support Mission in Afghanistan with the fourth-largest contingent on the ground.

(b) Sense of Congress.—Congress—

(1) reaffirms United States support for Georgia’s sovereignty and territorial integrity within its internationally-recognized borders, and does not recognize the independence of the Abkhazia and South Ossetia regions currently occupied by the Russian Federation; and

(2) supports continued cooperation between the United States and Georgia and the efforts of the Government of Georgia to provide for the defense of its people and sovereign territory.


(a) Findings.—Congress finds the following:
(1) The Baltic countries of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania are highly valued allies of the United States, and they have repeatedly demonstrated their commitment to advancing our mutual interests as well as those of the NATO Alliance.

(2) Operation Atlantic Resolve is a series of exercises and coordinating efforts demonstrating the United States’ commitment to its European partners and allies, including the Baltic countries of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, with the shared goal of peace and stability in the region. Operation Atlantic Resolve strengthens communication and understanding, and is an important effort to deter Russian aggression in the region.

(3) Through Operation Atlantic Resolve, the European Deterrence Initiative undertakes exercises, training, and rotational presence necessary to reassure and integrate our allies, including the Baltic countries, into a common defense framework.

(4) All three Baltic countries contributed to the NATO-led International Security Assistance Force in Afghanistan, sending troops and operating with few caveats. The Baltic countries continue to commit resources and troops to the Resolute Support Mission in Afghanistan.
(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress—

(1) reaffirms its support for the principle of collective defense in Article 5 of the North Atlantic Treaty for our NATO allies, including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania;

(2) supports the sovereignty, independence, territorial integrity, and inviolability of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania as well as their internationally recognized borders, and expresses concerns over increasingly aggressive military maneuvering by the Russian Federation near their borders and airspace;

(3) expresses concern over and condemns subversive and destabilizing activities by the Russian Federation within the Baltic countries; and

(4) encourages the Administration to further enhance defense cooperation efforts with Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania and supports the efforts of their Governments to provide for the defense of their people and sovereign territory.

SEC. 1286. REPORT ON UNITED STATES STRATEGY IN YEMEN.

Not later than February 1, 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report describing the strategy of the United States
Armed Forces with respect to Yemen that includes a description of—

(1) the activities that the United States Armed Forces are currently undertaking in Yemen;

(2) the costs associated with the involvement of the United States Armed Forces in Yemen, including costs relating to counterterrorism activities, refueling missions, or other military activities;

(3) the key United States military interests, objectives, long-term goals, and end-states for Yemen;

(4) indicators for the effectiveness of United States military efforts to achieve such interests, objectives, goals, or end-states;

(5) how current United States military efforts in Yemen align with such objectives;

(6) the estimated annual resources required through fiscal year 2022 for the United States Armed Forces to achieve such objectives;

(7) the current legal authorities supporting United States military efforts in Yemen; and

(8) any other matters the Secretary determines to be relevant.

SEC. 1287. REPORT ON HIZBALLAH.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the President shall provide to the ap-
appropriate congressional committees a report on Hizballah.

Such report shall include each of the following:

(1) An accounting of Hizballah’s known rocket arsenal.

(2) An evaluation of the impact of the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon mandate.

(3) An evaluation of the tactical and strategic capabilities of Hizballah, including such capabilities related to defense.

(4) A detailed description of the known supply routes used in the illegal procurement of weapons for Hizballah.

(5) An estimate of companies and other entities that support Hizballah’s network.

(6) An assessment of the effects of the interference of Hizballah in conflicts throughout the Middle East region.

(7) An assessment of how Hizballah raises, holds, and spends funds in territories where United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon operates.

(b) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—In this section, the term "appropriate congressional committees" means—

(1) the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives;
(2) the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives;

(3) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate;

(4) the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives; and

(5) the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION

SEC. 1301. FUNDING ALLOCATIONS.

Of the $335,240,000 authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2019 in section 301 and made available by the funding table in division D for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program established under section 1321 of the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Act (50 U.S.C. 3711), the following amounts may be obligated for the purposes specified:

(1) For strategic offensive arms elimination, $2,823,000.

(2) For chemical weapons destruction, $5,446,000.

(3) For global nuclear security, $29,001,000.
(4) For cooperative biological engagement, $197,585,000.
(5) For proliferation prevention, $74,937,000.
(6) For activities designated as Other Assessments/Administrative Costs, $25,448,000.

SEC. 1302. SPECIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION FUNDS.

Funds appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 301 and made available by the funding table in division D for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program shall be available for obligation for fiscal years 2019, 2020, and 2021.

TITLE XIV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS
Subtitle A—Military Programs

SEC. 1401. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for providing capital for working capital and revolving funds, as specified in the funding table in section 4501.

SEC. 1402. CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, DEFENSE.

(a) Authorization of Appropriations.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-
ment of Defense for fiscal year 2019 for expenses, not oth-
erwise provided for, for Chemical Agents and Munitions
Destruction, Defense, as specified in the funding table in
section 4501.

(b) USE.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated
under subsection (a) are authorized for—

(1) the destruction of lethal chemical agents
and munitions in accordance with section 1412 of
the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986
(50 U.S.C. 1521); and

(2) the destruction of chemical warfare materiel
of the United States that is not covered by section
1412 of such Act.

SEC. 1403. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-
TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2019 for ex-
penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction
and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in
the funding table in section 4501.

SEC. 1404. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2019 for ex-
penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the
SEC. 1405. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 for the Defense Health Program for use of the Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for providing for the health of eligible beneficiaries, as specified in the funding table in section 4501.

SEC. 1406. NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 for the National Defense Sealift Fund, as specified in the funding tables in section 4501.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

SEC. 1411. AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO JOINT DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE-DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEMONSTRATION FUND FOR CAPTAIN JAMES A. LOVELL HEALTH CARE CENTER, ILLINOIS.

(a) Authority for Transfer of Funds.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by section 1405 and available for the Defense Health Program for operation and maintenance, $113,000,000 may be transferred by the Secretary of Defense to the Joint Department of Defense–Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Dem-

For purposes of subsection (a)(2) of such section 1704, any funds so transferred shall be treated as amounts authorized and appropriated specifically for the purpose of such a transfer.

(b) USE OF TRANSFERRED FUNDS.—For the purposes of subsection (b) of such section 1704, facility operations for which funds transferred under subsection (a) may be used are operations of the Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, consisting of the North Chicago Veterans Affairs Medical Center, the Navy Ambulatory Care Center, and supporting facilities designated as a combined Federal medical facility under an operational agreement covered by section 706 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4500).

SEC. 1412. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.

There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 from the Armed Forces Retirement Home Trust Fund the sum of $64,300,000 for the operation of the Armed Forces Retirement Home.
SEC. 1413. QUARTERLY BRIEFING ON PROGRESS OF CHEMICAL DEMILITARIZATION PROGRAM.

Section 1412(j) of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986 (50 U.S.C. 1521(j)) is amended—

(1) in the heading, by striking “Semiannual Reports” and inserting “QUARTERLY BRIEFING”;

(2) in paragraph (1)—

(A) by striking “March 1” and all that follows through “the year in which” and inserting “90 days after the date of the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, and every 90 days thereafter until”; 

(B) by striking “submit to” and inserting “brief”; 

(C) by striking “a report on the implementation” and inserting “on the progress made”; and 

(D) by striking “of its chemical weapons destruction obligations” and inserting “toward fulfilling its chemical weapons destruction obligations”; and  

(3) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following:

“(2) Each briefing under paragraph (1) shall include a description of contractor costs and performance relative to schedule, the progress to date
toward the complete destruction of the stockpile, and
any other information the Secretary determines to
be relevant.”.

TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF
ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS
Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

SEC. 1501. PURPOSE OF CERTAIN AUTHORIZATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS.
The purpose of this subtitle is to authorize appropriations for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2019 to provide additional funds for overseas contingency operations being carried out by the Armed Forces.

SEC. 1502. PROCUREMENT.
Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 for procurement accounts for the Army, the Navy and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and Defense-wide activities, as specified in the funding table in section 4102.

SEC. 1503. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION.
Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 for the use of the Department of Defense
for research, development, test, and evaluation, as specified in the funding table in section 4202.

SEC. 1504. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and maintenance, as specified in the funding table in section 4302.

SEC. 1505. MILITARY PERSONNEL.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses, not otherwise provided for, for military personnel, as specified in the funding table in section 4402.

SEC. 1506. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for providing capital for working capital and revolving funds, as specified in the funding table in section 4502.

SEC. 1507. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2019 for ex-
penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in the funding table in section 4502.

SEC. 1508. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2019 for expenses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the Inspector General of the Department of Defense, as specified in the funding table in section 4502.

SEC. 1509. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2019 for expenses, not otherwise provided for, for the Defense Health Program, as specified in the funding table in section 4502.

Subtitle B—Financial Matters

SEC. 1511. TREATMENT AS ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATIONS.

The amounts authorized to be appropriated by this title are in addition to amounts otherwise authorized to be appropriated by this Act.

SEC. 1512. SPECIAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.

(a) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—

(1) AUTHORITY.—Upon determination by the Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in the national interest, the Secretary may transfer amounts of authorizations made available to the De-
department of Defense in this title for fiscal year 2019
between any such authorizations for that fiscal year
(or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of authoriza-
tions so transferred shall be merged with and be
available for the same purposes as the authorization
to which transferred.

(2) LIMITATION.—The total amount of author-
izations that the Secretary may transfer under the
authority of this subsection may not exceed
$4,500,000,000.

(b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Transfers under this
section shall be subject to the same terms and conditions
as transfers under section 1001.

(c) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—The transfer author-
ity provided by this section is in addition to the transfer
authority provided under section 1001.

Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports,
and Other Matters

SEC. 1521. AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND.

(a) CONTINUATION OF PRIOR AUTHORITIES AND NO-
TICE AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Funds available
to the Department of Defense for the Afghanistan Secu-

rity Forces Fund for fiscal year 2019 shall be subject to
the conditions contained in subsections (b) through (g) of
section 1513 of the National Defense Authorization Act
(b) EQUIPMENT DISPOSITION.—

(1) ACCEPTANCE OF CERTAIN EQUIPMENT.—

Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense may accept equipment that is procured using amounts in the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund authorized under this Act and is intended for transfer to the security forces of Afghanistan, but is not accepted by such security forces.

(2) CONDITIONS ON ACCEPTANCE OF EQUIPMENT.—Before accepting any equipment under the authority provided by paragraph (1), the Commander of United States forces in Afghanistan shall make a determination that the equipment was procured for the purpose of meeting requirements of the security forces of Afghanistan, as agreed to by both the Government of Afghanistan and the United States, but is no longer required by such security forces or was damaged before transfer to such security forces.

(3) ELEMENTS OF DETERMINATION.—In making a determination under paragraph (2) regarding
equipment, the Commander of United States forces in Afghanistan shall consider alternatives to Secretary of Defense acceptance of the equipment. An explanation of each determination, including the basis for the determination and the alternatives considered, shall be included in the relevant quarterly report required under paragraph (5).

(4) TREATMENT AS DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE STOCKS.—Equipment accepted under the authority provided by paragraph (1) may be treated as stocks of the Department of Defense upon notification to the congressional defense committees of such treatment.

(5) QUARTERLY REPORTS ON EQUIPMENT DISPOSITION.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act and every 90-day period thereafter during which the authority provided by paragraph (1) is exercised, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report describing the equipment accepted during the period covered by such report under the following:

(i) This subsection.
(ii) Section 1521(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1711)

(iii) Section 1521(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 130 Stat. 2575).

(iv) Section 1531(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 129 Stat. 1088).


(B) ELEMENTS.—Each report under subparagraph (A) shall include a list of all equipment that was accepted during the period covered by the report and treated as stocks of the
Department of Defense and copies of the determinations made under paragraph (2), as required by paragraph (3).

(c) **SECURITY OF AFGHAN WOMEN.**—

(1) **IN GENERAL.**—Of the funds available to the Department of Defense for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund for fiscal year 2019, it is the goal that $18,000,000, but in no event less than $10,000,000, shall be used for—

(A) the recruitment, integration, retention, training, and treatment of women in the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces; and

(B) the recruitment, training, and contracting of female security personnel for future elections.

(2) **TYPES OF PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES.**—Such programs and activities may include—

(A) efforts to recruit women into the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces, including the special operations forces;

(B) programs and activities of the Afghan Ministry of Defense Directorate of Human Rights and Gender Integration and the Afghan
Ministry of Interior Office of Human Rights, Gender and Child Rights;
(C) development and dissemination of gender and human rights educational and training materials and programs within the Afghan Ministry of Defense and the Afghan Ministry of Interior;
(D) efforts to address harassment and violence against women within the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces;
(E) improvements to infrastructure that address the requirements of women serving in the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces, including appropriate equipment for female security and police forces, and transportation for policewomen to their station;
(F) support for Afghanistan National Police Family Response Units; and
(G) security provisions for high-profile female police and army officers.

(d) ASSESSMENT OF AFGHANISTAN PROGRESS ON SECURITY COOPERATION OBJECTIVES.—
(1) ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—Not later than June 1, 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall, in consultation with the Secretary of State, submit to the
Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate an assessment describing the efforts of the Government of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan to manage, employ, and sustain the equipment and inventory provided through the authority under subsection (a). In conducting such assessment, the Secretary of Defense shall consider each of the following:

(A) The ability of the Afghanistan Ministry of Defense and the Ministry of Interior to manage and account for previously-divested equipment, including a description of any vulnerabilities or weaknesses of each such Ministry’s internal controls and any plan in place to address shortfalls.

(B) A description of the monitoring and evaluation systems in place to ensure assistance provided through such authority is used only for the intended purposes.

(C) Any irregularities in the divestment of equipment to the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces during the period beginning on the date of the creation of the Afghanistan Se-
curity Forces Fund, including any major losses
of such equipment or any inability on the part
of the Afghan National Defense and Security
Forces to account for equipment so procured.

(D) A description of the sustainment and
maintenance costs required for major weapons
platforms previously divested, over the 5-year
period beginning on the date of the enactment
of this Act and a plan for how the Afghan Na-
tional Defense and Security Forces intends to
maintain such platforms in the future.

(E) An assessment of the distribution
practices of the Afghan National Defense and
Security Forces, including the manner in which
equipment received through the Afghanistan
Security Forces Fund is employed.

(F) The degree to which the Government
of Afghanistan is effectively implementing an
anti-corruption strategy.

(G) The extent to which the Government
of Afghanistan is adhering to conditions for re-
ceiving assistance established in annual finan-
cial commitment letters or any other bilateral
agreements with the United States.
(2) Withholding of assistance for insufficient progress.—

(A) In general.—If the Secretary of Defense determines, in consultation with the Secretary of State and taking into consideration the assessment under paragraph (1), that the Government of Afghanistan has made insufficient progress toward maintaining and employing equipment provided by the United States, the Secretary of Defense may withhold assistance for the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces under this section until such time as the Secretary determines sufficient progress has been made.

(B) Notice to Congress.—The Secretary of Defense shall, in coordination with the Secretary of State, provide notice to Congress—

(i) not later than 30 days after making a decision to withhold assistance pursuant to subparagraph (A); and

(ii) not later than 30 days before resuming any such assistance pursuant to such subparagraph.
SEC. 1522. JOINT IMPROVISED-THREAT DEFEAT FUND.


(b) Interdiction of Improvised Explosive Device Precursor Chemicals.—

(1) Availability of Funds.—Of the funds made available to the Department of Defense for the Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Fund for fiscal year 2019, $15,000,000 may be available to the Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, to provide training, equipment, supplies, and services to ministries and other entities of foreign governments that the Secretary has identified as critical for countering the flow of improvised explosive device precursor chemicals.

(2) Provision Through Other US Agencies.—If jointly agreed upon by the Secretary of Defense and the head of another department or
agency of the United States Government, the Secretary of Defense may transfer funds available under paragraph (1) to such department or agency for the provision by such department or agency of training, equipment, supplies, and services to ministries and other entities of foreign governments as described in that paragraph.

(3) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—None of the funds made available pursuant to paragraph (1) may be obligated or expended to supply training, equipment, supplies, or services to a foreign country before the date that is 15 days after the date on which the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, submits to the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives a notice that contains—

(A) the foreign country for which training, equipment, supplies, or services are proposed to be supplied;

(B) a description of the training, equipment, supplies, and services to be provided using such funds;
(C) a detailed description of the amount of funds proposed to be obligated or expended to supply such training, equipment, supplies or services, including any funds proposed to be obligated or expended to support the participation of another department or agency of the United States and a description of the training, equipment, supplies, or services proposed to be supplied;

(D) an evaluation of the effectiveness of the efforts of the foreign country identified under subparagraph (A) to counter the flow of improvised explosive device precursor chemicals; and

(E) an overall plan for countering the flow of precursor chemicals in the foreign country identified under subparagraph (A).

(4) Expiration.—The authority provided by this subsection expires on December 31, 2019.

(c) Transition Plan Required.—Not later than March 1, 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate a plan to transition funding for the Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Fund from amounts made available for overseas contingency oper-
ations to amounts otherwise made available for the purposes of such Fund.

TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PROGRAMS, CYBER, AND INTELLIGENCE MATTERS

Subtitle A—Space Activities

SEC. 1601. IMPROVEMENTS TO ACQUISITION SYSTEM, PERSONNEL, AND ORGANIZATION OF SPACE FORCES.

(a) Plan for Acquisition System.—

(1) Development.—The Deputy Secretary of Defense shall develop a plan to establish a separate, alternative acquisition system for defense space acquisitions, including with respect to procuring space vehicles, ground segments relating to such vehicles, and satellite terminals.

(2) Requirements Process.—The plan developed under paragraph (1) shall include recommendations of the Deputy Secretary with respect to whether the separate, alternative acquisition system described in the plan should use the Joint Capabilities Integration and Development System process or instead use a new requirements process developed by the Deputy Secretary in a manner that ensures that requirements for a program are synchronized across
the space vehicles, ground segments relating to such
vehicles, and satellite terminals, of the program.

(3) Exception.—The plan developed under
paragraph (1) shall cover defense space acquisitions
except with respect to the National Reconnaissance
Office and other elements of the Department of De-
fense that are elements of the intelligence commu-
nity (as defined in section 3 of the National Security
Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003)).

(4) Submission.—Not later than December 31,
2019, the Deputy Secretary shall submit to the con-
gressional defense committees a report containing
the plan developed under paragraph (1).

(b) Cadre Development.—

(1) Plan.—

(A) Development.—The Secretary of the
Air Force shall develop and implement a plan
to increase the number and improve the quality
of the space cadre of the Air Force.

(B) Matters Included.—The plan devel-
oped under subparagraph (A) shall address the
following:

(i) Managing the career progression of
members of the Armed Forces and civilian
employees of the Department who form the
space cadre of the Air Force throughout
the military or civilian career of the mem-
ber or the employee, as the case may be,
including with respect to—

(I) defining career professional
milestones;

(II) pay and incentive structures;

(III) the management and over-
sight of the space cadre;

(IV) training relating to planning
and executing warfighting missions
and operations in space;

(V) conducting periodic cadre-
wide professional assessments to de-
termine how the cadre is developing
as a group; and

(VI) establishing a centralized
method to control personnel assign-
ments and distribution.

(ii) The identification of future space-
related career fields that the Secretary de-
determines appropriate, including a space ac-
quision career field.

(iii) The identification of any overlap
that exists among operations and acquisi-
tions career fields to determine opportu-

ties for cross-functional career opportuni-
ties.

(C) SUBMISSION.—Not later than March
1, 2019, the Secretary shall submit to the con-
gressional defense committees a report con-
taining the plan developed under subparagraph
(A).

(2) NUMBERED AIR FORCE.—

(A) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than De-
cember 31, 2019, the Secretary of the Air
Force shall establish as part of the Air Force
a new numbered Air Force that is—

(i) responsible for carrying out space
warfighting operations; and

(ii) assigned to the United States
Space Command established by section 169
of title 10, United States Code, as added
by subsection (c).

(B) EFFECT ON 14TH AIR FORCE.—The
establishment of a new numbered Air Force
under subparagraph (A) shall not effect the
space support mission of the 14th Air Force,
including with respect to—
(i) space launches, training, and exercises; and

(ii) being assigned to the Air Force Space Command.

(C) PLAN.—Not later than December 31, 2019, the Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense committees a plan to establish the new numbered Air Force under subparagraph (A).

(c) ESTABLISHMENT OF SUBORDINATE UNIFIED COMMAND.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 6 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

“§169. Subordinate unified command of the United States Strategic Command

“(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—With the advice and assistance of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the President, through the Secretary of Defense, shall establish under the United States Strategic Command a subordinate unified command to be known as the United States Space Command (in this section referred to as ‘space command’) for carrying out joint space warfighting operations.
“(b) ASSIGNMENT OF FORCES.—Unless otherwise directed by the Secretary of Defense, all active and reserve space warfighting operational forces of the armed forces shall be assigned to the space command, including the numbered Air Force responsible for carrying out space warfighting operations.

“(c) COMMANDER.—(1) The commander of the space command shall hold the grade of general or, in the case of an officer of the Navy, admiral while serving in that position, without vacating the permanent grade of the officer. The commander shall be appointed to that grade by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, for service in that position. The position shall be designated, pursuant to subsection (b) of section 526 of this title, as one of the general officer and flag officer positions to be excluded from the limitations in subsection (a) of such section.

“(2) During the three-year period following the date on which the space command is established, the commander of the Air Force Space Command may also serve as the commander of the space command so established. After such period, one individual may not concurrently serve as both such commanders.

“(d) AUTHORITY OF COMMANDER.—(1) Subject to the authority, direction, and control of the commander of
the United States Strategic Command, the commander of
the space command shall be responsible for, and shall have
the authority to conduct, all affairs of such command re-
lating to joint space warfighting operations.

“(2)(A) Subject to the authority, direction, and con-
trol of the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the commander
of the space command shall be responsible for, and shall
have the authority to conduct, the following functions re-
lating to joint space warfighting operations (whether or
not relating to the space command):

“(i) Developing strategy, doctrine, and tactics.

“(ii) Preparing and submitting to the Secretary
of Defense program recommendations and budget
proposals for space operations forces and for other
forces assigned to the space command.

“(iii) Exercising authority, direction, and con-
trol over the expenditure of funds for forces assigned
directly to the space command.

“(iv) Training and certification of assigned
joint forces.

“(v) Conducting specialized courses of instruc-
tion for commissioned and noncommissioned officers.

“(vi) Validating requirements.

“(vii) Establishing priorities for requirements.
“(viii) Ensuring the interoperability of equipment and forces.

“(ix) Formulating and submitting requirements for intelligence support.

“(x) Monitoring the promotion of space operation forces and coordinating with the military departments regarding the assignment, retention, training, professional military education, and special and incentive pays of space operation forces.

“(B) The authority, direction, and control exercised by the Deputy Secretary of Defense for purposes of this paragraph is authority, direction, and control with respect to the administration and support of the space command, including readiness and organization of space operations forces, space operations-peculiar equipment and resources, and civilian personnel.

“(C) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as providing the Deputy Secretary of Defense authority, direction, and control of operational matters that are subject to the operational chain of command of the combatant commands or the exercise of authority, direction, and control of personnel, resources, equipment, and other matters that are not space-operations peculiar and that are in the purview of the armed forces.
“(3) The commander of the space command shall be responsible for—

“(A) ensuring the combat readiness of forces assigned to the space command; and

“(B) monitoring the preparedness to carry out assigned missions of space forces assigned to unified combatant commands other than the United States Strategic Command.

“(4) The staff of the commander shall include an inspector general who shall conduct internal audits and inspections of purchasing and contracting actions through the space command and such other inspector general functions as may be assigned.

“(e) INTELLIGENCE AND SPECIAL ACTIVITIES.—This section does not constitute authority to conduct any activity which, if carried out as an intelligence activity by the Department of Defense, would require a notice to the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate and the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives under title V of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3091 et seq.).”.

(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 167b the following new item:

“169. Subordinate unified command of the United States Strategic Command”.

“169. Subordinate unified command of the United States Strategic Command”.
SEC. 1602. RAPID, RESPONSIVE, AND RELIABLE SPACE LAUNCH.

(a) ASSURED ACCESS TO SPACE.—Section 2273 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “; and’’;

(B) in paragraph (2), by striking the period at the end and inserting “; and’’; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(3) the availability of rapid, responsive, and reliable space launches for national security space programs to—

“(A) improve the responsiveness and flexibility of a national security space system;

“(B) lower the costs of launching a national security space system; and

“(C) maintain risks of mission success at acceptably low levels.”; and

(2) in subsection (c), by inserting before the period at the end the following: “and the Director of National Intelligence”.

(b) REUSABILITY OF LAUNCH VEHICLES.—

(1) DESIGNATION.—Effective March 1, 2019, the Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle program of the Department of Defense shall be known as the
“National Security Space Launch program”. Any reference in Federal law, regulations, guidance, instructions, or other documents of the Federal Government to the Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle program shall be deemed to be a reference to the National Security Space Launch program.

(2) REQUIREMENT.—In carrying out the National Security Space Launch program, the Secretary of Defense shall provide for consideration of both reusable and expendable launch vehicles with respect to any solicitation occurring on or after March 1, 2019, for which the use of a reusable launch vehicle is technically capable and maintains risk at acceptable levels.

(3) NOTIFICATION OF SOLICITATIONS FOR NON-REUSABLE LAUNCH VEHICLES.—Beginning March 1, 2019, if the Secretary proposes to issue a solicitation for a contract for space launch services for which the use of reusable launch vehicles is not eligible for the award of the contract, the Secretary shall notify in writing the appropriate congressional committees of such proposed solicitation, including justifications for such ineligibility, by not later than 60 days before issuing such solicitation.

(c) RISK AND COST IMPACT ANALYSIS.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall conduct a risk and cost impact analysis with respect to launch services that use reusable launch vehicles. Such analysis shall include—

(A) an assessment of how the inspection and certification regime of the Air Force for previously flown launch vehicles will ensure increased responsiveness and operational flexibility while maintaining acceptably low risk; and

(B) an assessment of the anticipated cost savings to the Department of Defense realized by using a previously flown launch vehicle or components.

(2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees the analysis conducted under paragraph (1).

(d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means the following:

(1) The congressional defense committees.

(2) The Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.
SEC. 1603. PROVISION OF SPACE SITUATIONAL AWARENESS SERVICES AND INFORMATION.

(a) ROLE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—Section 2274(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking “The Secretary of Defense may” and inserting “(1) Except as provided by paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense may”; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(2) Beginning January 1, 2024, the Secretary may provide space situational awareness services and information to, and may obtain space situational awareness data and information from, non-United States Government entities under paragraph (1) only to the extent that the Secretary determines such actions are necessary to meet the national security interests of the United States.”.

(b) INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT.—

(1) FFRDC.—Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall seek to enter into a contract with a federally funded research and development center for which the Department of Defense is a sponsor to assess which single or combination of departments or agencies of the Federal Government, if any, should assume the authorities of the Secretary of Defense under paragraph (1) of section 2274(a) of title 10,
United States Code, that the Secretary will no
longer carry out beginning on January 1, 2024, pur-
suant to paragraph (2) of such section, as added by
subsection (a) of this section.

(2) CONSIDERATIONS.—The assessment under
paragraph (1) shall consider the following:

(A) The existing staff, budgetary re-
sources, and institutional expertise of the de-
partments and agencies of the Federal Govern-
ment evaluated by the assessment.

(B) The demonstrated ability of such de-
partments and agencies to work collaboratively
with industry in developing best practices or
consensus standards.

(C) The capacity of such departments and
agencies to facilitate communication between
space object operators to avoid a collision.

(D) The ability of such departments and
agencies to use other transaction agreements or
similar transaction mechanisms.

(E) Existing non-profit organizations
through which such departments and agencies
may oversee the private provision of space situ-
ational awareness services and information.

(3) SUBMISSION.—
(A) DOD.—Not later than 180 days after
the date on which the Secretary and a federally
funded research and development center enter
into the contract under paragraph (1), the cen-
ter shall submit to the Secretary a report on
the assessment conducted under such para-
graph.

(B) CONGRESS.—Not later than 10 days
after the date on which the Secretary receives
the report under subparagraph (A), the Sec-
retary shall submit to the appropriate congres-
sional committees such report, without change.

(c) PLAN.—

(1) DEVELOPMENT.—The Secretary of Defense,
in coordination with the heads of other departments
or agencies of the Federal Government determined
appropriate by the Secretary, shall develop a plan to
ensure that one or more departments or agencies of
the Federal Government other than the Department
of Defense may provide space situational awareness
services and information to non-United States Gov-
ernment entities.

(2) CONSIDERATION.—In developing the plan
under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall take into
consideration the assessment conducted under subsection (b)(1).

(3) Submission.—Not later than 180 days after the date on which the Secretary submits the report under subsection (b)(3), the Secretary shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees the plan developed under paragraph (1).

(d) Appropriate Congressional Committees Defined.—In this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means the following:

(1) The congressional defense committees.

(2) The Committee on Science, Space, and Technology, the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, the Committee on Energy and Commerce, the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives.

(3) The Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, the Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

SEC. 1604. BUDGET ASSESSMENTS FOR NATIONAL SECURITY SPACE PROGRAMS.

Section 239(b)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:
“(1) Not later than 30 days after the date on which
the President submits to Congress the budget for each of
fiscal years 2017 through 2021, the Secretary of Defense
shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-
port on the budget for national security space programs
of the Department of Defense. The Secretary may include
the report in the defense budget materials if the Secretary
submits such materials to Congress by such date.”.

SEC. 1605. ENHANCEMENT OF POSITIONING, NAVIGATION,
AND TIMING CAPACITY.

(a) Capability for Trusted Signals.—The Sec-
retary of the Air Force shall ensure that military Global
Positioning System user equipment terminals have the ca-
pability, including with appropriate mitigation efforts, to
receive trusted signals from the Galileo satellites of the
European Union and the QZSS satellites of Japan, begin-
ing with increment 2 of the acquisition of such terminals.

(b) Capability for Other Signals.—The Sec-
retary of the Air Force shall ensure that military Global
Positioning System user equipment terminals having the
capability to receive non-allied positioning, navigation, and
timing signals, beginning with increment 2 of the acquisi-
tion of such terminals, if the Secretary of Defense, in con-
sultation with the Commander of the United States Stra-
tegic Command, determines that—
(1) the benefits of receiving such signals outweigh the risks; or

(2) such risks can be appropriately mitigated.

(c) ENGAGEMENT.—The Secretary of Defense, jointly with the Secretary of State, shall engage with relevant allies of the United States to—

(1) enable military Global Positioning System user equipment terminals to receive the positioning, navigation, and timing signals of such allies; and

(2) negotiate as appropriate other potential agreements relating to the enhancement of positioning, navigation, and timing.

SEC. 1606. USE OF SMALL- AND MEDIUM-SIZE BUSES FOR STRATEGIC AND TACTICAL SATELLITE PAYLOADS.

(a) BRIEFING ON RISKS, BENEFITS, AND COST SAVINGS.—

(1) BRIEFING.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Director of National Intelligence, shall provide to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate, and to any other appropriate congressional committee upon request, a briefing on the risks, benefits, and cost savings with respect to
using small- and medium-size buses for strategic and
tactical satellite payloads for protected satellite com-
munications programs and next-generation overhead
persistent infrared systems.

(2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The briefing pro-
vided under paragraph (1) shall address the fol-
lowing:

(A) Increasing component and subcompo-
nent commonality for power regulation, solar
arrays, battery technology, thermal control, and
avionics.

(B) The security of the supply chain, in-
cluding a strategy to mitigate risk in such sup-
ply chain.

(b) ANALYSES OF ALTERNATIVES.—

(1) CERTIFICATIONS.—With respect to each
analysis of alternatives of new space vehicles relating
to a program described in paragraph (2), the Direc-
tor for Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation
shall certify to the appropriate congressional com-
mittees that the analysis—

(A) includes materiel solutions for using
small- and medium-size buses; and
(B) considers the relevant operational benefits and potential cost savings of using small-, medium-, and large-size buses.

(2) PROGRAMS DESCRIBED.—The programs described in this paragraph are the programs of the Department of Defense relating to any of the following:

(A) Protected satellite communications.

(B) Next-generation overhead persistent infrared systems.

(C) Space-based environmental monitoring.

(e) BRIEFING ON ALTERNATIVE SPACE-BASED ARCHITECTURES.—Not later than 240 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of the Air Force, and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff shall jointly provide to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate, and to any other appropriate congressional committee upon request, a briefing on alternative space-based architectures for the programs described in subsection (b)(2) using small-, medium-, and large-size buses.

(d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means the following:
(1) The congressional defense committees.

(2) The Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

SEC. 1607. DESIGNATION OF COMPONENT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF MODERNIZATION EFFORTS RELATING TO MILITARY-CODE CAPABLE GPS RECEIVER CARDS.

(a) Designation.—Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretaries of the military departments and the heads of Defense Agencies the Secretary determines appropriate, shall designate a component of the Office of the Secretary of Defense to be responsible for coordinating common solutions for the M-code modernization efforts among the military departments, Defense Agencies, and other appropriate elements of the Department of Defense.

(b) Roles and Responsibilities.—The roles and responsibilities of the component selected under subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) Identify the elements of the Department of Defense and the programs of the Department that
require M-code capable receiver cards and determine—

(A) the number of total receiver cards required by the Department, including the number required for each such element and program and the military departments;

(B) the timeline, by fiscal year, for each program of the Department conducting M-code modernization efforts; and

(C) the projected cost for each such program.

(2) Systematically collect integration test data, lessons learned, and design solutions, and share such information with other elements of the Department.

(3) Identify ways the Department can prevent duplication in conducting M-code modernization efforts, and identify, to the extent practicable, potential cost savings that could be realized by addressing such duplication.

(4) Coordinate the integration, testing, and procurement of M-code capable receiver cards to ensure that the Department maximizes the buying power of the Department, reduces duplication, and saves resources, where possible.
(c) SUPPORT.—The Secretary of Defense shall ensure
the military departments, the Defense Agencies, and other
elements of the Department of Defense provide the compo-
nent selected under subsection (a) with the appropriate
support and resources needed to perform the roles and re-
sponsibilities under subsection (b).

(d) REPORTS.—Not later than March 15, 2019, and
annually thereafter through 2021, the Secretary of De-
fense shall provide to the congressional defense commit-
tees a report on M-code modernization efforts. Each re-
port shall include, with respect to the period covered by
the report, the following:

(1) The projected cost and schedule, by fiscal
year, for the Department to acquire M-code capable
receiver cards.

(2) The programs of the Department con-
ducting M-code modernization efforts.

(3) The number of M-code capable receiver
cards procured by the Department, the number of
such receiver cards yet to be procured, and the per-
centage of the M-code modernization efforts com-
pleted by each program identified under paragraph
(2).

(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
(1) The term “M-code capable receiver card” means a Global Positioning System receiver card that is capable of receiving military code that provides enhanced positioning, navigation, and timing capabilities and improved resistance to existing and emerging threats, such as jamming.

(2) The term “M-code modernization efforts” means the development, integration, testing, and procurement programs of the Department of Defense relating to developing M-code capable receiver cards.

SEC. 1608. DESIGNATION OF COMPONENT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF HOSTED PAYLOAD INFORMATION.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) Using commercially hosted payloads is an option for the Department of Defense that should be considered in analyses of alternatives, as it could increase cost savings, speed up capability to orbit, and contribute to resilience through the use of disaggregated space systems by the Department.

(2) The use by the Department of commercially hosted payloads has been limited so far, using commercial satellites to host three experimental payloads
to date, though the use of hosted payloads could expand in the future.

(3) The Department does not have the knowledge the Department needs to determine if commercially hosted payloads are an acquisition approach worth pursuing.

(4) The Department faces challenges in matching payloads to commercial hosts, due to numerous logistical challenges to matching payloads to hosts, including coordinating the size, weight and power of the payload with the commercial host, and aligning acquisition and funding timelines between government and commercial programs.

(5) The Comptroller General of the United States in preliminary findings concluded that the space acquisition culture of the Department lacks sufficient knowledge, such as costs, technical parameters, and lessons learned, to determine the benefits and address the challenges of using commercially hosted payloads and that the existing knowledge is fragmented across the Department without any plans to consolidate it.

(6) Programs are not required to report data on commercially hosted payloads to any centralized office or database, and leveraging cost and technical
data from hosted payload efforts could inform future
interested programs and avoid duplication of efforts,
but currently no such comprehensive data source ex-
ists.

(b) DESIGNATION.—Not later than 30 days after the
date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-
fense, in coordination with the Secretary of the Air Force,
and other Secretaries of the military departments and the
heads of Defense Agencies the Secretary determines ap-
propriate, shall designate a component of the Department
of Defense or a military department to be responsible for
coordinating information, processes, and lessons learned
relating to using commercially hosted payloads across the
military departments, Defense Agencies, and other appro-
priate elements of the Department of Defense. The func-
tions of such designated component shall include, at a
minimum, the following:

(1) Systematically collecting information from
past and planned hosted payload arrangements to
inform future acquisition planning and space system
architecture design, including integration test data,
lessons learned, and design solutions.

(2) Creating a centralized database for cost,
technical data, and lessons learned on commercially
hosted payloads and sharing such information with other elements of the Department.

SEC. 1609. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR JOINT SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER MISSION SYSTEM.

(a) JMS.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for the Joint Space Operations Center mission system may be obligated or expended until the date on which the Deputy Secretary of Defense makes the certification under subsection (c).

(b) ESBMC2.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for service and management applications of the enterprise space battle management command and control, not more than 75 percent may be obligated or expended until the date on which the Deputy Secretary of Defense makes the certification under subsection (c).

(c) CERTIFICATION.—The Deputy Secretary of Defense, without delegation, shall certify to the congressional defense committees that the Secretary of the Air Force has entered into a contract to operationalize existing, proven, best-in-breed commercial space situational awareness processing software to address warfighter require-
ments and fill gaps in current space situational capabilities.

SEC. 1610. EVALUATION AND ENHANCED SECURITY OF SUPPLY CHAIN FOR PROTECTED SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMS AND OVERHEAD PERSISTENT INFRARED SYSTEMS.

(a) Evaluations of Supply Chain Vulnerabilities.—

(1) In general.—Not later than December 31, 2020, and in accordance with the plan under paragraph (2)(A), the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Director of National Intelligence, shall conduct evaluations of the supply chain vulnerabilities of each covered program.

(2) Plan.—

(A) Development.—The Secretary shall develop a plan to carry out the evaluations under paragraph (1), including with respect to the personnel and resources required to carry out such evaluations.

(B) Briefing.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall provide to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate, and to any other appropriate
congressional committee upon request, a briefing on the plan under subparagraph (A).

(3) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive, on a case-by-case basis with respect to a covered program, either the requirement to conduct an evaluation under paragraph (1) or the deadline specified in such paragraph if the Secretary certifies to the congressional defense committees before such date that all known supply chain vulnerabilities of such covered program have minimal consequences for the capability of such covered program to meet operational requirements or otherwise satisfy mission requirements.

(4) RISK MITIGATION STRATEGIES.—In carrying out an evaluation under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall develop—

(A) strategies for mitigating the risks of supply chain vulnerabilities identified in the course of such evaluation; and

(B) cost estimates for such strategies.

(b) PRIORITIZATION OF CERTAIN SUPPLY CHAIN RISK MANAGEMENT EFFORTS.—

(1) INSTRUCTIONS.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall issue a Department of Defense Instruc-
tion, or update such an Instruction, establishing the
prioritization of supply chain risk management pro-
grams, including supply chain risk management
threat assessment reporting, to ensure that acquisi-
tion and sustainment programs relating to covered
programs receive the highest priority of such supply
chain risk management programs and reporting.

(2) REQUIREMENTS.—

(A) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary
shall establish requirements to carry out supply
chain risk management threat assessment col-
lections and analyses under acquisition and
sustainment programs relating to covered pro-
grams.

(B) BRIEFING.—Not later than 120 days
after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
Secretary shall provide to the Committees on
Armed Services of the House of Representatives
and the Senate, and to any other appropriate
congressional committee upon request, a brief-
ing on the requirements established under sub-
paragraph (A).

(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term “appropriate congressional com-
mittees” means the following:
(A) The congressional defense committees.

(B) The Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

(2) The term “covered programs” means programs of the Department of Defense relating to any of the following:

(A) Protected satellite communications.

(B) Next-generation overhead persistent infrared systems.

SEC. 1611. REPORT ON PROTECTED SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS.

Not later than December 31, 2018, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on how each of the following programs will meet the requirements for resilience, mission assurance, and the nuclear command, control, and communication missions of the Department of Defense:

(1) The evolved strategic satellite program.

(2) The protected tactical service program.

(3) The protected tactical enterprise service program.
SEC. 1612. PLAN ON SPACE WARFIGHTING READINESS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall develop, and commence the implementation of, a plan that—

(1) identifies joint mission-essential tasks for space as a warfighting domain;

(2) identifies any additional authorities, or delegated authorities, that would need to accompany the employment of forces to meet such mission-essential tasks;

(3) meets the readiness requirements for space warfighting, including with respect to equipment, training, and personnel, to meet such mission-essential tasks; and

(4) considers the contributions by allies and partners of the United States with respect to defense space capabilities to increase burden sharing across space systems, as appropriate.

(b) BRIEFING.—Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall provide to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate, and to any other congressional defense committee upon request, a briefing describing the authorities identified under subsection (a)(2) that the Secretary determines require legislative action.
SEC. 1613. STUDY ON SPACE-BASED RADIO FREQUENCY MAPPING.

(a) Study.—The Secretary of Defense and the Director of National Intelligence shall jointly conduct a study on the capabilities of the private sector with respect to space-based radio frequency mapping and associated operations and services for space-based electromagnetic collections. Such study shall address the following:

(1) The near-term commercial market offerings of such operations and services in the United States and outside the United States.

(2) The potential benefits to the United States provided by such operations and services.

(3) The potential risks to the United States posed by such operations and services.

(4) The sufficiency of existing legal authorities available to the Secretary and the Director to address such potential risks.

(b) Report.—Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary and the Director shall jointly submit to the congressional defense committees, the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives, and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate a report containing the study under subsection (a).
SEC. 1614. PLAN TO PROVIDE PERSISTENT WEATHER IM-
AGERY FOR UNITED STATES CENTRAL COM-
MAND.

(a) PLAN.—The Secretary of the Air Force shall de-
velop a plan to provide the United States Central Com-
mand with persistent weather imagery for the area of op-
erations of the Command beginning not later than Janu-
ary 1, 2026.

(b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The plan developed under
subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) A long-term method for providing the
United States Central Command with persistent
weather imagery for the area of operations of the
Command that—

(A) does not rely on data provided by a
foreign government; and

(B) does not include relocating legacy geo-
stationary operational environmental satellites.

(2) A description of the costs required to carry
out the plan.

(c) SUBMISSION.—Not later than March 1, 2019, the
Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense com-
mittees the plan developed under subsection (a).
Subtitle B—Defense Intelligence and Intelligence-Related Activities

SEC. 1621. ROLE OF UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INTELLIGENCE.

Subsection (b) of section 137 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“(b) Subject to the authority, direction, and control of the Secretary of Defense, the Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence shall—

“(1) have responsibility for the overall direction and supervision for policy, program planning and execution, and use of resources, for the activities of the Department of Defense that are part of the Military Intelligence Program;

“(2) execute the functions for the National Intelligence Program of the Department of Defense under section 105 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3038), as delegated by the Secretary of Defense;

“(3) have responsibility for the overall direction and supervision for policy, program planning and execution, and use of resources, for the information security, personnel security, physical security, and industrial security related activities of the Department of Defense; and
“(4) perform such duties and exercise such powers as the Secretary of Defense may prescribe in the area of intelligence.”.

SEC. 1622. SECURITY CLEARANCE FOR DUAL NATIONALS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 80 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1564a the following new section:

“§ 1564b. Security clearance for dual nationals

“(a) ADDITIONAL REVIEW.—(1) In the case of an individual described in paragraph (3), the Secretary of Defense shall develop a process to review foreign preference in accordance with the adjudicative guidelines under part 147 of title 32, Code of Federal Regulations, or such successor regulation, before approving a security clearance for such individual.

“(2) The Secretary shall designate an official of the Department of Defense to be responsible for adjudicating any derogatory information of an individual described in paragraph (3) concerning foreign preference that is discovered after the security clearance of the individual is approved.

“(3) An individual described in this paragraph is an individual who is—

“(A) a national of the United States (as such term is defined in section 101 of the Immigration
and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101)) and also a na-
tional of a foreign state; and

“(B) either—

“(i) a civilian employee or contractor who requires access to classified information; or

“(ii) a member of the armed forces who re-
quires access to classified information.

“(b) WAIVER.—(1) In the case of an individual who is a national of the United States and also a national of a foreign state identified under paragraph (2), the Sec-
retary may waive the requirement under subsection (a).

“(2) The Director of National Intelligence shall iden-
tify foreign states that authorize citizens or nationals of the United States to serve in positions of trust equivalent to positions in the United States Government that require access to classified information.”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 1564a the following new item:

“1564b. Security clearance for dual nationals.”.

(c) BRIEFING.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
retary of Defense shall provide to the Committees on

Armed Services of the House of Representatives and
the Senate, and to any other appropriate congressional committee upon request, a briefing on—

(A) the process developed under paragraph (1) of section 1564b(a) of title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a); and

(B) the official designated under paragraph (2) of such section 1564b(a).

(2) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means the following:

(A) The Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

(B) The Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

SEC. 1623. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COUNTERINTELLIGENCE POLYGRAPH PROGRAM.

(a) ADDITION OF DUAL-NATIONALS.—Subsection (b) of section 1564a of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“(b) PERSONS COVERED.—Except as provided in subsection (d), the following persons are subject to this section:


“(1) With respect to persons whose duties are described in subsection (c)—

“(A) military and civilian personnel of the Department of Defense;

“(B) personnel of defense contractors;

“(C) persons assigned or detailed to the Department of Defense; and

“(D) applicants for a position in the Department of Defense.

“(2) A person who is—

“(A) a national of the United States (as such term is defined in section 101 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101)) and also a national of a foreign state; and

“(B) either—

“(i) a civilian employee or contractor who requires access to classified information; or

“(ii) a member of the armed forces who requires access to classified information.”.

(b) STANDARDS FOR DUAL-NATIONALS.—Subsection (e)(2) of such section is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
“(D) With respect to persons described in subsection (b)(2), to assist in assessing foreign preference or foreign influence risks, as described in part 147 of title 32, Code of Federal Regulation, or such successor regulations.”.

(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such section is further amended—

(1) in subsection (c), by striking “in subsection (b)” and inserting “in subsection (b)(1)”; and

(2) in subsection (c)(2)(A), by striking “in subsections (b)” and inserting “in subsections (b)(1)”.

SEC. 1624. DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

(a) STANDARDIZED BUSINESS PROCESS RULES.—

(1) DEVELOPMENT.—Not later than October 1, 2020, the Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense, in coordination with the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) and the Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence, shall develop and implement standardized business process rules for the planning, programming, budgeting, and execution process for the Military Intelligence Program.

(2) TREATMENT OF DATA.—The Chief Management Officer shall develop the standardized business process rules under paragraph (1) in accordance

(3) **USE OF EXISTING SYSTEMS.**—In developing the standardized business process rules under paragraph (1), to the extent practicable, the Chief Management Officer shall use enterprise business systems of the Department of Defense in existence as of the date of the enactment of this Act.

(4) **REPORT.**—Not later than March 1, 2019, the Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense, the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller), and the Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence shall jointly submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report containing a plan to develop the standardized business process rules under paragraph (1).

(5) **APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.**—In this subsection, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means the following:

(A) The congressional defense committees.

(B) The Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives.
(b) PROGRAM ELEMENTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 9 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

“§ 239b. Certain intelligence-related programs: budget justification materials

“(a) PROHIBITION ON USE OF PROGRAM ELEMENTS.—In the budget justification materials submitted to Congress in support of the Department of Defense budget for fiscal year 2021 and each fiscal year thereafter (as submitted with the budget of the President under section 1105(a) of title 31), the Secretary of Defense may not include in any single program element both funds made available under the Military Intelligence Program and funds made available outside of the Military Intelligence Program.

“(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

“(1) The term ‘budget’ has the meaning given that term in section 231(f) of this title.

“(2) The term ‘defense budget materials’ has the meaning given that term in section 231(f) of this title.”.
(2) **Clerical Amendment.**—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 239a the following new item:

“239b. Certain intelligence-related programs: budget justification materials”.

**SEC. 1625. MODIFICATION TO ANNUAL BRIEFING ON THE INTELLIGENCE, SURVEILLANCE, AND RECONNAISSANCE REQUIREMENTS OF THE COMBATANT COMMANDS.**


(1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by striking “2020” and inserting “2025”; and

(2) in paragraph (1)—

(A) in subparagraph (B), by striking “; and” and inserting a semicolon; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

“(D) for the year preceding the year in which the briefing is provided—
“(i) the number of hours or amount of capacity of intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance requested by each commander of a combatant command, by specific intelligence capability type;

“(ii) the number of such requests identified under clause (i) that the Joint Chiefs of Staff determined to be a validated requirement, including the number of hours or amount of capacity of such requests that were provided to each such commander; and

“(iii) with respect to such validated requirements, the number of hours or amount of capacity of intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance, by specific intelligence capability type, that the Joint Chiefs of Staff requested each military department to provide, and the number of such hours or the amount of such capacity so provided by each such military department; and”.

(b) CODIFICATION.—Such section 1626, as amended by subsection (a), is—

(1) transferred to chapter 21 of title 10, United States Code; and
(2) redesignated as subsection (c) of section 426 of such title.

SEC. 1626. PROHIBITION ON THE AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ASSUMING BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION MISSION FOR THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for the Department of Defense may be obligated or expended during the period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2019, to transfer to the Department the background investigation mission for all agencies or departments of the Federal Government using the National Background Investigation Bureau for investigative services as of April 1, 2018.

Subtitle C—Cyberspace-Related Matters

SEC. 1631. AMENDMENTS TO PILOT PROGRAM REGARDING CYBER VULNERABILITIES OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE.

Subsection (b) of section 1650 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (10 U.S.C. 2224 note) is amended—
(1) in paragraph (1), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by inserting “and the Defense Digital Service” after “covered research laboratory”; (2) in paragraph (4), in the matter preceding paragraph (A), by striking “2019” and inserting “2020”; and (3) in paragraph (5), by striking “2019” and inserting “2020”.

SEC. 1632. BUDGET DISPLAY FOR CYBER VULNERABILITY EVALUATIONS AND MITIGATION ACTIVITIES FOR MAJOR WEAPON SYSTEMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

(a) BUDGET REQUIRED.—Beginning in fiscal year 2021 and in each fiscal year thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress, as a part of the documentation that supports the President’s annual budget for the Department of Defense, a consolidated Cyber Vulnerability Evaluation and Mitigation budget justification display for each major weapons system of the Department of Defense that includes the following:

(1) CYBER VULNERABILITY EVALUATIONS.—

(A) STATUS.—Whether, in accordance with paragraph (1) of section 1647(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 129 Stat.
the cyber vulnerability evaluation for each such major weapon system is pending, in progress, complete, or, pursuant to paragraph (2) of such section, waived.

(B) FUNDING.—The funding required for the fiscal year with respect to which the budget is submitted and for at least the four succeeding fiscal years required to complete the pending or in progress cyber vulnerability evaluation of each such major weapon system.

(C) DESCRIPTION.—A description of the activities planned in the fiscal year with respect to which the budget is submitted and at least the four succeeding fiscal years to complete the required evaluation for each such major weapon system.

(D) RISK ANALYSIS.—A description of operational or security risks associated with cyber vulnerabilities identified as a result of such cyber vulnerability evaluations that require mitigation.

(2) MITIGATION ACTIVITIES.—

(A) STATUS.—Whether activities to address identified cyber vulnerabilities of such major weapon systems resulting in operational
or security risks requiring mitigation are pending, in progress, or complete.

(B) FUNDING.—The funding required for the fiscal year with respect to which the budget is submitted and for at least the four succeeding fiscal years required to complete the pending or in progress mitigation activities referred to in subparagraph (A) related to such major weapon systems.

(C) DESCRIPTION.—A description of the activities planned in the fiscal year with respect to which the budget is submitted and at least the four succeeding fiscal years to complete any necessary mitigation.

(b) FORM.—The display required under subsection (a) shall be submitted in an unclassified form, but may include a classified annex if necessary.

SEC. 1633. TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INFORMATION NETWORK TO UNITED STATES CYBER COMMAND.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than September 30, 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall transfer all roles, missions, and responsibilities of the Commander, Joint Force Headquarters–Department of Defense Information Networks (JFHQ–DODIN) from the Defense Information
768

1 Support Agency to the Commander, United States Cyber
2 Command.

3 (b) Certification Required.—Prior to the transfer required under subsection (a), the Secretary of De-
4 fense shall certify in writing to the congressional defense
5 committees that such transfer shall not result in mission
6 degradation.

7 SEC. 1634. PILOT PROGRAM AUTHORITY TO ENHANCE CYB-
8 ERSECURITY AND RESILIENCY OF CRITICAL
9 INFRASTRUCTURE.

10 (a) Authority.—The Secretary of Defense, in co-
11 ordination with the Secretary of Homeland Security, is au-
12 thorized to provide, detail, or assign technical personnel
13 to the Department of Homeland Security on a non-reim-
14 bursable basis to enhance cybersecurity cooperation, col-
15 laboration, and unity of Government efforts.

16 (b) Scope of Assistance.—The authority under
17 subsection (a) shall be limited in any fiscal year to the
18 provision of not more than 50 technical cybersecurity per-
19 sonnel from the Department of Defense to the Depart-
20 ment of Homeland Security, including the national cyber-
21 security and communications integration center (NCCIC)
22 of the Department, or other locations as agreed upon by
23 the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Homeland
24 Security.
(c) LIMITATION.—The authority under subsection (a) may not negatively impact the primary missions of the Department of Defense or the Department of Homeland Security.

(d) ESTABLISHMENT OF PROCEDURES.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Homeland Security shall establish procedures to carry out subsection (a), including procedures relating to the protection of and safeguards for maintenance of information held by the NCCIC regarding United States persons.

(2) LIMITATION.—Nothing in this subsection may be construed as providing authority to the Secretary of Defense to establish procedures regarding the NCCIC with respect to any matter outside the scope of this section.

(e) NO EFFECT ON OTHER AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE SUPPORT.—Nothing in this section may be construed to limit the authority of an Executive department, military department, or independent establishment to provide any appropriate support, including cybersecurity support, or to provide, detail, or assign personnel, under any other law, rule, or regulation.

(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, each of the terms “Executive department”, “military department”, and
“independent establishment”, has the meaning given each
of such terms, respectively, in chapter 1 of title 5, United
States Code.

(g) **Termination of Authority.**—This section
shall terminate on September 30, 2022.

**Sec. 1635. Pilot Program on Regional Cyber Security Training Center for the Army National Guard.**

(a) **Pilot Program.**—The Secretary of the Army
may carry out a pilot program under which the Secretary
establishes a National Guard training center to provide
collaborative interagency education and training for mem-
bers of the Army National Guard.

(b) **Duration.**—If the Secretary carries out the pilot
program under subsection (a), the Secretary shall carry
out the pilot program for a two-year period.

(c) **Center.**—

(1) **Training and Cooperation.**—In carrying
out the pilot program under subsection (a), the Sec-
retary shall ensure that the training center estab-
lished under such subsection—

(A) educates and trains members of the
Army National Guard quickly and efficiently by
concurrently training cyber protection teams
and cyber network defense teams on a common
standard in order to defend—

(i) the information network of the De-
partment of Defense in a State environ-
ment;

(ii) while acting under title 10, United
States Code, the information networks of
State governments; and

(iii) critical infrastructure;

(B) fosters interagency cooperation by—

(i) co-locating members of the Army
National Guard with personnel of depart-
ments and agencies of the Federal Govern-
ment and State governments; and

(ii) providing an environment to de-
velop interagency relationship to coordinate
responses and recovery efforts during and
following a cyber attack;

(C) collaborates with academic institutions
to develop and implement curriculum for inter-
agency education and training within the class-
room; and

(D) coordinates with the Persistent Cyber
Training Environment of the Army Cyber Com-
mand in devising and implementing interagency
education and training using physical and information technology infrastructure.

(2) LOCATIONS.—If the Secretary carries out the pilot program under subsection (a), the Secretary shall select one National Guard facility at which to carry out the pilot program. The Secretary shall select a facility that is located in an area that meets the following criteria:

(A) The location has a need for cyber training, as measured by both the number of members of the Army National Guard that would apply for such training and the number of units of the Army National Guard that verify the unit would apply for such training.

(B) The location has high capacity information and telecommunications infrastructure, including high speed fiber optic networks.

(C) The location has personnel, technology, laboratories, and facilities to support proposed activities and has the opportunity for ongoing training, education, and research.

(d) ACTIVITIES.—If the Secretary carries out the pilot program under subsection (a), the Secretary shall ensure that the pilot program includes the following activities:
(1) Providing joint education and training and accelerating training certifications for working in a cyber range.

(2) Integrating education and training between the National Guard, law enforcement, and emergency medical and fire first responders.

(3) Providing a program to continuously train the cyber network defense teams to not only defend the information network of the Department of Defense, but to also provide education and training on how to use defense capabilities of the team in a State environment.

(4) Developing curriculum and educating the National Guard on the different missions carried out under titles 10 and 32, United States Code, in order to enhance interagency coordination and create a common operating picture.

SEC. 1636. PROCEDURES AND REPORTING REQUIREMENT ON CYBERSECURITY BREACHES AND LOSS OF PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION.

(a) In General.—In the event of a significant loss of personally identifiable information of civilian or uniformed members of the Armed Forces, the Secretary of Defense shall promptly submit to the congressional de-
fense committees notice in writing of such loss. Such no-
tice may be submitted in classified or unclassified formats.

(b) PROCEDURES.—Not later than 180 days after the
date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
shall establish and submit to the congressional defense
committees procedures for complying with the require-
ments of subsection (a). Such procedures shall be con-
sistent with the national security of the United States, the
protection of operational integrity, and the protection of
personally identifiable information of civilian and uni-
formed members of the Armed Forces.

(c) SIGNIFICANT LOSS OF PERSONALLY IDENTIFI-
ABLE INFORMATION DEFINED.—In this section, the term
“significant loss of personally identifiable information”
means an intentional, accidental, or otherwise known dis-
closure of information that can be used to distinguish or
trace an individual’s identity, such as the name, Social Se-
curity number, date and place of birth, biometric records,
home or other phone numbers, or other demographic, per-
sonnel, medical, or financial information, involving 250 or
more civilian or uniformed members of the Armed Forces.

SEC. 1637. CYBER INSTITUTES AT THE SENIOR MILITARY
COLLEGES.

(a) PROGRAM AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of De-
defense may carry out a program to establish a cyber insti-
tute at each of the senior military colleges (referred to in
this section as an “SMC Cyber Institute”) for purposes
of accelerating and focusing the development of
foundational expertise in critical cyber operational skills
for future military and civilian leaders of the Armed
Forces and Department of Defense, including such leaders
of the reserve components.

(b) ELEMENTS.—Each SMC Cyber Institute estab-
lished under subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) Programs to provide future military and ci-
vilian leaders of the Armed Forces or the Depart-
ment of Defense who possess cyber operational ex-
pertise from beginning through advanced skill levels
with instruction and practical experiences that lead
to recognized certifications and degrees in cyber-re-
lated fields.

(2) Programs of targeted strategic foreign lan-
guage proficiency training for such future leaders
that—

(A) are designed to significantly enhance
critical cyber operational capabilities; and

(B) are tailored to current and anticipated
readiness requirements.

(3) Programs related to mathematical founda-
tions of cryptography and courses in cryptographic
theory and practice designed to complement and reinforce cyber education along with the strategic foreign language programs critical to cyber operations.

(4) Programs related to data science and courses in data science theory and practice designed to complement and reinforce cyber education along with the strategic foreign language programs critical to cyber operations.

(5) Programs designed to develop early interest and cyber talent through summer programs for elementary and secondary school students and dual enrollment opportunities for cyber, strategic foreign language, data science, and cryptography related courses.

(6) Training and education programs to expand the pool of qualified instructors necessary to support cyber education in regional school systems.

(c) PARTNERSHIPS WITH DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND THE ARMED FORCES.—A SMC Cyber Institute established under subsection (a) may enter into a partnership with one or more components of the Armed Forces (active or reserve) or any agency of the Department of Defense to facilitate the development of critical cyber skills for students who may pursue a career with the Department of Defense.
(d) PARTNERSHIPS WITH OTHER SCHOOLS.—A SMC Cyber Institute established under subsection (a) may enter into a partnership with one or more local educational agencies to carry out the requirements of this section.

(e) SENIOR MILITARY COLLEGES DEFINED.—In this section, the term “senior military colleges” means the senior military colleges described in section 2111a(f) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 1638. STUDY AND REPORT ON RESERVE COMPONENT CYBER CIVIL SUPPORT TEAMS.

(a) STUDY REQUIRED.—The Secretaries concerned shall conduct a study on the feasibility, advisability, and necessity of the establishment of reserve component cyber civil support teams for each State.

(b) ELEMENTS.—The study under subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) An examination of the potential ability of the teams referred to in such subsection to respond to an attack, natural disaster, or other large-scale incident affecting computer networks, electronics, or cyber capabilities.

(2) An analysis of State and local civilian and private sector cyber response capabilities and services, including an identification of any gaps in such capabilities and services.
An identification of the potential role of such teams with respect to the principles and processes set forth in—

(A) Presidential Policy Directive 20 (United States Cyber Operations Policy);

(B) Presidential Policy Directive 21 (Critical Infrastructure Security and Resilience); and

(C) Presidential Policy Directive 41 (United States Cyber Incident Coordination).

An explanation of how such teams may interact with other organizations and elements of the Federal Government that have responsibilities under the Presidential Policy Directives referred to in paragraph (3).

The amount of funding and other resources that may be required by the Department of Defense to organize, train, and equip such teams.

An explanation of how the establishment of such teams may affect the ability of the Department of Defense—

(A) to organize, train, equip, and employ the Cyber Mission Force, and other organic cyber forces; and
(B) to perform national defense missions and defense support to civil authorities for cyber incident response.

(7) An explanation of how the establishment of such teams may affect the ability of the Department of Homeland Security—

(A) to organize, train, equip, and employ cyber incident response teams; and

(B) to perform civilian cyber response missions.

(8) Any effects on the privacy and civil liberties of United States persons that may result from the establishment of such teams.

(9) Any other considerations determined to be relevant by the Secretaries concerned.

(e) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretaries concerned shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report that includes—

(1) the results of the study conducted under subsection (a), including an explanation of each element described in subsection (b);

(2) the final determination of the Secretaries with respect to the feasibility, advisability, and ne-
ecessity of establishing reserve component cyber civil
support teams for each State; and

(3) if such final determination is in the affirma-
tive, proposed legislation for the establishment of the
teams, which may include proposed legislation to
amend section 12310 of title 10, United States
Code.

(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term “appropriate congressional com-
mittees” means—

(A) the congressional defense committees;

(B) the Committee on Homeland Security
of the House of Representatives; and

(C) the Committee on Homeland Security
and Governmental Affairs of the Senate.

(2) The term “reserve component cyber civil
support team” means a team that—

(A) is comprised of members of the reserve
components;

(B) is organized, trained, equipped, and
sustained by the Department of Defense for the
purpose of assisting State authorities in pre-
paring for and responding to cyber incidents,
cyber emergencies, and cyber attacks; and
(C) operates principally under the command and control of the Chief Executive of the State in which the team is located.

(3) The term “Secretaries concerned” means the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Homeland Security acting jointly.

(4) The term “State” means each of the several States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the United States Virgin Islands.

Subtitle D—Nuclear Forces

SEC. 1641. UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING AND THE NUCLEAR WEAPONS COUNCIL.

Section 179(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking “, Technology, and Logistics” and inserting “and Sustainment”;

(2) by redesignating paragraphs (4) and (5) as paragraphs (5) and (6), respectively; and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (3) the following new paragraph (4):

“(4) The Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering.”.
SEC. 1642. LONG-RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON REQUIREMENTS.

Subparagraphs (A) and (B) of section 217(a)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 706) are amended to read as follows:

“(A) achieves initial operating capability for nuclear missions prior to the retirement of the nuclear-armed AGM–86;

“(B) achieves initial operating capability for conventional missions by not later than four years after the date of the achievement under subparagraph (A); and”.

SEC. 1643. ACCELERATION OF GROUND-BASED STRATEGIC DETERRENT PROGRAM AND LONG-RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON PROGRAM.

(a) Plan for Acceleration of Programs.—Consistent with validated military requirements and in accordance with applicable provisions of Federal law regarding acquisition, the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment, in consultation with the Secretary of the Air Force, shall develop and implement—

(1) a plan to accelerate the development, procurement, and fielding of the ground-based strategic deterrent program; and
(2) a plan to accelerate the development, procurement, and fielding of the long-range standoff weapon.

(b) CRITERIA.—The plans developed under subsection (a) shall meet the following criteria:

(1) With respect to the plan developed under paragraph (1) of such subsection, the plan shall ensure that the ground-based strategic deterrent program includes the recapitalization of the full intercontinental ballistic missile weapon system for 400 deployed missiles and associated spares and 450 launch facilities, without phasing or splitting the program, including with respect to the missile flight system, ground-based infrastructure and equipment, appropriate command and control elements.

(2) The plans shall include a comprehensive assessment of the benefits, risks, feasibility, costs, and cost savings of various options for accelerating the respective program covered by the plan, including by considering—

(A) accelerating—

(i) the technology maturation and risk reduction phase, including through the identification of low and high technology...
readiness levels, requirements, and timelines for maturing such technology;

(ii) the award of an engineering and manufacturing development contract; and

(iii) making the milestone B decision;

(B) transitioning full acquisition authority, responsibility, and accountability of the respective program to the Secretary of the Air Force, including milestone decision authority;

(C) providing a general officer-level program executive officer a dedicated, single-program, long-term assignment with a tailored acquisition approach, program strategy, and oversight model for the respective program that empowers the general officer to accelerate the program, make decisions, and be held accountable;

(D) streamlining, as appropriate, test and evaluation activities for the respective program, particularly for proven technologies, while ensuring high confidence in the final deployed system;

(E) leveraging agile software development or other innovative approaches to reduce timeframes for software development;
(F) identifying and proposing statutory changes that the Under Secretary or the Secretary of the Air Force determine could accelerate the respective program;

(G) identifying accelerated goals for initial operational capability and full operational capability for the respective program; and

(H) such other options as the Under Secretary or the Secretary of the Air Force consider appropriate.

(c) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Under Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary of the Air Force, shall submit to the congressional defense committees the plans developed under subsection (a), including an assessment of the options considered and the options selected to be implemented under the plans.

(d) BRIEFING.—Not later than 160 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Commander of the United States Strategic Command shall provide to the congressional defense committees a briefing on the views of the Commander with respect to the plans developed under subsection (a).

(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
(1) The term “milestone B decision” has the meaning given that term in section 2400(a) of title 10, United States Code.

(2) The term “milestone decision authority” has the meaning given that term in section 2366a(d) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 1644. PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN PARTS OF INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE FUZES.

(a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding section 1502(a) of title 31, United States Code, of the amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2019 by section 101 and available for Missile Procurement, Air Force, as specified in the funding table in division D, $9,841,000 shall be available for the procurement of covered parts pursuant to contracts entered into under section 1645(a) of the Carl Levin and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3651).

(b) COVERED PARTS DEFINED.—In this section, the term “covered parts” means commercially available off-the-shelf items as defined in section 104 of title 41, United States Code.
SEC. 1645. PROHIBITION ON REDUCTION OF THE INTER-
CONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES OF THE
UNITED STATES.

(a) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided by subsection
(b), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by
this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019
for the Department of Defense shall be obligated or ex-
pended for—

(1) reducing, or preparing to reduce, the re-
responsiveness or alert level of the intercontinental
ballistic missiles of the United States; or

(2) reducing, or preparing to reduce, the quan-
tity of deployed intercontinental ballistic missiles of
the United States to a number less than 400.

(b) EXCEPTION.—The prohibition in subsection (a)
shall not apply to any of the following activities:

(1) The maintenance or sustainment of inter-
continental ballistic missiles.

(2) Ensuring the safety, security, or reliability
of intercontinental ballistic missiles.

SEC. 1646. EXTENSION OF PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY
OF FUNDS FOR MOBILE VARIANT OF
GROUND-BASED STRATEGIC DETERRENT
MISSILE.

Section 1664 of the National Defense Authorization
Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 130 Stat.
SEC. 1647. INDEPENDENT STUDY ON NUCLEAR WEAPONS

LAUNCH-UNDER-ATTACK OPTION.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) Maintaining a safe, effective, and reliable nuclear arsenal and command and control system are high priorities for ensuring national security.

(2) The current launch-under-attack option, particularly for the intercontinental ballistic missile forces, could require a quick decision, on the order of minutes, on whether to use these weapons to respond to an incoming attack.

(b) INDEPENDENT STUDY.—Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall seek to enter into a contract with a federally funded research and development center to conduct a study on the potential benefits and risks of reducing the role of the launch-under-attack option with respect to planning by the United States relating to nuclear weapons.

(c) SELECTION.—The Secretary may not enter into the contract under subsection (b) with a federally funded
research and development center for which the Air Force is the primary sponsor.

(d) REPORTS.—

(1) SUBMISSION TO DOD.—Not later than 270 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the federally funded research and development center shall submit to the Secretary a report containing the study conducted under subsection (b). Such report shall include the findings and recommendations of the center.

(2) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 30 days after the date on which the Secretary receives the report under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense committees such report, without change.

(3) FORM.—The reports under paragraphs (1) and (2) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classified annex.
SEC. 1648. EXTENSION OF ANNUAL REPORT ON THE PLAN FOR THE NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE,
NUCLEAR WEAPONS COMPLEX, NUCLEAR WEAPONS DELIVERY SYSTEMS, AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM.

Section 1043(a)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1576) is amended by striking “2019” and inserting “2022”.

SEC. 1649. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON NUCLEAR POSTURE OF THE UNITED STATES.

It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) for more than 70 years, the nuclear deterrent of the United States has played a central role in the national security of the United States and international stability;

(2) the nuclear forces of the United States have and will continue to play a fundamental role in deterring aggression against the interests of the United States and the allies of the United States in an increasingly dangerous world;

(3) strong, credible, and flexible nuclear forces of the United States assure the allies of the United States that the extended deterrence guarantees of the United States are credible and that the resolve
of the United States remains strong even in the face of nuclear provocations, including nuclear coercion and blackmail;

(4) the 2017 National Security Strategy and the 2018 National Defense Strategy correctly assess that, due to increased global disorder and complexity, the decline of the international rules-based order and security environment, and the erosion of the competitive advantages of the United States, interstate strategic competition must now be the primary focus of the national security strategy of the United States;

(5) the 2018 Nuclear Posture Review aligns with these conclusions, and recognizes that deterrence is dynamic, not static, and that while the nuclear posture and policies of the United States are underpinned by enduring consistency, such posture and policies must also undergo measured adjustments to remain credible as threats evolve;

(6) the Russian Federation has elevated the role of nuclear weapons in its strategies, is developing and deploying new nuclear capabilities (including a recently announced nuclear-powered cruise missile and high-speed, nuclear-powered underwater drone), is violating many arms control agreements
(including the INF Treaty), and has made explicit nuclear threats against the United States and the allies of the United States;

(7) the United States remains committed to its full range of nuclear arms control and nonproliferation obligations and seeks continued engagement for prudent and verifiable agreements, however, the policies and actions of the United States must also hold states that violate arms control treaties accountable for such violations and take such violations into account when considering further arms control agreements;

(8) the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) plays an essential role in the national security of the United States and NATO should continue to strengthen and align its nuclear and conventional deterrence posture, planning, and exercises to align with modern threats, including modernizing its dual-capable aircraft, command and control networks, nuclear-related facilities, and conventional capabilities;

(9) to deter large-scale, catastrophic war with Russia, the People’s Republic of China, and other potential adversaries, as well as reassure allies, the United States requires reliable, diverse, and tailorable nuclear forces that are able to respond to
a variety of current threats while preparing for future uncertainty;

(10) the 2018 Nuclear Posture Review reaffirms the value of the nuclear triad and dual-capable aircraft of the United States, directs the continuation of the comprehensive nuclear modernization program initiated by the previous administration, and proposes two supplemental capabilities (a lower-yield submarine-launched ballistic missile warhead and a sea-launched cruise missile) that will strengthen deterrence and assurance and reduce the chances that nuclear weapons are used in conflict;

(11) three successive Secretaries of Defense across two administrations have stated that nuclear deterrence is the highest priority mission of the Department of Defense; and

(12) in light of this prioritization, the age of the current nuclear forces and infrastructure of the United States, and the small percentage of the defense budget that will be expended on the recapitalization of the nuclear deterrent of the United States, the modernization of the nuclear forces, command and control systems, and supporting infrastructure of the United States is affordable and a national imperative.
SEC. 1650. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON EXTENDED NUCLEAR DETERRENCE IN THE INDO-PACIFIC REGION.

It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) the nuclear program of the Democratic People’s Republic of Korea poses a critical national security threat not only to the United States, but to the security and stability of the entire Indo-Pacific region, including South Korea, Japan, and Australia;

(2) the nuclear and conventional forces of the United States continue to play a fundamental role in deterring aggression against its interests and the interests of its allies in the Indo-Pacific region and beyond;

(3) the United States stands unwaveringly behind its treaty obligations and assurances, including those related to defense and extended nuclear deterrence, to South Korea, Japan, and Australia;

(4) the complete, verifiable, and irreversible denuclearization of the Democratic People’s Republic of Korea remains a central foreign policy objective of the United States;

(5) the status of any denuclearization or end-of-conflict agreement with the Democratic People’s Republic of Korea should not supersede such treaty ob-
ligations and assurances described in paragraph (3);
and

(6) the presence of United States Forces on the Korean Peninsula should remain strong and endur-
ing.

Subtitle E—Missile Defense Programs

SEC. 1661. DEVELOPMENT OF PERSISTENT SPACE-BASED SENSOR ARCHITECTURE.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) Absent a missile defense review, the budget of the President submitted to Congress under sec-
tion 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, for fis-
cal year 2019 did not propose funding for efforts within the Missile Defense Agency to further develop the Missile Defense Tracking System (a future space sensor architecture) and instead funds were provided to the Air Force to determine the plan of the De-
partment of Defense for future missile warning and tracking capabilities.

(2) Delaying development and deployment of a space-based missile tracking capability further places the United States at a disadvantage against hypersonic threats.
(b) DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED.—Subsection (a) of section 1683 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1777) is amended by striking “If consistent with the direction or recommendations of the Ballistic Missile Defense Review that commenced in 2017, the Director of the Missile Defense Agency” and inserting “Beginning fiscal year 2019, the Director of the Missile Defense Agency, in coordination with the Director of National Intelligence, the Commander of the Air Force Space Command, and the Commander of the United States Strategic Command,”.

(c) PLAN.—

(1) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for the Department of Defense for the development of the space-based sensor architecture under subsection (a) of section 1683 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1777), not more than 25 percent may be obligated or expended until the date on which the Director of the Missile Defense Agency submits the plan under subsection (e) of such section.

(2) CLARIFICATION OF ROLES.—Section 1683(e) of the National Defense Authorization Act
for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1777) is amended by striking “the Director shall submit” and inserting “the Director of the Missile Defense Agency, in coordination with the Director of National Intelligence, the Commander of the Air Force Space Command, and the Commander of the United States Strategic Command shall submit”.

(d) REPORT ON USE OF OTHER AUTHORITIES.—Such section 1683 is further amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (f) as subsection (g); and

(2) by inserting after subsection (e) the following new subsection (f):

“(f) REPORT ON USE OF OTHER AUTHORITIES.—Not later than January 31, 2019, the Director of the Missile Defense Agency shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report on the options available to the Director to use other transactional authorities pursuant to section 2371 of title 10, United States Code, to accelerate the development and deployment of the sensor architecture required by subsection (a).”.

SEC. 1662. BOOST PHASE BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE.

(a) DEVELOPMENT AND STUDY.—Section 1685 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 10 U.S.C. 2431 note) is
amended by adding at the end the following new subsections:

“(d) Development.—

“(1) Requirement.—Beginning fiscal year 2019, the Director of the Missile Defense Agency shall carry out a program to develop boost phase intercept capabilities that—

“(A) are cost effective;

“(B) are air-launched, ship-based, or both; and

“(C) include kinetic interceptors.

“(2) Partnerships.—In developing kinetic boost phase intercept capabilities under paragraph (1), the Director may enter into partnerships with the Ministry of National Defense of the Republic of Korea or the Ministry of Defense of Japan, or both.

“(e) Independent Study.—

“(1) Requirement.—The Secretary of Defense shall seek to enter into an agreement with a federally funded research and development center to conduct a feasibility study on providing an initial or demonstrated boost phase capability using unmanned aerial vehicles and kinetic interceptors by December 31, 2021. Such study shall include, at a minimum, a review of the study published by the
Science, Technology, and National Security Working
Group of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology
in 2017 titled ‘Airborne Patrol to Destroy DPRK
ICBMs in Powered Flight’.

“(2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than July 31,
2019, the Secretary shall submit to the congres-
sional defense committees the study conducted under
paragraph (1).”.

(b) DIRECTED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT.—Subsection
(b) of such section is amended—

(1) by striking “The Secretary of Defense” and
inserting the following:

“(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense”;
and

(2) by adding at the end the following new
paragraph:

“(2) ROLE OF DIRECTOR.—

“(A) TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITY.—Be-

beginning fiscal year 2019, the Secretary shall
transfer from the Under Secretary of Defense
for Research and Engineering to the Director
of the Missile Defense Agency the responsibility
to continue developing the interim directed en-
ergy boost phase ballistic missile defense capa-
bility specified in paragraph (1).
“(B) OTHER PROGRAMS.—In continuing
the development under subparagraph (A), the
Director shall—

“(i) leverage the efforts of the Under
Secretary under the high energy laser ad-
vanced development program; and

“(ii) share with the Under Secretary
any information useful to such program.

“(C) BRIEFING.—Not later than February
28, 2019, the Director shall provide to the
Committees on Armed Services of the House of
Representatives and the Senate, and to any
other congressional defense committee upon re-
quest, a briefing on—

“(i) specific criteria that the Director
will address in the development under sub-
paragraph (A); and

“(ii) parameters used to measure
progress in such development.”.

(c) MODIFICATION TO SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Sub-
section (a) of such section is amended by striking “, if
consistent with the direction or recommendations of the
Ballistic Missile Defense Review that commenced in
2017”.

SEC. 1663. IMPROVEMENTS TO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AND ACQUISITION PROCESSES OF MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY.

(a) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.—

(1) TRANSFER.—Not later than September 30, 2020, the Secretary of Defense shall transfer the authority and the total obligational authority for each research and development program described in paragraph (2) from the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering to the Director of the Missile Defense Agency.

(2) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM DESCRIBED.—A research and development program described in this paragraph is a program that the Under Secretary identifies as meeting each of the following criteria:

(A) The program consists of efforts to develop prototypes or science and technology, or has not yet received Milestone B approval (as defined in section 2366 of title 10, United States Code).

(B) The efforts of the program either—

(i) are planned to be incorporated into ballistic missile defense systems; or

(ii) have explicit applications for ballistic missile defense or hypersonic defense.
(3) **REPORT.**—Not later than March 31, 2019, the Under Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report that—

(A) lists each research and development program identified under paragraph (2); and

(B) a summary of the efforts and funding required for such programs during the period covered by the future-years defense program under section 221 of title 10, United States Code, as of the date of the report.

(b) **NOTIFICATION ON CHANGES TO NON-STANDARD ACQUISITION PROCESSES AND RESPONSIBILITIES.**—

(1) **LIMITATION.**—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for the Secretary of Defense may be obligated or expended to change the non-standard acquisition processes and responsibilities described in paragraph (2) until—

(A) the Secretary notifies the congressional defense committees of such proposed change; and

(B) a period of 180 days has elapsed following the date of such notification.

(2) **NON-STANDARD ACQUISITION PROCESSES AND RESPONSIBILITIES DESCRIBED.**—The non-
standard acquisition processes and responsibilities described in this paragraph are such processes and responsibilities described in—

(A) the memorandum of the Secretary of Defense titled “Missile Defense Program Direction” signed on January 2, 2002;

(B) Department of Defense Directive 5134.09, as in effect on the date of the enactment of this Act; and

(C) United States Strategic Command Instruction 583–3.

(c) INTEGRATED MASTER TEST PLAN INFORMATION.—

(1) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—Together with the release of each integrated master test plan of the Missile Defense Agency, the Director of the Missile Defense Agency shall make publicly available a version of each such plan that identifies the fiscal year and the fiscal quarter in which events under the plan will occur.

(2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 30 days after the budget of the President for each of fiscal years 2020 and 2021 is submitted to Congress under section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the Director shall submit to the congressional defense com-
mittees the integrated master test plan of the Missile Defense Agency, including any classified and unclassified versions of such plan.

(d) Missile Defense Executive Board.—In addition to the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering serving as chairman of the Missile Defense Executive Board pursuant to section 1676(e)(3)(B) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1773), the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment shall serve—

(1) as a member of the Board; and

(2) as co-chairman with respect to decisions regarding acquisition and the approval of acquisition and production milestones, including with respect to the use of other transaction authority contracts and transactions in excess of $500,000,000 (including all options).

SEC. 1664. LAYERED DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES HOMELAND.

(a) Findings.—Congress finds the following:

(1) The United States homeland (including Hawaii and Alaska) is currently protected against intercontinental ballistic missiles by the ground-based midcourse defense system, with 44 ground-based
interceptors located at Fort Greely, Alaska, and Vandenberg, California.

(2) The Department of Defense plans to expand the number of ground-based interceptors to 64 interceptors by 2023 by adding Missile Field 4 at Fort Greely, Alaska.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that the United States should—

(1) continue to explore and deploy capabilities that increase the layered defense of the United States homeland;

(2) support, if determined by the Secretary of Defense as necessary for the national security of the United States, the deployment of a ground-based interceptor site, or potential other ballistic missile defense systems pending successful testing, on the East Coast of the United States that—

(A) weighs cost effectiveness and prioritization of capability; and

(B) provides for increased protection of the continental United States from North Korean and Iranian threats;

(3) support the ability of the Army, the Navy, and the Missile Defense Agency to deploy fixed, semi-fixed, and mobile at-sea and ashore assets to
locations to increase the layered defense of all of the
United States homeland; and

(4) support, as appropriate, further analysis
and testing for regional systems to be employed for
the layered defense of the United States homeland.

(c) CERTIFICATION.—Before the Secretary of De-
fense makes a potential determination to deploy regional
assets to provide missile defense from longer range
threats, the Secretary shall certify to the congressional de-
defense committees that such deployment would not unnec-
essarily undermine or pose additional risk to strategic sta-
bility.

(d) BRIEFING.—Not later than January 31, 2019,
the Director of the Missile Defense Agency, in coordina-
tion with the Under Secretary of Defense for Policy, the
Commander of the United States Northern Command,
and the Commander of the United States Pacific Com-
mand, shall provide to the Committees on Armed Services
of the House of Representatives and the Senate, and to
any other congressional defense committee upon request,
a briefing that—

(1) describes options and plans to increase or
improve the layered protection of the United States
homeland (including Hawaii and Alaska) from
threats posed by North Korea and threats posed by Iran;

(2) addresses the capabilities and reliability of missile defense systems to defend against potential trajectories of missiles from both the North and South Poles; and

(3) addresses technical capability and policy with respect to such options.

SEC. 1665. TESTING OF REDESIGNED KILL VEHICLE PRIOR TO PRODUCTION.

(a) SUCCESSFUL TESTING REQUIRED.—Except as provided by subsection (b), the Director of the Missile Defense Agency may not make a lot production decision for the redesigned kill vehicle unless the vehicle has undergone at least one successful flight intercept test that meets the following criteria:

(1) The test sufficiently assesses the performance of the vehicle in order to inform a lot production decision.

(2) The results of the test demonstrate that the vehicle—

(A) will work in an effective manner; and

(B) has the ability to accomplish the intended mission of the vehicle.
(b) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense, without delegation, may waive subsection (a) if—

(1) the Secretary determines that the waiver is in the interest of national security;

(2) the Secretary determines that the threat of missiles is advancing at a pace that requires additional capacity of the ground-based midcourse system by 2023;

(3) the Secretary determines that the waiver is appropriate in light of the assessment conducted by the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation under subsection (c);

(4) the Secretary submits to the congressional defense committees a report containing—

(A) a notice of the waiver, including the rationale of the Secretary for making the waiver;

(B) a certification by the Secretary that the Secretary has analyzed and accepts the risk of making and implementing a lot production decision for the redesigned kill vehicle prior to the vehicle undergoing a successful flight intercept test; and
(C) the assessment of the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation under sub-
section (c); and

(5) a period of 30 days elapses following the date on which the Secretary submits the report under paragraph (4).

(c) ASSESSMENT ON RISKS.—The Director of Operational Test and Evaluation shall submit to the Secretary of Defense an assessment on the risks of making a lot production decision for the redesigned kill vehicle prior to the vehicle undergoing a successful flight intercept test.

SEC. 1666. REQUIREMENTS FOR BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE CAPABLE SHIPS.

(a) FORCE STRUCTURE ASSESSMENT.—The Secretary of the Navy, in consultation with the Director of the Missile Defense Agency, shall include in the first force structure assessment conducted following the date of the enactment of this Act the following:

(1) An assessment of the requirements for ballistic missile defense capable ships.

(2) The force structure requirements associated with advanced ballistic missile defense capabilities.

(b) FORCE STRUCTURE ASSESSMENT DEFINED.—The term “force structure assessment” has the meaning
given the term in Chief of Naval Operations Instruction 3050.27.

SEC. 1667. MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR STANDARD MISSILE–3 BLOCK IB MISSILES.

(a) AUTHORITY FOR MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT.—Subject to section 2306b of title 10, United States Code, the Director of the Missile Defense Agency may enter into one or more multiyear contracts, beginning with the 2019 program year, for the procurement of standard missile–3 block IB missiles.

(b) CONDITION FOR OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAYMENTS.—A contract entered into under subsection (a) shall provide that any obligation of the United States to make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year after fiscal year 2019 is subject to the availability of appropriations or funds for that purpose for such later fiscal year.

SEC. 1668. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR ARMY LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE SENSOR.

(a) LIMITATION.—If the Secretary of the Army issues an acquisition strategy for a 360-degree lower tier air and missile defense sensor pursuant to section 1679(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1774) that proposes such sensor achieve initial operating capability later than De-
December 31, 2023, not more than 50 percent of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for such sensor may be obligated or expended until the date on which the Secretary submits to the congressional defense committees a report—

(1) explaining the rationale of such delayed initial operating capability, including a description of any technological or acquisition-related factors causing such delay; and

(2) containing a funding profile and schedule to ensure that such sensor would achieve initial operating capability by December 31, 2023.

(b) PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION.—The Secretary shall ensure that the performance specification of the 360-degree lower tier air and missile defense sensor—

(1) specifies requirements relating to—

(A) detecting and tracking complex attacks from air breathing threats, tactical ballistic missiles, and emerging hypersonic weapons; and

(B) being a key component of the future integrated air and missile defense architecture of the Army and supporting engagements for the full range and capability of Patriot Ad-
advanced Capability–3 missile segment enhancement interceptors; and

(2) uses evaluation criteria that enables an understanding of the cost and value of procuring such sensor in accordance with such specified requirements.

SEC. 1669. MISSILE DEFENSE RADAR IN HAWAII.

(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of Defense, acting through the Director of the Missile Defense Agency, and in coordination with relevant Federal and local entities, should—

(1) ensure an on-time or improved delivery schedule of the discrimination radar for homeland defense to be made operational in Hawaii; and

(2) accelerate the deployment of the radar as much as possible, contingent on the environmental review process pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

(b) CERTIFICATION.—Not later than 45 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Director of the Missile Defense Agency shall certify to the congressional defense committees that—

(1) the Director is on schedule to award the contract for the discrimination radar for homeland
defense planned to be located in Hawaii by December 31, 2018; and

(2) such radar and associated in-flight interceptor communications system data terminal will be operational by not later than September 30, 2023.

(c) Briefings.—

(1) Delayed Schedule.—If the Director is unable to certify under subsection (b) that the Director is on schedule to award the contract for the discrimination radar for homeland defense planned to be located in Hawaii by December 31, 2018, not later than 45 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and on a biweekly basis thereafter until the date of the award, the Director shall provide to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate, and to any other congressional defense committee upon request, a briefing explaining—

(A) the rationale for the delay in such schedule; and

(B) any effects of such delay in making such radar and associated in-flight interceptor communications system data terminal operational by not later than September 30, 2023.
(2) SEMIANNUAL.—Not later than 45 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and semiannually thereafter through 2021, the Director shall provide to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate, and to any other congressional defense committee upon request, a briefing on—

(A) the acquisition of the discrimination radar for homeland defense planned to be located in Hawaii and the associated in-flight interceptor communications system data terminal; and

(B) the environmental review process for such radar pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

SEC. 1670. REPORTS ON UNFUNDED PRIORITIES OF THE MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY.

(a) REPORTS.—Not later than 10 days after the date on which the budget of the President for each of fiscal years 2020 and 2021 is submitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the Director of the Missile Defense Agency shall submit to the Secretary of Defense and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and to the congressional defense committees, a
report on the unfunded priorities of the Missile Defense Agency.

(b) ELEMENTS.—

(1) MATTERS INCLUDED.—Each report under subsection (a) shall specify, for each unfunded priority covered by such report, the following:

(A) A summary description of such priority, including the objectives to be achieved if such priority is funded (whether in whole or in part).

(B) The additional amount of funds recommended in connection with the objectives under subparagraph (A).

(C) Account information with respect to such priority, including, as applicable—

(i) the line item number for applicable procurement accounts;

(ii) the program element number for applicable research, development, test, and evaluation accounts; and

(iii) the sub-activity group for applicable operation and maintenance accounts.

(2) PRIORITIZATION OF PRIORITIES.—Each report under subsection (a) shall present the unfunded
priorities covered by such report in order of urgency of priority.

(c) UNFUNDED PRIORITY DEFINED.—In this section, the term “unfunded priority”, in the case of a fiscal year, means a program, activity, or mission requirement of the Missile Defense Agency that—

(1) is not funded in the budget of the President for the fiscal year as submitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title 31, United States Code;

(2) is necessary to fulfill a requirement associated with an operational or contingency plan of a combatant command or other validated requirement; and

(3) would have been recommended for funding through the budget referred to in paragraph (1) by the Director of the Missile Defense Agency in connection with the budget if—

(A) additional resources had been available for the budget to fund the program, activity, or mission requirement; or

(B) the program, activity, or mission requirement has emerged since the budget was formulated.

SEC. 1671. REPORT ON BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:
(1) The Secretary of Defense is conducting a ballistic missile defense review that will assess the capabilities and requirements for homeland, regional, and theater missile defense.

(2) This review will have significant implications for national security and potentially on resource prioritization and requirements.

(3) The review was initially expected to have been completed by January but has been delayed several months due to revisions and has not yet been submitted to Congress.

(b) REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on ballistic missile defense that addresses the implications for planned programs of record, costs and resource prioritization, and strategic stability.

SEC. 1672. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON MISSILE AND ROCKET DEFENSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ISRAEL.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) The United States and Israel signed a Memorandum of Understanding on September 14, 2016, that covers the 10-year period beginning with fiscal year 2019.
(2) The Memorandum of Understanding states that the United States will provide annual funding of $500,000,000 for cooperative programs to develop, produce, and procure missile, rocket, and projectile defense capabilities to help Israel meet its security needs and to help develop and enhance the missile defense capabilities of the United States.

(3) The Memorandum of Understanding further states that Israel may seek additional missile defense funding from the United States in exceptional circumstances, as may be jointly agreed by the United States and Israel.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) the strong and enduring relationship between the United States and Israel is in the national security interest of both countries; and

(2) the September 2016 Memorandum of Understanding between the United States and Israel, including the provisions of the memorandum relating to missile and rocket defense cooperation, is a critical component of the bilateral relationship.
Subtitle F—Other Matters

SEC. 1681. EXTENSION OF COMMISSION TO ASSESS THE
THREAT TO THE UNITED STATES FROM ELECTROMAGNETIC PULSE ATTACKS AND SIMILAR EVENTS.

Section 1691 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1786) is amended—

(1) in subsection (e)—

(A) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking “April 1, 2019” and inserting “December 1, 2019”;

and

(B) in paragraph (3), by striking “October 1, 2018” and inserting “March 1, 2019”; and

(2) in subsection (h), by striking “October 1, 2019” and inserting “the date that is 180 days after the date on which the Commission submits the report under subsection (e)(1)”.

SEC. 1682. PROCUREMENT OF AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE AND OTHER CHEMICALS FOR USE IN SOLID ROCKET MOTORS.

(a) Business Case Analysis.—

(1) Government-owned, contractor operated.—The Secretary of the Army and the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manufacturing
and Industrial Base Policy shall jointly conduct a business case analysis of the Federal Government using a Government-owned, contractor-operated model to ensure a robust domestic industrial base to supply specialty chemicals, including ammonium perchlorate, for use in solid rocket motors. Such analysis shall include assessments of the near- and long-term costs, operating and sustainment costs, program impacts, opportunities for competition, opportunities for redundant or complementary capabilities, and national security implications of using such a model.

(2) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2019, the Secretary and the Deputy Assistant Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense committees the business case analysis conducted under paragraph (1).

(b) FULL AND OPEN COMPETITION.—

(1) USE.—To the extent practicable, in awarding a contract for the sale of ammonium perchlorate from retired solid rocket motors, the Secretary of Defense shall use full and open competition (as defined in section 107 of title 41, United States Code).

(2) NOTIFICATION.—If the Secretary awards a contract for the sale of ammonium perchlorate from
retired solid rocket motors using procedures that do not include full and open competition, the Secretary shall notify the congressional defense committees of such award not later than 30 days after the date of such award.

SEC. 1683. CONVENTIONAL PROMPT GLOBAL STRIKE HYPERSONIC CAPABILITIES.

(a) VALIDATED REQUIREMENTS.—Not later than November 30, 2018, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a validated requirement for ground-, sea-, or air-launched (or a combination thereof) conventional prompt global strike hypersonic capabilities.

(b) REPORT.—Not later than January 31, 2019, the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment, in coordination with the Secretary of the Navy and the Under Secretary of Defense for Policy, shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report that contains the following:

(1) A plan to deliver a conventional prompt global strike weapon system that—

(A) is in accordance with section 1693 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1791); and
(B) includes—

(i) options with cost estimates for accelerating the initial capability for such system; and

(ii) a description of policy decisions by the Secretary of Defense that are necessary to employ hypersonic offense capabilities from each potential launch platform of such system.

(2) Details with respect to the assessed level of ambiguity and misinterpretation risk relating to the conventional prompt global strike weapon system, including such potential risks associated with warhead ambiguity, platform ambiguity (including if adversary sensors are degraded), perceptions of the survivability of strategic nuclear forces, and likely adversary responses.

(3) A description of whether, when, and how the Under Secretary would address the risks identified under paragraph (2) in developing and deploying the conventional prompt global strike weapon system and in developing the concept of operations for such system.
SEC. 1684. REPORT REGARDING INDUSTRIAL BASE FOR LARGE SOLID ROCKET MOTORS.

(a) Report.—

(1) In general.—Not later than April 15, 2019, the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment, in consultation with the Secretaries of the military departments that the Under Secretary determines appropriate, shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report on whether, and if so, how, the Federal Government will sustain more than one supplier for large solid rocket motors.

(2) Matters included.—The report under paragraph (1) shall include an assessment of the following:

(A) The risks within the industrial base for large solid rocket motors, including the risks to national security.

(B) The near- and long-term costs associated with having a single source of large solid rocket motors as compared to having more than one such source.

(C) Options for sustaining more than one supplier for large solid rocket motors, including through leveraging—
(i) the ground-based strategic deterrent program;

(ii) the Trident II D5 fleet ballistic missile program;

(iii) the ground-based midcourse defense program;

(iv) national security space launch programs;

(v) programs of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration; and

(vi) any other applicable programs that use or may use solid rocket motors of any size, including with respect to strategic and tactical systems.

(b) BRIEFING.—Not later than November 30, 2018, the Under Secretary shall provide to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate, and to any other appropriate congressional committee upon request, a briefing on the industrial base for large solid rocket motors.

(c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means the following:

(1) The congressional defense committees.
(2) The Committee on Science, Space, and Technology and the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives.

(3) The Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

SEC. 1685. NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE WITH RESPECT TO RUSSIAN AND CHINESE INTERFERENCE IN DEMOCRATIC COUNTRIES.

Not later than 270 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Director of National Intelligence shall commission and produce a National Intelligence Estimate, which may be submitted in classified form with an unclassified summary, on Russian and Chinese interference in democratic countries around the world, including the United States, that contains specific descriptions of such interference.

DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.

This division may be cited as the “Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019”.
SEC. 2002. EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AND
AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIED BY
LAW.

(a) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AFTER FIVE
YEARS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), all author-
izations contained in titles XXI through XXVII and title
XXIX for military construction projects, land acquisition,
family housing projects and facilities, and contributions to
the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Invest-
ment Program (and authorizations of appropriations
therefor) shall expire on the later of—

(1) October 1, 2023; or

(2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-
izing funds for military construction for fiscal year
2024.

(b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to
authorizations for military construction projects, land ac-
quision, family housing projects and facilities, and con-
tributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Se-
curity Investment Program (and authorizations of appro-
priations therefor), for which appropriated funds have
been obligated before the later of—

(1) October 1, 2023; or

(2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-
izing funds for fiscal year 2024 for military con-
struction projects, land acquisition, family housing
projects and facilities, or contributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program.

SEC. 2003. EFFECTIVE DATE.

Titles XXI through XXVII and title XXIX shall take effect on the later of—

(1) October 1, 2018; or

(2) the date of the enactment of this Act.

TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

SEC. 2101. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

(a) Inside the United States.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2103(a) and available for military construction projects inside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Installation</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Anniston Army Depot</td>
<td>$5,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Fort Irwin</td>
<td>$29,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Fort Carson</td>
<td>$77,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Fort Gordon</td>
<td>$99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Crane Army Ammunition Plant</td>
<td>$16,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Fort Campbell</td>
<td>$50,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Knox</td>
<td>$26,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Fort Meade</td>
<td>$16,500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Army: Inside the United States—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Installation</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Picatinny Arsenal</td>
<td>$41,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>White Sands Missile Range</td>
<td>$40,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>U.S. Military Academy</td>
<td>$160,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Fort Bragg</td>
<td>$10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Fort Jackson</td>
<td>$52,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Fort Bliss</td>
<td>$24,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Hood</td>
<td>$9,600,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2103(a) and available for military construction projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may acquire real property and carry out the military construction project for the installations or locations outside the United States, and in the amount, set forth in the following table:

Army: Outside the United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Installation</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>East Camp Grafenwoehr</td>
<td>$31,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Soto Cano Air Base</td>
<td>$21,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>Camp Tango</td>
<td>$17,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>Camp Arifjan</td>
<td>$44,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING.

(a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2103(a) and available for military family housing functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may construct or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition and supporting facilities) at the installations or locations,
in the number of units, and in the amounts set forth in
the following table:

**Army: Family Housing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State/Country</th>
<th>Installation</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Vicenza</td>
<td>Family Housing New Construction</td>
<td>$95,134,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>Camp Walker</td>
<td>Family Housing Replacement Construction</td>
<td>$68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>Fort Buchanan</td>
<td>Family Housing Replacement Construction</td>
<td>$26,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Fort McCoy</td>
<td>Family Housing New Construction</td>
<td>$6,200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) **PLANNING AND DESIGN.**—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2103(a) and available for military family housing functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may carry out architectural and engineering services and construction design activities with respect to the construction or improvement of family housing units in an amount not to exceed $18,326,000.

**SEC. 2103. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.**

(a) **Authorization of Appropriations.**—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2018, for military construction, land acquisition, and military family housing functions of the Department of the Army as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

(b) **Limitation on Total Cost of Construction Projects.**—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost of all projects carried out under section 2101 of this Act may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appropriated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

SEC. 2104. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2015 PROJECTS.

(a) Extension.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (division B of Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3669), the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (128 Stat. 3670), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2019, or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 2020, whichever is later.

(b) Table.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State/Country</th>
<th>Installation</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Military Ocean Terminal, Concord.</td>
<td>Access Control Point</td>
<td>$9,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Kadena Air Base .....</td>
<td>Missile Magazine .....</td>
<td>$10,600,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY
CONSTRUCTION

SEC. 2201. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND
ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropri-
tions in section 2204(a) and available for military con-
struction projects inside the United States as specified in
the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the
Navy may acquire real property and carry out military
construction projects for the installations or locations in-
side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in
the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Installation or Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Camp Navajo</td>
<td>$14,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton</td>
<td>$127,930,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marine Corps Air Station Miramar</td>
<td>$31,980,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naval Air Station Lemoore</td>
<td>$127,590,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naval Base Coronado</td>
<td>$156,580,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naval Base San Diego</td>
<td>$176,040,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naval Base Ventura</td>
<td>$53,160,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naval Weapons Station Seal Beach</td>
<td>$139,630,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naval Observatory</td>
<td>$115,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>Naval Observatory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Naval Air Station Whiting Field</td>
<td>$10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naval Station Mayport</td>
<td>$111,460,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Marine Corps Logistics Base Albany</td>
<td>$31,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td>$355,257,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam</td>
<td>$123,320,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marine Corps Base Hawaii</td>
<td>$66,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Portsmouth Naval Yard</td>
<td>$149,685,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Naval Construction Battalion Center</td>
<td>$223,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune</td>
<td>$51,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point</td>
<td>$240,830,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Naval Support Activity Philadelphia</td>
<td>$71,050,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Marine Corps Air Station Beaufort</td>
<td>$15,817,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marine Corps Recruit Depot, Parris Island</td>
<td>$35,190,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>Hill Air Force Base</td>
<td>$105,520,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Marine Corps Base Quantico</td>
<td>$13,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norfolk Naval Shipyard</td>
<td>$26,120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Naval Base Kitsap</td>
<td>$88,960,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naval Air Station Whidbey Island</td>
<td>$27,380,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available for military construction projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installation or location outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Navy: Outside the United States**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Installation or Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>Andros Island</td>
<td>$31,050,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahrain</td>
<td>SW Asia</td>
<td>$26,340,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>Naval Station Guantanamo Bay</td>
<td>$104,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Panzer Kaserne</td>
<td>$43,950,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Kadena Air Base</td>
<td>$9,049,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEC. 2202. FAMILY HOUSING.

(a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available for military family housing functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may construct or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition and supporting facilities) at the installations or locations, in the number of units, and in the amounts set forth in the following table:
Navy: Family Housing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Installation</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td>Replace Andersen Housing PH III</td>
<td>$83,441,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Planning and Design.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available for military family housing functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may carry out architectural and engineering services and construction design activities with respect to the construction or improvement of family housing units in an amount not to exceed $4,502,000.

Sec. 2203. Improvements to Military Family Housing Units.

Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available for military family housing functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may improve existing military family housing units in an amount not to exceed $16,638,000.


(a) Authorization of Appropriations.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2018, for military construction, land acquisition, and military family housing
functions of the Department of the Navy, as specified in
the funding table in section 4601.

(b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION
PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost
of all projects carried out under section 2201 of this Act
may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appro-
priated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding
table in section 4601.

TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE
MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

SEC. 2301. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND
LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
tions in section 2304(a) and available for military con-
struction projects inside the United States as specified in
the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the
Air Force may acquire real property and carry out mili-
tary construction projects for the installations or locations
inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth
in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Installation or Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>Eielson Air Force Base</td>
<td>$63,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Davis Monthan Air Force Base</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Air Force: Inside the United States—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Installation or Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Luke Air Force Base</td>
<td>$40,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Eglin Air Force Base</td>
<td>$62,863,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MacDill Air Force Base</td>
<td>$3,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrick Air Force Base</td>
<td>$9,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td>$9,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Barksdale Air Force Base</td>
<td>$12,250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marianas Islands</td>
<td>Tinian</td>
<td>$50,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Joint Base Andrews</td>
<td>$58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Hanscom Air Force Base</td>
<td>$225,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>Offutt Air Force Base</td>
<td>$9,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>Creech Air Force Base</td>
<td>$59,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nellis Air Force Base</td>
<td>$5,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>Holloman Air Force Base</td>
<td>$85,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kirtland Air Force Base</td>
<td>$7,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Rome Lab</td>
<td>$14,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>Minot Air Force Base</td>
<td>$66,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Wright-Patterson Air Force Base</td>
<td>$182,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Altus Air Force Base</td>
<td>$12,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tinker Air Force Base</td>
<td>$166,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Shaw Air Force Base</td>
<td>$53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>Hill Air Force Base</td>
<td>$26,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Fairchild-White Bluff</td>
<td>$14,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a) and available for military construction projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installation or location outside the United States, and in the amount, set forth in the following table:

Air Force: Outside the United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Installation or Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Royal Air Force Lakenheath</td>
<td>$148,467,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Classified</td>
<td>Classified Location</td>
<td>$18,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEC. 2302. FAMILY HOUSING.

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a) and available for military family housing functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may carry out architectural and engineering services and construction design activities with respect to the construction or improvement of family housing units in an amount not to exceed $3,199,000.

SEC. 2303. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS.

Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a) and available for military family housing functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may improve existing military family housing units in an amount not to exceed $75,247,000.

SEC. 2304. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR FORCE.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2018, for military construction, land acquisition, and military family housing functions of the Department of the Air Force, as specified in the funding table in section 4601.
(b) **Limitation on Total Cost of Construction Projects.**—Notwithstanding the cost variations authorized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost of all projects carried out under section 2301 of this Act may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appropriated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

**SEC. 2305. Modification of Authority to Carry Out Certain Phased Project Authorized in Fiscal Years 2015, 2016, and 2017.**

In the case of the authorization contained in the table in section 2301(b) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (division B of Public Law 113-291; 128 Stat. 3679) for Royal Air Force Croughton for JIAC Consolidation Phase 1, the authorization contained in the table in section 2301(b) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (division B of Public Law 114-92; 129 Stat. 1153) for Croughton Royal Air Force for JIAC Consolidation Phase 2, and the authorization contained in the table in section 2301(b) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (division B of Public Law 114-328; 130 Stat. 2697) for Royal Air Force Croughton for JIAC Consolida-
tion Phase 3, the location shall be United Kingdom, Un-
specified.

SEC. 2306. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT
CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2017 PROJECT.

In the case of the authorization contained in the table in section 2301(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-
tion Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (division B of Public Law 114-328; 130 Stat. 2696) for Joint Base San Antonio, Texas, for construction of a basic military training recruit dormitory, the Secretary of the Air Force may construct a 26,537 square meter dormitory in the amount of $92,300,000.

SEC. 2307. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT
CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2018 PROJECT.

In the case of the authorization contained in the table in section 2301(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-
tion Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (division B of Public Law 115-91; 131 Stat. 1825) for the United States Air Force Academy, Colorado, for construction of a cyberworks facil-
ity, the Secretary of the Air Force may construct a facility of up to 4,000 square meters.
SEC. 2308. ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2019 PROJECTS.

(a) Project Authorizations.—The Secretary of the Air Force may carry out military construction projects to construct—

(1) a 6,702 square meter Joint Simulation Environment Facility at Edwards Air Force Base, California, in the amount of $43,000,000;

(2) a 4,833 square meter Cyberspace Test Facility at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, in the amount of $38,000,000; and

(3) a 4,735 square meter Joint Simulation Environment Facility at Nellis Air Force Base, Nevada, in the amount of $30,000,000.

(b) Use of Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation Funds.—As provided for in the Defense Laboratory Modernization Pilot Program authorized by section 2803 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (10 U.S.C. 2358 note), the Secretary may use funds available for research, development, test, and evaluation for the projects described in subsection (a).
SEC. 2309. ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT PROJECT AT TRAVIS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA, IN FISCAL YEAR 2019.

The Secretary of the Air Force may carry out a military construction project to construct a 150,000 square foot high-bay air cargo pallet storage and marshaling enclosure integral to installation of a mechanized material handling system at Travis Air Force Base, California, in the amount of $35,000,000.

TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

SEC. 2401. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2403(a) and available for military construction projects inside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Installation or Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>Clear Air Force Station</td>
<td>$174,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joint Base Elmendorf-Richardson</td>
<td>$14,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Little Rock Air Force Base</td>
<td>$14,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2403(a) and available for military construction projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Installation or Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton</td>
<td>$12,596,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defense Distribution Depot-Tracy</td>
<td>$18,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naval Base Coronado</td>
<td>$71,088,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Fort Carson</td>
<td>$24,297,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conus Classified</td>
<td>$49,222,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Fort Campbell</td>
<td>$82,298,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Kittery</td>
<td>$11,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Fort Meade</td>
<td>$805,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst</td>
<td>$447,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Marine Corps Air Station New River</td>
<td>$32,580,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Fort Bragg</td>
<td>$32,366,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marine Corps Air Station New River</td>
<td>$10,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>McAlester</td>
<td>$7,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Joint Base San Antonio</td>
<td>$10,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red River Army Depot</td>
<td>$71,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Fort A.P. Hill</td>
<td>$11,734,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Belvoir</td>
<td>$8,627,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humphreys Engineer Center</td>
<td>$8,959,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joint Base Langley-Eustis</td>
<td>$170,386,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pentagon</td>
<td>$810,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Training Center Dam Neck</td>
<td>$810,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Joint Base Lewis-McChord</td>
<td>$26,200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Defense Agencies: Outside the United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Installation or Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Chievres Air Base</td>
<td>$14,305,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>Naval Station Guantanamo Bay</td>
<td>$9,080,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Baumholder</td>
<td>$11,504,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kaiserslautern Air Base</td>
<td>$99,955,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wiesbaden</td>
<td>$56,048,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Camp McTureous</td>
<td>$94,851,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iwakuni</td>
<td>$83,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kadena Air Base</td>
<td>$21,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yokosuka</td>
<td>$170,386,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEC. 2402. AUTHORIZED ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECTS.

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2403(a) and available for energy conservation projects as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may carry out energy conservation projects under chapter 173 of title 10, United States Code, in the amount set forth in the table.

SEC. 2403. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, DEFENSE AGENCIES.

(a) Authorization of Appropriations.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2018, for military construction, land acquisition, and military family housing functions of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments), as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

(b) Limitation on Total Cost of Construction Projects.—Notwithstanding the cost variations authorized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost of all projects carried out under section 2401 of this Act may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appropriated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding table in section 4601.
SEC. 2404. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2015 PROJECTS.

(a) Extension.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (division B of Public Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3669), the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b), as provided in section 2401 of that Act (128 Stat. 3681) and as amended by section 2406 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (division B of Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1831), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2019, or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 2020, whichever is later.

(b) Table.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State/Country</th>
<th>Installation or Location</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Commander Fleet Activities Sasebo</td>
<td>E.J. King High School Replacement/Renovation</td>
<td>$37,681,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td>Kubasaki High School Replacement/Renovation</td>
<td>$99,420,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>Cannon AFB</td>
<td>SOF Squadron Operations Facility (STS)</td>
<td>$23,333,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Pentagon</td>
<td>Redundant Chilled Water Loop</td>
<td>$15,100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TITLE XXV—INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

Subtitle A—North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program

SEC. 2501. AUTHORIZED NATO CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

The Secretary of Defense may make contributions for the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program as provided in section 2806 of title 10, United States Code, in an amount not to exceed the sum of the amount authorized to be appropriated for this purpose in section 2502 and the amount collected from the North Atlantic Treaty Organization as a result of construction previously financed by the United States.

SEC. 2502. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NATO.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2018, for contributions by the Secretary of Defense under section 2806 of title 10, United States Code, for the share of the United States of the cost of projects for the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program authorized by section 2501 as specified in the funding table in section 4601.
Subtitle B—Host Country In-Kind Contributions

SEC. 2511. REPUBLIC OF KOREA FUNDED CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.

Pursuant to agreement with the Republic of Korea for required in-kind contributions, the Secretary of Defense may accept military construction projects for the installations or locations, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Republic of Korea Funded Construction Projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Installation or Location</th>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Camp Carroll</td>
<td>Upgrade Electrical Distribution, Phase 2</td>
<td>$52,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Camp Humphreys</td>
<td>Site Development</td>
<td>$7,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Camp Humphreys</td>
<td>Air Support Operations Squadron</td>
<td>$25,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Camp Humphreys</td>
<td>Unaccompanied Enlisted Personnel Housing, P2</td>
<td>$76,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Camp Humphreys</td>
<td>Echelon Above Brigade Engineer Battalion, VMF</td>
<td>$123,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Camp Walker</td>
<td>Repair/Replace Sewer Piping System</td>
<td>$8,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Chinhae</td>
<td>Indoor Training Pool</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Pohang Air Base</td>
<td>Replace Ordnance Storage Magazines</td>
<td></td>
<td>$87,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>Ginhae Air Base</td>
<td>Airfield Damage Repair Warehouse</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>Gwangju Air Base</td>
<td>Airfield Damage Repair Warehouse</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>Kunsan Air Base</td>
<td>Explosive Ordnance Disposal Facility</td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>Kunsan Air Base</td>
<td>Upgrade Flow-Through Fuel System</td>
<td></td>
<td>$23,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>Osan Air Base</td>
<td>5th Reconnaissance Squadron Aircraft Shelter</td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>Osan Air Base</td>
<td>Airfield Damage Repair Facility</td>
<td></td>
<td>$22,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Republic of Korea Funded Construction Projects—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Installation or Location</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>Osan Air Base</td>
<td>Communications HQ Building</td>
<td>$45,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>Suwon Air Base</td>
<td>Airfield Damage Repair Warehouse</td>
<td>$7,200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

Subtitle A—Project Authorizations and Authorization of Appropriations

SEC. 2601. AUTHORIZED ARMY NATIONAL GUARD CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the Army National Guard locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>Joint Base Elmendorf-Richardson</td>
<td>$27,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Marseilles Training Center</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>North Las Vegas</td>
<td>$32,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Pembroke</td>
<td>$12,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>Fargo</td>
<td>$32,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Camp Ravenna</td>
<td>$7,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>$11,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Army National Guard—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>Rapid City</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEC. 2602. AUTHORIZED ARMY RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the Army Reserve locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Army Reserve: Inside the United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Fort Irwin</td>
<td>$34,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Yakima Training Center</td>
<td>$23,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Fort McCoy</td>
<td>$23,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEC. 2603. AUTHORIZED NAVY RESERVE AND MARINE CORPS RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve
locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Naval Weapons Station Seal Beach</td>
<td>$21,740,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Fort Benning</td>
<td>$13,630,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEC. 2604. AUTHORIZED AIR NATIONAL GUARD CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the Air National Guard locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Air National Guard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Channel Islands Air National Guard Station</td>
<td>$8,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawai'i</td>
<td>Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam</td>
<td>$17,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Greater Peoria Regional Airport</td>
<td>$9,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base New Orleans</td>
<td>$39,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>Duluth International Airport</td>
<td>$8,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Great Falls International Airport</td>
<td>$9,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Francis S. Gabreski Airport</td>
<td>$20,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Mansfield Lahm Airport</td>
<td>$13,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rickenbacker International Airport</td>
<td>$8,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Fort Indiantown Gap</td>
<td>$8,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Joint Base Langley-Eustis</td>
<td>$10,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEC. 2605. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for
the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the Air Force Reserve locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Patrick Air Force Base</td>
<td>$24,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Grissom Air Reserve Base</td>
<td>$21,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Westover Air Reserve Base</td>
<td>$42,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport</td>
<td>$9,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Keesler Air Force Base</td>
<td>$4,550,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Niagara Falls International Airport</td>
<td>$14,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Youngstown Air Reserve Station</td>
<td>$8,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base Fort Worth</td>
<td>$3,100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEC. 2606. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2018, for the costs of acquisition, architectural and engineering services, and construction of facilities for the Guard and Reserve Forces, and for contributions therefor, under chapter 1803 of title 10, United States Code (including the cost of acquisition of land for those facilities), as specified in the funding table in section 4601.
Subtitle B—Other Matters

SEC. 2611. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2016 PROJECT.

In the case of the authorization contained in the table in section 2603 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (division B of Public Law 114–92; 129 Stat. 1164) for construction of a Reserve Training Center Complex at Dam Neck, Virginia, the Secretary of the Navy may construct the Reserve Training Center Complex at Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek-Story, Virginia.

SEC. 2612. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2018 PROJECT.

In the case of the authorization contained in the table in section 2601 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (division B of Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1834) for Fort Belvoir, Virginia, for additions and alterations to the National Guard Readiness Center, the Secretary of the Army may construct a new readiness center.

SEC. 2613. ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2019 PROJECT.

(a) PROJECT AUTHORIZATION.—

(1) PROJECT.—The Secretary of the Navy may carry out a military construction project to construct...
a 50,000 square foot reserve training center, 6,600
square foot combat vehicle maintenance and storage
facility, 2,400 square foot vehicle wash rack, 1,600
square foot covered training area, road improve-
ments, and associated supporting facilities.

(2) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—As part of the
project under this subsection, the Secretary may ac-
quire approximately 8.5 acres of adjacent land and
obtain necessary interest in land at Pittsburgh,
Pennsylvania, for the construction and operation of
the reserve training center.

(3) AMOUNT OF AUTHORIZATION.—The total
amount of funds the Secretary may obligate and ex-
pend on activities under this subsection during fiscal
year 2019 may not exceed $17,650,000.

(b) USE OF UNOBLIGATED PRIOR-YEAR NAVY MIL-
MILITARY CONSTRUCTION RESERVE FUNDS.—The Secretary
may use available, unobligated Navy military construction
reserve funds for the project described in subsection (a).

(c) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary
of the Navy shall provide information in accordance with
section 2851(c) of title 10, United States Code, regarding
the project described in subsection (a). If it becomes nec-
essary to exceed the estimated project cost, the Secretary
shall utilize the authority provided by section 2853 of such
title regarding authorized cost and scope of work variations.

TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVITIES

SEC. 2701. AUTHORIZATION OF Appropriations FOR BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVITIES FUNDED THROUGH DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2018, for base realignment and closure activities, including real property acquisition and military construction projects, as authorized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101-510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and funded through the Department of Defense Base Closure Account established by section 2906 of such Act (as amended by section 2711 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112-239; 126 Stat. 2140)), as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

SEC. 2702. ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO REALIGN OR CLOSE CERTAIN MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.

(a) Authorization.—Notwithstanding sections 993 or 2687 of title 10, United States Code, and subject to
subsection (d), the Secretary of Defense may take such actions as may be necessary to carry out the realignment or closure of a military installation in a State during a fiscal year if—

(1) the military installation is the subject of a notice which is described in subsection (b); and

(2) the Secretary includes the military installation in the report submitted under paragraph (2) of subsection (c) with respect to the fiscal year.

(b) NOTICE FROM GOVERNOR OF STATE.—A notice described in this subsection is a notice received by the Secretary of Defense from the Governor of a State (or, in the case of the District of Columbia, the Mayor of the District of Columbia) in which the Governor recommends that the Secretary carry out the realignment or closure of a military installation located in the State, and which includes each of the following elements:

(1) A specific description of the military installation, or a specific description of the relevant real and personal property.

(2) Statements of support for the realignment or closure from units of local government in which the installation is located.

(3) A detailed plan for the reuse or redevelop-
lation, together with a description of the local redevelop-
ment authority which will be responsible for the
implementation of the plan.

(c) RESPONSE TO NOTICE.—

(1) MANDATORY RESPONSE TO GOVERNOR AND CONGRESS.—Not later than 1 year after receiving a notice from the Governor of a State (or, in the case of the District of Columbia, from the Mayor of the District of Columbia), the Secretary of Defense shall submit a response to the notice to the Governor and the congressional defense committees indicating whether or not the Secretary accepts the recommen-
dation for the realignment or closure of a military installation which is the subject of the notice.

(2) ACCEPTANCE OF RECOMMENDATION.—If the Secretary of Defense determines that it is in the interests of the United States to accept the recommen-
dation for the realignment or closure of a military installation which is the subject of a notice received under subsection (b) and intends to carry out the realignment or closure of the installation pursuant to the authority of this section during a fiscal year, at the time the budget is submitted under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States
Code, for the fiscal year, the Secretary shall submit a report to the congressional defense committees which includes the following:

(A) The identification of each military installation for which the Secretary intends to carry out a realignment or closure pursuant to the authority of this section during the fiscal year, together with the reasons the Secretary of Defense believes that it is in the interest of the United States to accept the recommendation of the Governor of the State involved for the realignment or closure of the installation.

(B) For each military installation identified under subparagraph (A), a master plan describing the required scope of work, cost, and timing for all facility actions needed to carry out the realignment or closure, including the construction of new facilities and the repair or renovation of existing facilities.

(C) For each military installation identified under subparagraph (A), a certification that, not later than the end of the fifth fiscal year after the completion of the realignment or closure, the savings resulting from the realignment or closure will exceed the costs of carrying out
the realignment or closure, together with an estimate of the annual recurring savings that would be achieved by the realignment or closure of the installation and the timeframe required for the financial savings to exceed the costs of carrying out the realignment or closure.

(d) LIMITATIONS.—

(1) TIMING.—The Secretary may not initiate the realignment or closure of a military installation pursuant to the authority of this section until the expiration of the 90-day period beginning on the date the Secretary submits the report under paragraph (2) of subsection (c).

(2) TOTAL COSTS.—Subject to appropriations, the aggregate cost to the government in carrying out the realignment or closure of military installations pursuant to the authority of this section for all fiscal years may not exceed $2,000,000,000. In determining the cost to the government for purposes of this section, there shall be included the costs of planning and design, military construction, operations and maintenance, environmental restoration, information technology, termination of public-private contracts, guarantees, and other factors contributing
to the cost of carrying out the realignment or closure, as determined by the Secretary.

(c) Process for Implementation.—The implementation of the realignment or closure of a military installation pursuant to the authority of this section shall be carried out in accordance with section 2905 of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) in the same manner as the implementation of a realignment or closure of a military installation pursuant to the authority of such Act.

(f) State Defined.—In this section, the term “State” means each of the several States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the United States Virgin Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

(g) Termination of Authority.—The authority of the Secretary to carry out a realignment or closure pursuant to this section shall terminate at the end of fiscal year 2029.
SEC. 2703. PROHIBITION ON CONDUCTING ADDITIONAL
BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE (BRAC)
ROUND.

Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize an additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round.

TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing

SEC. 2801. COMMERCIAL CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS FOR FACILITIES ON LEASED PROPERTY.

(a) USE OF COMMERCIAL STANDARDS.—Section 2667(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking “and” at the end of paragraph (6);

(2) by striking the period at the end of paragraph (7) and inserting “; and”;

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(8) shall provide that any facilities constructed on the property may be constructed using commercial standards in a manner that provides force pro-
tection safeguards appropriate to the activities conducted in, and the location of, such facilities.”.

(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to leases entered into during fiscal year 2019 or any succeeding fiscal year.

SEC. 2802. EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY, LIMITED AUTHORITY TO USE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.


(1) in paragraph (1), by striking “December 31, 2018” and inserting “December 31, 2019”; and

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking “fiscal year 2019” and inserting “fiscal year 2020”.

(b) Limitation on Use of Authority.—Subsection (c)(1) of such section is amended—

(1) by striking “October 1, 2017” and inserting “October 1, 2018”;
(2) by striking “December 31, 2018” and inserting “December 31, 2019”; and

(3) by striking “fiscal year 2019” and inserting “fiscal year 2020”.

SEC. 2803. SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDE FOR CONTRACTS FOR ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION DESIGN.

(a) MANDATORY AWARD OF CONTRACTS UNDER THRESHOLD AMOUNT.—Section 2855(b)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “subsection (a)—” and all that follows and inserting the following:

“subsection (a), if the Secretary concerned estimates that the initial award of the contract will be in an amount less than the threshold amount determined under paragraph (2), the contract shall be awarded in accordance with the set aside provisions of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 631 et seq.).”.

(b) INCREASE IN THRESHOLD AMOUNT.—Section 2855(b)(2) of such title is amended—

(1) by striking “initial”;

(2) by striking “$300,000” and inserting “$1,000,000”; and

(3) by striking the second sentence.
(c) **Effective Date.**—The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2019 and each succeeding fiscal year.

**SEC. 2804. AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION DESIGN FOR DEFENSE LABORATORY MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.**

(a) **Authority.**—Section 2803 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 129 Stat. 1169; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (f) as subsection (g); and

(2) by inserting after subsection (e) the following new subsection:

```
“(f) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO USE FUNDS FOR RELATED ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES AND CONTRACT DESIGN.—

“(1) Authority.—In addition to the authority provided to the Secretary of Defense under subsection (a) to use amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for research, development, test, and evaluation for a military construction project referred to in such subsection, the Secretary of the military department concerned may use amounts ap-
```
appropriated or otherwise made available for research, development, test, and evaluation to obtain architectural and engineering services and to carry out construction design in connection with such a project.

“(2) NOTICE REQUIREMENT.—In the case of architectural and engineering services and construction design to be undertaken under this subsection for which the estimated cost exceeds $1,000,000, the Secretary concerned shall notify the appropriate committees of Congress of the scope of the proposed project and the estimated cost of such services before the initial obligation of funds for such services. The Secretary may then obligate funds for such services only after the end of the 14-day period beginning on the date on which the notification is received by the committees in an electronic medium pursuant to section 480 of this title.”.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO WAIVE CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO EXISTING AUTHORITY.—

(1) CONDITION ON AND SCOPE OF PROJECT AUTHORITY.—Section 2803(b) of such Act is amended by striking “project under this section” and inserting “project under subsection (a)”.

(2) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—Section 2803(e) of such Act is amended by striking “carried
out under this section” each place it appears in paragraphs (1) and (2) and inserting “carried out under subsection (a)”.

(3) DESCRIPTION OF AUTHORIZED PROJECTS.—Section 2803(d) of such Act is amended by striking “provided by this section” and inserting “provided by subsection (a)”.

(4) FUNDING LIMITATION.—Section 2803(e) of such Act is amended by striking “projects under this section” and inserting “projects under subsection (a)”.

(c) EXTENSION OF PERIOD OF AUTHORITY.—Section 2803(g) of such Act, as redesignated by subsection (a)(1), is amended by striking “October 1, 2020” and inserting “October 1, 2023”.

(d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect as if included in the enactment of section 2803 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 129 Stat. 1169; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note).

SEC. 2805. REPEAL OF LIMITATION ON CERTAIN GUAM PROJECT.

(a) REPEAL OF LIMITATION.—Section 2879 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018
(Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1874) is amended by striking subsection (b).

(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall take effect as if included in the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018.

SEC. 2806. ENHANCING FORCE PROTECTION AND SAFETY ON MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.

(a) Authorization of Additional Projects.—In addition to any other military construction projects authorized under this Act, the Secretary of the military department concerned may carry out military construction projects to enhance force protection and safety on military installations, as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

(b) Notice and Wait Requirements.—The Secretary concerned may obligate or expend funds to carry out a project under this section only after the end of the 14-day period beginning on the date on which the Secretary submits, in an electronic medium pursuant to section 480 of title 10, United States Code, to the congressional defense committees a justification of the need for the project.

(c) Expiration of Authorization.—Section 2002 shall apply with respect to the authorization of a military
construction project under this section in the same manner as such section applies to the authorization of a project contained in titles XXI through XXVII.

SEC. 2807. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR ACQUISITION OF FURNISHED ENERGY FOR NEW MEDICAL CENTER IN GERMANY.

(a) LIMITATION.—No amounts authorized to be appropriated or made available to the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of any military department may be used to enter into a contract for the acquisition of furnished energy for the new Rhine Ordnance Barracks Army Medical Center (hereafter in this section referred to as the “Medical Center”) until the Secretary of Defense submits to the congressional defense committees a written certification that—

(1) the source of furnished energy for the Medical Center will minimize the use of fuels sourced from inside the Russian Federation;

(2) the design of the Medical Center will utilize a diversified energy supply from a mixed-fuel system as the source of furnished energy to sustain mission critical operations during any sustained energy supply disruption caused by the Russian Federation; and
(3) to the extent available, domestically-sourced fuels shall be the preferred source for furnished energy for the Medical Center.

(b) WAIVER FOR NATIONAL SECURITY INTERESTS.—Subsection (a) shall not apply if the Secretary of Defense certifies to the congressional defense committees that a waiver of such subsection is necessary to protect the national security interests of the United States.

(e) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “furnished energy” means energy furnished to the Medical Center in any form and for any purpose, including heating, cooling, and electricity.

(d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 2808. TREATMENT OF LEASES OF NON-EXCESS PROPERTY ENTERED INTO WITH INSURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.

Section 2667 of title 10, United States Code, is amended —

(1) in subsection (b)(4), by striking “amount that” and inserting “amount that, except as provided in subsection (c)(4),”; and

(2) in subsection (c), by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
“(4)(A) With respect to a lease under this section entered into with an insured depository institution (as defined under section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813)) after the date of the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, the Secretary concerned shall accept the financial services provided by the insured depository institution to members of the armed forces, civilian employees of the Department of Defense, and dependents of such members or employees as sufficient in-kind consideration to cover all lease, services, and utilities costs assessed with regard to the leased property.

“(B) With respect to a lease under this section which was entered into with an insured depository institution before the date of the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, the Secretary concerned may renegotiate the terms of such lease to apply subparagraph (A) to such lease as if such subparagraph were in effect at the time the Secretary entered into the lease.”.
Subtitle B—Real Property and Facilities Administration

SEC. 2811. OPTIONAL PARTICIPATION IN COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON UNUTILIZED AND UNDER-UTILIZED MILITARY INSTALLATION PROPERTIES AVAILABLE FOR HOMELESS ASSISTANCE.

(a) Making Participation by Agencies of Department of Defense Optional.—Section 501(a) of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11411(a)) is amended—

(1) by striking “The Secretary of Housing” and inserting “(1) The Secretary of Housing”; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

“(2) The transmittal of information by the head of a landholding agency of the Department of Defense under this subsection shall be optional in the case of an excess or surplus building, facility, or property if the Secretary of Defense determines that the building, facility, or property—

“(A) would be for off-site use only; or

“(B) is located on an active military installation and is not subject to subsection (h).
“(3) If the Secretary of Defense makes a determina-
tion under paragraph (2) during a fiscal year, not later
than 90 days after the end of that fiscal year, the Sec-
retary of Defense shall submit a report to the Committees
on Armed Services, Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs,
and Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the
Senate and the Committees on Armed Services, Financial
Services, and Oversight and Government Reform of the
House of Representatives listing all of the buildings, facili-
ties, and properties for which the Secretary of Defense
made a determination under paragraph (2) during that
fiscal year. The Secretary of Defense shall submit the re-
port in unclassified form, but may include a classified
annex as necessary.”.

(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by
subsection (a) shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2019
and each succeeding fiscal year.

SEC. 2812. FORCE STRUCTURE PLANS AND INFRASTRUCTURE CAPABILITIES NECESSARY TO SUPPORT THE FORCE STRUCTURE.

(a) Force Structure Plans and Infrastructure Capabilities.—Not later than the date on which
the budget of the President for fiscal year 2021 is sub-
mitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title 31,
United States Code, the Secretary of Defense shall develop
and submit to the congressional defense committees the following:

(1) A force structure plan for each of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps and the reserve components of each military department that is informed by—

(A) an assessment by the Secretary of Defense of the probable threats to the national security of the United States; and

(B) end-strength levels and major military force units (including land force divisions, carrier and other major combatant vessels, air wings, and other comparable units) authorized in the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91).

(2) A categorical model of installation capabilities required to carry out the force structures plans described in paragraph (1) based on—

(A) the infrastructure, real property, and facilities capabilities required to carry out such plans; and

(B) the current military requirements of the major military units referred to in subparagraph (B) of such paragraph.
(b) **CONSISTENCY.**—In developing force structure plans and categorical models of installation capabilities under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall ensure that the infrastructure, real property, and facilities of each of the military departments are categorized and measured in consistent terms so as to facilitate comparisons.

(c) **RELATIONSHIP TO INVENTORY.**—Using the information in the force structure plans and categorical model developed under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress each of the following:

1. An assessment of the requirements necessary for carrying out the force structure plans compared to existing infrastructure, real property, and facilities capabilities, as documented in the records maintained under section 2721 of title 10, United States Code.

2. An identification of any deficit or surplus capability in such infrastructure, real property, and facilities—

   (A) for each military department; and

   (B) for locations within the continental United States and territories.
SEC. 2813. RETROFITTING EXISTING WINDOWS IN MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS TO BE EQUIPPED WITH FALL PREVENTION DEVICES.

(a) Authorizing Funding for Retrofitting or Replacing Windows.—Section 2879 of title 10, United States Code, as added by section 2817(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (131 Stat. 1851) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking “subsection (b)” and inserting “subsection (c)”;

(2) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as subsections (c) and (d); and

(3) by inserting after subsection (a) the following new subsection:

“(b) Retrofitting or Replacing Existing Windows.—

“(1) Program to retrofit existing windows.—The Secretary concerned shall carry out a program under which, in military family housing units acquired or constructed under this chapter which are not subject to the requirements of subsection (a), windows which are described in subsection (c), including windows designed for emergency escape or rescue, are retrofitted to be equipped with fall prevention devices described in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) or are replaced with
windows which are equipped with fall prevention de-

vices described in such paragraph.

“(2) GRANTS.—The Secretary concerned may
carry out the program under this subsection by mak-
ing grants to private entities to retrofit or replace
existing windows, in accordance with such criteria as
the Secretary may establish by regulation.

“(3) USE OF OPERATIONS FUNDING.—The Sec-

retary may carry out the program under this sub-
section during a fiscal year with amounts made
available to the Secretary for family housing oper-
ations for such fiscal year.”.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by
this section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2019
and each succeeding fiscal year.

SEC. 2814. UPDATING PROHIBITION ON USE OF CERTAIN

ASSESSMENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS ON DE-

PARTMENT OF DEFENSE INSTALLATIONS TO

SUPERSEDE FUNDING OF CERTAIN

PROJECTS.

(a) UPDATE.—Paragraph (3) of section 2814(a) of
the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
2017 (Public Law 114–328; 130 Stat. 2717), as added
by section 2818(a) of the National Defense Authorization
Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat.
is amended by striking “33 projects” and inserting “38 projects”.

(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall take effect as if included in the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018.

Subtitle C—Land Conveyances

SEC. 2821. AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION OVER CERTAIN LANDS, MARINE CORPS AIR GROUND COMBAT CENTER TWENTYNINE PALMS, CALIFORNIA, AND MARINE CORPS AIR STATION YUMA, ARIZONA.

(a) Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center Twentynine Palms, California.—

(1) Authority for Transfer.—Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary of the Navy may transfer to the Secretary of the Interior, at no cost, administrative jurisdiction of approximately 2,105 acres of non-contiguous parcels of land within the Shared Use Area of the Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center Twentynine Palms, California.

(2) Condition for Transfer.—The Secretary of the Navy may carry out the transfer under this subsection only if the Secretary of the Navy and the
Secretary of the Interior each determine that the
transfer is in the public interest and will be for the
benefit of the Department of the Navy and the De-
partment of the Interior, respectively.

(3) STATUS OF LAND AFTER TRANSFER.—Upon
completion of the transfer under this subsection, the
land over which the Secretary of the Interior obtains
administrative jurisdiction shall become public land
withdrawn and reserved under section 2941 of the
National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1034), and
shall be managed in accordance with section
2942(b)(1) of such Act (Public Law 113–66; 127
Stat. 1036), in the same manner as other lands in
the Shared Use Area.

(4) SHARED USE AREA DEFINED.—In this sub-
section, the term “Shared Use Area” means the
area described in section 2941(b)(2) of the National
(Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1035).

(b) MARINE CORPS AIR STATION YUMA, ARIZONA.—

(1) AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER.—Subject to
paragraph (2), the Secretary of the Interior may
transfer to the Secretary of the Navy, at no cost, ad-
ministrative jurisdiction of approximately 256 acres
of non-contiguous parcels of land within Marine
Corps Air Station Yuma, Arizona which are used by
the Department of the Navy as of the day before the
date of the enactment of this Act pursuant to any
of the following authorities:

(A) Public Land Order Number 2766 of
August 28, 1962.

(B) Expired Public Land Order Number

(C) Memorandum of Understanding Num-
ber 14-06-300-1266 of July 5, 1962, between
the Department of the Interior and the Depart-
ment of the Navy.

(2) CONDITION FOR TRANSFER.—The Secretary
of the Interior may carry out the transfer under this
subsection only if the Secretary of the Interior and
the Secretary of the Navy each determine that the
transfer is in the public interest and will be for the
benefit of the Department of the Interior and the
Department of the Navy, respectively.

(3) WITHDRAWAL OF LAND AFTER TRANS-
FER.—Upon completion of the transfer under this
subsection, the land over which the Secretary of the
Navy obtains administrative jurisdiction—

(A) shall cease to be public land; and
(B) for as long as the land is under the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Navy or the Secretary of any other military department, shall be withdrawn from all forms of entry, appropriation, or disposal under the public land laws, from location, entry, and patent under the mining laws, and from disposition under all laws relating to mineral interests and to mineral and geothermal leasing.

SEC. 2822. PUBLIC INVENTORY OF GUAM LAND PARCELS FOR TRANSFER TO GOVERNMENT OF GUAM.

(a) NET-NEGATIVE INVENTORY OF LAND PARCELS.—

(1) MAINTENANCE AND UPDATE OF INVENTORY.—The Secretary of the Navy shall maintain and update regularly an inventory of all land parcels located on Guam which meet each of the following conditions:

(A) The parcels are currently owned by the United States Government and are under the administrative jurisdiction of the Department of the Navy.

(B) The Secretary has determined or expects to determine the parcels to be excess to the needs of the Department of the Navy.
(C) Under Federal law, including Public Law 106–504 (commonly known as the “Guam Omnibus Opportunities Act”; 40 U.S.C. 521 note), the parcels are eligible to be transferred to the territorial government.

(2) INFORMATION REQUIRED.—For each parcel included in the inventory under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall specify—

(A) the approximate size of the parcel;

(B) an estimate of the fair market value of the parcel, if available or as practicable;

(C) the date on which the Secretary determined, or the date by which the Secretary expects to determine, that the parcel is excess and made eligible for transfer to the territorial government; and

(D) the citation of the specific legal authority (including the Guam Omnibus Opportunities Act) under which the Secretary will transfer the parcel to the territorial government or otherwise dispose of the parcel.

(b) PARCELS REQUIRED TO BE INCLUDED.—The Secretary shall include in the inventory under this section each of the following parcels, as described in the 2017 Net Negative Report:
(1) The Tanguisson Power Plant (5 acres), listed as Site 14 in the Report.

(2) The Harmon Substation Annex (9.9 acres), listed as Site 15 in the Report.

(3) The Piti Power Plant and Substation (15.5 acres), listed as Site 38 in the Report.

(4) Apra Heights Lot 403–1 (0.5 acres), listed as Site 55 in the Report.

(5) The Agana Power Plant and Substation (5.9 acres), listed as Site 54 in the Report.

(6) The ACEORP Maui Tunnel-Tamuning Route 1 behind Old Telex (3.7 acres), listed as Site 23 in the Report.

(7) The Parcel South of Camp Covington, Parcel 7 (60.8 acres), listed as Site 49 in the Report.

(8) The NCTS Beach Lot, adjacent to the Tanguisson Power Plant (13.3 acres), listed as Site 13 in the Report.

(9) The Hoover Park Annex (also known as “Old USO Beach”; 6 acres), listed as Site 37 in the Report.

(10) Parcel “C” Marbo Cave Annex (5 acres), listed as Site 12 in the Report.

(c) INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL PARCELS IN INVENTORY.—
(1) Request by Governor.—The Governor of the territory of Guam may submit a request to the Secretary to add parcels to the inventory maintained under subsection (a), and shall specify in any such request any public benefit uses or public purposes proposed by the Governor for the parcel involved, pursuant to the Guam Omnibus Opportunities Act or any other relevant Federal law.

(2) Consideration by Secretary.—Not later than 180 days of receipt of a request from the Governor under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall review the request and provide a response in writing to the Governor as to whether the Secretary will agree to the request to include the specific land parcel in the inventory maintained under subsection (a). If the Secretary denies the request, the Secretary shall provide a detailed written justification to the Governor that explains the continuing military need for the parcel, if any, and the date on which the Secretary expects that military need to cease, if ever.

(d) Exclusion of Parcels.—The Secretary shall not include in the inventory maintained under this section any parcel transferred to the government of Guam prior to the date of the enactment of this Act, without regard
to whether or not the parcel is included in the inventory
under subsection (b).

(c) **Public Notification.**—The Secretary shall
publish and update on a public website of the United
States Government the following information:

(1) The inventory maintained under subsection
(a), including the parcels required to be included in
such inventory under subsection (b).

(2) All requests submitted by the Governor
under subsection (c), including any proposed public
benefit use or public purpose specified in any such
request.

(3) A copy of each response provided by the
Secretary to each request submitted by the Governor
under subsection (c).

(4) A description of each parcel of land trans-
ferred by the Secretary to the territorial government
after January 20, 2011, including the following:

(A) The approximate size of the parcel.

(B) An estimate of the fair market value
of the parcel, if available or as practicable.

(C) The specific legal authority under
which the Secretary transferred the parcel to
the territorial government.
(D) The date the parcel was transferred to
the territorial government.

(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the following defi-
nitions apply:

(1) 2017 NET NEGATIVE REPORT.—The term
“2017 Net Negative Report” means the report sub-
mitted by the Secretary of the Navy, on behalf of
the Secretary of Defense, under section 2208 of the
National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
2017 (Public Law 114–328; 130 Stat. 2695) regard-
ing the status of the implementation of the “net
negative” policy regarding the total number of acres
of the real property controlled by the Department of
the Navy or the Department of Defense on Guam.

(2) GOVERNOR.—The term “Governor” means
the Governor of the territory of Guam.

(3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means
the Secretary of the Navy.

(4) TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT.—The term
“territorial government” means the government of
Guam established under the Organic Act of Guam
(48 U.S.C. 1421 et seq.).
SEC. 2823. LAND CONVEYANCE, NAVAL ACADEMY DAIRY FARM, GAMBRILLS, MARYLAND.

(a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—Notwithstanding section 6976 of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of the Navy may convey and release to Anne Arundel County, Maryland (in this section referred to as the “County”) all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to the real property, including any improvements thereon, consisting of approximately 40 acres at the property commonly referred to as the Naval Academy dairy farm located in Gambrills, Maryland (in this section referred to as the “Dairy Farm”).

(b) CONSIDERATION.—

(1) CONSIDERATION REQUIRED.—As consideration for the conveyance and release under subsection (a), the County shall provide an amount that is equivalent to the fair market value to the Department of the Navy of the right, title, and interest conveyed and released under such subsection, based on an appraisal approved by the Secretary of the Navy. The consideration under this paragraph may be provided by cash payment, in-kind consideration, or a combination thereof, at such time as the Secretary may require.

(2) IN-KIND CONSIDERATION.—In-kind consideration provided by the County under paragraph (1)
may include the acquisition, construction, provision, improvement, maintenance, repair, or restoration (including environmental restoration), or combination thereof, of any facility, real property, or infrastructure under the jurisdiction of the Secretary.

(3) Treatment of Consideration Received.—Consideration in the form of cash payment received by the Secretary under paragraph (1) shall be retained by the Superintendent of the Naval Academy and shall be available to cover expenses related to the Dairy Farm, including reimbursing non-appropriated fund instrumentalities of the Naval Academy.

d) Payment of Cost of Conveyance and Release.—

(1) Payment Required.—The Secretary of the Navy shall require the County to pay costs to be incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the Secretary for such costs incurred by the Secretary, to carry out the conveyance and release under subsection (a), including survey costs, appraisal costs, costs for environmental documentation related to the conveyance and release, and any other administrative costs related to the conveyance and release. If amounts are collected from the County in advance of
the Secretary incurring the actual costs, and the
amount collected exceeds the costs actually incurred
by the Secretary to carry out the conveyance and re-
lease or any costs incurred by the Secretary to ad-
minister the County’s lease of the Dairy Farm, the
Secretary shall refund the excess amount to the
County.

(2) Treatment of Amounts Received.—
Amounts received as reimbursement under para-
graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account
that was used to pay the costs incurred by the Sec-
retary in carrying out the conveyance and release
under subsection (a) or, if the period of availability
of obligations for that appropriation has expired, to
the appropriations of fund that is currently available
to the Secretary for the same purpose. Amounts so
credited shall be merged with amounts in such fund
or account and shall be available for the same pur-
poses, and subject to the same conditions and limita-
tions, as amounts in such fund or account.

(d) Description of Property.—The exact acreage
and legal description of the property which is subject to
conveyance and release under subsection (a) shall be de-
determined by a survey satisfactory to the Secretary of the
Navy.
(e) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary of the Navy may require such additional terms and conditions in connection with the conveyance and release under subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

(f) NO EFFECT ON EXISTING LEASES GOVERNING PROPERTY NOT SUBJECT TO CONVEYANCE.—Nothing in this section or in any conveyance and release carried out pursuant to this section may be construed to affect the terms, conditions, or applicability of any existing agreement entered into between the Country and the Secretary of the Navy which governs the use of any portion of the Dairy Farm which is not subject to conveyance and release under this section.

SEC. 2824. TECHNICAL CORRECTION OF DESCRIPTION OF LIMESTONE HILLS TRAINING AREA LAND WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION, MONTANA.

Section 2931(b) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1031) is amended by striking “18,644 acres” and all that follows through “April 10, 2013” and inserting the following: “18,964 acres in Broadwater County, Montana, generally depicted as ‘Limestone Hills Training Area Land Withdrawal’ on the map entitled
SEC. 2825. LAND CONVEYANCE, WASATCH-CACHE NATIONAL FOREST, RICH COUNTY, UTAH.

(a) LAND CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—Subject to valid existing rights, not later than 6 months after the date of the enactment of this section, the Secretary of Agriculture shall convey, without consideration, to the Utah State University Research Foundation, (in this section referred to as the “Foundation”) all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to a parcel of real property consisting of approximately 80 acres, including improvements thereon, located outside of the boundaries of the Wasatch-Cache National Forest, Rich County, Utah, within Sections 19 and 30, Township 14 North, Range 5 East, Salt Lake Base and Meridian for the purpose of permitting the Foundation to use the property for scientific and educational purposes.

(b) REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—If the Secretary of Agriculture determines at any time that the real property conveyed under subsection (a) is not being used in accordance with the purpose of the conveyance specified in such subsection, all right, title and interest in and to such real property, including any improvements thereto, shall, at the option of the Secretary, revert to and become the property...
of the United States, and the United States shall have
the right of immediate entry onto such real property. A
determination by the Secretary under this subsection shall
be made on the record after an opportunity for a hearing.

(c) Payment of Costs of Conveyance.—

(1) Payment Required.—The Secretary of
Agriculture shall require the Foundation to cover the
costs (except any costs for environmental remedi-
ation of the property) to be incurred by the Sec-
retary, or to reimburse the Secretary for such costs
incurred by the Secretary, to carry out the convey-
ance under subsection (a), including survey costs,
costs for environmental documentation, and any
other administrative costs related to the conveyance.
If amounts are collected from the Foundation in ad-
vance of the Secretary incurring the actual costs,
and the amount collected exceeds the costs actually
incurred by the Secretary to carry out the convey-
ance, the Secretary shall refund the excess amount
to the Foundation.

(2) Treatment of Amounts Received.—
Amounts received as reimbursement under para-
graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account
that was used to cover those costs incurred by the
Secretary in carrying out the conveyance. Amounts
so credited shall be merged with amounts in such fund or account, and shall be available for the same purposes, and subject to the same conditions and limitations, as amounts in such fund or account.

(d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage and legal description of the property to be conveyed under subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory to the Secretary of Agriculture.

(e) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary of Agriculture may require such additional terms and conditions in connection with the conveyance under subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

Subtitle D—Military Land Withdrawals

SEC. 2831. INDEFINITE DURATION OF CERTAIN MILITARY LAND WITHDRAWALS AND RESERVATIONS AND IMPROVED MANAGEMENT OF WITHDRAWN AND RESERVED LANDS.

(a) IMPROVING MANAGEMENT OF CURRENT STATUTORY LAND WITHDRAWALS AND RESERVATIONS AND MAKING MANAGEMENT MORE TRANSPARENT.—

(1) ROLE OF SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.—

Section 101(a)(2) of the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670a(a)(2)) is amended by striking “, acting
through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service,”.

(2) ADDITIONAL ELEMENT OF INTEGRATED NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PLAN. — Section 101(b) of the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670a(b)) is amended—

(A) by striking “and” at the end of paragraph (2);

(B) by redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (4); and

(C) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following new paragraph:

“(3) for purposes of paragraph (2), shall be reviewed—

“(A) jointly by the Secretary of the military department and the Secretary of the Interior; and

“(B) in a manner that provides affected States and Indian tribes and the public a meaningful opportunity to comment on any significant revisions to the plan that may be proposed; and”.

(b) EL CENTRO NAVAL AIR FACILITY RANGES.—

(1) ELIMINATION OF TERMINATION DATE AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—The El Centro Naval
Air Facility Ranges Withdrawal Act (subtitle B of title XXIX of Public Law 104–201; 110 Stat. 2813) is amended—

(A) in section 2921(b)(3), by striking “,

before the termination date specified in section 2925,”; 

(B) in section 2924(a), by striking the third sentence;

(C) by striking sections 2925 and 2927; and

(D) in section 2928(a), by striking “specified in section 2925”.

(2) Determination of continuing military need for withdrawal and reservation and public reports.—The El Centro Naval Air Facility Ranges Withdrawal Act (subtitle B of title XXIX of Public Law 104–201; 110 Stat. 2813) is further amended by inserting after section 2926 the following new section:

"SEC. 2927. DETERMINATION OF CONTINUING MILITARY NEED FOR WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION AND PUBLIC REPORTS."

“(a) Public Reports.—

“(1) Changes in land conditions.—(A) Concurrent with each review as to operation and ef-
fect of an integrated natural resources management plan covering lands withdrawn and reserved under this title, as required by section 101(b)(2) of the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670a(b)(2)), the Secretary of the Navy and the Secretary of the Interior shall jointly prepare and issue a report describing any changes in the condition of the lands withdrawn and reserved under this subtitle since the later of the date of any previous report under this paragraph or the date of the environmental analysis prepared to support the actions that changed the condition of the lands.

“(B) A report under subparagraph (A) shall include a summary of current military use of the lands withdrawn and reserved under this subtitle, any changes in military use of the lands since the previous report, and efforts related to the management of natural and cultural resources and environmental remediation of the lands during the previous five years.

“(2) COMBINATION WITH OTHER REPORTS.—A report under this subsection may be combined with, or incorporate by reference, any contemporary report required by any other provision of law regarding the lands withdrawn and reserved under this subtitle.
“(3) Public review and comment.—(A) Before the finalization of a report under this subsection, the Secretary of the Navy and the Secretary of the Interior shall invite interested members of the public to review and comment on the report, and shall hold at least one public meeting concerning the report in a location or locations reasonably accessible to persons who may be affected by management of the lands withdrawn and reserved under this subtitle.

“(B) Each public meeting under subparagraph (A) shall be announced not less than 15 days before the date of the meeting by advertisements in local newspapers of general circulation, notices on the internet, including the website of El Centro, and any other means considered necessary or desirable by the Secretaries.

“(4) Distribution of report.—The Secretary of the Navy shall make the final version of a report under this subsection available to the public and shall submit the final version of such a report to the Committees on Armed Services and Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate and the Committees on Armed Services and Natural Resources of the House of Representatives.
“(b) Determination of Continuing Military Need.—With each report prepared pursuant to subsection (a), the Secretary of the Navy shall attach the Secretary’s determination regarding whether there will be a continuing military need for any or all the withdrawn and reserved lands for the following 5 years.”.

(3) Clerical Amendments.—The table of contents of the El Centro Naval Air Facility Ranges Withdrawal Act (subtitle B of title XXIX of Public Law 104-201; 110 Stat. 2813) is amended—

(A) by striking the item relating to section 2925; and

(B) by amending the item relating to section 2927 to read as follows:

“Sec. 2927. Determination of continuing military need for withdrawal and reservation and public reports.”.

(c) Juniper Butte Range.—

(1) Elimination of Termination Date and Conforming Amendments.—The Juniper Butte Range Withdrawal Act (title XXIX of Public Law 105-261; 112 Stat. 2226) is amended—

(A) in section 2915—

(i) in the section heading, by striking “Duration” and inserting “Relinquishment”;
(ii) in subsection (a), by striking “TERMINATION.—” and all that follows through “At the time of termination” and inserting “EFFECT OF RELINQUISHMENT ON OPERATION OF GENERAL LAND LAWS.—Upon relinquishment of Department of the Air Force jurisdiction over lands withdrawn and reserved by this title”;

(iii) in subsection (b)—

(I) in the subsection heading, by inserting “PROCESS” after “RELINQUISHMENT”;

(II) in paragraph (1), by striking “under subsection (c)”; and

(III) in paragraph (3), by striking “before the date of termination, as provided for in subsection (a)(1)”;

and

(iv) by striking subsection (c); and

(B) in section 2916—

(i) in the section heading, by striking “or upon termination of withdrawal”;
(ii) in subsection (a)(1), by striking “and in all cases not later than 2 years before the date of termination of withdrawal and reservation,”;

(iii) in subsection (b), by striking “environmental remediation” and all that follows through the end of the subsection and inserting “environmental remediation before relinquishing, to the Secretary of the Interior, jurisdiction over any lands identified in a notice of intent to relinquish under section 2915(b).”; and

(iv) in subsection (d)—

(I) in the subsection heading, by striking “TERMINATES” and inserting “RELINQUISHED”;

(II) by striking “termination date” both places it appears and inserting “relinquishment date”; and

(III) in paragraph (2), by striking “termination” and inserting “relinquishment”.

(2) Determinations of Continuing Military Need for Withdrawal and Reservation and Public Reports.—Section 2909 of the Juni-
per Butte Range Withdrawal Act (title XXIX of Public Law 105–261; 112 Stat. 2230) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(d) PUBLIC REPORTS.—

“(1) CHANGES IN LAND CONDITIONS.—(A) Concurrent with each review of an integrated natural resources management plan developed under this section, the Secretary of the Air Force and the Secretary of the Interior shall jointly prepare and issue a report describing any changes in the condition of the lands withdrawn and reserved by this title since the later of the date of any previous report under this paragraph or the date of the environmental analysis prepared to support the actions that changed the condition of the lands.

“(B) A report under subparagraph (A) shall include a summary of current military use of the lands withdrawn and reserved by this title, any changes in military use of the lands since the previous report, and efforts related to the management of natural and cultural resources and environmental remediation of the lands during the previous 5 years.

“(2) COMBINATION WITH OTHER REPORTS.—A report under this subsection may be combined with, or incorporate by reference, any contemporary report
required by any other provision of law regarding the
lands withdrawn and reserved by this title.

“(3) Public review and comment.—(A) Before
the finalization of a report under this sub-
section, the Secretary of the Air Force and the Sec-
retary of the Interior shall invite interested members
of the public to review and comment on the report,
and shall hold at least one public meeting concerning
the report in a location or locations reasonably ac-
cessible to persons who may be affected by manage-
ment of the lands withdrawn and reserved by this
title.

“(B) Each public meeting under subparagraph
(A) shall be announced not less than 15 days before
the date of the meeting by advertisements in local
newspapers of general circulation, notices on the
internet, including the website of the Juniper Butte
Range (if one exists), and any other means consid-
ered necessary or desirable by the Secretaries.

“(4) Determination of continuing military
need.—With each report prepared pursuant
to this subsection, the Secretary of the Air Force
shall attach the Secretary’s determination regarding
whether there will be a continuing military need for
any or all the withdrawn and reserved lands for the
following 5 years.

“(5) DISTRIBUTION OF REPORT.—The Sec-
retary of the Air Force shall make the final version
of a report under this subsection available to the
public and shall submit the final version of such a
report to the Committees on Armed Services and
Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate and
the Committees on Armed Services and Natural Re-
sources of the House of Representatives.”.

(3) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—The table of
contents of the Juniper Butte Range Withdrawal
Act (title XXIX of Public Law 105-261; 112 Stat.
2226) is amended—

(A) by amending the item relating to sec-
tion 2915 to read as follows:

“Sec. 2915. Relinquishment of withdrawal.”; and

(B) by amending the item relating to sec-
tion 2916 to read as follows:

“Sec. 2916. Environmental remediation of relinquished withdrawn lands.”.

(d) RANGES COVERED BY SUBTITLE A OF MILITARY
LANDS WITHDRAWAL ACT OF 1999.—

(1) ELIMINATION OF TERMINATION DATE AND
CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—The Military Lands
Withdrawal Act of 1999 (title XXX of Public Law
106–65; 113 Stat. 885) is amended—
(A) by striking section 3015;

(B) by striking section 3016 and inserting the following new section:

```
SEC. 3016. RELINQUISHMENT.

“(a) NOTICE OF INTENT REGARDING RELINQUISHMENT.—If the Secretary of the military department concerned decides to relinquish all or any of the lands withdrawn and reserved by section 3011, such Secretary shall transmit a notice of intent to relinquish such lands to the Secretary of the Interior.

“(b) OPENING DATE.—On the date of relinquishment of the withdrawal and reservation of lands withdrawn and reserved by section 3011, such lands shall not be open to any form of appropriation under the public land laws, including the mineral laws and the mineral leasing and geothermal leasing laws, until the Secretary of the Interior publishes in the Federal Register an appropriate order stating the date upon which such lands shall be restored to the public domain and opened.”; and

(C) in section 3017—

(i) by striking “section 3016(d)” each place it appears and inserting “section 3016”; and

(ii) in subsection (c)—
(I) by striking “If because” and everything that follows through “determines that” and inserting “If the Secretary of the Interior declines to accept jurisdiction over lands withdrawn by this subtitle which have been proposed for relinquishment because the Secretary determines that”; and

(II) in paragraph (2), by striking “the expiration of the withdrawal of such lands under this subtitle” and inserting “such determination”.

(2) ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES.—Section 3014 of the Military Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999 (title XXX of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 890) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(g) INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES.—

“(1) ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE.—For the lands withdrawn and reserved by section 3011, the Secretary of the military department concerned and the Secretary of the Interior shall establish, by memorandum of understanding, an intergovern-
mental executive committee for each range for the
sole purpose of exchanging views, information, and
advice relating to the management of the natural
and cultural resources of the withdrawn and re-
served lands.

“(2) COMPOSITION.—(A) The Secretary of the
military department concerned and the Secretary of
the Interior shall include representatives from inter-
ested Federal agencies as members of the intergov-
ernmental executive committee for a range.

“(B) The Secretary of the military department
concerned and the Secretary of the Interior shall in-
vite to serve as members of the intergovernmental
executive committee for a range—

“(i) at least one elected officer (or other
authorized representative) from the government
of the State in which the withdrawn and re-
served lands are located; and

“(ii) at least one elected officer (or other
authorized representative) from each local gov-
ernment and Indian tribal government in the vi-
cinity of the withdrawn and reserved lands, as
determined by the Secretaries.

“(3) OPERATION.—The intergovernmental exec-
utive committee for a range shall operate in accord-
ance with the terms set forth in the memorandum of understanding.

“(4) PROCEDURES.—The memorandum of understanding for a range shall establish procedures for creating a forum for exchanging views, information, and advice relating to the management of natural and cultural resources on the withdrawn and reserved lands, procedures for rotating the chair of the intergovernmental executive committee, and procedures for scheduling regular meetings, which shall occur no less frequently than twice a year.

“(5) COORDINATOR.—The Secretary of the military department concerned, in consultation with the Secretary of the Interior, shall appoint an individual to serve as coordinator of the intergovernmental executive committee for a range. The duties of the coordinator shall be included in the memorandum of understanding. The coordinator shall not be a member of the committee.”.

(3) DETERMINATION OF CONTINUING MILITARY NEED FOR WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION AND PUBLIC REPORTS.—The Military Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999 (title XXX of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 885), as amended by paragraph (1), is further
amended by inserting after section 3014 the fol-
lowing new section:

"SEC. 3015. DETERMINATION OF CONTINUING MILITARY
NEED FOR WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION
AND PUBLIC REPORTS.

"(a) Public Reports.—

"(1) Changes in Land Conditions.—(A)
Concurrent with each review as to operation and ef-
effect of an integrated natural resources management
plan covering lands withdrawn and reserved under
this title, as required by section 101(b)(2) of the
Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670a(b)(2)), the Secretary of
the military department concerned and the Secretary
of the Interior shall jointly prepare and issue a re-
port describing any changes in the condition of the
lands withdrawn and reserved under this subtitle
since the later of the date of any previous report
under this paragraph or the date of the environ-
mental analysis prepared to support the actions that
changed the condition of the lands.

"(B) A report under subparagraph (A) shall in-
clude a summary of current military use of the lands
covered by the plan, any changes in military use of
the lands since the previous report, and efforts re-
lated to the management of natural and cultural re-
sources and environmental remediation of the lands
during the previous five years.

“(2) COMBINATION WITH OTHER REPORTS.—A
report under this subsection may be combined with,
or incorporate by reference, any contemporary report
required by any other provision of law regarding the
lands covered by the integrated natural resources
management plan.

“(3) PUBLIC REVIEW AND COMMENT.—(A) Be-
fore the finalization of a report under this sub-
section, the Secretary of the military department
concerned and the Secretary of the Interior shall in-
vite interested members of the public to review and
comment on the report, and shall hold at least one
public meeting concerning the report in a location or
locations reasonably accessible to persons who may
be affected by management of the lands addressed
by the report.

“(B) Each public meeting under subparagraph
(A) shall be announced not less than 15 days before
the date of the meeting by advertisements in local
newspapers of general circulation, notices on the
internet, including the website of the affected mili-
tary range (if one exists), and any other means con-
sidered necessary or desirable by the Secretaries.
“(4) DISTRIBUTION OF REPORT.—The Secretary of the military department concerned shall make the final version of a report under this subsection available to the public and shall submit the final version of such a report to the Committees on Armed Services and Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate and the Committees on Armed Services and Natural Resources of the House of Representatives.

“(b) DETERMINATION OF CONTINUING MILITARY NEED.—With each report prepared pursuant to subsection (a), the Secretary of the military department concerned shall attach the Secretary’s determination regarding whether there will be a continuing military need for any or all of the withdrawn and reserved lands for the following 5 years.”.

(4) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—The table of contents of the Military Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999 (title XXX of Public Law 106-65; 113 Stat. 885) is amended—

(A) by amending the item relating to section 3015 to read as follows:

“Sec. 3015. Determination of continuing military need for withdrawal and reservation and public reports.”; and
(B) by amending the item relating to section 3016 to read as follows:

“Sec. 3016. Relinquishment.”.

(c) BARRY M. GOLDFWATER RANGE.—

(1) ELIMINATION OF TERMINATION DATE AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 3031 of the Military Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999 (title XXX of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 897) is amended—

(A) in subsection (e)—

(i) in paragraph (1), by striking “, including the duration of any renewal or extension”;

(ii) in paragraph (2)—

(I) in the paragraph heading, by striking “OR TERMINATION”; and

(II) in subparagraph (C), by striking the last sentence; and

(iii) in paragraph (3)(A), by striking “or termination”; and

(B) in subsection (d), by striking “DURATION” and all that follows through “of the termination” and inserting “EFFECT OF RELINQUISHMENT ON OPERATION OF GENERAL LAND LAWS.—On the date of relinquishment”;

(C) by striking subsection (e); and

(D) in subsection (f)—
(i) in the subsection heading, by striking “TERMINATION AND”;

(ii) in paragraph (1), by striking “but not later than three years before the termination of the withdrawal and reservation,”;

(iii) in paragraph (3), by striking “before the termination date of the withdrawal and reservation of such lands under this section”; and

(iv) in paragraph (4)(A), by striking “Notwithstanding the termination date, unless” and inserting “Unless”.

(2) Determinations of Continuing Military Need for Withdrawal and Reservation.—Section 3031 of the Military Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999 (title XXX of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 897), as amended by paragraph (1), is further amended by inserting after subsection (d) the following new subsection:

“(e) Determination of Continuing Military Need.—With each report prepared pursuant to subsection (b)(5), the Secretary of the Navy and the Secretary of the Air Force shall attach the Secretary’s determination regarding whether there will be a continuing
military need for any or all the withdrawn and reserved
lands for the following 5 years.”.

(3) USE OF DEFINITIONS.—Section 3031(c)(5)
of the Military Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999 (title
XXX of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 907) is
amended by striking subparagraphs (A) and (B) and
inserting the following:

“(A) The term ‘military munitions’ has the
meaning given that term in section 101(e)(4) of
title 10, United States Code.

“(B) The term ‘unexploded ordnance’ has
the meaning given that term in section
101(e)(5) of such title.”.

(f) NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER.—

(1) ELIMINATION OF TERMINATION DATE AND
CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—The Fort Irwin Mili-
tary Land Withdrawal Act of 2001 (title XXIX of
Public Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1335) is amended—

(A) in section 2910, by striking the section
heading and all that follows through “At the
time of the termination” and inserting the fol-
lowing:

“SEC. 2910. EFFECT OF RELINQUISHMENT ON OPERATION
OF GENERAL LAND LAWS.

“On the date of relinquishment”;

On the date of relinquishment;
(B) by striking section 2911; and

(C) in section 2912—

(i) in the section heading, by striking

"Termination and”;

(ii) in subsection (a), by striking

“During the first 22 years of the withdraw and reservation made by this title, if” and inserting “If”;

(iii) in subsection (c), by striking “before the termination date of the withdrawal and reservation”; and

(iv) in subsection (d), by striking

“Notwithstanding the termination date specified in section 2910, unless” and inserting “Unless”.

(2) Determination of Continuing Military Need for Withdrawal and Reservation and Public Reports.—The Fort Irwin Military Land Withdrawal Act of 2001 (title XXIX of Public Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1335) is further amended by inserting after section 2910 the following new section:

“SEC. 2911. DETERMINATION OF CONTINUING MILITARY NEED FOR WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION AND PUBLIC REPORTS.

“(a) Public Reports.—
“(1) Changes in Land Conditions.—(A) 
Concurrent with each review as to operation and effect of an integrated natural resources management plan covering lands withdrawn and reserved under this title, as required by section 101(b)(2) of the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670a(b)(2)), the Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of the Interior shall jointly prepare and issue a report describing any changes in the condition of the lands withdrawn and reserved under this title since the later of the date of any previous report under this paragraph or the date of the environmental analysis prepared to support the actions that changed the condition of the lands.

“(B) A report under subparagraph (A) shall include a summary of current military use of the lands withdrawn and reserved by this title, any changes in military use of the lands since the previous report, and efforts related to the management of natural and cultural resources and environmental remediation of the lands during the previous five years.

“(2) Combination with Other Reports.—A report under this subsection may be combined with, or incorporate by reference, any contemporary report
required by any other provision of law regarding the
lands withdrawn and reserved by this title.

“(3) Public review and comment.—(A) Before
the finalization of a report under this sub-
section, the Secretary of the Army and the Secretary
of the Interior shall invite interested members of the
public to review and comment on the report, and
shall hold at least one public meeting concerning the
report in a location or locations reasonably accessible
to persons who may be affected by management of
the lands withdrawn and reserved by this title.

“(B) Each public meeting under subparagraph
(A) shall be announced not less than 15 days before
the date of the meeting by advertisements in local
newspapers of general circulation, notices on the
internet, including the website of National Training
Center, and any other means considered necessary
or desirable by the Secretaries.

“(4) Distribution of report.—The Sec-
retary of the Army shall make the final version of
a report under this subsection available to the public
and shall submit the final version of such a report
to the Committees on Armed Services and Energy
and Natural Resources of the Senate and the Com-
mittees on Armed Services and Natural Resources of
the House of Representatives.

“(b) Periodic Determination of Continuing
Need.—With each report prepared pursuant to sub-
section (a), the Secretary of the Army shall attach the Sec-
retary’s determination regarding whether there will be a
continuing military need for any or all of the withdrawn
and reserved lands for the following 5 years.”.

(3) Establishment of Intergovernmental
Executive Committee.—The Fort Irwin Military
Land Withdrawal Act of 2001 (title XXIX of Public
Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1335) is amended by add-
ing at the end the following new section:

“SEC. 2914. INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXECUTIVE COM-
MITTEE.

“(a) Establishment and Purpose.—The Sec-
retary of the Army and the Secretary of the Interior shall
establish, by memorandum of understanding, an intergov-
ernmental executive committee for the sole purpose of ex-
changing views, information, and advice relating to the
management of the natural and cultural resources of the
lands withdrawn and reserved by this title.

“(b) Composition.—

“(1) Representatives of other federal
agencies.—The Secretary of the Army and the Sec-
retary of the Interior shall include representatives from interested Federal agencies as members of the intergovernmental executive committee.

“(2) Representatives of State and Local Governments.—The Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of the Interior shall invite to serve as members of the intergovernmental executive committee—

“(A) at least one elected officer (or other authorized representative) from the government of the State of California; and

“(B) at least one elected officer (or other authorized representative) from each local government and Indian tribal government in the vicinity of the withdrawn and reserved lands, as determined by the Secretaries.

“(c) Operation.—The intergovernmental executive committee shall operate in accordance with the terms set forth in the memorandum of understanding under subsection (a).

“(d) Procedures.—The memorandum of understanding under subsection (a) shall establish procedures for creating a forum for exchanging views, information, and advice relating to the management of natural and cultural resources on the lands withdrawn and reserved by
this title, procedures for rotating the chair of the intergov-
ernmental executive committee, and procedures for sched-
uling regular meetings, which shall occur no less fre-
quently than twice a year.

“(e) COORDINATOR.—The Secretary of the Army, in
consultation with the Secretary of the Interior, shall ap-
point an individual to serve as coordinator of the intergov-
ernmental executive committee. The duties of the coordi-
nator shall be included in the memorandum of under-
standing under subsection (a). The coordinator shall not
be a member of the committee.”.

(4) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—The table of
contents of the Fort Irwin Military Land With-
drawal Act of 2001 (title XXIX of Public Law 107-
107; 115 Stat. 1335) is amended—

(A) by amending the item relating to sec-
tion 2910 to read as follows:

“Sec. 2910. Effect of relinquishment on operation of general land laws.”;

(B) by amending the item relating to sec-
tion 2911 to read as follows:

“Sec. 2911. Determination of continuing military need for withdrawal and res-
ervation and public reports.”;

(C) by amending the item relating to sec-
tion 2912 to read as follows:

“Sec. 2912. Relinquishment.”; and
(D) by inserting after the item relating to section 2913 the following new item:

```
“Sec. 2914. Intergovernmental executive committee.”.
```

(g) **Ranges Covered by Military Land Withdrawals Act of 2013.**—

1. **Elimination of Termination Date and Conforming Amendments.**—The Military Land Withdrawals Act of 2013 (title XXIX of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1025) is amended—

   (A) by striking sections 2919, 2920; 2936, 2946, and 2979;

   (B) in section 2921, by striking “On the termination of” and inserting “On the relinquishment of”; and

   (C) in section 2922(d)(3)—

      (i) in the paragraph heading, by striking “ON TERMINATION” and inserting “UPON RELINQUISHMENT”; and

      (ii) by striking “or if at the expiration of the withdrawal and reservation,”.

2. **Establishment of Intergovernmental Executive Committee.**—The Military Land Withdrawals Act of 2013 (title XXIX of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1025) is further amended by inserting after section 2918 the following new section:
“SEC. 2919. INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

“(a) Establishment and Purpose.—For the lands withdrawn and reserved by sections 2941 and 2971, the Secretary concerned and the Secretary of the Interior shall establish, by memorandum of understanding, an intergovernmental executive committee for each location for the sole purpose of exchanging views, information, and advice relating to the management of the natural and cultural resources of the withdrawn and reserved lands.

“(b) Composition.—

“(1) Representatives of other Federal agencies.—The Secretary concerned and the Secretary of the Interior shall include representatives from interested Federal agencies as members of the intergovernmental executive committee for a location covered by subsection (a).

“(2) Representatives of state and local governments.—The Secretary concerned and the Secretary of the Interior shall invite to serve as members of the intergovernmental executive committee for a location covered by subsection (a)—

“(A) at least one elected officer (or other authorized representative) from the government of the State in which the withdrawn and reserved lands are located; and
“(B) at least one elected officer (or other authorized representative) from each local government and Indian tribal government in the vicinity of the withdrawn and reserved lands, as determined by the Secretaries.

“(c) OPERATION.—The intergovernmental executive committee for a location covered by subsection (a) shall operate in accordance with the terms set forth in the memorandum of understanding under subsection (a).

“(d) PROCEDURES.—The memorandum of understanding under subsection (a) shall establish procedures for creating a forum for exchanging views, information, and advice relating to the management of natural and cultural resources on the withdrawn and reserved lands, procedures for rotating the chair of the intergovernmental executive committee, and procedures for scheduling regular meetings, which shall occur no less frequently than twice a year.

“(e) COORDINATOR.—The Secretary concerned, in consultation with the Secretary of the Interior, shall appoint an individual to serve as coordinator of the intergovernmental executive committee for a location covered by subsection (a). The duties of the coordinator shall be included in the memorandum of understanding under sub-
section (a). The coordinator shall not be a member of the
committee.”.

(3) DETERMINATION OF CONTINUING MILITARY
NEED FOR WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION AND
PUBLIC REPORTS.—The Military Land Withdrawals
Act of 2013 (title XXIX of Public Law 113–66; 127
Stat. 1025) is further amended by inserting after
section 2919, as added by paragraph (2), the fol-
lowing new section:

“SEC. 2920. DETERMINATION OF CONTINUING MILITARY
NEED FOR WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION
AND PUBLIC REPORTS.

“(a) Public Reports.—

“(1) Changes in land conditions.—(A)
Concurrent with each review as to operation and ef-
fect of an integrated natural resources management
plan covering lands withdrawn and reserved under
this title, as required by section 101(b)(2) of the
Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670a(b)(2)), the Secretary of
the military department concerned and the Secretary
of the Interior shall jointly prepare and issue a re-
port describing any changes in the condition of the
lands covered by the plan since the later of the date
of any previous report under this paragraph or the
date of the environmental analysis prepared to sup-
port the actions that changed the condition of the lands.

“(B) A report under subparagraph (A) shall include a summary of current military use of the lands covered by the plan, any changes in military use of the lands since the previous report, and efforts related to the management of natural and cultural resources and environmental remediation of the lands during the previous five years.

“(2) COMBINATION WITH OTHER REPORTS.—A report under this subsection may be combined with, or incorporate by reference, any contemporary report required by any other provision of law regarding the lands addressed by the report.

“(3) PUBLIC REVIEW AND COMMENT.—(A) Before the finalization of a report under this subsection, the Secretary of the military department concerned and the Secretary of the Interior shall invite interested members of the public to review and comment on the report, and shall hold at least one public meeting concerning the report in a location or locations reasonably accessible to persons who may be affected by management of the lands addressed by the report.
“(B) Each public meeting under subparagraph (A) shall be announced not less than 15 days before the date of the meeting by advertisements in local newspapers of general circulation, notices on the internet, including the website of the affected military range (if one exists), and any other means considered necessary or desirable by the Secretaries.

“(4) DISTRIBUTION OF REPORT.—The Secretary of the military department concerned shall make the final version of a report under this subsection available to the public and shall submit the final version of such a report to the Committees on Armed Services and Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate and the Committees on Armed Services and Natural Resources of the House of Representatives.

“(b) DETERMINATION OF CONTINUING MILITARY NEED.—With each report prepared pursuant to subsection (a), the Secretary of the military department concerned shall attach the Secretary’s determination regarding whether there will be a continuing military need for any or all of the withdrawn and reserved lands for the following 5 years.”.

(4) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—The table of contents of the Military Land Withdrawals Act of
2013 (title XXIX of Public Law 113-66; 127 Stat. 1025) is amended—

(A) by striking the item relating to section 2919 and inserting the following new item:

“Sec. 2919. Intergovernmental executive committee.”;

(B) by striking the item relating to section 2920 and inserting the following new item:

“Sec. 2920. Determination of continuing military need for withdrawal and reservation and public reports.”; and

(C) by striking the items relating to sections 2936, 2946, and 2979.

(h) Requests for Withdrawals Made to Secretary of the Interior; Temporary Use Permits and Transfers of Small Parcels of Land Between Departments of Interior and Military Departments; More Efficient Surveying of Lands.—

(1) Requiring requests for withdrawals to be made to Secretary of the Interior.—

Section 3 of the Act of February 28, 1958 (Public Law 85–337; 43 U.S.C. 157), is amended—

(A) by striking “Any application” and inserting “(a) CONTENTS OF APPLICATION.—Any application”; and

(B) by striking “shall specify” and inserting “shall be filed with the Secretary of the Interior and shall specify”.

(2) Authorization of additional arrangements for use and transfer of lands under jurisdiction of Secretary of the Interior.—

Such Act (43 U.S.C. 155 et seq.) is further amended by adding at the end the following new sections:

“SEC. 7. SHORT-TERM PERMITS FOR USE OF DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR LANDS FOR MILITARY TRAINING AND TESTING.

“(a) Authority.—In addition to any other authority to grant permits for the use of land, the Secretary of the Interior may grant a permit to the Secretary of Defense to use land under the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior. Any such permit—

“(1) shall be issued consistent with section 2691 of title 10, United States Code;

“(2) shall allow the Department of Defense to use the land only for purposes of training and testing that are consistent with the purposes for which the Secretary of the Interior manages the land; and

“(3) may contain such other requirements as the Secretary of the Interior considers appropriate.

“(b) Duration of Permit.—A permit granted under this section shall be in effect for such period as the Secretary of the Interior may provide, except that such period may not exceed 30 days.
“SEC. 8. TRANSFERS OF SMALL PARCELS OF LAND BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENTS OF DEFENSE AND INTERIOR.

“(a) Transfer Authorized.—Subject to any valid existing rights, upon mutual agreement, and without cost for the value of the land or any improvements thereon—

“(1) the Secretary of the Interior may transfer administrative jurisdiction over land that meets the requirements of subsection (b) to the Secretary of a military department; and

“(2) the Secretary of a military department may transfer administrative jurisdiction over land that meets the requirements of subsection (b) to the Secretary of the Interior.

“(b) Requirements for Land Eligible for Transfer.—The requirements of this subsection are as follows:

“(1) Contiguity.—The land is contiguous to land already under the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary to whom such jurisdiction is transferred.

“(2) Limitation on Acreage.—No single parcel of the land is larger than 5,000 acres of contiguous area.

“(3) No Recent Prior Transfer of Contiguous Land.—The land is not contiguous to any
other land for which administrative jurisdiction has been transferred under the authority of this section during the previous 5 years.

“(4) PRIOR USE FOR DEFENSE PURPOSES.—In the case of land transferred to the Department of Defense, the land was used for defense purposes immediately prior to the date of transfer.

“(c) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

“(1) PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION.—The Secretary of the Interior shall—

“(A) publish in the Federal Register a notice containing the legal description of any land transferred under subsection (a);

“(B) file maps and legal descriptions of the land with—

“(i) the Committees on Armed Services and Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate, and

“(ii) the Committees on Armed Services and Natural Resources of the House of Representatives; and

“(C) make copies of such maps and legal descriptions available for public inspection in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land Management.
“(2) Force of Law.—For purposes of any transfer of administrative jurisdiction over land under this section, the legal description and map for the land shall be the legal description of the land filed under paragraph (1)(B), except that the Secretary of the Interior may correct clerical and typographical errors in the legal description or map.

“(3) Costs.—The Secretary of the military department to whom administrative jurisdiction over land is transferred under subsection (a)(1) shall reimburse the Secretary of the Interior for the costs incurred by the Secretary of the Interior in implementing this subsection with respect to such land.

“(d) Treatment and Use of Land Transferred to the Secretary of a Military Department.—Upon a transfer of administrative jurisdiction over land to the Secretary of a military department under subsection (a)(1)—

“(1) the land shall be treated as property (as defined in section 102(9) of title 40, United States Code) under the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of the military department; and

“(2) for as long as the land is under the administrative jurisdiction of a Secretary of a military department, the land shall be withdrawn from—
“(A) all forms of entry, appropriation, or
disposition under the public land laws,
“(B) location, entry, and patent under the
mining laws,
“(C) disposition under all laws relating to
mineral materials and all laws relating to min-
eral and geothermal leasing.
“(e) TREATMENT AND USE OF LAND TRANSFERRED
to the SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.—Upon a transfer
of administrative jurisdiction over land to the Secretary
of the Interior under subsection (a)(2)—
“(1) the land shall become public land; and
“(2) the land shall be administered for the
same purposes and be subject to the same conditions
of use as the adjacent public land.
“(f) EFFECT ON OTHER AUTHORITIES.—The au-
thority provided by this section is in addition to, and not
subject to, any other authority relating to transfers of
land.”.

(3) SHORT TITLE.—The first section of such
Act (43 U.S.C. 155) is amended—
(A) by striking “That, notwithstanding”
and inserting “SECTION 1. (a) WITHDRAWAL,
RESERVATION, OR RESTRICTION OF PUBLIC
Lands for Defense Purposes.—Notwithstanding; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

“(b) Short Title.—This Act may be cited as the ‘Engle Act’.

(4) Promoting more efficient surveying of lands.—In fixing the original corner position in an official survey of unsurveyed land, when applicable and feasible, Cadastral Survey may, instead of using physical monuments, use geographic coordinates correlated to the National Spatial Reference System geodetic datum, in accordance with the Manual of Surveying Instructions.

(i) Effect on new land withdrawals and reservations.—Nothing in this section or the amendments made by this section shall be construed as changing the requirements imposed on the Department of Defense to obtain a new or expanded land withdrawal and reservation.

Sec. 2832. Designation of Potential Wilderness Area.

(a) In General.—Certain land administered by the National Park Service, comprising approximately 1 acre as generally depicted on the map entitled “Proposed Po-
potential Wilderness, Mormon Peak Microwave Facility, Death Valley National Park”, numbered 143–142, 834, and dated March 1, 2018, is designated as a potential wilderness area.

(b) USES.—The Secretary of the Interior may permit on the land described in subsection (a) only the uses that were permitted on such land on the date of enactment of the California Desert Protection Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-433).

(c) REESTABLISHMENT OF WILDERNESS DESIGNATION.—

(1) NOTICE.—The Secretary of the Interior shall publish a notice in the Federal Register when the Secretary determines that—

(A) the communications site within the potential wilderness area designated under subsection (a) is no longer used;

(B) the associated right-of-way is relinquished or not renewed; and

(C) the conditions in the potential wilderness area designated by subsection (a) are compatible with the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.).
(2) DESIGNATION.—Upon publication by the
Secretary of the notice described in paragraph (1),
the land described in subsection (a) is—

(A) designated as wilderness and as a com-
ponent of the National Wilderness Preservation
System; and

(B) incorporated into the Death Valley Na-
tional Park Wilderness designated by section
601 of Public Law 103–433.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

SEC. 2841. DEFENSE COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE PRO-
GRAM.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF PROGRAM.—Section 2391 of
title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (d) and (e) as
subsections (e) and (f); and

(2) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-
lowing new subsection:

“(d) DEFENSE COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE PRO-
GRAM.—(1) The Secretary of Defense may make grants,
conclude cooperative agreements, and supplement funds
available under Federal programs administered by agen-
cies other than the Department of Defense to assist States
and units of local government in addressing deficiencies
in community infrastructure projects or facilities which
are located outside of military installations but which support military installations, and which are owned by the State or unit of local government, if the Secretary determines that such assistance will enhance the military value, resiliency, or military family quality of life at such military installation.

“(2) The Secretary shall establish criteria for the eligibility and selection of States and units of local government to receive assistance under this subsection. Such criteria shall include a requirement that the State or unit of local government agrees to contribute not less than 20 percent of the funding required to address the deficiencies in the community infrastructure project or facility involved, except that the Secretary may waive such requirement in the case of a community infrastructure project or facility which is located in a rural area.

“(3) Prior to providing any assistance to a State or unit of local government with respect to a community infrastructure project or facility under this subsection, the Secretary shall provide a notification to the appropriate committees of Congress of the intent to provide the assistance, and shall include in the notification a comprehensive description of how the assistance will address deficiencies in the project or facility, a certification of military need, and (if applicable) a certification that the State or unit
of local government has agreed to contribute funding for
the infrastructure as required under paragraph (2). The
Secretary may then obligate funds for such assistance only
after the end of the 14-day period beginning on the date
on which the notification is received by the committees in
an electronic medium pursuant to section 480 of this
title.”.

(b) DEFINITION.—Section 2391(e) of such title, as
redesignated by subsection (a), is amended by adding at
the end the following new paragraph:

“(4) The term ‘community infrastructure
project or facility’ means any of the following:

“(A) A transportation project.

“(B) A school, hospital, police, fire, emer-
gency response, or other community support fa-
cility.

“(C) A water, waste-water, telecommuni-
cations, electric, gas, or other utility infrastruc-
ture project.”.

SEC. 2842. RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF FUNDS FOR DEVEL-
OPMENT OF PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE IN
COMMONWEALTH OF NORTHERN MARIANA
ISLANDS.

(a) RESTRICTION.—If the Secretary of Defense de-
determines that any grant, cooperative agreement, transfer
of funds to another Federal agency, or supplement of funds available under Federal programs administered by agencies other than the Department of Defense will result in the development (including repair, replacement, renovation, conversion, improvement, expansion, acquisition, or construction) of public infrastructure in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (hereafter in this section referred to as the “Commonwealth”), the Secretary of Defense may not carry out such grant, transfer, cooperative agreement, or supplemental funding unless such grant, transfer, cooperative agreement, or supplemental funding—

(1) is specifically authorized by law; and

(2) will be used to carry out a public infrastructure project included in the report submitted under subsection (b).

(b) REPORT OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT COMMITTEE.—

(1) CONVENING OF COMMITTEE.—Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, as the chair of the Economic Adjustment Committee established in Executive Order No. 127887 (10 U.S.C. 2391 note), shall convene the Economic Adjustment Committee to consider assistance, including assistance to sup-
port public infrastructure projects, necessary to support changes in Department of Defense activities in the Commonwealth.

(2) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after convening the Economic Adjustment Committee under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report—

(A) describing the results of the Economic Adjustment Committee deliberations required by paragraph (1); and

(B) containing a description of any assistance the Committee determines to be necessary to support changes in Department of Defense activities in the Commonwealth, including any public infrastructure projects the Committee determines should be carried out with such assistance.

(c) PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE DEFINED.—In this section, the term “public infrastructure” means any utility, method of transportation, item of equipment, or facility under the control of a public entity or State or local government that is used by, or constructed for the benefit of, the general public.
SEC. 2843. STUDY AND REPORT ON COLEMAN BRIDGE, YORK RIVER, VIRGINIA.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) Navy vessels must have access to Naval Weapons Station, Yorktown, Virginia, in order to load munitions for war time needs.

(2) To access the Station, vessels must pass the George P. Coleman Bridge on the York River, which swings open to allow passage.

(3) Many Federal employees at the Station and at other critical military installations in the Tidewater region of Virginia live on the north side of the York River and commute to work using the Bridge.

(4) The assured operation of the George P. Coleman Memorial Bridge is therefore critical to the operation of Naval Weapons Station, Yorktown and national security generally.

(b) STUDY AND REPORT ON INCLUSION OF BRIDGE IN STRATEGIC HIGHWAY NETWORK.—

(1) STUDY.—The Commander of the United States Transportation Command shall conduct a study of the feasibility and desirability of including the George P. Coleman Memorial Bridge on the York River, Virginia, and United States Route 17 in the Strategic Highway Network.
(2) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Com-
mander shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on the results of the study con-
ducted under paragraph (1).

SEC. 2844. CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED PRIOR TO TRANS-FER OF CERTAIN VETERANS MEMORIAL OBJ-
ECT.

(a) CERTIFICATIONS.—Subsection (c) of section 2864 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1869) is amended—

(1) in the heading, by striking “TRANSFER” and all that follows and inserting “TRANSFER OF CERTAIN VETERANS MEMORIAL OBJECT”;

(2) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by striking “certifies to Congress” and inserting “pro-
vides a certification to Congress”

(3) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-
graph (3); and

(4) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-
lowing new paragraph:

“(2) CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.—The certification required under paragraph (1) shall in-
clude a report with a classified annex describing the effects of the transfer of the object under this sub-
section on the national security interests of the
United States (as required under subparagraph (A)
of paragraph (1)) and the efforts undertaken to con-
sult with veterans organizations and government of-
officials in the State of Wyoming in order to preserve
the history of the veterans associated with the object
(as required by subparagraph (B) of paragraph
(1)).”.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by
subsection (a) shall take effect as if included in the enact-
ment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
Year 2018.

TITLE XXIX—OVERSEAS CONTIN-
GENCY OPERATIONS MILI-
TARY CONSTRUCTION

SEC. 2901. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND
ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

The Secretary of the Army may acquire real property
and carry out the military construction projects for the
installations outside the United States, and in the
amounts, set forth in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Nevo Selo Fos</td>
<td>$5,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Drawsko Pomorski Training Area</td>
<td>$17,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Powidz Air Base</td>
<td>$87,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zagan Training Area</td>
<td>$40,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Mihail Kogalniceanu</td>
<td>$21,651,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEC. 2902. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

The Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property and carry out the military construction projects for the installations outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Naval Support Activity Souda Bay</td>
<td>$47,850,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Naval Air Station Sigonella</td>
<td>$66,050,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Naval Station Rota</td>
<td>$21,590,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Lossiemouth</td>
<td>$79,130,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEC. 2903. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

The Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real property and carry out the military construction projects for the installations outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Ramstein Air Base</td>
<td>$119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Rygge</td>
<td>$13,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>Al Udeid</td>
<td>$70,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Malacky</td>
<td>$59,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>RAF Fairford</td>
<td>$106,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEC. 2904. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

The Secretary of Defense may acquire real property and carry out the military construction projects for the installations outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:
Defense Agencies: Outside the United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Unspecified Estonia</td>
<td>$15,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>Al Udeid</td>
<td>$60,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 SEC. 2905. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2018, for the military construction projects outside the United States authorized by this title as specified in the funding table in section 4602.

2 SEC. 2906. RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF FUNDS FOR PLANNING AND DESIGN COSTS OF EUROPEAN DETERRENCE INITIATIVE PROJECTS.

None of the funds authorized to be appropriated for military construction projects outside the United States authorized by this title may be obligated or expended for planning and design costs of any project associated with the European Deterrence Initiative until the Secretary of Defense submits to the congressional defense committees a list of all of the military construction projects associated with the European Deterrence Initiative which the Secretary anticipates will be carried out during each of the fiscal years 2019 through 2023.
DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF
ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY
AUTHORIZATIONS AND
OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS
TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF
ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY
PROGRAMS
Subtitle A—National Security
Programs and Authorizations

SEC. 3101. NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINIS-
TRATION.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Depart-
ment of Energy for fiscal year 2019 for the activities of
the National Nuclear Security Administration in carrying
out programs as specified in the funding table in division
D.

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.—
From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available
for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy
may carry out new plant projects for the National Nuclear
Security Administration as follows:

Project 19–D–660, Lithium Production Capa-
bility, Y–12 National Security Complex, Oak Ridge,
Tennessee, $19,000,000.
Project 19–D–670, 138k Power Transmission System Replacement, Nevada National Security Site, Mercury, Nevada, $6,000,000.


SEC. 3102. DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2019 for defense environmental cleanup activities in carrying out programs as specified in the funding table in division D.

SEC. 3103. OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2019 for other defense activities in carrying out programs as specified in the funding table in division D.

SEC. 3104. NUCLEAR ENERGY.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2019 for nuclear energy as specified in the funding table in division D.
Subtitle B—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

SEC. 3111. SECURITY CLEARANCE FOR DUAL NATIONALS EMPLOYED BY NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY AGENCY.

(a) In General.—The National Nuclear Security Administration Act (50 U.S.C. 2401 et seq.) is amended by inserting after section 3236 the following new section:

“SEC. 3237. SECURITY CLEARANCE FOR DUAL NATIONALS.

“(a) In General.—(1) In the case of an individual described in paragraph (3), the Secretary of Energy shall develop a process to review foreign preference in accordance with the adjudicative guidelines issued pursuant to section 710.7 of title 10, Code of Federal Regulations, or such successor regulation, before approving a security clearance for such individual.

“(2) The Secretary shall designate an official of the Administration to be responsible for adjudicating any derogatory information of an individual described in paragraph (3) concerning foreign preference that is discovered after the security clearance of the individual is approved.

“(3) An individual described in this paragraph is an individual who is—
“(A) a national of the United States (as such term is defined in section 101 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101)) and also a national of a foreign state; and

“(B) an employee or contractor of the Administration who requires access to classified information.

“(b) WAIVER.—In the case of an individual who is a national of the United States and also a national of a foreign state identified under section 1564b(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary may waive the requirement under subsection (a).”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents at the beginning of such Act is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 3236 the following new item:

“Sec. 3237. Security clearance for dual nationals.”.

(c) BRIEFING.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Energy shall provide to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate, and to any other appropriate congressional committee upon request, a briefing on—

(A) the process developed under paragraph (1) of section 3237(a) of the National Nuclear Security Administration Act, as added by subsection (a); and
(B) the official designated under paragraph (2) of such section 3237(a).

(2) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means the following:

(A) The Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

(B) The Committee on Energy and Commerce and the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives.

(C) The Committee on Energy and Natural Resources and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

SEC. 3112. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY COUNTERINTELLIGENCE POLYGRAPH PROGRAM.

Section 4504(b) of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2654(b)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(4) The regulations prescribed under paragraph (1) shall ensure that the persons subject to the counterintelligence polygraph program required by subsection (a) include any person who is—

“(A) a national of the United States (as such term is defined in section 101 of the Immigration
and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101)) and also a na-
tional of a foreign state; and

“(B) an employee or contractor who requires
access to classified information.”.

SEC. 3113. EXTENSION OF ENHANCED PROCUREMENT AU-
THORITY TO MANAGE SUPPLY CHAIN RISK.

(a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (g) of section 4806 of
the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2786) is
amended to read as follows:

“(g) TERMINATION.—The authority under this sec-
tion shall terminate on June 30, 2023.”.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Subsection (f)(5)(A)
of such section is amended by striking “section 3542(b)
of title 44” and inserting “section 3552(b) of title 44”.

SEC. 3114. LOW-YIELD NUCLEAR WEAPONS.

(a) REPEAL OF PROHIBITION.—Section 3116 of the
(Public Law 108–136; 50 U.S.C. 2529 note) is amended
by striking subsection (e).

(b) AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary of Energy, act-
ing through the Administrator for Nuclear Security, may
carry out the engineering development phase, and any sub-
sequent phase, to modify or develop a low-yield nuclear
warhead for submarine-launched ballistic missiles.
SEC. 3115. USE OF FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND PROJECT SUPPORT ACTIVITIES RELATING TO MOX FACILITY.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided by subsection (b), the Secretary of Energy shall carry out construction and project support activities relating to the MOX facility using funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for the National Nuclear Security Administration for the MOX facility.

(b) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the requirement under subsection (a) if the Secretary submits to the congressional defense committees the matters specified in section 3121(b)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91; 131 Stat. 1892).

(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term “MOX facility” means the mixed-oxide fuel fabrication facility at the Savannah River Site, Aiken, South Carolina.

(2) The term “project support activities” means activities that support the design, long-lead equipment procurement, and site preparation of the MOX facility.
SEC. 3116. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR PROGRAMS IN RUSSIAN FEDERATION.

(a) Prohibition.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for atomic energy defense activities may be obligated or expended to enter into a contract with, or otherwise provide assistance to, the Russian Federation.

(b) Waiver.—The Secretary of Energy, without delegation, may waive the prohibition in subsection (a) only if—

(1) the Secretary determines, in writing, that a nuclear-related threat in the Russian Federation must be addressed urgently and it is necessary to waive the prohibition to address that threat;

(2) the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense concur in the determination under paragraph (1);

(3) the Secretary of Energy submits to the appropriate congressional committees a report containing—

(A) a notification that the waiver is in the national security interest of the United States;

(B) justification for the waiver, including the determination under paragraph (1); and
(C) a description of the activities to be carried out pursuant to the waiver, including the expected cost and timeframe for such activities; and

(4) a period of seven days elapses following the date on which the Secretary submits the report under paragraph (3).

(c) EXCEPTION.—The prohibition under subsection (a) and the requirements under subsection (b) to waive that prohibition shall not apply to an amount, not to exceed $3,000,000, that the Secretary may make available for the Department of Energy Russian Health Studies Program.

(d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means the following:

(1) The congressional defense committees.

(2) The Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.
SEC. 3117. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF ADVANCED NAVAL NUCLEAR FUEL SYSTEM
BASED ON LOW-ENRICHED URANIUM.

(a) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided by subsection (b), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for the Department of Energy or the Department of Defense may be obligated or expended to plan or carry out research and development of an advanced naval nuclear fuel system based on low-enriched uranium.

(b) EXCEPTION.—In accordance with section 7319 of title 10, United States Code, of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2019 for defense nuclear nonproliferation, as specified in the funding table in division D, $10,000,000 shall be made available to the Deputy Administrator for Naval Reactors of the National Nuclear Security Administration for low-enriched uranium activities (including downblending of high-enriched uranium fuel into low-enriched uranium fuel, research and development using low-enriched uranium fuel, or the modification or procurement of equipment and infrastructure related to such activities) to develop an advanced naval nuclear fuel system based on low-enriched uranium.
SEC. 3118. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS RELATING TO SUBMISSION OF ANNUAL REPORTS ON UNFUNDED PRIORITIES.

Section 4716 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2756) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (d); and

(2) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection (c):

“(c) LIMITATION.—If the Administrator fails to submit to the congressional defense committees a report required by subsection (a) for any of fiscal years 2020 through 2024 that contains at least one unfunded priority by the deadline specified in such subsection, none of the funds authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available for the fiscal year in which such failure occurs for travel and transportation of persons under the Federal salaries and expenses account of the Administration may be obligated or expended until the date on which the Administrator submits such report.”.

Subtitle C—Reports

SEC. 3121. NOTIFICATION REGARDING RELEASE OF CONTAMINATION AT HANFORD SITE.

(a) In General.—Subtitle C of title XLIV of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2621 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:
SEC. 4447. NOTIFICATION REGARDING RELEASE OF CONTAMINATION.

“If the Assistant Secretary of Energy for Environmental Management detects an improper release of contamination resulting from defense waste at the Hanford Nuclear Reservation, Richland, Washington, the Assistant Secretary shall—

“(1) not later than two days after the date of such detection, notify the congressional defense committees of such release of contamination; and

“(2) not later than seven days after the date of such detection, provide the congressional defense committees a briefing on the status of such release of contamination, including—

“(A) the cause of the release, if known; and

“(B) plans to address and remediate the release, including associated costs and timelines.”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents at the beginning of such Act is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 4446 the following new item:

“Sec. 4447. Notification regarding release of contamination.”.
Subtitle D—Other Matters

SEC. 3131. INCLUSION OF CAPITAL ASSETS ACQUISITION PROJECTS IN ACTIVITIES BY DIRECTOR FOR COST ESTIMATING AND PROGRAM EVALUATION.

Section 3221(h)(2) of the National Nuclear Security Administration Act (50 U.S.C. 2411(h)(2)) is amended—

(1) by striking “PROGRAM.—” and all that follows through “, the term” and inserting “PROGRAM.—The term”;

(2) by striking subparagraph (B); and

(3) by redesignating clauses (i) and (ii) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively.

SEC. 3132. WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) The Department of Energy and its contractors rely to a significant extent on workers to bring attention to important nuclear safety concerns.

(2) The Department of Energy, including the National Nuclear Security Administration, have a strong interest in preventing whistleblower retaliation and in ensuring the work environment is conducive to employees raising concerns.
(3) Retaliation against whistleblowers can lead to a chilled work environment in which employees do not feel free to raise important safety concerns.

(4) The Comptroller General of the United States found in a 2016 report titled “Whistleblower Protections Need Strengthening” that the Department of Energy had infrequently used its enforcement authority to hold contractors accountable for unlawful retaliation, issuing only two violation notices in the past 20 years.

(5) The Comptroller General also found that the Department had taken limited or no action to hold contractors accountable for creating a chilled work environment.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) raising nuclear safety concerns is important for avoiding potentially catastrophic incidents or harm to workers and the public;

(2) the Department of Energy should protect whistleblowers and take action against contractors and subcontractors that retaliate against whistleblowers; and

(3) such action sends a strong signal to prevent or limit retaliation against whistleblowers.
(c) Civil Penalties.—The Secretary of Energy, including by acting through the Administrator for Nuclear Security as appropriate, shall impose civil penalties under section 234 a. of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2282(a)), as the Secretary or the Administrator determines appropriate, on contractors, subcontractors, and suppliers for violations of the rules, regulations, or orders of the Department of Energy relating to nuclear safety and radiation protection.

(d) Chilled Work Environment.—Not later than 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall clearly define what constitutes evidence of a chilled work environment with respect to employees and contractors of the Department making a whistleblower complaint under section 4602 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2702), or any other law that may provide protection for disclosures of information by such employees or contractors, without fear of being discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal.

(e) Notification.—

(1) In General.—Not later than February 1, 2019, and each year thereafter through 2021, the Secretary of Energy shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees an annual notification on
whether any penalties were imposed pursuant to
subsection (e), including a description of such pen-
alties and the entities against which the penalties
were imposed.

(2) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-
TEES.—In this subsection, the term “appropriate
congressional committees” means—

(A) the congressional defense committees;

and

(B) the Committee on Energy and Com-
merce of the House of Representatives and the
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of
the Senate.

TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NU-
CLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY
BOARD

SEC. 3201. AUTHORIZATION.

There are authorized to be appropriated for fiscal
year 2019, $31,243,000 for the operation of the Defense
Nuclear Facilities Safety Board under chapter 21 of the
Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286 et seq.).
TITLE XXXIV—NAVAL
PETROLEUM RESERVES

SEC. 3401. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

(a) AMOUNT.—There are hereby authorized to be ap-
propriated to the Secretary of Energy $10,000,000 for fis-
cal year 2019 for the purpose of carrying out activities
under chapter 641 of title 10, United States Code, relating
to the naval petroleum reserves.

(b) PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY.—Funds appropriated
pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in sub-
section (a) shall remain available until expended.

TITLE XXXV—MARITIME
MATTERS

Subtitle A—Maritime
Administration

SEC. 3501. AUTHORIZATION OF THE MARITIME ADMINIS-
TRATION.

There are authorized to be appropriated to the De-
partment of Transportation for fiscal year 2018, to be
available without fiscal year limitation if so provided in
appropriations Acts, for programs associated with main-
taining the United States merchant marine, the following
amounts:
(1) For expenses necessary for operations of the United States Merchant Marine Academy, $74,593,000, of which—

   (A) $70,593,000 shall be for Academy operations; and

   (B) $4,000,000 shall remain available until expended for capital asset management at the Academy.

(2) For expenses necessary to support the State maritime academies, $24,400,000, of which—

   (A) $2,400,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019, for the Student Incentive Program; and

   (B) $22,000,000 shall remain available until expended for maintenance and repair of State maritime academy training vessels.

(3) For expenses necessary to support the National Security Multi-Mission Vessel Program, $350,000,000, which shall remain available until expended.

(4) For expenses necessary to support Maritime Administration operations and programs, $53,435,000.
(5) For expenses necessary to dispose of vessels in the National Defense Reserve Fleet, $30,000,000, which shall remain available until expended.

(6) For expenses necessary to maintain and preserve a United States flag merchant marine to serve the national security needs of the United States under chapter 531 of title 46, United States Code, $300,000,000.

(7) For expenses necessary for the loan guarantee program authorized under chapter 537 of title 46, United States Code, $33,000,000, of which—

(A) $30,000,000 may be used for the cost (as defined in section 502(5) of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C. 661a(5))) of loan guarantees under the program; and

(B) $3,000,000 may be used for administrative expenses relating to loan guarantee commitments under the program.

(8) For expenses necessary to provide small shipyards and maritime communities grants under section 54101 of title 46, United States Code, $35,000,000.
SEC. 3502. COMPLIANCE BY READY RESERVE FLEET VESSELS WITH SOLAS LIFEBOATS AND FIRE SUPPRESSION REQUIREMENTS.

The Secretary of Defense shall, consistent with section 2244a of title 10, United States Code, use authority under section 2218 of such title to make such modifications to Ready Reserve Fleet vessels as are necessary for such vessels to comply requirements for lifeboats and fire suppression under the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea by not later than October 1, 2021.

SEC. 3503. MARITIME ADMINISTRATION NATIONAL SECURITY MULTI-MISSION VESSEL PROGRAM.

Section 3505 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328; 130 Stat. 2776) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(h) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR USED VESSELS.—Amounts authorized by this or any other Act for use by the Maritime Administration to carry out this section may not be used for the procurement of any used vessel.”.

SEC. 3504. PERMANENT AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION TO ISSUE VESSEL WAR RISK INSURANCE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 53912 of title 46, United States Code, is repealed.
(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 539 of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section 53912.

SEC. 3505. USE OF STATE MARITIME ACADEMY TRAINING VESSELS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 51504(g) of title 46, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“(g) TRAINING VESSEL CAPACITY SHARING.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, acting through the Maritime Administrator and in consultation with the State maritime academies, implement a program under which State maritime academies shall share among such academies training vessel capacity provided by the Secretary as necessary to ensure that training needs for the purpose of training licensed mariners of each academy are met in periods of limited vessel capacity that could affect required licensed mariner training as determined by the Maritime Administrator.

“(2) PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS.—The program shall include—

“(A) ways to maximize the underway training capacity for licensed mariners available in the fleet of training vessels;
“(B) coordinating the dates and duration of training cruises with the academic calendars of State maritime academies, and

“(C) identifying ways to minimize costs associated with training voyages for both the Maritime Administration and the State maritime academies.

“(3) ADDITIONAL FUNDING.—Subject to the availability of appropriations, the Maritime Administrator may provide additional funding the State maritime academies during periods of limited training vessel capacity, for costs associated with training vessel sharing.

“(4) EVALUATION AND MODIFICATION.—Not later than 30 days after the beginning of each fiscal year and as the Maritime Administrator determines necessary in the State maritime academy training year, the Secretary, acting through the Maritime Administrator, shall—

“(A) evaluate the program under this subsection to determine the optimal utilization of State maritime academy training vessels for the purpose described in paragraph (1); and

“(B) modify the program as necessary to improve such utilization.”.
(b) DEADLINE.—The Secretary of Transportation shall begin implementing the program required by the amendment made by subsection (a) by not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

Subtitle B—Coast Guard

SEC. 3521. ALIGNMENT WITH DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND SEA SERVICES AUTHORITIES.

(a) Prohibiting Sexual Harassment; Report.—

(1) Notification.—

(A) In general.—The Commandant of the Coast Guard shall notify the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure and the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate on August 26, 2018, if there is not in effect a general order or regulation prohibiting sexual harassment by members of the Coast Guard and clearly stating that a violation of such order or regulation is punishable in accordance with the Uniform Code of Military Justice.

(B) Contents.—The notification required under subparagraph (A) shall include—
(i) details regarding the status of the drafting of such general order or regulation;

(ii) a projected implementation timeline for such general order or regulation; and

(iii) an explanation regarding any barriers to implementation.

(2) REPORT.—Section 217 of the Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2010 (Public Law 111–281; 124 Stat. 2917) is amended—

(A) in subsection (a), by inserting “and incidents of sexual harassment” after “sexual assaults”; and

(B) in subsection (b)—

(i) in paragraph (1), by inserting “and incidents of sexual harassment” after “sexual assault” each place it appears;2

(ii) in paragraph (3), by inserting “and sexual harassment” after “sexual assault”; and

(iii) in paragraph (4), by inserting “and sexual harassment” after “sexual assault”.

(b) ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT.—
964

(1) **IN GENERAL.**—Chapter 29 of title 14, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

```
§ 2905. Annual performance report

“Not later than the date on which the President submits to Congress a budget pursuant to section 1105 of title 31, the Commandant of the Coast Guard shall make available on a public website and submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate an update on Coast Guard mission performance during the previous fiscal year.”.
```

(2) **CLERICAL AMENDMENT.**—The analysis at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following:

```
“2905. Annual performance report.”.
```

**SEC. 3522. PRELIMINARY DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION.**

Section 573 of title 14, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)(3), by—

(A) striking “require that safety concerns identified” and inserting “ensure that independent third parties and Government employees that identify safety concerns”; and
(B) striking “Coast Guard shall be communicated as” and inserting “Coast Guard communicate such concerns as;”

(2) in subsection (b)(4), by striking “Any safety concerns that have been reported to the Chief Acquisition Officer for an acquisition program or project shall be reported by the Commandant” and inserting “The Commandant shall ensure that any safety concerns that have been communicated under paragraph (3) for an acquisition program or project are reported”;

(3) in subsection (b)(5)—

(A) by striking the matter preceding subparagraph (A) and inserting the following:

“(5) ASSET ALREADY IN LOW, INITIAL, OR FULL-RATE PRODUCTION.—The Commandant shall ensure that if an independent third party or a Government employee identifies a safety concern with a capability or asset or any subsystems of a capability or asset not previously identified during operational test and evaluation of a capability or asset already in low, initial, or full-rate production—”;

(B) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “the Commandant, through the Assistant Com-
mandant for Capability, shall” before “notify”; and

(C) in subparagraph (B), by striking “notify the Chief Acquisition Officer and include in such notification” and inserting “the Deputy Commandant for Mission Support shall notify the Commandant and the Deputy Commandant for Operations of the safety concern within 50 days after the notification required under subparagraph (A), and include in such notification”; and

(4) in subsection (c)—

(A) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking “and that are delivered after the date of enactment of the Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2010”; and

(B) in paragraph (5), by striking “and delivered after the date of enactment of the Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2010”.

SEC. 3523. CONTRACT TERMINATION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 17 of title 14, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 656 the following:

“§ 657. Contract termination

“(a) IN GENERAL.—
“(1) NOTIFICATION.—Before terminating a procurement or acquisition contract with a total value of more than $1,000,000, the Commandant of the Coast Guard shall notify each vendor under such contract and require the vendor to maintain all work product related to the contract until the earlier of—

“(A) not less than 1 year after the date of the notification; or

“(B) the date the Commandant notifies the vendor that maintenance of such work product is no longer required.

“(b) WORK PRODUCT DEFINED.—In this section the term ‘work product’—

“(1) means tangible and intangible items and information produced or possessed as a result of a contract referred to in subsection (a); and

“(2) includes—

“(A) any completed end items;

“(B) any uncompleted end items; and

“(C) any property in the contractor’s possession in which the United States Government has an interest.

“(c) PENALTY.—A vendor that fails to maintain work product as required under subsection (a) is liable to the
United States for a civil penalty of not more than $25,000 for each day on which such work product is unavailable.

“(d) REPORT.—Not later than 45 days after the end of each fiscal year, the Commandant of the Coast Guard shall provide to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a report detailing—

“(1) all Coast Guard contracts with a total value of more than $1,000,000 that were terminated in the fiscal year;

“(2) all vendors who were notified under subsection (a)(1) in the fiscal year, and the date of such notification;

“(3) all criminal, administrative, and other investigations regarding any contract with a total value of more than $1,000,000 that were initiated by the Coast Guard in the fiscal year;

“(4) all criminal, administrative, and other investigations regarding contracts with a total value of more than $1,000,000 that were completed by the Coast Guard in the fiscal year; and

“(5) an estimate of costs incurred by the Coast Guard, including contract line items and termination
costs, as a result of the requirements of this sec-

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis at the be-

ginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the

item relating to section 656 the following:

“657. Contract termination.”.

SEC. 3524. REIMBURSEMENT FOR TRAVEL EXPENSES.

The text of section 518 of title 14, United States

Code is amended to read as follows:

“In any case in which a covered beneficiary (as defined

in section 1072(5) of title 10) resides on an island that

is located in the 48 contiguous States and the District of

Columbia and that lacks public access roads to the main-

land, the Secretary shall reimburse the reasonable travel

expenses of the covered beneficiary and, when accompani-

ment by an adult is necessary, for a parent or guardian

of the covered beneficiary or another member of the cov-

ered beneficiary’s family who is at least 21 years of age,

if—

“(1) the covered beneficiary is referred by a pri-

mary care physician to a specialty care provider (as
defined in section 1074i(b) of title 10) on the main-

land who provides services less than 100 miles from

the location where the beneficiary resides; or

“(2) the Coast Guard medical regional manager

for the area in which such island is located deter-
mines that the covered beneficiary requires services of a primary care, specialty care, or dental provider and such a provider who is part of the network of providers of a TRICARE program (as that term is defined in section 1072(7) of title 10) does not practice on such island.”.

SEC. 3525. CAPITAL INVESTMENT PLAN.

Section 2902(a) of title 14, United States Code, is amended—
(1) by striking “On the date” and inserting “Not later than 60 days after the date”;
(2) in paragraph (1)(D), by striking “and”; and
(3) by inserting after paragraph (1)(E) the following:
“(F) projected commissioning and decommissioning dates for each asset; and”.

SEC. 3526. MAJOR ACQUISITION PROGRAM RISK ASSESSMENT.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 29 of title 14, United States Code, as amended by section 3521(b)(1) of this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following:

“§2906. Major acquisition program risk assessment
“(a) In General.—Not later than April 15 and October 15 of each year, the Commandant of the Coast
Guard shall provide to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a briefing regarding a current assessment of the risks associated with all current major acquisition programs, as that term is defined in section 2903(f).

“(b) ELEMENTS.—Each assessment under this subsection shall include, for each current major acquisition program, discussion of the following:

“(1) The top five current risks to such program.

“(2) Any failure of such program to demonstrate a key performance parameter or threshold during operational test and evaluation conducted during the 2 fiscal-year quarters preceding such assessment.

“(3) Whether there has been any decision in such 2 fiscal-year quarters to order full-rate production before all key performance parameters or thresholds are met.

“(4) Whether there has been any breach of major acquisition program cost (as defined by the Major Systems Acquisition Manual) in such 2 fiscal-year quarters.
“(5) Whether there has been any breach of
major acquisition program schedule (as so defined)
during such 2 fiscal-year quarters.”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis at the be-
beginning of such chapter is further amended by adding at
the end the following:

“2906. Major acquisition program risk assessment.”.

(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 2903 of
title 14, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking subsection (f); and

(2) by redesignating subsection (g) as sub-
section (f).

SEC. 3527. MARINE SAFETY IMPLEMENTATION STATUS.

On the date on which the President submits to Con-
gress a budget for fiscal year 2020 under section 1105
of title 31, and on such date for each of the 2 subsequent
years, the Commandant of the Coast Guard shall submit
to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure
of the House of Representatives and the Committee on
Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a
report on the status of implementation of each action out-
lined in the Commandant’s final action memo dated De-
cember 19, 2017.

SEC. 3528. RETIREMENT OF VICE COMMANDANT.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 46 of title 14, United
States Code, is amended—
(1) in the section heading, by inserting “or Vice Commandant” after “Commandant”;

(2) by redesignating subsection (a) as subsection (a)(1);

(3) by adding at the end of subsection (a) the following:

“(2) A Vice Commandant who is not re-appointed or appointed Commandant shall be retired with the grade of admiral at the expiration of the appointed term, except as provided in section 51(d).”;

(4) in subsections (b) and (c), by inserting “or Vice Commandant” after “Commandant” each place it appears; and

(5) in subsection (c), by striking “his” and inserting “the officer’s”.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 51 of title 14, United States Code, is amended by striking “other than the Commandant,” each place it appears and inserting “other than the Commandant or Vice Commandant,”.

(c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis at the beginning of chapter 3 of title 14, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section 46 and inserting the following:

“46. Retirement of Commandant or Vice Commandant.”.
SEC. 3529. LARGE COMMERCIAL YACHT CODE.

The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating, acting through the Commandant of the Coast Guard, shall develop a Large Commercial Yacht code for recreational vessels over 300 gross tons as measured under section 14502 of title 46, United States Code, or an alternate tonnage measured under section 14302 of such title (as prescribed by the Secretary under section 14104 of such title), that is comparable to the Code of Safe Practice for Large Commercial Yachts (commonly referred to as the “Large Commercial Yacht Code”), as published by the Maritime and Coast Guard of the United Kingdom. The Secretary shall complete such code by no later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act.

Subtitle C—Coast Guard and Shipping Technical Corrections

CHAPTER 1—COAST GUARD

SEC. 3531. COMMANDANT DEFINED.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of title 14, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

“§ 5. Commandant defined

“In this title, the term ‘Commandant’ means the Commandant of the Coast Guard.”.
(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 1 of title 14, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

"5. Commandant defined."

(e) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Title 14, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in section 58(a) by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”;

(2) in section 101 by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”;

(3) in section 693 by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”;

(4) in section 672a(a) by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”;

(5) in section 678(a) by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”;

(6) in section 561(a) by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”;

(7) in section 577(a) by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”;

(8) in section 581—

(A) by striking paragraph (4); and

(B) by redesignating paragraphs (5) through (12) as paragraphs (4) through (11), respectively;
(9) in section 200(a) by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”;

(10) in section 196(b)(1) by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”;

(11) in section 199 by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”;

(12) in section 429(a)(1) by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”;

(13) in section 423(a)(2) by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”;

(14) in section 2702(5) by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”;

(15) in section 2902(a) by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”; and

(16) in section 2903(f)(1) by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”.
SEC. 3532. TRAINING COURSE ON WORKINGS OF CONGRESS.

Section 60(d) of title 14, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“(d) COMPLETION OF REQUIRED TRAINING.—A Coast Guard flag officer who is newly appointed or assigned to a billet in the National Capital Region, and a Coast Guard Senior Executive Service employee who is newly employed in the National Capital Region, shall complete a training course that meets the requirements of this section not later than 60 days after reporting for duty.”.

SEC. 3533. MISCELLANEOUS.

(a) SECRETARY; GENERAL POWERS.—Section 92 of title 14, United States Code, is amended by redesignating subsections (f) through (i) as subsections (e) through (h), respectively.

(b) COMMANDANT; GENERAL POWERS.—Section 93(a)(21) of title 14, United States Code, is amended by striking “section 30305(a)” and inserting “section 30305(b)(7)”.

(c) ENLISTED MEMBERS.—

(1) DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY AND DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE.—Section 144(b) of title 14, United States Code, is amended by striking “enlisted men” each place it appears and inserting “enlisted members”.
(2) NAVY DEPARTMENT.—Section 145(b) of title 14, United States Code, is amended by striking “enlisted men” each place it appears and inserting “enlisted members”.

(3) PURCHASE OF COMMISSARY AND QUARTER-MASTER SUPPLIES.—Section 4 of the Act of May 22, 1926 (44 Stat. 626, chapter 371; 33 U.S.C. 754a), is amended by striking “enlisted men” and inserting “enlisted members”.

(d) ARCTIC MARITIME TRANSPORTATION.—Section 90(f) of title 14, United States Code, is amended by striking the question mark.

(e) LONG-TERM LEASE AUTHORITY FOR LIGHTHOUSE PROPERTY.—Section 672a(a) of title 14, United States Code, as amended by this Act, is further amended by striking “Section 321 of chapter 314 of the Act of June 30, 1932 (40 U.S.C. 303b)” and inserting “Section 1302 of title 40”.

(f) REQUIRED CONTRACT TERMS.—Section 565 of title 14, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a) by striking “awarded or issued by the Coast Guard after the date of enactment of the Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2010”; and
(2) in subsection (b)(1) by striking “after the date of enactment of the Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2010”.

(g) ACQUISITION PROGRAM BASELINE BREACH.—Section 575(c) of title 14, United States Code, is amended by striking “certification, with a supporting explanation, that” and inserting “determination, with a supporting explanation, of whether”.

(h) ENLISTMENTS; TERM, GRADE.—Section 351(a) of title 14, United States Code, is amended by inserting “the duration of their” before “minority”.

(i) MEMBERS OF THE AUXILIARY; STATUS.—Section 823a(b)(9) of title 14, United States Code, is amended by striking “On or after January 1, 2001, section” and inserting “Section”.

(j) USE OF MEMBER’S FACILITIES.—Section 826(b) of title 14, United States Code, is amended by striking “section 154 of title 23, United States Code” and inserting “section 30102 of title 49”.

(k) AVAILABILITY OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 830(b) of title 14, United States Code, is amended by striking “1954” and inserting “1986”.

SEC. 3534. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CONSULTATION.

Section 566 of title 14, United States Code, is amended—
(1) in subsection (b) by striking “enter into” and inserting “maintain”; and
(2) by striking subsection (d).

SEC. 3535. REPEAL.

Section 568 of title 14, United States Code, and the item relating to that section in the analysis for chapter 15 of that title, are repealed.

SEC. 3536. MISSION NEED STATEMENT.

Section 569 of title 14, United States Code, is—
(1) amended in subsection (a)—
(A) by striking “for fiscal year 2016” and inserting “for fiscal year 2019”; and
(B) by striking “, on the date on which the President submits to Congress a budget for fiscal year 2019 under such section,”.

SEC. 3537. CONTINUATION ON ACTIVE DUTY.

Section 290(a) of title 14, United States Code, is amended by striking “Officers, other than the Commandant, serving” and inserting “Officers serving”.

SEC. 3538. SYSTEM ACQUISITION AUTHORIZATION.

(a) REQUIREMENT FOR PRIOR AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 2701(2) of title 14, United States Code, is amended by striking “and aircraft” and inserting “aircraft, and systems”.
(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 2702(2) of title 14, United States Code, is amended by striking “and aircraft” and inserting “aircraft, and systems”.

SEC. 3539. INVENTORY OF REAL PROPERTY.

Section 679 of title 14, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a) by striking “Not later than September 30, 2015, the Commandant shall establish” and inserting “The Commandant shall maintain”; and

(2) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following:

“(b) UPDATES.—The Commandant shall update information on each unit of real property included in the inventory required under subsection (a) not later than 30 days after any change relating to the control of such property.”.

CHAPTER 2—MARITIME TRANSPORTATION

SEC. 3541. DEFINITIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—

(1) Section 2101 of title 46, United States Code, is amended—
(A) by inserting after paragraph (4) the following:

“( ) ‘Commandant’ means the Commandant of the Coast Guard.”;

(B) by striking the semicolon at the end of paragraph (14) and inserting a period; and

(C) by redesignating the paragraphs of such section in order as paragraphs (1) through (54), respectively.

(2) Section 3701 of title 46, United States Code, is amended by redesignating paragraphs (3) and (4) as paragraphs (2) and (3) respectively.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

(1) Section 114(o)(3) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1383a(o)(3)) is amended—

(A) by striking “section 2101(11a)” and inserting “section 2101(12)”; and

(B) by striking “section 2101(11b)” and inserting “section 2101(13)”.

(2) Section 3(3) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (16 U.S.C. 1802(3)), is amended by striking “section 2101(21a)” and inserting “section 2101(30)”.

(3) Section 1992(d)(7) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking “section 2101(22)” and inserting “section 2101(31)”.

(4) Section 12(c) of the Fishermen’s Protective Act of 1967 (22 U.S.C. 1980b(c)) is amended by striking “section 2101(11a)” and inserting “section 2101(12)”.

(5) Section 311(a)(26)(D) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1321(a)(26)(D)) is amended by striking “section 2101(17a)” and inserting “section 2101(23)”.

(6) Section 2113(3) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “section 2101(42)(A)” and inserting “section 2101(51)(A)”.

(7) Section 2116(d)(1) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “Coast Guard Commandant” and inserting “Commandant”.

(8) Section 3202(a)(1)(A) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “section 2101(21)(A)” and inserting “section 2101(29)(A)”.

(9) Section 3507 of title 46, United States Code, is amended—

(A) in subsection (k)(1), by striking “section 2101(22)” and inserting “section 2101(31)”; and
(B) by striking subsection (l) and inserting the following:

“(l) DEFINITION.—In this section and section 3508, the term ‘owner’ means the owner, charterer, managing operator, master, or other individual in charge of a vessel.”.

(10) Section 4105 of title 46, United States Code, is amended—

(A) in subsection (b)(1), by striking “section 2101(42)” and inserting “section 2101(51)”; and

(B) in subsection (c), by striking “section 2101(42)(A)” and inserting “section 2101(51)(A)”.

(11) Section 6101(i)(4) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “of the Coast Guard”.

(12) Section 7510(c)(1) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Commandant”.

(13) Section 7706(a) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “of the Coast Guard”.

(14) Section 8108(a)(1) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “of the Coast Guard”.
(15) Section 12119(a)(3) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “section 2101(20)” and inserting “section 2101(26)”.

(16) Section 80302(d) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “of the Coast Guard” the first place it appears.

(17) Section 1101 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking “Section 2101(17a)” and inserting “Section 2101(23)”.

SEC. 3542. AUTHORITY TO EXEMPT VESSELS.

(a) In General.—Section 2113 of title 46, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by adding “and” after the semicolon at the end of paragraph (3); and

(2) by striking paragraphs (4) and (5) and inserting the following:

“(4) maintain different structural fire protec-
tion, manning, operating, and equipment require-
ments for vessels that satisfied requirements set
forth in the Passenger Vessel Safety Act of 1993
(Public Law 103–206) before June 21, 1994.”.

(b) Conforming Amendments.—Section 3306(i) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “sec-
tion 2113(5)” and inserting “section 2113(4)”.

985
SEC. 3543. PASSENGER VESSELS.

(a) Section 3507 of title 46, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking subsection (a)(3);

(2) in subsection (e)(2), by striking “services confidential” and inserting “services as confidential”; and

(3) in subsection (i), by striking “Within 6 months after the date of enactment of the Cruise Vessel Security and Safety Act of 2010, the Secretary shall issue” and insert “The Secretary shall maintain”.

(b) Section 3508 of title 46, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking “Within 1 year after the date of enactment of the Cruise Vessel Security and Safety Act of 2010, the” and inserting “The”, and by striking “develop” and inserting “maintain”;

(2) in subsection (c), by striking “Beginning 2 years after the standards are established under subsection (b), no” and inserting “No”;

(3) by striking subsection (d) and redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as subsections (d) and (e), respectively; and
(4) in subsection (e), as redesignated by paragraph (3), by striking “subsection (e)” each place it appears and inserting “subsection (d)”.

SEC. 3544. TANK VESSELS.

(a) Section 3703a of title 46, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (b), by striking paragraph (3) and redesignating paragraphs (4), (5), and (6) as paragraphs (3), (4), and (5), respectively;

(2) in subsection (c)(2)—

(A) by striking “that is delivered” and inserting “that was delivered”; and

(B) by striking “that qualifies” and inserting “that qualified”; and

(C) by striking “after January 1, 2015,”;

(3) in subsection (c)(3)—

(A) by striking “that is delivered” and inserting “that was delivered”; and

(B) by striking “that qualifies” and inserting “that qualified”; and

(4) by striking subsection (c)(3)(A) and inserting the following:

“(A) in the case of a vessel of at least 5,000 gross tons but less than 15,000 gross tons as measured under section 14502, or an alternate tonnage
measured under section 14302 as prescribed by the Secretary under section 14104, if the vessel is 25 years old or older and has a single hull, or is 30 years old or older and has a double bottom or double sides;”;

(5) by striking subsection (c)(3)(B) and inserting the following:

“(B) in the case of a vessel of at least 15,000 gross tons but less than 30,000 gross tons as measured under section 14502, or an alternate tonnage measured under section 14302 as prescribed by the Secretary under section 14104, if the vessel is 25 years old or older and has a single hull, or is 30 years old or older and has a double bottom or double sides; and”;

(6) by striking subsection (e)(3)(C) and inserting the following:

“(C) in the case of a vessel of at least 30,000 gross tons as measured under section 14502, or an alternate tonnage measured under section 14302 as prescribed by the Secretary under section 14104, if the vessel is 23 years old or older and has a single hull, or is 28 years old or older and has a double bottom or double sides.”; and

(7) in subsection (e)—
(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “and except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subsection”; and

(B) by striking paragraph (2) and redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (2).

(b) Section 3705 of title 46, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)—

(A) by striking paragraph (2);

(B) by striking “(1)”; and

(C) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and (B) as paragraphs (1) and (2), respectively;

and

(2) in subsection (c), by striking “before January 2, 1986, or the date on which the tanker reaches 15 years of age, whichever is later”.

(c) Section 3706(d) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “before January 2, 1986, or the date on which it reaches 15 years of age, whichever is later”.

(d) Section 1001(32)(A) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2701(32)(A)) is amended by striking “(other than a vessel described in section 3703a(b)(3) of title 46, United States Code)”.
SEC. 3545. GROUNDS FOR DENIAL OR REVOCATION.

(a) Section 7503 of title 46, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“§ 7503. Dangerous drugs as grounds for denial

“A license, certificate of registry, or merchant mariner’s document authorized to be issued under this part may be denied to an individual who—

“(1) within 10 years before applying for the license, certificate, or document, has been convicted of violating a dangerous drug law of the United States or of a State; or

“(2) when applying, has ever been a user of, or addicted to, a dangerous drug unless the individual provides satisfactory proof that the individual is cured.”.

(b) Section 7704 of title 46, United States Code, is amended by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as subsections (a) and (b), respectively.

SEC. 3546. MISCELLANEOUS CORRECTIONS TO TITLE 46, U.S.C.

(a) Section 2110 of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking subsection (k).

(b) Section 2116(c) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “Beginning with fiscal year 2011 and each fiscal year thereafter, the” and inserting “The”.

May 11, 2018 (4:58 p.m.)
(c) Section 3302(g)(2) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “After December 31, 1988, this” and inserting “This”.

(d) Section 6101(j) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “, as soon as possible, and no later than January 1, 2005,”.

(e) Section 7505 of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “section 206(b)(7) of the National Driver Register Act of 1982 (23 U.S.C. 401 note)” and inserting “section 30305(b)(7) of title 49”.

(f) Section 7702(c)(1) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “section 206(b)(4) of the National Driver Register Act of 1982 (23 U.S.C. 401 note)” and inserting “section 30305(b)(7) of title 49”.

(g) Section 8106(f) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking paragraph (3) and inserting the following:

“(3) CONTINUING VIOLATIONS.—The maximum amount of a civil penalty for a violation under this subsection shall be $100,000.”.

(h) Section 8703 of title 46, United States Code, is amended by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (b).

(i) Section 11113 of title 46, United States Code, is amended—
(1) in subsection (a)(4)(A) by striking “paragraph (2)” and inserting “paragraph (3)”; and

(2) in subsection (c)(2)(B)—

(A) by striking “section 2(9)(a)” and inserting “section 2(a)(9)(A)”;

and inserting “33 U.S.C. 1901(9)(a)”;

and inserting “33 U.S.C. 1901(a)(9)(A)”.


(k) Section 13107(c)(2) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “On and after October 1, 2016, no” and inserting “No”.

(l) Section 31322(a)(4)(B) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “state” and inserting “State”.

(m) Section 52101(d) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “(50 App. U.S.C. 459(a))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3808(a))”.

(n) The analysis for chapter 531 of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section 53109:

(o) Section 53106(a)(1) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking subparagraphs (A), (B), (C),
and (D), and by redesignating subparagraphs (E), (F),
and (G) as subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C), respectively.

(p) Section 53111 of title 46, United States Code,
is amended by striking paragraphs (1) through (4), and
by redesignating paragraphs (5), (6), and (7) as para-
graphs (1), (2), and (3), respectively.

(q) Section 53501 of title 46, United States Code,
is amended—

(1) in paragraph (5)(A)(iii), by striking “trans-
portation trade trade or” and inserting “transpor-
tation trade or”;

(2) by redesignating paragraph (8) as para-
graph (9);

(3) by striking the second paragraph (7) (relat-
ing to the definition of “United States foreign
trade’’); and

(4) by inserting after the first paragraph (7)
the following:

“(8) UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE.—The
term ‘United States foreign trade’ includes those
areas in domestic trade in which a vessel built with
a construction-differential subsidy is allowed to oper-
ate under the first sentence of section 506 of the
Merchant Marine Act, 1936.”.
(r) Section 54101(f) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following:

“(2) Minimum standards for payment or reimbursement.—Each application submitted under paragraph (1) shall include a comprehensive description of—

“(A) the need for the project;

“(B) the methodology for implementing the project; and

“(C) any existing programs or arrangements that can be used to supplement or leverage assistance under the program.”.

(s) Section 55305(d)(2)(D) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “421(c)(1)” and inserting “1303(a)(1))”.

(t) The analysis for chapter 575 of title 46, United States Code, is amended in the item relating to section 57533 by adding a period at the end.

(u) Section 57532(d) of title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking “(50 App. U.S.C. 1291(a), (c), 1293(c), 1294)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 4701(a), (c), 4703(c), and 4704)”.


(v) Section 60303(c) of title 46, United States Code, is amended in by striking “Subsection (a) section does” and inserting “Subsection (a) does”.

SEC. 3547. MISCELLANEOUS CORRECTIONS TO OIL POLLUTION ACT OF 1990.

(a) Section 2 of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2701 note) is amended by—

(1) inserting after the item relating to section 5007 the following:

“Sec. 5008. North Pacific Marine Research Institute.”.

(2) striking the item relating to section 6003.

(b) Section 1003(d)(5) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2703(d)(5)) is amended by inserting “section” before “1002(a)”.

(c) Section 1004(d)(2)(C) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2704(d)(2)(C)) is amended by striking “under this subparagraph (A)” and inserting “under subparagraph (A)”.

(d) Section 4303 of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2716a) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking “subsection (c)(2)” and inserting “subsection (b)(2)”; and

(2) in subsection (b), by striking “this section 1016” and inserting “section 1016”.

(e) Section 5002(l)(2) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2732(l)(2)) is amended by striking “Gen-
eral Accounting Office” and inserting “Government Ac-

3 SEC. 3548. MISCELLANEOUS CORRECTIONS.

(a) Section 1 of the Act of June 15, 1917 (chapter
30; 50 U.S.C. 191), is amended by striking “the Secretary
of the Treasury” and inserting “the Secretary of the de-
partment in which the Coast Guard is operating”.

(b) Section 5(b) of the Act entitled “An Act to regu-
late the construction of bridges over navigable waters”,
approved March 23, 1906, popularly known as the Bridge
Act of 1906 (chapter 1130; 33 U.S.C. 495(b)), is amended
by striking “$5,000 for a violation occurring in 2004;
$10,000 for a violation occurring in 2005; $15,000 for a
violation occurring in 2006; $20,000 for a violation occur-
ing in 2007; and”.

(e) Section 5(f) of the Act to Prevent Pollution from
Ships (33 U.S.C. 1904(f)) is amended to read as follows:
“(f) SHIP CLEARANCE; REFUSAL OR REVOCATION.—
If a ship is under a detention order under this section,
the Secretary may refuse or revoke the clearance required
by section 60105 of title 46, United States Code.”.
DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES

SEC. 4001. AUTHORIZATION OF AMOUNTS IN FUNDING TABLES.

(a) In General.—Whenever a funding table in this division specifies a dollar amount authorized for a project, program, or activity, the obligation and expenditure of the specified dollar amount for the project, program, or activity is hereby authorized, subject to the availability of appropriations.

(b) Merit-based Decisions.—A decision to commit, obligate, or expend funds with or to a specific entity on the basis of a dollar amount authorized pursuant to subsection (a) shall—

(1) be based on merit-based selection procedures in accordance with the requirements of sections 2304(k) and 2374 of title 10, United States Code, or on competitive procedures; and

(2) comply with other applicable provisions of law.

(c) Relationship to Transfer and Programming Authority.—An amount specified in the funding tables in this division may be transferred or reprogrammed under a transfer or reprogramming authority provided by another provision of this Act or by other law.

The transfer or reprogramming of an amount specified in
such funding tables shall not count against a ceiling on any other provision of law, unless such transfer or reprogramming would move funds between appropriation accounts.

(d) **Applicability to Classified Annex.**—This section applies to any classified annex that accompanies this Act.

(e) **Oral and Written Communications.**—No oral or written communication concerning any amount specified in the funding tables in this division shall supersede the requirements of this section.

**TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT**

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY FIXED WING</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>MQ-1 UAV</td>
<td>43,326</td>
<td>103,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>MQ-1 Gray Eagle Service Life Extension Program</td>
<td>46,416</td>
<td>46,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>MQ-11 JAVYEN</td>
<td>46,416</td>
<td>46,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN</td>
<td>753,248</td>
<td>753,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)</td>
<td>174,550</td>
<td>174,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA NEW BUILD</td>
<td>284,887</td>
<td>284,887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>Additional AH-64Rs to address ARNG shortfalls</td>
<td>[192,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Realignment to cover ARNG shortfalls</td>
<td>[192,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)</td>
<td>58,600</td>
<td>58,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>UH-60 BLACKHAWK M MODEL (MYP)</td>
<td>988,810</td>
<td>1,073,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>Additional UH-60Ms for ARNG</td>
<td>[85,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)</td>
<td>106,130</td>
<td>106,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>CH-47 HELICOPTER</td>
<td>146,338</td>
<td>146,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>CH-47 MODS</td>
<td>104,996</td>
<td>104,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>CH-47 MODS (MYP)</td>
<td>7,807</td>
<td>7,807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</td>
<td>5,573</td>
<td>5,573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>CH-47 MODS (MIP)</td>
<td>7,522</td>
<td>7,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>EMARSS SEMA MODS (MIP)</td>
<td>20,448</td>
<td>20,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>CH-47 MODS (MIP)</td>
<td>17,719</td>
<td>17,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</td>
<td>16,443</td>
<td>16,443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023</td>
<td>UH-72A LIFE CYCLE MODS</td>
<td>123,614</td>
<td>123,614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>NETWORK AND MISSION PLAN</td>
<td>161,969</td>
<td>161,969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT

#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</td>
<td>3,782,558</td>
<td>4,005,828</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OTHER SUPPORT

- **AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT**
  - 003 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INC 2–I
    - FY 2019: 145,636
    - House Authorized: 145,636
  - 004 ADVANCE PROCUREMENT
    - FY 2019: 11,395
    - House Authorized: 11,395

#### MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

- **SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM MODIFICATIONS**
  - 001 LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD)
    - FY 2019: 111,395
    - House Authorized: 111,395
  - 002 MSE MISSILE
    - FY 2019: 871,276
    - House Authorized: 1,131,276
  - 003 COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRCM)
    - FY 2019: 36,839
    - House Authorized: 36,839

#### SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES

- **AIR DEFENSE TARGETS**
  - FY 2019: 27,241
  - House Authorized: 27,241
- **AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM**
  - FY 2019: 143,646
  - House Authorized: 143,646
  - MODIFICATIONS
    - 015 PATRIOT MODS
      - FY 2019: 333,228
      - House Authorized: 333,228
    - 016 ATACMS MODS
      - FY 2019: 223,656
      - House Authorized: 223,656

### PROCUREMENT OF WATCV, ARMY

#### TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES

- **BRADLEY PROGRAM**
  - FY 2019: 30,000
  - House Authorized: 30,000
- **M1A2 SEP v3 MODIFICATIONS**
  - FY 2019: 138,190
  - House Authorized: 138,190
- **PALLADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM)**
  - FY 2019: 351,802
  - House Authorized: 493,802

---

*May 11, 2018 (4:58 p.m.)*

G:\VHLC\051118\051118.302.xml

(694536/4)
G:\CMTE\RU\15\RCP\RCP5515.XML

1000
SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)
Line

009
010
011
012
013
014
015

018

019
020
021
022
023
024
025
026
027
028
029
030
031
032
033
034
035
036
037
038
039
040
041

001
002
003
004
005
007
008
009
010
011
012
013
014
015

Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
Smooth funding production profile ......................................................................
IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88A2 HERCULES) .................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
ASSAULT BRIDGE (MOD) ......................................................................................
ASSAULT BREACHER VEHICLE ..........................................................................
M88 FOV MODS ........................................................................................................
JOINT ASSAULT BRIDGE ......................................................................................
M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD) ......................................................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM .............................................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
WEAPONS & OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES
M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN (7.62MM) ...........................................................
Program Increase—M240L and M240B .............................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
MULTI-ROLE ANTI-ARMOR ANTI-PERSONNEL WEAPON S ..........................
GUN AUTOMATIC 30MM M230 ..............................................................................
MACHINE GUN, CAL .50 M2 ROLL .......................................................................
MORTAR SYSTEMS ..................................................................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
XM320 GRENADE LAUNCHER MODULE (GLM) ...............................................
COMPACT SEMI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER SYSTEM ...............................................
CARBINE ....................................................................................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
SMALL ARMS—FIRE CONTROL ...........................................................................
COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION ................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
HANDGUN .................................................................................................................
MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH
MK–19 GRENADE MACHINE GUN MODS ...........................................................
M777 MODS ...............................................................................................................
M4 CARBINE MODS .................................................................................................
Additional free-float forward extended rails ........................................................
M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS ........................................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
M249 SAW MACHINE GUN MODS .........................................................................
M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS ................................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
SNIPER RIFLES MODIFICATIONS .......................................................................
M119 MODIFICATIONS ...........................................................................................
MORTAR MODIFICATION ......................................................................................
MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN $5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) ........................................
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES
ITEMS LESS THAN $5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) ...........................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV) .................................................
SMALL ARMS EQUIPMENT (SOLDIER ENH PROG) ........................................
TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF W&TCV, ARMY ................................
PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY
SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION
CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES ......................................................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES ......................................................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES ...............................................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES .....................................................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
CTG, 20MM, ALL TYPES .........................................................................................
CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES .........................................................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES .........................................................................................
MORTAR AMMUNITION
60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .................................................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .................................................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
120MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES ...............................................................................
TANK AMMUNITION
CARTRIDGES, TANK, 105MM AND 120MM, ALL TYPES .................................
ARTILLERY AMMUNITION
ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75MM & 105MM, ALL TYPES ...............................
ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES ...............................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................
PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE M982 .............................................................
Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base ......................................

g:\VHLC\051118\051118.302.xml
May 11, 2018 (4:58 p.m.)
VerDate Nov 24 2008

17:00 May 11, 2018

FY 2019
Request

Item

Jkt 000000

110,500
2,120
62,407
4,517
142,255
927,600
1,075,999

1,955

23,345
7,434
22,330
12,470
697
46,236
69,306
7,929
35,968
48,251
1,684
3,086
31,575
21,600
3,924
6,940
2,747
5,704
3,965
5,577
3,174
3,284
1,640
4,489,118

41,848
86,199
20,158
65,573
8,198
77,995
69,781
45,280
46,853
83,003

House
Authorized
[67,000]
[75,000]
152,854
[42,354]
2,120
62,407
4,517
142,255
961,600
[34,000]
1,530,999
[455,000]
7,081
[5,000]
[126]
23,345
7,434
22,330
12,650
[180]
697
46,236
71,106
[1,800]
7,929
39,346
[3,378]
48,251
1,684
3,086
35,775
[4,200]
26,520
[4,920]
3,924
6,947
[7]
2,747
5,704
3,965
5,577
4,571
[1,397]
3,284
1,640
5,857,639

45,240
[3,392]
86,239
[40]
20,175
[17]
65,762
[189]
8,198
102,995
[25,000]
69,781
45,498
[218]
47,337
[484]
83,003

168,101

168,101

39,341
211,442

39,341
290,842
[79,400]
152,606
[51,700]

100,906

(694536|4)
PO 00000

Frm 01000

Fmt 6652

Sfmt 6201

C:\USERS\HCROSS\APPDATA\ROAMING\SOFTQUAD\XMETAL\7.0\GEN\C\RCP5515.XML


### SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARTILLERY PROPPELLANTS, FuzeS AND PRIMERS, ALL</strong></td>
<td>236,877</td>
<td>298,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MINES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MINES &amp; CLEARING CHARGES, ALL TYPES</strong></td>
<td>15,905</td>
<td>15,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROCKETS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SQUIERE LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES</strong></td>
<td>4,561</td>
<td>4,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARMY UPR, bunker defeat munitions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[2,242]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SITKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES</strong></td>
<td>211,211</td>
<td>241,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARMY UPR, additional HYDRA rockets</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[30,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER AMMUNITION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAI/PAD, ALL TYPES</strong></td>
<td>10,121</td>
<td>10,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES</strong></td>
<td>42,503</td>
<td>42,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REALIGNMENT OF EDI APS UNIT SET FROM OCO TO BASE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRENADES, ALL TYPES</strong></td>
<td>19,896</td>
<td>19,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[8]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIGNALS, ALL TYPES</strong></td>
<td>10,121</td>
<td>10,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES</strong></td>
<td>11,464</td>
<td>11,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MISCELLANEOUS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMMO COMPONENTS, ALL TYPES</strong></td>
<td>5,224</td>
<td>5,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NON-LETHAL AMMUNITION, ALL TYPES</strong></td>
<td>4,110</td>
<td>4,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (AMMO)</strong></td>
<td>11,193</td>
<td>11,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[66]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMMUNITION PRODUCTION UNIT</strong></td>
<td>10,500</td>
<td>10,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (AMMO)</strong></td>
<td>14,436</td>
<td>14,436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLOSEOUT LIABILITIES</strong></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,234,761</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,484,422</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TACTICAL VEHICLES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS</strong></td>
<td>16,512</td>
<td>16,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHEETER, FLATBED</strong></td>
<td>16,931</td>
<td>24,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[8,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMBULANCE, 4 LIT, 5/4 TON, 4X4</strong></td>
<td>50,123</td>
<td>70,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[20,770]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROUND MOBILITY VEHICLES (GMV)</strong></td>
<td>46,986</td>
<td>36,986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unobligated Balances</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[–10,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARMY IDMWY MODERNIZATION PROGRAM</strong></td>
<td>1,771</td>
<td>1,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional IMMVs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[25,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JIB LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE</strong></td>
<td>1,319,436</td>
<td>1,319,436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CEV)</strong></td>
<td>6,480</td>
<td>6,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES (FMTV)</strong></td>
<td>112,062</td>
<td>122,892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIRE TRUCKS &amp; ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT</strong></td>
<td>14,842</td>
<td>14,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)</strong></td>
<td>134,015</td>
<td>253,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[115,400]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HVF EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXP SERV</strong></td>
<td>33,892</td>
<td>38,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[6,682]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS</strong></td>
<td>38,128</td>
<td>88,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[50,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MODIFICATION OF IN SVX EQUIP</strong></td>
<td>78,507</td>
<td>78,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[177]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS</strong></td>
<td>27,000</td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIPAD emerging requirements</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[27,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEAVY ARMORED VEHICLE</strong></td>
<td>790</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES</strong></td>
<td>1,390</td>
<td>1,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER</strong></td>
<td>15,415</td>
<td>15,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM—JOINT COMMUNICATIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIGNAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM</strong></td>
<td>150,777</td>
<td>150,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TACTICAL NETWORK TECHNOLOGY MOD IN SVX</strong></td>
<td>469,117</td>
<td>553,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional TCN-L, NOSC-L, and next generation embedded kits for IBCs and SBTCs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[64,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SITUATION INFORMATION TRANSPORT</strong></td>
<td>62,727</td>
<td>62,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JOINT INCIDENT SITE COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY</strong></td>
<td>13,855</td>
<td>13,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADD TECH EQUIPMENT UNIFIEDCOM</strong></td>
<td>4,866</td>
<td>4,866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM—SATCOM COMMUNICATIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEFENSE ENTERPRISE WIDEBAND SATCOM SYSTEMS</strong></td>
<td>108,133</td>
<td>108,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSPORTABLE TACTICAL COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS</strong></td>
<td>56,737</td>
<td>56,737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STF TERCOM</strong></td>
<td>10,121</td>
<td>10,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SNAB (SPACE)</strong></td>
<td>9,160</td>
<td>9,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLOBAL BASE SVG—G4S</strong></td>
<td>23,647</td>
<td>23,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENDURATE MISSION COMMAND (EMC)</strong></td>
<td>37,401</td>
<td>37,401</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT

#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>036</td>
<td>C2 SURFACE INFRASTRUCTURE (TSI)</td>
<td>20,500</td>
<td>20,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
<td>Joint Tactical Radio System</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>1,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>038</td>
<td>Handheld Manpack Small Form Fit (HMSS)</td>
<td>353,565</td>
<td>351,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>039</td>
<td>Radio Terminal Set, MIDS LVT(2)</td>
<td>4,641</td>
<td>4,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>TRACTOR DESK</td>
<td>2,147</td>
<td>2,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>TRACTOR RIDE</td>
<td>9,411</td>
<td>22,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044</td>
<td>Joint Battle Command—Platform (JBC-P)</td>
<td>17,515</td>
<td>17,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046</td>
<td>Unified Command Suite</td>
<td>17,807</td>
<td>17,807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047</td>
<td>Cots Communications Equipment</td>
<td>191,835</td>
<td>208,835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048</td>
<td>Family of Mid-COMM for Combat Casualty Care</td>
<td>25,177</td>
<td>25,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>CI Automation Architecture (MIP)</td>
<td>9,740</td>
<td>9,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>Defense Military Deception Initiative</td>
<td>2,647</td>
<td>2,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>Information Security</td>
<td>8,319</td>
<td>8,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053</td>
<td>Family of Biometrics</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055</td>
<td>Communications Security (COMSEC)</td>
<td>88,517</td>
<td>88,517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056</td>
<td>Defensive Cyber Operations</td>
<td>51,343</td>
<td>51,343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>057</td>
<td>Insider Threat Program—Unit Activity Monitoring</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058</td>
<td>Persistent Cyber Training Environment</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>059</td>
<td>Base Support Communications</td>
<td>34,414</td>
<td>34,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>95,558</td>
<td>95,558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>Emergency Management Modernization Program</td>
<td>1,716</td>
<td>1,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>NEC Station Mission Command (Centers/ISSUC)</td>
<td>24,479</td>
<td>24,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>063</td>
<td>Installation INFO Infrastructure Mod Program</td>
<td>216,433</td>
<td>225,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064</td>
<td>Joint IAWS (MIP)</td>
<td>5,434</td>
<td>5,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065</td>
<td>Joint Tactical Ground Station (JTAGS) (MIP)</td>
<td>20,261</td>
<td>21,223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>066</td>
<td>TRIM (MIP)</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067</td>
<td>MIP OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (MIP)</td>
<td>45,998</td>
<td>45,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>CI HumInt Activity Reporting &amp; Coll/Charis(MIP)</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>071</td>
<td>ITCIS LESS THAN 85-MEPH (MIP)</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>072</td>
<td>ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)</td>
<td>9,165</td>
<td>9,165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073</td>
<td>Lightweight Counter Mortar Radar</td>
<td>5,875</td>
<td>5,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>074</td>
<td>Air Vehicle (AV) (MIP)</td>
<td>8,497</td>
<td>8,497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>081</td>
<td>CI Modernization (MIP)</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>084</td>
<td>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)</td>
<td>79,629</td>
<td>79,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>085</td>
<td>Night Vision Devices</td>
<td>153,140</td>
<td>153,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>086</td>
<td>Long Range Advanced Scout Surveillance System</td>
<td>2,861</td>
<td>2,861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>087</td>
<td>Small Tactical Optical Rifle Mounted LRF</td>
<td>22,882</td>
<td>22,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>088</td>
<td>Radiation Monitoring Systems</td>
<td>17,407</td>
<td>17,407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>089</td>
<td>Joint Tactical TOMS &amp; Other (MIP)</td>
<td>46,740</td>
<td>46,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>Indirect Fire Protection Family of Systems</td>
<td>140,737</td>
<td>131,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091</td>
<td>Family of Weapon Sights (FWS)</td>
<td>4,736</td>
<td>4,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>092</td>
<td>Indirect Fire Protection Family of Systems</td>
<td>4,736</td>
<td>4,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>093</td>
<td>Joint Tactical Ground Station (JTAGS) (MIP)</td>
<td>5,434</td>
<td>5,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>094</td>
<td>Joint Battle Command—Platform (JBC-P)</td>
<td>453,239</td>
<td>431,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>095</td>
<td>Joint RF/MIC Targeting System (JRTS)</td>
<td>66,574</td>
<td>66,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>096</td>
<td>Mod of IN-SVC EQUIP (LLDR)</td>
<td>20,763</td>
<td>21,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>097</td>
<td>Computer Kallixus LIMBO XM12</td>
<td>8,553</td>
<td>8,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>098</td>
<td>Mortar Fire Control System</td>
<td>21,489</td>
<td>21,489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>099</td>
<td>Counterfire Radars</td>
<td>162,121</td>
<td>162,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Army Command Post Integrated Infrastructure</td>
<td>2,853</td>
<td>2,853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Free Support C1 Family</td>
<td>19,131</td>
<td>19,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Air &amp; MLS, Defense Planning &amp; Control STS</td>
<td>33,817</td>
<td>33,817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Life Cycle Software Support (LCSS)</td>
<td>5,316</td>
<td>5,316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>NETWORK MANAGEMENT INITIALIZATION AND SERVICE</td>
<td>18,329</td>
<td>18,329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCSS)</td>
<td>38,015</td>
<td>38,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM—ARMY (GCSS-A)</td>
<td>15,164</td>
<td>15,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM—ARMY (IPSP)</td>
<td>29,259</td>
<td>29,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>ERROR/ANSWERING AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENT SET</td>
<td>6,823</td>
<td>6,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>MDL OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (ENFIRE)</td>
<td>1,177</td>
<td>1,177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ELECT EQUIP—AUTOMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>ARMY TRAINING MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>12,265</td>
<td>12,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP</td>
<td>203,875</td>
<td>203,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEMS FAM</td>
<td>10,976</td>
<td>10,976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>HIGH PERF COMPUTING MDL PGM (HPCMP)</td>
<td>66,330</td>
<td>66,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>CONTRACT WRITING SYSTEM</td>
<td>5,927</td>
<td>5,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS)</td>
<td>27,896</td>
<td>27,896</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ELECT EQUIP—AUDIO VISUAL SYS (AV)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>TACTICAL DIGITAL MEDIA</td>
<td>4,992</td>
<td>4,992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>ITEMS LESS THAN $5M (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT)</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td>1,970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ELECT EQUIP—SUPPORT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E)</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120A</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>4,501</td>
<td>4,501</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>2,314</td>
<td>2,314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>FAMILY OF NON-LETHAL EQUIPMENT (FNLE)</td>
<td>7,478</td>
<td>7,478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>CBP DEFENSOR</td>
<td>171,954</td>
<td>174,271</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>BRIDGING EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>98,229</td>
<td>98,229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>TACTICAL BRIDGE</td>
<td>64,418</td>
<td>64,418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON</td>
<td>79,916</td>
<td>79,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>COMMON BRIDGE TRANSPORTER (CBT) RECAP</td>
<td>79,916</td>
<td>79,916</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>HANDHELD standoff MINESFIELD DETECTION SYSTEMS-NA</td>
<td>8,471</td>
<td>8,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>GEND STAND-OFF MINES DETECTION SYST (GSDMDES)</td>
<td>29,883</td>
<td>29,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>AREA MINE DETECTION SYSTEM (AMDS)</td>
<td>11,594</td>
<td>11,595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>HUNTER MOUNTED DETECTION SYSTEM (HMDS)</td>
<td>40,834</td>
<td>40,834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>ROBOTIC COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM (RCSS)</td>
<td>4,029</td>
<td>4,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>EOS ROBOTICS SYSTEMS RECAPITALIZATION</td>
<td>14,208</td>
<td>14,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>ROBOTICS AND APPLIANCE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>31,456</td>
<td>31,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>REMOTE DEMOLITION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>1,749</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>$5M COUNTERMINE EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>7,829</td>
<td>7,829</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>FAMILY OF PROBATE AND 3D/4D</td>
<td>5,906</td>
<td>5,906</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>HEATERS AND ECU'S</td>
<td>8,952</td>
<td>8,952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>SOLIDER ENHANCEMENT</td>
<td>1,101</td>
<td>1,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>PERSONNEL RECOVERY SUPPORT SYSTEM (PRSS)</td>
<td>5,875</td>
<td>5,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>GROUND SOLIDER SYSTEM</td>
<td>92,487</td>
<td>92,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>MOBILE SOLDIER POWER</td>
<td>30,774</td>
<td>30,774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>17,521</td>
<td>17,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>CARBON AERIAL DEL &amp; PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM</td>
<td>44,855</td>
<td>44,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>FAMILY OF ENGR COMBAT AND CONSTRUCTION SETS</td>
<td>7,577</td>
<td>7,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>ITEMS LESS THAN $5M (ENG-SPT)</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>1,770</td>
<td>1,770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM &amp; WATER</td>
<td>39,730</td>
<td>39,730</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL</td>
<td>57,732</td>
<td>77,752</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Simulators and other technologies to reduce the use of live animal tissue for medical training.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>37,722</td>
<td>37,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>ITEMS LESS THAN $5M (MED EQU)</td>
<td>5,906</td>
<td>5,906</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>7,961</td>
<td>7,961</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>SCRAPPERS, EARTHMOVING</td>
<td>1,353</td>
<td>1,353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR</td>
<td>13,031</td>
<td>13,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>GROUND CHAINES</td>
<td>46,048</td>
<td>46,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>HIGH MOBILITY ENGINEER EXCAVATOR (HIME)</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program increase—additional ERACU systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>ENHANCED AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION CAPABLY</td>
<td>37,017</td>
<td>37,017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>CONSTRUCTION EQUIP</td>
<td>6,101</td>
<td>6,101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>27,711</td>
<td>27,711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>ITEMS LESS THAN $5M (FLOAT/RAIL)</td>
<td>8,385</td>
<td>8,385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### GENERATORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP</td>
<td>133,772</td>
<td>133,772</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT

### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>TACTICAL ELECTRIC POWER RECAPITALIZATION</td>
<td>8,313</td>
<td>8,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>12,901</td>
<td>12,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>123,228</td>
<td>123,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM</td>
<td>228,598</td>
<td>228,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>C3I/COMBAT TACTICAL TRAINER</td>
<td>33,040</td>
<td>33,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER</td>
<td>33,790</td>
<td>33,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>GAMING TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF ARMY TRAINING</td>
<td>25,161</td>
<td>25,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)</td>
<td>4,270</td>
<td>4,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE)</td>
<td>76,295</td>
<td>85,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD)</td>
<td>9,806</td>
<td>9,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>4,468</td>
<td>4,401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>M2S STABILIZED BINOCULAR</td>
<td>9,879</td>
<td>9,879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPS)</td>
<td>54,043</td>
<td>54,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>BASE LEVEL COMMON EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>6,833</td>
<td>6,833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>MODIFICATION OF IN-SERVICE EQUIPMENT (OPA–3)</td>
<td>49,797</td>
<td>49,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OBS)</td>
<td>2,301</td>
<td>2,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING</td>
<td>11,088</td>
<td>11,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>TRACTOR YARD</td>
<td>4,856</td>
<td>4,856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>OPA2</td>
<td>9,417</td>
<td>9,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</td>
<td>7,999,529</td>
<td>8,410,454</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>E–3 AIRCRAFT (E–3)</td>
<td>1,917,551</td>
<td>1,907,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excess NRE and Support Costs</td>
<td>[–30,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)</td>
<td>58,799</td>
<td>58,799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)</td>
<td>1,144,588</td>
<td>1,132,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Production Efficiencies</td>
<td>[–12,900]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)</td>
<td>140,010</td>
<td>140,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>JSF STRATEGIC</td>
<td>2,312,847</td>
<td>2,757,247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Production Efficiencies</td>
<td>[–36,300]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)</td>
<td>228,492</td>
<td>228,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>CH–53K (HEAVY LIFT)</td>
<td>1,133,904</td>
<td>1,099,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support cost growth</td>
<td>[–24,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)</td>
<td>13,079</td>
<td>16,079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>V–22 (MEDIUM LIFT)</td>
<td>806,307</td>
<td>806,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)</td>
<td>36,555</td>
<td>36,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>H–1 UPGRADES (H–1Y/H–1Z)</td>
<td>820,755</td>
<td>820,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>P–8A Poseidon</td>
<td>1,803,753</td>
<td>1,777,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excessive CPE Electronics cost growth</td>
<td>[–5,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excessive GPE Electronics cost growth</td>
<td>[–1,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excessive support cost growth</td>
<td>[–20,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)</td>
<td>180,000</td>
<td>180,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>E–2D ADV HAWKEYE</td>
<td>742,693</td>
<td>726,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excessive CPE cost growth</td>
<td>[–4,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excessive Non-recurring cost growth</td>
<td>[–2,900]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excessive other ILR cost growth</td>
<td>[–1,700]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excessive periodic equipment cost growth</td>
<td>[–3,500]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)</td>
<td>240,734</td>
<td>240,734</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>C–5A</td>
<td>206,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forward financed in the FY18 Omnibus</td>
<td>[–206,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OTHER AIRCRAFT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>KC–130J</td>
<td>140,413</td>
<td>140,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)</td>
<td>110,013</td>
<td>110,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>MQ–4 TRIYON</td>
<td>560,743</td>
<td>544,793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unit and support cost growth</td>
<td>[–22,900]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)</td>
<td>56,522</td>
<td>56,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>MQ–8 UAV</td>
<td>54,761</td>
<td>54,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>T–16000 UAV</td>
<td>14,866</td>
<td>14,866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V–29A EXECUTIVE HELICOPTER</td>
<td>649,015</td>
<td>649,015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>AIR SYSTEMS</td>
<td>25,277</td>
<td>25,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>AV–8 SERIES</td>
<td>56,577</td>
<td>56,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>ADVISORY</td>
<td>14,866</td>
<td>14,866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>F–18 SERIES</td>
<td>1,213,462</td>
<td>1,210,982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program decrease</td>
<td>[–2,500]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>H–53 SERIES</td>
<td>70,997</td>
<td>70,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>SH–60 SERIES</td>
<td>130,661</td>
<td>130,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>H–1 SERIES</td>
<td>87,112</td>
<td>87,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034</td>
<td>EP–3 SERIES</td>
<td>3,631</td>
<td>3,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>P-3 SERIES</td>
<td>803</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>E-2 SERIES</td>
<td>88,780</td>
<td>88,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>TRAINER AC SERIES</td>
<td>11,660</td>
<td>11,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>C-2A</td>
<td>11,327</td>
<td>11,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>C-130 SERIES</td>
<td>79,075</td>
<td>79,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>F-16 NSI</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>CARGO/TRANSPORT AC SERIES</td>
<td>8,912</td>
<td>8,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>E-4 SERIES</td>
<td>181,821</td>
<td>181,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043</td>
<td>EXECUTIVE HELICOPTER SERIES</td>
<td>23,566</td>
<td>23,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044</td>
<td>SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT</td>
<td>7,820</td>
<td>7,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045</td>
<td>T-45 SERIES</td>
<td>195,475</td>
<td>195,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046</td>
<td>POWER PLANT CHANGES</td>
<td>21,521</td>
<td>21,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047</td>
<td>JPATS SERIES</td>
<td>27,644</td>
<td>27,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048</td>
<td>AVIATION LPR SUPPORT MODS</td>
<td>15,864</td>
<td>15,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049</td>
<td>COMMON E&amp;M EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>166,306</td>
<td>191,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES</td>
<td>117,551</td>
<td>112,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>COMMON DEFENSIVE WEAPON SYSTEM</td>
<td>1,994</td>
<td>1,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>ID SYSTEMS</td>
<td>49,696</td>
<td>49,696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>054</td>
<td>MAAPTE EW FOR AVIATION</td>
<td>11,590</td>
<td>11,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055</td>
<td>MQ-8 SEERES</td>
<td>73,907</td>
<td>73,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>057</td>
<td>V-22 TILTING ROTOR/APT OSPREY</td>
<td>214,820</td>
<td>214,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058</td>
<td>NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NJJ)</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>059</td>
<td>F-35 STOVL SERIES</td>
<td>36,618</td>
<td>36,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>F-35 CV SERIES</td>
<td>21,236</td>
<td>21,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>063</td>
<td>QRC</td>
<td>101,499</td>
<td>101,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>MQ-4 SEERES</td>
<td>48,278</td>
<td>48,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>BQ-21 SERIES</td>
<td>6,904</td>
<td>6,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</td>
<td>1,792,920</td>
<td>1,832,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</td>
<td>18,713,849</td>
<td>18,713,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>F-35 FR Spares</td>
<td>[40,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIP &amp; FACILITIES</td>
<td>421,606</td>
<td>411,606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>24,996</td>
<td>24,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES</td>
<td>42,108</td>
<td>42,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>WAR CONSULARIES</td>
<td>1,444</td>
<td>1,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES</td>
<td>49,489</td>
<td>49,489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>1,951</td>
<td>1,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>19,041,799</td>
<td>18,713,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>MODIFICATION OF MISSILES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>TRIDENT II MODS</td>
<td>1,078,750</td>
<td>1,078,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</td>
<td>6,998</td>
<td>6,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>STRATEGIC MISSILES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>TALIAHawk</td>
<td>96,570</td>
<td>215,370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>Forward financed by the FY18 Omnibus act</td>
<td>[–41,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>Program Increase—T98 missile</td>
<td>[216,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Shroudless costs after prior year</td>
<td>[20,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>TACTICAL MISSILES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>AHRAAM</td>
<td>211,058</td>
<td>211,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>SHIVWINDER</td>
<td>77,927</td>
<td>122,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Navy UFR additional AIM 9X missiles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>JSOW</td>
<td>1,330</td>
<td>1,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>STANDARD MISSILE</td>
<td>490,210</td>
<td>490,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CV)</td>
<td>125,683</td>
<td>125,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II</td>
<td>91,272</td>
<td>91,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>RM</td>
<td>93,221</td>
<td>93,921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>Excess Production Support</td>
<td>[–2,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>JOINT AIR GROUND MISSILE (JAGM)</td>
<td>24,109</td>
<td>24,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS (SOPGM)</td>
<td>11,378</td>
<td>11,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>ARRIAL TARGETS</td>
<td>137,137</td>
<td>137,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT</td>
<td>5,315</td>
<td>5,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>LEASE</td>
<td>81,190</td>
<td>111,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>Navy Unfunded Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>LEN OHF MISSILE</td>
<td>18,156</td>
<td>18,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>MODIFICATION OF MISSILES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>ESM</td>
<td>98,384</td>
<td>96,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Excess Production Support</td>
<td>[–2,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>HARPOON MODS</td>
<td>14,840</td>
<td>14,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>HARM MODS</td>
<td>187,985</td>
<td>187,985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOWON</td>
<td>66,779</td>
<td>66,779</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>62,008</td>
<td>62,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>6,353</td>
<td>6,353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>MK-48 TORPEDO</td>
<td>92,636</td>
<td>103,636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>ASW TAREDITS</td>
<td>12,924</td>
<td>12,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>MOD OF TORPEDOS AND RELATED EQUIP</td>
<td>105,946</td>
<td>95,466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>MK-48 TORPEDO ADCAP MODS</td>
<td>40,005</td>
<td>40,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>QUICKSTRIKE MINE</td>
<td>9,758</td>
<td>9,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>79,171</td>
<td>79,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>ASW RANGE SUPPORT</td>
<td>3,972</td>
<td>3,972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034</td>
<td>DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>3,768</td>
<td>3,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035</td>
<td>GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</td>
<td>15,067</td>
<td>15,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>036</td>
<td>MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</td>
<td>65,318</td>
<td>65,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
<td>COAST GUARD WEAPONS</td>
<td>40,923</td>
<td>40,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>038</td>
<td>GUN MOUNT MODS</td>
<td>74,618</td>
<td>74,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>039</td>
<td>LNM MODULES</td>
<td>11,350</td>
<td>5,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION</td>
<td>72,657</td>
<td>72,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION</td>
<td>79,761</td>
<td>79,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>FMZ MODS</td>
<td>87,900</td>
<td>87,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043</td>
<td>MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</td>
<td>63,318</td>
<td>63,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045</td>
<td>CLASS MODS</td>
<td>60,423</td>
<td>60,423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046</td>
<td>GUN MOUNT MODS</td>
<td>74,618</td>
<td>74,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047</td>
<td>LNM MODULES</td>
<td>11,350</td>
<td>5,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048</td>
<td>5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION</td>
<td>72,657</td>
<td>72,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049</td>
<td>5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION</td>
<td>79,761</td>
<td>79,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>GUN MOUNT MODS</td>
<td>74,618</td>
<td>74,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>LNM MODULES</td>
<td>11,350</td>
<td>5,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION</td>
<td>72,657</td>
<td>72,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053</td>
<td>5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION</td>
<td>79,761</td>
<td>79,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>054</td>
<td>GUN MOUNT MODS</td>
<td>74,618</td>
<td>74,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055</td>
<td>LNM MODULES</td>
<td>11,350</td>
<td>5,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056</td>
<td>5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION</td>
<td>72,657</td>
<td>72,657</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC**

**SEC. 4104. SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY**

**FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE SHIPS**

- **Advance Procurement (CY)**
  - 3,005,330
  - 3,088,830
  - Accelerated Advance Procurement
  - Forward financed in the FY18 Omnibus
  - [–150,000]
  - Excess change order rate
  - [–49,000]
  - Ordinance Early to Need
  - [–48,000]

**OTHER WARSHIPS**

- **Carrier Replacement Program**
  - 1,598,181
  - 1,549,041
  - Ordinance Early to Need
  - [–49,000]

- **Virginia (Class Submarine)**
  - 4,373,182
  - 5,311,382
  - Excess change order rate
  - [–150,000]
  - Forward financed in the FY18 Omnibus
  - [–45,000]

**TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC**

**SEC. 4105. SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY**

**FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE SHIPS**

- 2,796,401
  - 2,796,401

**TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC**

**SEC. 4106. SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY**

**FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE SHIPS**

- 449,597
  - 449,597

**TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC**

---

**TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC**

**SEC. 4107. SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY**

**FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE SHIPS**

- 270,965
  - 270,965

**TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC**

---

**TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC**

**SEC. 4108. SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY**

**FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE SHIPS**

- 5,259,327
  - 4,911,327

**TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC**

**SEC. 4109. SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY**

**FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE SHIPS**

- 4,451,327
  - 4,191,327

**TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC**

---
### SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT

**(In Thousands of Dollars)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)</td>
<td>393,928</td>
<td>393,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP</td>
<td>646,241</td>
<td>1,596,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program Increase—Two ships</td>
<td>[500,000]</td>
<td>[500,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012A</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>EXPEDITIONARY SEA BASE (ESB)</td>
<td>650,000</td>
<td>630,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accelerated contracts learning curve</td>
<td>[–20,000]</td>
<td>[–20,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>TAO FLEET OILER</td>
<td>977,104</td>
<td>957,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accelerated contracts learning curve</td>
<td>[–20,000]</td>
<td>[–20,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (C)</td>
<td>75,046</td>
<td>75,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>TOWING, SALVAGE, AND RESCUE SHIP (ATS)</td>
<td>80,517</td>
<td>75,517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accelerated contracts learning curve</td>
<td>[–5,000]</td>
<td>[–5,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>LCU 1700</td>
<td>41,520</td>
<td>41,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>OUTFITTING</td>
<td>636,018</td>
<td>589,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outfitting and Post Delivery early to need</td>
<td>[–45,000]</td>
<td>[–45,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR</td>
<td>325,375</td>
<td>507,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program Increase—Three vessels</td>
<td>[182,500]</td>
<td>[182,500]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023</td>
<td>SERVICE CRAFT</td>
<td>72,062</td>
<td>72,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>LCMC SLIP</td>
<td>23,321</td>
<td>23,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>COMPLETION OF FY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>207,099</td>
<td>207,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY</td>
<td>21,871,437</td>
<td>23,723,537</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY

#### SHIP PROPULSION EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>SURFACE POWER EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>19,700</td>
<td>19,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>SURFACE COMBATANT HM4K</td>
<td>23,495</td>
<td>23,495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>63,330</td>
<td>63,330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>SUB PERISCOPE, IMAGING AND SUPT EQUIP PROG</td>
<td>178,421</td>
<td>178,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>DDG MOD</td>
<td>487,999</td>
<td>501,199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AWS Installation: Unit Cost Growth</td>
<td>[–4,800]</td>
<td>[–4,800]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Navy Unfunded Requirement</td>
<td>[45,000]</td>
<td>[45,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program Increase—One additional Combat System</td>
<td>[65,000]</td>
<td>[65,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>28,143</td>
<td>28,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>COMMAND AND CONTROL SW/BOARD</td>
<td>2,248</td>
<td>2,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>20,863</td>
<td>20,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>37,155</td>
<td>37,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>VIRGINIA CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>66,328</td>
<td>66,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>LCS CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>47,241</td>
<td>47,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>SUBMARINE BATTERIES</td>
<td>27,987</td>
<td>27,987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>LPD CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>65,033</td>
<td>65,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>DDG 1000 CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>89,700</td>
<td>89,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP</td>
<td>22,354</td>
<td>22,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>ISSP EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>3,629</td>
<td>3,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>CG MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>276,446</td>
<td>272,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Integrated Ship Controls Unit Cost Growth</td>
<td>[–5,900]</td>
<td>[–5,900]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>LCMC</td>
<td>3,709</td>
<td>3,709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>UNDERWATER ROB PROGRAMS</td>
<td>76,807</td>
<td>48,407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insufficient transition strategy</td>
<td>[–30,400]</td>
<td>[–30,400]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>FITS LESS THAN $5 MILLION</td>
<td>126,863</td>
<td>126,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023</td>
<td>CHEMICAL WAREHOUSE DEFECTORS</td>
<td>2,906</td>
<td>2,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM</td>
<td>11,968</td>
<td>11,968</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>REACTOR POWER UNITS</td>
<td>346,325</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Early to need</td>
<td>[–346,325]</td>
<td>[–346,325]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>REACTOR COMPONENTS</td>
<td>497,063</td>
<td>497,063</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OCEAN ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>10,706</td>
<td>10,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>STANDARD BOATS</td>
<td>49,771</td>
<td>49,771</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SMALL BOATS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>OPERATING FORCES LPF</td>
<td>223,141</td>
<td>223,141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRODUCTION FACILITIES EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>LCM COMMON MISSION MODULES EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>46,732</td>
<td>46,732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>LCS MCM MISSION MODULES</td>
<td>124,147</td>
<td>124,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>LCM ASW MISSION MODULES</td>
<td>57,294</td>
<td>57,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Late test event for VHS and MPTA</td>
<td>[–40,900]</td>
<td>[–40,900]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034</td>
<td>LCS SWU MISSION MODULES</td>
<td>26,006</td>
<td>15,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surface to Surface JM Early to need</td>
<td>[–11,000]</td>
<td>[–11,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035</td>
<td>LCS IN-SERVICE MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>70,526</td>
<td>70,526</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LOGISTIC SUPPORT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>036</td>
<td>LSD MIDLIFE &amp; MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>4,784</td>
<td>4,784</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHIP SONSARS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>SPQ-9B RADAR</td>
<td>20,399</td>
<td>20,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>AN/SLQ-89 SUBWAVE COMBAT SYSTEM</td>
<td>115,459</td>
<td>115,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>SSN ACOUSTIC EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>318,189</td>
<td>318,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>UNDERWATER WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>10,134</td>
<td>10,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>ASW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>23,815</td>
<td>23,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>SSTI</td>
<td>11,277</td>
<td>11,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023</td>
<td>FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM</td>
<td>257,740</td>
<td>257,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>Forward financed in the FY18 Omnibus</td>
<td>(30,000)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>SURTASS</td>
<td>57,872</td>
<td>47,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forward financed in the FY18 Omnibus for SURTASS-E</td>
<td>(10,000)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>420,144</td>
<td>397,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excess Ship Construction Unit Cost Growth</td>
<td>(25,180)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>RECONNAISSANCE EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>220,883</td>
<td>220,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT</td>
<td>4,028</td>
<td>4,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AIS)</td>
<td>0,928</td>
<td>0,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>OTHER SHIP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>10,991</td>
<td>10,991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>Excess Production Engineering Support</td>
<td>(1,600)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>NAVAL TACTICAL COMMAND SUPPORT SYSTEM (NTCSS)</td>
<td>31,526</td>
<td>31,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>NAVY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NC2S)</td>
<td>5,769</td>
<td>5,769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034</td>
<td>MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT</td>
<td>35,709</td>
<td>35,709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035</td>
<td>SHALLOW WATER MCM</td>
<td>8,616</td>
<td>8,616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>036</td>
<td>NASTAR UVS RECEIVERS (SPACE)</td>
<td>10,701</td>
<td>10,701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
<td>AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TV SERVICE</td>
<td>2,626</td>
<td>2,626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>038</td>
<td>STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>9,467</td>
<td>9,467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>039</td>
<td>AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>70,849</td>
<td>70,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>ASHORE ATC EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>4,789</td>
<td>4,789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>JAVA SYSTEMS</td>
<td>26,163</td>
<td>26,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEM</td>
<td>38,094</td>
<td>38,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043</td>
<td>NAVAL MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>11,966</td>
<td>11,966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044</td>
<td>OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>42,010</td>
<td>42,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045</td>
<td>TACTICAL/MOBILE CH systems</td>
<td>12,896</td>
<td>12,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046</td>
<td>NCOSN</td>
<td>423,027</td>
<td>423,027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047</td>
<td>RADAR</td>
<td>8,215</td>
<td>8,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048</td>
<td>C4I INTRIL</td>
<td>54,465</td>
<td>54,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049</td>
<td>GPRTE</td>
<td>5,413</td>
<td>5,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>MASF</td>
<td>5,413</td>
<td>5,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>INTEG COMBAT SYSTEM TEST FACILITY</td>
<td>6,231</td>
<td>6,231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION</td>
<td>14,483</td>
<td>14,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053</td>
<td>ITEMS LESS THAN $1 MILLION</td>
<td>148,350</td>
<td>148,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>054</td>
<td>SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>45,430</td>
<td>45,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055</td>
<td>SHIP COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>105,047</td>
<td>105,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056</td>
<td>COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER $5M</td>
<td>41,123</td>
<td>41,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>057</td>
<td>SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>30,897</td>
<td>30,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058</td>
<td>SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>78,580</td>
<td>78,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>059</td>
<td>SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>41,205</td>
<td>41,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>115,885</td>
<td>115,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>SHORE COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>14,351</td>
<td>14,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>JF65 COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (JCSE)</td>
<td>4,292</td>
<td>4,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>063</td>
<td>CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>153,526</td>
<td>153,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064</td>
<td>INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP)</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065</td>
<td>CRYPTOLOGIC EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>14,292</td>
<td>14,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>066</td>
<td>OTHER ELECTRONIC SUPPORT</td>
<td>40,719</td>
<td>40,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067</td>
<td>COAST GUARD EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>35,405</td>
<td>35,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>068</td>
<td>SONOBUES—ALL TYPES</td>
<td>216,191</td>
<td>216,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>069</td>
<td>Navy Unfunded Requirement</td>
<td>38,300</td>
<td>38,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT

#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>098</td>
<td>SHIP-gun systems equipment</td>
<td>5,337</td>
<td>5,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>099</td>
<td>Ship missile systems equipment</td>
<td>213,090</td>
<td>208,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unjustified Shaker Growth</td>
<td>-4,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Towed support equipment</td>
<td>92,890</td>
<td>92,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>FM missile support equipment</td>
<td>271,817</td>
<td>271,817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>SSN Combat Control Systems</td>
<td>129,501</td>
<td>124,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excessive Unit Cost Growth for Install</td>
<td>-5,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>ASW Support equipment</td>
<td>19,416</td>
<td>19,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Other ordinance support equipment</td>
<td>14,258</td>
<td>14,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Items less than $5 million</td>
<td>5,378</td>
<td>5,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Other expendable ordinance</td>
<td>65,543</td>
<td>65,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Surface training equipment</td>
<td>230,425</td>
<td>230,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Civil engineering support equipment</td>
<td>4,467</td>
<td>4,467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>General purpose truks</td>
<td>2,674</td>
<td>2,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Construction &amp; maintenance equip</td>
<td>20,994</td>
<td>20,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Fire fighting equipment</td>
<td>17,189</td>
<td>17,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Tactical vehicles</td>
<td>19,916</td>
<td>19,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Amphibious equipment</td>
<td>7,400</td>
<td>7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Pollution control equipment</td>
<td>2,173</td>
<td>2,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Items under $5 million</td>
<td>35,540</td>
<td>35,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Physical security vehicles</td>
<td>1,115</td>
<td>1,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Supply equipment</td>
<td>18,786</td>
<td>18,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>First destination transportation</td>
<td>5,375</td>
<td>5,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Special purpose supply systems</td>
<td>580,171</td>
<td>580,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Training devices</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Training and education equipment</td>
<td>22,183</td>
<td>22,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excess Production Support</td>
<td>-2,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Command support equipment</td>
<td>66,681</td>
<td>66,681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Medical support equipment</td>
<td>3,352</td>
<td>3,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Naval Mtp support equipment</td>
<td>1,584</td>
<td>1,584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Operating forces support equipment</td>
<td>15,131</td>
<td>15,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Cash equipment</td>
<td>3,576</td>
<td>3,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Environmental support equipment</td>
<td>31,902</td>
<td>31,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Physical security equipment</td>
<td>173,436</td>
<td>173,436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Enterprise information technology</td>
<td>25,393</td>
<td>25,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>96,269</td>
<td>96,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Next generation enterprise service</td>
<td>96,269</td>
<td>96,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Classified programs</td>
<td>15,681</td>
<td>15,681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Spares and repair parts</td>
<td>326,838</td>
<td>326,838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Total other procurement, navy</td>
<td>9,411,355</td>
<td>9,037,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>Marine corps</td>
<td>136,249</td>
<td>136,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>Program reduction</td>
<td>-20,880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>Artillery and other weapons</td>
<td>43,701</td>
<td>43,701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>155mm lightweight towed howitzer</td>
<td>47,158</td>
<td>47,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>Artillery weapons system</td>
<td>134,246</td>
<td>134,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>Weapons and combat vehicles under $5 million</td>
<td>40,687</td>
<td>40,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>Other support</td>
<td>22,904</td>
<td>22,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>Guided missiles</td>
<td>18,314</td>
<td>18,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Anti-aircraft missile-livelin</td>
<td>5,020</td>
<td>5,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>Family anti-aircraft weapon systems (PAAWS)</td>
<td>15,760</td>
<td>15,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>Anti-aircraft missile-tow</td>
<td>59,702</td>
<td>59,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>Command and control systems</td>
<td>35,467</td>
<td>35,467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>Repair and test equipment</td>
<td>40,687</td>
<td>40,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>Other support (Tel)</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>Items under $5 million (COM &amp; ELIC)</td>
<td>69,200</td>
<td>62,283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>AIR OPERATIONS C/2 SYSTEMS</td>
<td>14,269</td>
<td>14,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>RADAR - EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>RADAR SYSTEMS</td>
<td>6,694</td>
<td>6,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>GROUND AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR (GATOR)</td>
<td>224,969</td>
<td>224,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>GUS-SM-1</td>
<td>1,187</td>
<td>1,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023</td>
<td>FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM</td>
<td>60,189</td>
<td>60,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>73,848</td>
<td>67,848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>UNMANNED AIR SYSTEMS (INTEL)</td>
<td>3,848</td>
<td>3,848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>DCGS-MC</td>
<td>16,083</td>
<td>16,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE NETWORK (NGEN)</td>
<td>87,120</td>
<td>87,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES</td>
<td>68,914</td>
<td>68,914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>COMMAND POST SYSTEMS</td>
<td>124,828</td>
<td>124,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>RADIO SYSTEMS</td>
<td>279,680</td>
<td>264,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034</td>
<td>COMM SWITCHING &amp; CONTROL SYSTEMS</td>
<td>36,649</td>
<td>36,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035</td>
<td>COMM &amp; ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT</td>
<td>63,971</td>
<td>63,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>036</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>3,848</td>
<td>3,848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES</td>
<td>25,441</td>
<td>25,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>038</td>
<td>TACTICAL VEHICLES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>039</td>
<td>MOTOR TRANSPORT MODIFICATIONS</td>
<td>11,392</td>
<td>11,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE</td>
<td>607,011</td>
<td>670,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>FAMILY OF TACTICAL TRAILERS</td>
<td>2,393</td>
<td>2,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>TRAILERS</td>
<td>6,540</td>
<td>6,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043</td>
<td>ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045</td>
<td>TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046</td>
<td>POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED</td>
<td>23,062</td>
<td>21,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047</td>
<td>AMPHIBIOUS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>5,290</td>
<td>5,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048</td>
<td>EOD SYSTEMS</td>
<td>47,524</td>
<td>47,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049</td>
<td>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>29,306</td>
<td>29,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>GENERAL PROPERTY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>FIELD MEDICAL EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>33,513</td>
<td>33,513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>TRAINING DEVICES</td>
<td>52,040</td>
<td>52,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053</td>
<td>FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>36,156</td>
<td>36,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>054</td>
<td>FAMILY OF INTERINALLY TRANSPORTABLE VEH (ITV)</td>
<td>47,524</td>
<td>47,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055</td>
<td>OTHER SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056</td>
<td>ITEMS LESS THAN $1 MILLION</td>
<td>11,608</td>
<td>11,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>057</td>
<td>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</td>
<td>25,804</td>
<td>25,804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058</td>
<td>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</td>
<td>2,860,410</td>
<td>2,880,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>059</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>TACTICAL FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>F-35</td>
<td>4,261,021</td>
<td>4,177,681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CT)</td>
<td>496,000</td>
<td>496,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>063</td>
<td>OTHER COMBAT AIRCRAFT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064</td>
<td>C-130J</td>
<td>222,176</td>
<td>222,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065</td>
<td>KC-46A TANKER</td>
<td>35,858</td>
<td>35,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>066</td>
<td>Forward financed in the FY18 Omnibus—three aircraft</td>
<td>2,559,911</td>
<td>2,010,911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067</td>
<td>OTHER AIRCRAFT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>068</td>
<td>RC-135J</td>
<td>129,437</td>
<td>129,437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>069</td>
<td>MC-130J</td>
<td>770,201</td>
<td>770,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (V)</td>
<td>219,000</td>
<td>219,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>071</td>
<td>HELICOPTERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>072</td>
<td>COMBAT RESCUE HELICOPTER</td>
<td>680,201</td>
<td>680,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073</td>
<td>MISSION SUPPORT AIRCRAFT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>074</td>
<td>CIVIL AIR PATROL/LA</td>
<td>2,719</td>
<td>2,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>075</td>
<td>OTHER AIRCRAFT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>076</td>
<td>TACTICAL BRONCOS</td>
<td>139,053</td>
<td>139,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>077</td>
<td>COMPASS CALL MODS</td>
<td>106,113</td>
<td>106,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078</td>
<td>MQ-9</td>
<td>2,719,707</td>
<td>2,719,707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079</td>
<td>Program increase</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080</td>
<td>STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>B–2A</td>
<td>60,905</td>
<td>37,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MOP modifications exceed to need</td>
<td>–23,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>B–1H</td>
<td>57,290</td>
<td>51,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>B–32</td>
<td>105,519</td>
<td>90,819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technical adjustment (move to R–171)</td>
<td>–14,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>A–10</td>
<td>98,720</td>
<td>163,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Additional A–10 wing replacements</td>
<td>(63,000)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>C–130</td>
<td>10,811</td>
<td>10,811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>F–15</td>
<td>548,109</td>
<td>548,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>F–16</td>
<td>324,312</td>
<td>324,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>F–16</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>F–22A</td>
<td>250,710</td>
<td>250,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>F–35 MODIFICATIONS</td>
<td>247,371</td>
<td>247,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>F–15 EFW</td>
<td>147,685</td>
<td>214,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RQ–4 Post Production Support</td>
<td>(67,200)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>INCREMENT 1.2B</td>
<td>9,007</td>
<td>9,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035</td>
<td>KC–46A TANKER</td>
<td>8,547</td>
<td>8,547</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TACTICAL AIRCRAFT**

| 036  | C–5  | 77,845          | 77,845          |
| 037  | C–17A | 102,121         | 102,121         |
| 039  | C–21 | 17,516          | 17,516          |
| 040  | C–22A | 4,537           | 4,537           |
| 041  | C–27A | 419             | 419             |

**TRAINER AIRCRAFT**

| 042  | GLIDER MODS | 117           | 117             |
| 044  | T–6  | 22,530          | 22,530          |
| 045  | T–4  | 21,952          | 21,952          |
| 046  | T–28 | 70,623          | 70,623          |

**OTHER AIRCRAFT**

| 047  | C–2 MODS | 48,774         | 48,774          |
| 048  | KC–10A (AWA) | 11,104       | 11,104          |
| 049  | C–12 | 4,900           | 4,900           |
| 050  | VC–25A MOD | 36,318         | 36,318          |
| 051  | C–10 | 251             | 251             |
| 052  | C–130 | 22,094         | 133,894         |

Program Increase—right blade propeller upgrade (88 kits) (55,800)
Program Increase—engine enhancement program (88 kits) (74,000)

| 053  | C–130 MODS | 132,945          | 132,945          |
| 054  | C–135 | 115,076         | 115,076         |
| 055  | OC–115B | 5,913           | 5,913           |
| 056  | COMPASS CALL MODS | 49,885       | 49,885          |
| 057  | COMBAT FLIGHT INSPECTION (CFIN) | 499         | 499             |
| 058  | RCU–515 | 394,352        | 394,352        |
| 059  | E–3  | 133,906         | 133,906         |
| 060  | E–4  | 67,858          | 67,858          |
| 061  | E–9  | 9,919           | 9,919           |
| 062  | AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYS (AWACS) 40/45 | 57,760 | 57,760 |
| 063  | FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS | 14,281 | 14,281 |
| 064  | H–1  | 2,940           | 2,940           |
| 065  | H–40 | 35,466          | 35,466          |
| 066  | EQ–4 MODS | 23,715         | 125,715         |
| 067  | EQ–4 RQ–7 aircraft increase | 105,000       |                 |
| 068  | RQ–4 MODS | 37,554         | 37,554          |
| 069  | OTHER AIRCRAFT | 62,010        | 62,010          |
| 070  | MQ–9 MODS | 173,548       | 173,548         |
| 071  | CV–22 MODS | 60,416         | 60,416          |

**AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS**

| 072  | INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS | 936,408       | 1,916,408           |
|      | F–15A Spares | (60,000)      |                 |

**COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**

| 073  | AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUP | 81,241        | 81,241           |
|      | POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT |
| 076  | B–2A | 1,761           | 1,761           |
| 077  | B–2B | 35,861          | 35,861          |
| 078  | B–52 | 12,819          | 12,819          |
| 079  | C–17A | 10,114         | 10,114          |
| 080  | F–15 | 2,545           | 2,545           |
| 081  | F–16 | 11,718          | 5,718           |
|      | F–16 Line Shutdown | (4,000)       |                 |
| 084  | F–22A | 14,489         | 14,489          |
| 085  | OTHER AIRCRAFT | 9,928          | 9,928           |
| 086  | EQ–4 POST PRODUCTION CHARGES | 40,641        | 3,341           |
|      | RQ–4 Post Production Support | (37,000)       |                 |

**INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS**

| 088  | INDUSTRIAL RESPONSIVENESS | 17,378         | 17,378          |

**WAR CONSUMABLES**

| 090  | WAR CONSUMABLES | 29,342           | 29,342          |
## SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT

### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>091</td>
<td>OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES</td>
<td>1,502,186</td>
<td>1,393,386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>095</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>28,278</td>
<td>28,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</td>
<td>16,206,977</td>
<td>15,533,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT—BALLISTIC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>TACTICAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>MISSILE SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</td>
<td>2,669,454</td>
<td>2,669,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>SPACE PROGRAMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>ADVANCED EHF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>GPS III SPACE SEGMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPAC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>TOTAL SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</td>
<td>2,627,542</td>
<td>2,652,542</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>ROCKETS</td>
<td>345,911</td>
<td>345,911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>CARTRIDGES</td>
<td>163,840</td>
<td>163,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>BOMBS</td>
<td>20,876</td>
<td>20,876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</td>
<td>259,308</td>
<td>259,308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OTHER ITEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>OTHER ITEMS</td>
<td>51,455</td>
<td>51,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD)</td>
<td>6,038</td>
<td>6,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</td>
<td>1,270</td>
<td>1,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>TOTAL ITEMS LESS THAN $5,000,000</td>
<td>4,604</td>
<td>4,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>FLARES</td>
<td>125,286</td>
<td>125,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>FUZES</td>
<td>109,358</td>
<td>109,358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>SMALL ARMS</td>
<td>64,502</td>
<td>59,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program decrease</td>
<td></td>
<td>(...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</td>
<td>1,587,304</td>
<td>1,582,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES</td>
<td>6,949</td>
<td>3,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forward financed in the FY18 Omnibus</td>
<td></td>
<td>(...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE</td>
<td>36,002</td>
<td>18,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forward financed in the FY18 Omnibus</td>
<td></td>
<td>(...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>CAP VEHICLES</td>
<td>1,022</td>
<td>1,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>CARGO ANDUTILITY VEHICLES</td>
<td>42,696</td>
<td>21,696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forward financed in the FY18 Omnibus</td>
<td></td>
<td>(...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE</td>
<td>30,145</td>
<td>30,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES</td>
<td>1,230</td>
<td>1,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES</td>
<td>43,003</td>
<td>22,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forward financed in the FY18 Omnibus</td>
<td></td>
<td>(...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES</td>
<td>23,328</td>
<td>23,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>MATERIALS HANDLING VEHICLES</td>
<td>11,537</td>
<td>11,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT</td>
<td>37,600</td>
<td>37,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT VEHICLES</td>
<td>104,923</td>
<td>52,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forward financed in the FY18 Omnibus</td>
<td></td>
<td>(...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>COMM SECURITY EQUIPMENT (COMSEC)</td>
<td>114,372</td>
<td>114,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS</td>
<td>8,290</td>
<td>8,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>2,099</td>
<td>2,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>37,415</td>
<td>37,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS</td>
<td>57,937</td>
<td>14,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>D-RAPCON Cost Growth</td>
<td></td>
<td>(...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>BATTLE CONTROL SYSTEM—FIXED</td>
<td>3,012</td>
<td>3,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPROVEMENT</td>
<td>19,969</td>
<td>19,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>WEATHER OBSERVATION FRACAST</td>
<td>45,020</td>
<td>45,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>STRATEGIC COMMAND AND CONTROL</td>
<td>32,836</td>
<td>32,836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>CHERENYE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX</td>
<td>12,454</td>
<td>12,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023</td>
<td>MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>14,263</td>
<td>14,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>INTEGRATED STRAT PLAN &amp; ANALY NETWORK (ISPAN)</td>
<td>7,769</td>
<td>7,769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>SPC COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>40,450</td>
<td>40,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>AF GLOBAL COMMAND &amp; CONTROL SYS</td>
<td>6,619</td>
<td>6,619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL</td>
<td>10,192</td>
<td>10,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM</td>
<td>159,131</td>
<td>141,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Underestimation</td>
<td></td>
<td>(...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>COMBAT TRAINING RANGES</td>
<td>132,675</td>
<td>132,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMM N</td>
<td>140,875</td>
<td>140,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE (WAS)</td>
<td>92,104</td>
<td>92,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034</td>
<td>C3 COUNTERMEASURES</td>
<td>45,152</td>
<td>45,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035</td>
<td>D-DOS-ASF POS</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>036</td>
<td>DEFENSE ENTERPRISE ACCOUNTING &amp; MRT SYS</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
<td>MAINTENANCE REPAIR &amp; OVERHAUL INITIATIVE</td>
<td>12,207</td>
<td>12,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>038</td>
<td>THEATER BATTLE MRT C2 SYSTEM</td>
<td>7,644</td>
<td>7,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>039</td>
<td>AIR &amp; SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC)</td>
<td>40,066</td>
<td>40,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>BASE INFORMATION TRANSPT INFRAST (HHT) WHERD</td>
<td>22,328</td>
<td>22,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>AF PKI</td>
<td>102,836</td>
<td>102,836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043</td>
<td>JOINT COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT ELEMENT (JOSE)</td>
<td>3,145</td>
<td>3,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044</td>
<td>USENTOOM</td>
<td>13,145</td>
<td>13,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045</td>
<td>ORGANIZATION AND BASE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046</td>
<td>TACTICAL C2 EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>161,231</td>
<td>161,231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047</td>
<td>RADIO EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>12,142</td>
<td>12,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048</td>
<td>COT/AV/HEAL/SONG EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>5,605</td>
<td>6,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049</td>
<td>BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE</td>
<td>169,404</td>
<td>169,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>MODIFICATIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>PERSONAL SAFETY &amp; RESCUE EQUIP</td>
<td>51,906</td>
<td>51,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>DEPOT PLANT-MTRELS HANDLING EQ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP</td>
<td>88,288</td>
<td>80,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program reduction</td>
<td></td>
<td>[–7,500]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053</td>
<td>BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>17,031</td>
<td>22,831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil Engineers Construction, Surveying, and Mapping Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>[5,800]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>054</td>
<td>ENGINEERING AND ROV EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>82,635</td>
<td>82,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055</td>
<td>MOBILITY EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>9,549</td>
<td>6,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program reduction</td>
<td></td>
<td>[–3,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056</td>
<td>BASE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>24,005</td>
<td>17,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program reduction</td>
<td></td>
<td>[–6,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DARPA SB/ST</td>
<td>26,262</td>
<td>26,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058</td>
<td>DODSAF</td>
<td>445,290</td>
<td>400,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forward financed in the FY18 Omnibus</td>
<td></td>
<td>[–35,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program decrease</td>
<td></td>
<td>[–12,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM</td>
<td>913,841</td>
<td>918,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>17,259,069</td>
<td>17,259,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>063</td>
<td>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</td>
<td>86,365</td>
<td>86,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</td>
<td><strong>20,890,164</strong></td>
<td><strong>20,654,914</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD</td>
<td>35,295</td>
<td>35,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD</td>
<td>35,295</td>
<td>35,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, NSA</td>
<td>5,401</td>
<td>5,401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043</td>
<td>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044</td>
<td>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY</td>
<td>21,595</td>
<td>21,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>TELEPORT PROGRAM</td>
<td>33,905</td>
<td>33,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION</td>
<td>27,866</td>
<td>27,866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>NET CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCERS)</td>
<td>1,017</td>
<td>1,017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>DEFENSE INFOPACENET SYSTEM NETWORK</td>
<td>133,674</td>
<td>130,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATION AGENCY</td>
<td>54,810</td>
<td>54,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>SENIOR LEADERSHIP ENTERPRISE</td>
<td>197,246</td>
<td>197,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>JOINT REGIONAL SECURITY STACKS (JRSS)</td>
<td>140,338</td>
<td>140,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>JOINT SECURITY PROVIDER</td>
<td>107,182</td>
<td>107,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DLA</td>
<td>5,225</td>
<td>5,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DSS</td>
<td>1,196</td>
<td>1,196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023</td>
<td>VEHICLES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>5,592</td>
<td>5,592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>SCIS/AJC/2 RADARS</td>
<td>13,182</td>
<td>13,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>SBIR RANGE BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE (SRBMD)</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>MAVS</td>
<td>13,182</td>
<td>13,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>THAAD</td>
<td>874,068</td>
<td>874,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>GROUND BASED MID-COURSE</td>
<td>409,000</td>
<td>409,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CP)</td>
<td>115,000</td>
<td>115,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>ABRIS BMDF</td>
<td>593,488</td>
<td>593,488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CP)</td>
<td>115,206</td>
<td>115,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>RADARS</td>
<td>13,182</td>
<td>13,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>SBMDF</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>ABRISS AHC/OH Phase III</td>
<td>13,182</td>
<td>13,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034</td>
<td>ABRIS ASHORE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035</td>
<td>ABRIS BMDF HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE</td>
<td>97,057</td>
<td>97,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DHRA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>10,630</td>
<td>10,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023</td>
<td>VEHICLES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>5,592</td>
<td>5,592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>SCIS/AJC/2 RADARS</td>
<td>13,182</td>
<td>13,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>589,691</td>
<td>589,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>AVIATION PROGRAMS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>ROTARY WING UPRADATES AND SUSTAINMENT</td>
<td>114,333</td>
<td>114,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>UAV MANUFACTURER</td>
<td>57,708</td>
<td>57,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>NON-STANDARD AVIATION</td>
<td>18,731</td>
<td>18,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055</td>
<td>U–28</td>
<td>32,301</td>
<td>32,301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>054</td>
<td>MH-47 CHINOOK</td>
<td>113,033</td>
<td>113,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055</td>
<td>CV-22 MODIFICATION</td>
<td>32,529</td>
<td>32,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056</td>
<td>MQ-9 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE</td>
<td>24,621</td>
<td>24,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>057</td>
<td>FIRE/DEFSYN STRIKE PACKAGE</td>
<td>228,965</td>
<td>228,965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058</td>
<td>AC-130</td>
<td>165,833</td>
<td>165,833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>059</td>
<td>C-130 MODIFICATIONS</td>
<td>80,274</td>
<td>80,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>UNDERWATER SYSTEMS</td>
<td>136,723</td>
<td>136,723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>ORDNANCE ITEMS &lt;$5M</td>
<td>337,742</td>
<td>337,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>83,609</td>
<td>83,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>063</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUNDSURFACE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>17,863</td>
<td>17,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064</td>
<td>OTHER ITEMS &lt;$5M</td>
<td>112,117</td>
<td>112,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065</td>
<td>COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS</td>
<td>7,311</td>
<td>7,311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>066</td>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>14,026</td>
<td>14,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067</td>
<td>TACTICAL VEHICLES</td>
<td>88,608</td>
<td>88,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>068</td>
<td>WARRIOR SYSTEMS &lt;$5M</td>
<td>458,590</td>
<td>453,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>069</td>
<td>CBP</td>
<td>144,519</td>
<td>144,519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>CBP</td>
<td>153,618</td>
<td>153,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>071</td>
<td>CBP</td>
<td>18,509</td>
<td>18,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>072</td>
<td>CBP</td>
<td>14,026</td>
<td>14,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073</td>
<td>CBP</td>
<td>88,608</td>
<td>88,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>074</td>
<td>CBP</td>
<td>458,590</td>
<td>453,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>075</td>
<td>CBP</td>
<td>144,519</td>
<td>144,519</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### AMMUNITION PROGRAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>MQ-1 UAV</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>UH-60 H/HELICOPTER</td>
<td>21,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>CH-47 HELICOPTER</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>MQ-1 PATRIOT (MIP)</td>
<td>11,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>GRAY EAGLE 30/60</td>
<td>32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>MULT SENSOR ARM RECON (MIP)</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>UAS MODS</td>
<td>3,402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>036</td>
<td>GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS</td>
<td>84,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
<td>COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRCM)</td>
<td>20,080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TOTAL PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</td>
<td>100,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>MSE MISSILE</td>
<td>260,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>HELIFIRE SYS SUMMARY</td>
<td>255,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>JAEYELIN (AWAS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY</td>
<td>31,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TOTAL PROCUREMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</td>
<td>100,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>MSE MISSILE</td>
<td>260,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>HELIFIRE SYS SUMMARY</td>
<td>255,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>JAEYELIN (AWAS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY</td>
<td>31,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1015

### SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

#### OPERATIONS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>UH-60 H/HELICOPTER</td>
<td>21,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>CH-47 HELICOPTER</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</td>
<td>100,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>MSE MISSILE</td>
<td>260,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>HELIFIRE SYS SUMMARY</td>
<td>255,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>JAEYELIN (AWAS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY</td>
<td>31,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

363,363

### MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>MSE MISSILE</td>
<td>260,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>HELIFIRE SYS SUMMARY</td>
<td>255,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>JAEYELIN (AWAS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY</td>
<td>31,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

363,363

399,093

May 11, 2018 (4:58 p.m.)
g:\VHLC\051118\051118.302.xml (6945364)
### SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS)</td>
<td>624,500</td>
<td>624,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>HIGH MUNITILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM (HMARS)</td>
<td>171,118</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>LEYTHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE SYSTEM (LMAMS)</td>
<td>112,973</td>
<td>112,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>ATACMS MODS</td>
<td>225,580</td>
<td>145,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>MLRS MODS</td>
<td>122,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</td>
<td>1,802,351</td>
<td>1,155,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BRADLEY PROGRAM</td>
<td>205,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–205,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARMORED MULTI PURPOSE VEHICLE (AMPV)</td>
<td>230,359</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–230,359]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD)</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–50,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM)</td>
<td>67,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–67,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>M2/M3 FROZEN HORIZONTAL VEHICLE MOD (M88A2 HERCULES)</td>
<td>42,154</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–42,154]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD)</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–34,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM</td>
<td>455,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–455,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN (7.62MM)</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–126]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>M099 SHOTGUN SYSTEMS</td>
<td>11,842</td>
<td>11,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–11,842]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>CARBINE</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–1,800]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION</td>
<td>3,178</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–3,178]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS</td>
<td>9,290</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–9,290]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034</td>
<td>M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–7]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>MODIFICATIONS OF WEAPONS AND OTHER NON VEHICLES LESS THAN $5.0M</td>
<td>1,397</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–1,397]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY</td>
<td>1,107,183</td>
<td>11,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CT5, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES</td>
<td>3,192</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–3,192]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>CT5, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–40]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>CT5, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–17]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>CT5, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–189]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>CT5, 20MM, ALL TYPES</td>
<td>1,605</td>
<td>1,605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>CT5, 30MM, ALL TYPES</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–25,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>MORTAR AMMUNITION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–218]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–484]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>ARTILLERY AMMUNITION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>155MM, ALL TYPES</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–70,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>155MM EXTENDED RANGE M812</td>
<td>72,985</td>
<td>21,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–51,700]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUSES AND PRIMERS, ALL</td>
<td>61,900</td>
<td>15,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–46,100]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>ROCKETS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120MM LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES</td>
<td>22,242</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–2,242]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>ROCKETS, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES</td>
<td>39,974</td>
<td>39,974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTHER AMMUNITION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>DESTRUCTION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–5]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>GRENADES, ALL TYPES</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–8]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–46]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</td>
<td>309,525</td>
<td>97,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TACTICAL VEHICLES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>AMBULANCE, 4 LITTER, 3/4 TON, 4X4</td>
<td>20,770</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)</td>
<td>115,400</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>IHY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV</td>
<td>6,682</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP</td>
<td>186,377</td>
<td>186,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–377]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>TRANSPORTABLE TACTICAL COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>7,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
<td>JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>TR/CTR RIDE</td>
<td>13,190</td>
<td>13,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045</td>
<td>TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEM</td>
<td>9,549</td>
<td>9,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047</td>
<td>COTS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE (JIP)</td>
<td>9,800</td>
<td>9,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055</td>
<td>INTELLIGENCE COMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>059</td>
<td>BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>8,750</td>
<td>8,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM</td>
<td>60,337</td>
<td>51,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[–22,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>088</td>
<td>INFORMATION SECURITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>095</td>
<td>NIGHT VISION DEVICES</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>096</td>
<td>LONG RANGE ADVANCED SIGHT SURVEY SYSTEM</td>
<td>2,861</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>097</td>
<td>SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED M68</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>098</td>
<td>RADIATION MONITORING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>099</td>
<td>COUNTERINTELLIGENCE SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES</td>
<td>12,974</td>
<td>12,974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS)

(In Thousands of Dollars)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>FAMILY OF NON-LETHAL EQUIPMENT (FNLE)</td>
<td>20,280</td>
<td>20,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>BASE DEFENSE SYSTEMS (BDS)</td>
<td>39,200</td>
<td>39,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>CHEM DEFENSE</td>
<td>2,317</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REALIGNMENT OF EDI APS UNIT SET FROM OCO TO BASE**

**ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>ENGR STAND-OFF MINE DETRBTN SYSTM (EOSTM)</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>AREA MINE DEFROCTION SYSTM (AMIDS)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>ROBOTIC COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTM (RCSS)</td>
<td>4,850</td>
<td>4,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>REMOTE DEMOLITION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>HEATERS AND ECUS</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>PERSONNEL RECOVERY SUPPORT SYSTM (PRSS)</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>GROUND SOLDIER SYSTM</td>
<td>1,725</td>
<td>1,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>FORCE PROVIDER</td>
<td>55,800</td>
<td>55,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>1,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>CARGO AERIAL DEL &amp; PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTM</td>
<td>1,940</td>
<td>1,980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEDICAL EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL</td>
<td>17,527</td>
<td>17,527</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>ITEMS LESS THAN $5M (MAINT EQ)</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>HIGH MOBILITY ENGINEER EX-CAVATOR (HMEE)</td>
<td>25,700</td>
<td>25,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERATORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE)</td>
<td>9,495</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>MEK STABILIZED BUNKER</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPS)</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>BASE LEVEL COMMISSION EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPS-3)</td>
<td>19,200</td>
<td>19,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</td>
<td>1,382,047</td>
<td>1,108,922</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>STUTSLO UAV</td>
<td>35,065</td>
<td>35,065</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>SE-46 SERIES</td>
<td>4,858</td>
<td>4,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>EP-3 SERIES</td>
<td>5,380</td>
<td>5,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044</td>
<td>SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT</td>
<td>2,165</td>
<td>2,165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049</td>
<td>COMMON EQI EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>9,920</td>
<td>9,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>COMMON DEFENSIVE WEAPON SYSTEM</td>
<td>2,206</td>
<td>2,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>QU &amp; OTHER AIRCRAFT</td>
<td>2,410</td>
<td>2,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>RQ-21 SERIES</td>
<td>17,215</td>
<td>17,215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</td>
<td>80,119</td>
<td>80,119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY**

**TACTICAL MISSILES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>ABRAHAM</td>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>1,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>SIDWINDER</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>HELLFIRE</td>
<td>1,530</td>
<td>1,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>AIRBORNE TARGETS</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>6,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS</td>
<td>1,540</td>
<td>1,540</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>GUN MOUNT MODS</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</td>
<td>14,134</td>
<td>14,134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC**

**NAVY AMMUNITION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS</td>
<td>62,530</td>
<td>62,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>93,019</td>
<td>93,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES</td>
<td>2,163</td>
<td>2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>CARTRIDGES &amp; CARRIAGE EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>7,314</td>
<td>7,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES</td>
<td>36,580</td>
<td>36,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>JATO'S</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION</td>
<td>2,538</td>
<td>2,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION</td>
<td>1,807</td>
<td>1,807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>CARTRIDGES &amp; CART ACTUATED DEVICES</td>
<td>5,334</td>
<td>5,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>MILITARY GUN AMMUNITION</td>
<td>2,229</td>
<td>2,229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>MICR</td>
<td>2,018</td>
<td>2,018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*May 11, 2018 (4:58 p.m.)*

---

**SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS**

(Ons Thousands of Dollars)
### SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

(In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>DIRECT SUPPORT MUNITIONS</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>INFANTRY WEAPONS AMMUNITION</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>COMBAT SUPPORT MUNITIONS</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>ARTILLERY MUNITIONS</td>
<td>33,003</td>
<td>33,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC</strong></td>
<td><strong>246,541</strong></td>
<td><strong>246,541</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY**

**OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>SMALL BOATS</td>
<td>9,200</td>
<td>9,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>STANDARD BOATS</td>
<td>19,060</td>
<td>19,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM</td>
<td>56,850</td>
<td>56,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>077</td>
<td>SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082</td>
<td>CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SONOBOUYS</strong></td>
<td><strong>21,136</strong></td>
<td><strong>21,136</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP</td>
<td>33,540</td>
<td>33,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>TACTICAL VEHICLES</td>
<td>7,298</td>
<td>7,298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</strong></td>
<td><strong>500</strong></td>
<td><strong>500</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>19,589</td>
<td>19,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,000</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</strong></td>
<td><strong>187,173</strong></td>
<td><strong>187,173</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS**

**INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM</td>
<td>5,563</td>
<td>5,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
<td>MOTOR TRANSPORT MODIFICATIONS</td>
<td>44,440</td>
<td>44,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045</td>
<td>EOD SYSTEMS</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</strong></td>
<td><strong>58,023</strong></td>
<td><strong>58,023</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE**

**OTHER AIRMILITARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>H-5</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER AIRCRAFT</strong></td>
<td><strong>339,740</strong></td>
<td><strong>147,840</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>MQ-9</td>
<td>140,724</td>
<td>140,724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>RQ-2H PUMA</td>
<td>13,500</td>
<td>13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,000</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>149,778</td>
<td>149,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TACTICAL AIRCRAFT</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,130</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,130</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>A-10</td>
<td>7,900</td>
<td>7,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047</td>
<td>T-3 HOBS</td>
<td>36,400</td>
<td>36,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>E-8</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065</td>
<td>H-40</td>
<td>40,560</td>
<td>40,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067</td>
<td>H/C-130 MODIFICATIONS</td>
<td>87,900</td>
<td>87,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>068</td>
<td>OTHER AIRCRAFT</td>
<td>53,731</td>
<td>53,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>MQ-9 UAV PAYLOADS</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>91,500</strong></td>
<td><strong>91,500</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>072</td>
<td>INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS</td>
<td>32,529</td>
<td>32,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</strong></td>
<td><strong>32,529</strong></td>
<td><strong>32,529</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>074</td>
<td>OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,018,888</strong></td>
<td><strong>826,188</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE**

**TACTICAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>AGENT AIR SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE</td>
<td>61,600</td>
<td>61,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>ABRAM</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE</td>
<td>253,000</td>
<td>253,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>SMALL DIAMETER BOMB</td>
<td>140,724</td>
<td>140,724</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

May 11, 2018 (4:58 p.m.)
### SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>CLASS IV</td>
<td>31,602</td>
<td>31,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>AHEAD-ADSF MAVERICK</td>
<td>31,602</td>
<td>31,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</td>
<td>493,526</td>
<td>493,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</td>
<td>29,587</td>
<td>29,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>CARTRIDGES</td>
<td>29,587</td>
<td>29,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>BOMBS</td>
<td>551,862</td>
<td>551,862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>FLARES</td>
<td>738,451</td>
<td>738,451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>FUZES</td>
<td>12,116</td>
<td>12,116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>SMALL ARMS</td>
<td>8,500</td>
<td>8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</td>
<td>1,421,516</td>
<td>1,421,516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</td>
<td>9,680</td>
<td>9,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES</td>
<td>9,680</td>
<td>9,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>CARGO AND UTILITY VEHICLES</td>
<td>24,880</td>
<td>24,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES</td>
<td>24,880</td>
<td>24,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>CARV AND UTILITY VEHICLES</td>
<td>19,680</td>
<td>19,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES</td>
<td>24,880</td>
<td>24,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES</td>
<td>24,880</td>
<td>24,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES</td>
<td>34,880</td>
<td>34,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>9,736</td>
<td>9,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>24,880</td>
<td>24,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT</td>
<td>9,680</td>
<td>9,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>RUNWAY SNOW REMOVAL AND CLEANING EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>9,680</td>
<td>9,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>9,680</td>
<td>9,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS</td>
<td>6,156</td>
<td>6,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>INTELLIGENCE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>6,156</td>
<td>6,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS</td>
<td>56,884</td>
<td>56,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AND LANDING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>56,884</td>
<td>56,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>SPCL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS</td>
<td>46,236</td>
<td>46,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>ORGANIZATION AND BASE</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>TACTICAL A-I-EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>PERSONAL SAFETY &amp; RESCUE EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>PERSONAL SAFETY AND RESCUE EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>ENGINEERING AND ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>MOBILITY EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>SPECIAL MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>3,229,364</td>
<td>3,229,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</td>
<td>3,725,944</td>
<td>3,725,944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>TELECOM PROGRAM</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS NETWORK</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY</td>
<td>5,934</td>
<td>5,934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>COUNTER-REB AND IMPROVED THREAT TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>5,934</td>
<td>5,934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046A</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>41,559</td>
<td>41,559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046A</td>
<td>AVIATION PROGRAMS</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046A</td>
<td>MANNED ISR</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046A</td>
<td>U-2</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046A</td>
<td>MH-47 CHINOOK</td>
<td>27,600</td>
<td>27,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046A</td>
<td>MIL-16 BLACKHAWK</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>NON-STANDARD AVIATION</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>MANNED ISR</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>F-35</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>OTHER ITEMS</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>TOTAL PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS</td>
<td>16,500</td>
<td>16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>OTHER ITEMS &lt;$5M</td>
<td>7,700</td>
<td>7,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>TACTICAL VEHICLES</td>
<td>7,700</td>
<td>7,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>UNDISTRIBUTED</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROCUREMENT:** 12,782,468 10,458,253

### SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>0601101A</td>
<td>IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH</td>
<td>11,565</td>
<td>11,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>0601102A</td>
<td>DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES</td>
<td>276,912</td>
<td>276,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>0601103A</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES</td>
<td>65,283</td>
<td>65,283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>0601104A</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS</td>
<td>92,115</td>
<td>92,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH</strong></td>
<td><strong>445,895</strong></td>
<td><strong>445,895</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>0602101A</td>
<td>MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>28,600</td>
<td>28,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>0602120A</td>
<td>SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY</td>
<td>32,366</td>
<td>32,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Expand Army Research lab Open Campus project</td>
<td>[4,000]</td>
<td>[4,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>0602122A</td>
<td>TRACTOR HHP</td>
<td>8,674</td>
<td>8,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>0602126A</td>
<td>TRACTOR JACK</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>0602211A</td>
<td>AVIATION TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>64,847</td>
<td>64,847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>0602270A</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>25,571</td>
<td>25,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>0602281A</td>
<td>MISSILE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>50,183</td>
<td>50,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>0602357A</td>
<td>ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>29,502</td>
<td>29,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>0602389A</td>
<td>ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND SIMULATION</td>
<td>28,502</td>
<td>28,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>0602610A</td>
<td>COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>70,450</td>
<td>70,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>0602618A</td>
<td>BALLISTIC TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>75,541</td>
<td>75,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>0602622A</td>
<td>CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL AND EQUIPMENT DEFENDING TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>5,032</td>
<td>5,032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>0602623A</td>
<td>JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM</td>
<td>12,194</td>
<td>12,194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>0602624A</td>
<td>WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>40,444</td>
<td>40,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>0602705A</td>
<td>ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES</td>
<td>445,895</td>
<td>445,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>0602709A</td>
<td>NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>25,571</td>
<td>25,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>0602712A</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>25,571</td>
<td>25,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>0602776A</td>
<td>HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>24,131</td>
<td>24,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023</td>
<td>0602780A</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>15,242</td>
<td>15,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>0602785A</td>
<td>COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>55,003</td>
<td>55,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>0602786A</td>
<td>COMPUTER AND SOFTWEARE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>14,958</td>
<td>14,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>0602787A</td>
<td>MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>78,159</td>
<td>78,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>0602788A</td>
<td>MANPOWER/PERSONNEL TRAINING TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>21,244</td>
<td>21,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>0602789A</td>
<td>WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>40,444</td>
<td>40,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program increase</td>
<td>[5,032]</td>
<td>[5,032]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>0602797A</td>
<td>MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>90,075</td>
<td>90,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH</strong></td>
<td><strong>919,609</strong></td>
<td><strong>939,609</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>0603009A1</td>
<td>WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>39,338</td>
<td>39,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>0603009A2</td>
<td>MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>62,496</td>
<td>62,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>0603009A3</td>
<td>AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>124,958</td>
<td>124,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>0603009A4</td>
<td>WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>102,686</td>
<td>102,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034</td>
<td>0603009A5</td>
<td>COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>119,739</td>
<td>119,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035</td>
<td>0603009A6</td>
<td>SPACE APPLICATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>036</td>
<td>0603009A7</td>
<td>MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND TRAINING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>9,044</td>
<td>9,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
<td>0603009A8</td>
<td>TRACTOR HIKE</td>
<td>22,631</td>
<td>22,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>038</td>
<td>0603009A9</td>
<td>AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>22,631</td>
<td>22,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>039</td>
<td>0603009AA</td>
<td>COMBAT TANK DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>7,624</td>
<td>7,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>0603009AB</td>
<td>TRACTOR NAIL</td>
<td>4,596</td>
<td>4,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>0603009AC</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>10,793</td>
<td>10,793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>0603009AD</td>
<td>MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>4,265</td>
<td>4,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043</td>
<td>0603009AE</td>
<td>MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>61,132</td>
<td>61,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044</td>
<td>0603009AF</td>
<td>SHORT-ON-CHEL-MORE TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT FOR SHORAD PLATFORMS</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045</td>
<td>0603009AG</td>
<td>TRACTOR CAGE</td>
<td>16,845</td>
<td>16,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046</td>
<td>0603009AH</td>
<td>HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM</td>
<td>161,322</td>
<td>161,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047</td>
<td>0603009AI</td>
<td>LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIERS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>11,104</td>
<td>11,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048</td>
<td>0603009AJ</td>
<td>JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM</td>
<td>5,885</td>
<td>5,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049</td>
<td>0603009AK</td>
<td>NIGHT VISION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>63,176</td>
<td>63,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>0603009AL</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS</td>
<td>9,136</td>
<td>9,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>0603009AM</td>
<td>MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>25,846</td>
<td>25,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>0603009AN</td>
<td>ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SENSOR TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>36,863</td>
<td>36,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053</td>
<td>0603009AO</td>
<td>C3 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>52,087</td>
<td>49,987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>054</td>
<td>0603009AP</td>
<td>ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION</td>
<td>10,793</td>
<td>10,793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055</td>
<td>0603009AQ</td>
<td>ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING</td>
<td>4,265</td>
<td>4,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056</td>
<td>0603009AR</td>
<td>LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIERS—ADV DEV</td>
<td>45,254</td>
<td>45,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>057</td>
<td>0603009AS</td>
<td>SMOKE, OBSCURANT AND TARGET DEFEATING—SYS—ADV DEV</td>
<td>22,700</td>
<td>22,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058</td>
<td>0603009AT</td>
<td>TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION</td>
<td>49,974</td>
<td>49,974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>059</td>
<td>0603009AU</td>
<td>TACTICAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM—ADV DEV</td>
<td>35,667</td>
<td>35,667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>0603009AV</td>
<td>SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY</td>
<td>8,746</td>
<td>8,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>0603009AW</td>
<td>SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY</td>
<td>8,746</td>
<td>8,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>0603009AX</td>
<td>TACTICAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM—ADV DEV</td>
<td>35,667</td>
<td>35,667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>063</td>
<td>0603009AY</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—DEMAVL</td>
<td>14,749</td>
<td>14,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064</td>
<td>0603009AZ</td>
<td>NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3,687</td>
<td>3,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065</td>
<td>0603009BA</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—DEMAVL</td>
<td>14,749</td>
<td>14,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>066</td>
<td>0603009BB</td>
<td>NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>5,762</td>
<td>5,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067</td>
<td>0603009BC</td>
<td>NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>14,749</td>
<td>14,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>068</td>
<td>0603009BD</td>
<td>NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>35,667</td>
<td>35,667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>069</td>
<td>0603009BE</td>
<td>SHORAD INTERCEPT (IFPC2)</td>
<td>119,739</td>
<td>119,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>0603009BF</td>
<td>ROBOTIC DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>95,660</td>
<td>95,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>071</td>
<td>0603009BG</td>
<td>CROSS FUNCTIONAL TEAM (CFT) ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPING</td>
<td>36,600</td>
<td>36,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>072</td>
<td>0603009BH</td>
<td>ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES</td>
<td>9,763</td>
<td>9,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073</td>
<td>0603009BI</td>
<td>FUTURE TACTICAL UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM (FUTUAS)</td>
<td>12,191</td>
<td>12,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>074</td>
<td>0603009BJ</td>
<td>LOWER TIER AIR MISSILE DEFENSE (LTAMD) SENSOR</td>
<td>120,374</td>
<td>120,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>075</td>
<td>0603009BK</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES</td>
<td>95,846</td>
<td>95,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>076</td>
<td>0603009BL</td>
<td>MANEUVER—SLOT RANGING AIR DEFENSE (M-SRADD)</td>
<td>119,739</td>
<td>119,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>077</td>
<td>0603009BM</td>
<td>TRACTOR BRAKES</td>
<td>52,894</td>
<td>52,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078</td>
<td>0603009BN</td>
<td>SYMMETRIC TRAINING ENVIRONMENT REFINEMENT &amp; PROTOTYPING</td>
<td>77,393</td>
<td>77,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079</td>
<td>0603009BO</td>
<td>INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INCREMENT 2—INTERCEPT (IFPC2)</td>
<td>51,030</td>
<td>51,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080</td>
<td>0603009BP</td>
<td>PROTOTYPEING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>081</td>
<td>0603009BQ</td>
<td>PROTOTYPEING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082</td>
<td>0603009BR</td>
<td>PROTOTYPEING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>083</td>
<td>0603009BS</td>
<td>PROTOTYPEING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>084</td>
<td>0603009BT</td>
<td>PROTOTYPEING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>085</td>
<td>0603009BU</td>
<td>PROTOTYPEING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>086</td>
<td>0603009BV</td>
<td>PROTOTYPEING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>087</td>
<td>0603009BW</td>
<td>PROTOTYPEING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>088</td>
<td>0603009BX</td>
<td>PROTOTYPEING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>089</td>
<td>0603009BY</td>
<td>PROTOTYPEING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>0603009BZ</td>
<td>PROTOTYPEING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**

**(In Thousands of Dollars)**

- **ADvanced Component Development & Prototypes**
  - **Army Missle Defense Systems Integration**
  - **Air and Missile Defense Systems Engineering**
  - **Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base**
  - **Lanidine Warfare and Barrier—Adv Dev**
  - **Smoke, Obscurant and Target Defeating—Sys—Adv Dev**
  - **Tank and Medium Caliber Ammunition**
  - **Armored System Modernization—Adv Dev**
  - **Soldier Support and Survivability**
  - **Tactical Electronic Surveillance System—Adv Dev**
  - **Night Vision Systems Advanced Development**
  - **Environmental Quality Technology—DEMAVL**
  - **Aviation—Adv Dev**
  - **Logistics and Engineer Equipment—Adv Dev**
  - **Medical Systems—Adv Dev**
  - **Soldier Systems—Advanced Development**
  - **Advanced Materials research for personal protective equipment (PPE)**

**Subtotal Advanced Technology Development**

- **1,026,698**

**1,041,698**

- **Advanced Component Development & Prototypes**
### SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

#### Line Program Element Item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>081</td>
<td>CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS FORCE AND FORCE SUPPORT -</td>
<td>65,817</td>
<td>65,817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082</td>
<td>ASSURED POSITIONING, NAVIGATION AND TIMING (PNT)</td>
<td>146,300</td>
<td>146,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>083</td>
<td>ARMED SPACE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION</td>
<td>38,319</td>
<td>38,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,329,393</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,407,393</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>084</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT AVIONICS</td>
<td>32,293</td>
<td>32,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>085</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>78,899</td>
<td>78,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>086</td>
<td>TRACTOR CAGE</td>
<td>17,050</td>
<td>17,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>087</td>
<td>INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS</td>
<td>85,155</td>
<td>85,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>088</td>
<td>MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES</td>
<td>5,704</td>
<td>5,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>089</td>
<td>JAVELIN</td>
<td>10,623</td>
<td>10,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES</td>
<td>11,950</td>
<td>11,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091</td>
<td>AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL</td>
<td>12,347</td>
<td>12,347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>092</td>
<td>LIGHT TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLES</td>
<td>2,713</td>
<td>2,713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>093</td>
<td>ARMORED SYSTEMS MODERNIZATION (ASM)—ENG DEV</td>
<td>393,613</td>
<td>393,613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>094</td>
<td>NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS—ENG DEV</td>
<td>139,614</td>
<td>139,614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>095</td>
<td>COMBAT FOOTWEAR, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>4,307</td>
<td>4,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>096</td>
<td>NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES—ENG DEV</td>
<td>49,436</td>
<td>49,436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>097</td>
<td>AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL, AND INTELLIGENCE—ENG DEV</td>
<td>95,172</td>
<td>95,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,407,393</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,407,393</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Program reduction: $13,400

**Request** 1,407,393 1,407,393

**Authorized** 1,407,393 1,407,393

---

**Note:** The table above provides a detailed breakdown of the research, development, test, and evaluation expenditures for various line items. The figures are presented in thousands of dollars.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>0604270A</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>8,922</td>
<td>8,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>1205117A</td>
<td>TRACOR BEARS</td>
<td>23,170</td>
<td>23,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>0604256A</td>
<td>THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>12,855</td>
<td>12,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>0604258A</td>
<td>TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>12,115</td>
<td>12,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>0604758A</td>
<td>MAJOR TIR INVESTMENT</td>
<td>82,996</td>
<td>82,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>0605101A</td>
<td>RAND ARROYO CENTER</td>
<td>19,821</td>
<td>19,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>0605103A</td>
<td>ARMY KWALENJE ATOLL</td>
<td>246,374</td>
<td>246,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>0605226A</td>
<td>CONCEPTS EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM</td>
<td>30,430</td>
<td>30,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>0605610A</td>
<td>ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES</td>
<td>305,759</td>
<td>305,759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>0605612A</td>
<td>ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS</td>
<td>62,379</td>
<td>62,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>0605614A</td>
<td>SURVIVABILITY/LETHALITY ANALYSIS</td>
<td>40,496</td>
<td>40,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>0605616A</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION</td>
<td>1,941</td>
<td>1,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>0605618A</td>
<td>METROLOGICAL SUPPORT TO RDT&amp;E ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>9,767</td>
<td>9,767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>0605706A</td>
<td>MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS</td>
<td>21,226</td>
<td>21,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>0605709A</td>
<td>EXPLOITATION OF FOREIGN ITEMS</td>
<td>13,026</td>
<td>13,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>0605712A</td>
<td>SUPPORT OF OPERATIONAL TESTING</td>
<td>52,718</td>
<td>52,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>0605718A</td>
<td>ARMY EVALUATION CENTER</td>
<td>57,049</td>
<td>57,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>0605728A</td>
<td>ARMY EVALUATION CENTER</td>
<td>57,049</td>
<td>57,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>0605822A</td>
<td>ARMY DIRECT REPORT HEADQUARTERS—R&amp;D - MIL</td>
<td>54,145</td>
<td>54,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>0605901A</td>
<td>ROYAL ARMY COALITION - COOP</td>
<td>4,896</td>
<td>4,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>0605903A</td>
<td>TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>29,050</td>
<td>29,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>0605905A</td>
<td>MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY</td>
<td>42,332</td>
<td>42,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>0606545A</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY MGMT SUPPORT</td>
<td>3,216</td>
<td>3,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>0606549A</td>
<td>ARMY DIRECT REPORT HEADQUARTERS—R&amp;D - MIL</td>
<td>54,145</td>
<td>54,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>060601A</td>
<td>MILITARY GROUND-BASED CREW TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>4,896</td>
<td>4,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>060602A</td>
<td>ROYAL ARMY COALITION - COOP</td>
<td>63,011</td>
<td>63,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>060603A</td>
<td>COUNTERTELECOM AND HUMAN INTEL MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>2,636</td>
<td>2,636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>060642A</td>
<td>ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS CYBER VULNERABILITIES</td>
<td>88,300</td>
<td>88,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>060642A</td>
<td>SUBTOTAL RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</td>
<td>1,322,481</td>
<td>1,322,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>060271A</td>
<td>MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td>8,886</td>
<td>8,886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>060813A</td>
<td>TRACOR PULL</td>
<td>4,067</td>
<td>4,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>060824A</td>
<td>ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT</td>
<td>4,254</td>
<td>4,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>0607131A</td>
<td>WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS</td>
<td>16,022</td>
<td>16,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>0607132A</td>
<td>TRACOR SHOKE</td>
<td>4,577</td>
<td>4,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>0607138A</td>
<td>MORTAR ANTI-FRACTION FIBERS (LBF)</td>
<td>166,475</td>
<td>166,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>0607315A</td>
<td>Apache Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>31,049</td>
<td>31,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>0607316A</td>
<td>Blackhawk Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>35,240</td>
<td>35,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>0607317A</td>
<td>Chinook Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>157,821</td>
<td>157,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>0607318A</td>
<td>Fixed Wing Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>1,919</td>
<td>1,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>0607319A</td>
<td>Improved Turbine Engine Program</td>
<td>192,817</td>
<td>192,817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>060714A</td>
<td>Avionics Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>60,860</td>
<td>60,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>060744A</td>
<td>UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM UNIVERSED PRODUCTS</td>
<td>52,919</td>
<td>52,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>FAMILY OF AUTOMATION</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>PATRIOT PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT</td>
<td>65,369</td>
<td>90,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>Increase PATRIOT improvement efforts</td>
<td>[25,000]</td>
<td>[25,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>ARMY-NAVY-AIR-TACTICAL—COOP EXERCISE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>Joint Automated Deep Operation Coordination System (JADOCS)</td>
<td>30,954</td>
<td>30,954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS</td>
<td>411,927</td>
<td>411,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>155MM SELF-PROPELLED HOWITZER IMPROVEMENTS</td>
<td>40,676</td>
<td>40,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS</td>
<td>17,706</td>
<td>17,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>DIGITALIZATION</td>
<td>6,316</td>
<td>6,316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td>3,643</td>
<td>3,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td>40,676</td>
<td>40,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>Materials Handling Equipment</td>
<td>1,464</td>
<td>1,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>ENVIROQUALITY TECHNOLOGY—OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>LOWER Tier AIR And Missle DEFENSE (AMDA) SYSTEM</td>
<td>79,283</td>
<td>79,283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>GUIDED MULTIPLE-LAUNCH ROCKETS (GMLRS)</td>
<td>154,102</td>
<td>154,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>12,890</td>
<td>12,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM</td>
<td>68,353</td>
<td>68,353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>GLOBAL COORDINATION SYSTEM</td>
<td>68,189</td>
<td>68,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>WMI—WMI—COORDINATION AND CONTROL SYSTEM</td>
<td>2,813</td>
<td>2,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>COMBINED ADVANCED APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>060745A</td>
<td>INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (IBS)</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>0305284A</td>
<td>TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>0305286A</td>
<td>AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>12,416</td>
<td>26,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>0305289A</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTED COMMUNICATIONS SURFACE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>39,667</td>
<td>39,667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>0305292A</td>
<td>BQ-11 UAV</td>
<td>6,140</td>
<td>6,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>0305293A</td>
<td>BQ-7 UAV</td>
<td>12,863</td>
<td>12,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>0305296A</td>
<td>BIOMETRIC ENABLED INTELLIGENCE</td>
<td>4,310</td>
<td>4,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>0306245A</td>
<td>END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>52,958</td>
<td>52,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>120132A</td>
<td>SATCOM GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SPACE)</td>
<td>12,119</td>
<td>12,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>120805A</td>
<td>JOINT TACTICAL GROUND SYSTEM</td>
<td>7,400</td>
<td>7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A</td>
<td>9999999999</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>5,955</td>
<td>5,955</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT**

1,922,614 1,963,614

**TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY**

10,139,379 10,321,579

### RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY BASIC RESEARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>0601103N</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES</td>
<td>119,433</td>
<td>129,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>0601152N</td>
<td>IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH</td>
<td>19,237</td>
<td>19,237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>0601155N</td>
<td>DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES</td>
<td>458,708</td>
<td>458,708</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH**

597,378 607,378

### APPLIED RESEARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>0602114N</td>
<td>POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH</td>
<td>14,643</td>
<td>14,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>0602123N</td>
<td>FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH</td>
<td>124,049</td>
<td>124,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>0602131M</td>
<td>MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>59,607</td>
<td>59,607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>0602135N</td>
<td>COMMON PICTURE APPLIED RESEARCH</td>
<td>36,348</td>
<td>41,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>0602136N</td>
<td>WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH</td>
<td>56,197</td>
<td>56,197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>060221N</td>
<td>ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH</td>
<td>83,800</td>
<td>83,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>0602235N</td>
<td>OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH</td>
<td>43,000</td>
<td>43,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>0602314N</td>
<td>JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS APPLIED RESEARCH</td>
<td>6,349</td>
<td>6,349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>0602347N</td>
<td>UNManned warfare systems research</td>
<td>50,949</td>
<td>79,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>0602354N</td>
<td>Academic partnerships for undersea unmanned warfare research and energy technology.</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>0602750N</td>
<td>FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES APPLIED RESEARCH</td>
<td>147,771</td>
<td>147,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>0602782N</td>
<td>MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH</td>
<td>37,345</td>
<td>63,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>0602792N</td>
<td>INNOVATIVE NAVAL prototypes (INP) APPLIED RESEARCH</td>
<td>159,697</td>
<td>169,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>0602795N</td>
<td>SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT—ONR FIELD ACTIVITIES.</td>
<td>64,418</td>
<td>64,418</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH**

891,471 949,971

### ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>0603143N</td>
<td>FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>2,423</td>
<td>2,423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>0603640M</td>
<td>USMC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION (ATD)</td>
<td>150,245</td>
<td>150,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>0603641N</td>
<td>JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</td>
<td>13,313</td>
<td>15,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023</td>
<td>0603671N</td>
<td>NAVY ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT (ATD)</td>
<td>151,502</td>
<td>151,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>0603673N</td>
<td>FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>232,996</td>
<td>232,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>0603680N</td>
<td>MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM</td>
<td>58,657</td>
<td>58,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>0603681N</td>
<td>INNOVATIVE NAVAL prototypes (INP) ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>161,859</td>
<td>161,859</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**

750,995 770,995

### ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>0603207N</td>
<td>AIR/CEAN TACTICAL APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>29,747</td>
<td>29,747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>0603216N</td>
<td>AVIATION SURVIVABILITY</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>0603215N</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS</td>
<td>15,313</td>
<td>15,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034</td>
<td>0603234N</td>
<td>ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>7,050</td>
<td>7,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>036</td>
<td>0603238N</td>
<td>TACTICAL AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE</td>
<td>3,540</td>
<td>3,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
<td>0603242N</td>
<td>ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>59,741</td>
<td>59,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>038</td>
<td>0603286N</td>
<td>SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTER-MEASURES</td>
<td>62,727</td>
<td>62,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>039</td>
<td>0603321N</td>
<td>SURFACE HUMP TOypedo DEFENSE</td>
<td>6,349</td>
<td>6,349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>0603322N</td>
<td>PILOT FISH</td>
<td>162,222</td>
<td>162,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Program Element</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>0603527N</td>
<td>BRADLEY TANK</td>
<td>11,745</td>
<td>11,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>0603536N</td>
<td>BRADLEY JUNIOR</td>
<td>114,265</td>
<td>114,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043</td>
<td>0603542N</td>
<td>RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044</td>
<td>0603552N</td>
<td>SURFACE ASW</td>
<td>1,122</td>
<td>1,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045</td>
<td>0603561N</td>
<td>ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>109,086</td>
<td>89,086</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excessive cost growth

Prior year inefficiencies impact

103 0603208N TRAINING SYSTEM AIRCRAFT ........................................................ 12,798 13,798
104 0603561N ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT ................... 109,086 89,086
105 0603542N RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL ........................................................ 740 740
106 0603527N SURFACE ASW ........................................................................... 1,122 1,122
107 0603561N ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT | 109,086 | 89,086 |

Excessive cost growth

Prior year inefficiencies impact

108 0603561N SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS ............................. 109,086 89,086
109 0603542N RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL ........................................................ 740 740
110 0603527N SURFACE ASW ........................................................................... 1,122 1,122
111 0603561N ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT | 109,086 | 89,086 |

Excessive cost growth

Prior year inefficiencies impact

112 0603561N SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS ............................. 109,086 89,086
113 0603542N RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL ........................................................ 740 740
114 0603527N SURFACE ASW ........................................................................... 1,122 1,122
G:\CMTE\RU\15\RCP\RCP5515.XML

1027
SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)
Line

Program
Element

104
105
107
108
109
110
111
112
113

0604212N
0604214M
0604215N
0604216N
0604218N
0604221N
0604230N
0604231N
0604234N

114
116
117
118
119
120

0604245M
0604261N
0604262N
0604264N
0604269N
0604270N

121
123
124
125
126

0604273M
0604274N
0604280N
0604282N
0604307N

127
128
129

0604311N
0604329N
0604366N

130
131

0604373N
0604378N

132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139

0604501N
0604503N
0604504N
0604512N
0604518N
0604522N
0604530N
0604558N

140
141
142
144
145
146
147

0604562N
0604567N
0604574N
0604601N
0604610N
0604654N
0604703N

148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
159
160
161
162
164
165
166
167
168

0604727N
0604755N
0604756N
0604757N
0604761N
0604771N
0604777N
0604800M
0604800N
0605013M
0605013N
0605024N
0605212M
0605215N
0605217N
0605220N
0605327N
0605414N

169

0605450M

171
172
173

0605500N
0605504N
0605611M

174

0605813M

175

0204202N

g:\VHLC\051118\051118.302.xml
May 11, 2018 (4:58 p.m.)
VerDate Nov 24 2008

17:00 May 11, 2018

Jkt 000000

FY 2019
Request

Item
OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT ........................................................
AV–8B AIRCRAFT—ENG DEV ...........................................................
STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ...........................................................
MULTI-MISSION HELICOPTER UPGRADE DEVELOPMENT .....
AIR/OCEAN EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING ......................................
P–3 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM ....................................................
WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEM ..........................................................
TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM ........................................................
ADVANCED HAWKEYE .......................................................................
Forward financed in the FY18 Omnibus .........................................
Program increase--IFF range improvement ....................................
H–1 UPGRADES ....................................................................................
ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS ..........................................................
V–22A ......................................................................................................
AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ............................................
EA–18 ......................................................................................................
ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT ....................................
Navy UFR: EA–18G offensive airborne electronic attack special
mission pods.
EXECUTIVE HELO DEVELOPMENT ...............................................
NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ) ..............................................
JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM—NAVY (JTRS-NAVY) ...........
NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ) INCREMENT II .................
SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING ......
ACB 20 unexecutable growth ..........................................................
LPD–17 CLASS SYSTEMS INTEGRATION ......................................
SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB) .....................................................
STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS ..........................................
XFU electronics unit integration .....................................................
AIRBORNE MCM ...................................................................................
NAVAL INTEGRATED FIRE CONTROL—COUNTER AIR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.
Excess overhead ...............................................................................
ADVANCED ABOVE WATER SENSORS ...........................................
SSN–688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION ...................................
AIR CONTROL .......................................................................................
SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS ...................................................
COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER CONVERSION ........................
AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE RADAR (AMDR) SYSTEM .............
ADVANCED ARRESTING GEAR (AAG) ............................................
NEW DESIGN SSN ...............................................................................
Excess cost growth ...........................................................................
SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM ................................
SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/ LIVE FIRE T&E ..................................
NAVY TACTICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES ...................................
MINE DEVELOPMENT ........................................................................
LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT ..................................
JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT ......
PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SIMULATION, AND HUMAN FACTORS.
JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON SYSTEMS ..........................................
SHIP SELF DEFENSE (DETECT & CONTROL) .............................
SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: HARD KILL) ............................
SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: SOFT KILL/EW) ......................
INTELLIGENCE ENGINEERING ......................................................
MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT ................................................................
NAVIGATION/ID SYSTEM ...................................................................
JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD ...........................................
JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD ...........................................
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT ..........................
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT ..........................
ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT .......................................
CH–53K RDTE .......................................................................................
MISSION PLANNING ...........................................................................
COMMON AVIONICS ............................................................................
SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR (SSC) ..............................................
T-AO 205 CLASS ...................................................................................
UNMANNED CARRIER AVIATION (UCA) ........................................
Insufficient Air Vehicle budget justification ....................................
JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) .....................................
JAGM-F for USN and USMC .........................................................
MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA) ............................
MULTI-MISSION MARITIME (MMA) INCREMENT III ..................
MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION.
JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION.
DDG–1000 ...............................................................................................

32,128
46,363
3,771
16,611
17,368
2,134
9,729
57,688
223,565

58,097
42,485
143,079
20,980
147,419
89,824

245,064
459,529
3,272
115,253
397,403
939
104,448
165,881
10,831
33,429

35,635
126,932
62,448
9,710
19,303
27,059
184,106
148,233
60,824
60,062
4,642
25,756
95,147
7,107
6,539
441
180,391
178,538
120,507
29,715
8,095
121,026
66,566
65,494
14,005
268,567
5,618
326,945
32,714
51,486
1,444
1,298
718,942
6,759
37,296
160,389
98,223

House
Authorized
32,128
46,363
3,771
16,611
17,368
2,134
9,729
57,688
215,565
[–10,000]
[2,000]
58,097
42,485
143,079
20,980
147,419
121,424
[31,600]
245,064
459,529
3,272
115,253
377,403
[–20,000]
939
104,448
180,881
[15,000]
10,831
26,529
[–6,900]
35,635
126,932
62,448
9,710
19,303
27,059
184,106
126,833
[–21,400]
60,824
60,062
4,642
25,756
95,147
7,107
6,539
441
180,391
178,538
120,507
29,715
8,095
121,026
66,566
65,494
14,005
268,567
5,618
326,945
32,714
51,486
1,444
1,298
602,042
[–116,900]
11,759
[5,000]
37,296
160,389
98,223

2,260

2,260

161,264

161,264

(694536|4)
PO 00000

Frm 01027

Fmt 6652

Sfmt 6201

C:\USERS\HCROSS\APPDATA\ROAMING\SOFTQUAD\XMETAL\7.0\GEN\C\RCP5515.XML


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>0304758N</td>
<td>TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC SYSTEMS</td>
<td>44,098</td>
<td>44,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>0306250M</td>
<td>CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>6,808</td>
<td>6,808</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
<td>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>0604256N</td>
<td>THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>94,576</td>
<td>94,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>0604254N</td>
<td>TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>10,984</td>
<td>10,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAJOR T&amp;E INVESTMENT</td>
<td>77,014</td>
<td>83,014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program increase: [6,000]

**OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>0604227N</td>
<td>HARDWOOD MODIFICATIONS</td>
<td>5,426</td>
<td>5,426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>06041400M</td>
<td>F-35 CDQ</td>
<td>239,122</td>
<td>239,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>06041401M</td>
<td>F-35 CDQ</td>
<td>252,360</td>
<td>252,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>0607568N</td>
<td>COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY (CEC)</td>
<td>130,515</td>
<td>119,315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excess cost growth: [–11,200]

214  | 0607200N        | DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL | 3,127           | 3,127      |

215  | 0101241N        | STRATEGIC SURVEY & WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT | 157,879 | 168,879   |

Project 2228, technical applications, systems engineering modeling and simulation capability and tool development: [9,000]

216  | 0101224N        | SSN SECURITY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM | 43,192         | 39,192     |

Excess program growth: [–4,000]

217  | 0101226N        | SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT | 11,311          | 11,311     |

218  | 0101402N        | NAVY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS | 39,313         | 39,313     |

219  | 0204136N        | F/A-18 SQUADRONS | 193,016         | 200,546    |

Engine noise reduction engineering: [–2,500]

220  | 0204163N        | FLIGHT TELECOMMUNICATIONS (TACTICALS) | 25,014         | 25,014     |

221  | 0204228N        | SURFACE SUPPORT | 11,661          | 11,661     |

222  | 0204229N        | TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER (TMPC) | 242,395 | 252,395 |

223  | 0204311N        | INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM | 36,959         | 36,959     |

224  | 0204313N        | SHIP POWERED AAR SUBSURFACE SYSTEMS | 15,454         | 15,454     |

225  | 0204413N        | AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS (DISPLACEMENT CRAFT) | 6,073          | 6,073      |

226  | 0204400M        | GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR (GATOR) | 45,029         | 45,029     |

227  | 0204317N        | CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT | 104,910         | 104,910    |

228  | 0204317N        | CRYPTOLOGIC DIRECT SUPPORT | 4,444          | 4,444      |

229  | 0204357N        | ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT | 66,889         | 66,889     |

230  | 0205601N        | HARM IMPROVEMENT | 120,761         | 120,761    |

231  | 0205602N        | TACTICAL DATA LINKS | 104,696        | 104,696    |

232  | 0205620N        | SURFACE AAR COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION | 28,421         | 28,421     |

233  | 0205621N        | MK-48 ALCAP | 94,535          | 65,555     |

Excess cost growth: [–25,000]

234  | 0205633N        | EAVATION IMPROVEMENTS | 121,805        | 126,805|

Navy UPR F/EA-18D Super Hornet engine enhancements: [15,000]

235  | 0205657N        | OPERATIONAL NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS | 117,028         | 117,028    |

236  | 0206113M        | MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS | 174,779        | 174,779    |

237  | 0206133M        | COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (CAC2S) | 4,826 | 4,826      |

238  | 0206223M        | MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT SUPPORTING ARM SYSTEMS | 97,322 | 97,152     |
### SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

**In Thousands of Dollars**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>02080424M</td>
<td>MARINE CORPS COMBAT SERVICES SUPPORT</td>
<td>30,136</td>
<td>30,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>02080425M</td>
<td>U.S. INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS (MIP)</td>
<td>39,976</td>
<td>39,976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>02080429M</td>
<td>AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT VEHICLE</td>
<td>22,637</td>
<td>22,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>020716IN</td>
<td>TACTICAL AIR MISSILES</td>
<td>40,121</td>
<td>40,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>020716IN</td>
<td>ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAM)</td>
<td>32,473</td>
<td>32,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>030118SN</td>
<td>CONSOLIDATED AFPAET NETWORK ENTERPRISE SERVICES (CANS)</td>
<td>23,697</td>
<td>23,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>030114ON</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM</td>
<td>44,228</td>
<td>44,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>030512ON</td>
<td>MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (MIP) ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>6,811</td>
<td>6,811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>030520SN</td>
<td>TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES</td>
<td>6,529</td>
<td>6,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>030520SN</td>
<td>UAS INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY</td>
<td>41,212</td>
<td>41,212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>030529SN</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>7,687</td>
<td>7,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>030529SN</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>42,846</td>
<td>42,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>030520ON</td>
<td>MQ-4C TRIDENT</td>
<td>14,195</td>
<td>14,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>030521IN</td>
<td>MQ-8 UAS</td>
<td>9,843</td>
<td>9,843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>030523IN</td>
<td>MQ-11 UAS</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>030524IN</td>
<td>SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL UAS (STUASL0)</td>
<td>5,360</td>
<td>5,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>030529IN</td>
<td>MQ-21A</td>
<td>10,914</td>
<td>10,914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>030544IN</td>
<td>MULTI-INTELLIGENCE SENSOR DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>83,231</td>
<td>83,231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>030542IN</td>
<td>UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS (UAS) PAYLOADS (MIP)</td>
<td>5,956</td>
<td>5,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>030421IN</td>
<td>MQ-3 MODERNIZATION Program decrease</td>
<td>–3,000</td>
<td>–3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>030401IN</td>
<td>MODELING AND SIMULATION SUPPORT</td>
<td>7,097</td>
<td>7,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>070225YH</td>
<td>DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF)</td>
<td>36,560</td>
<td>36,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>0708750N</td>
<td>MARITIME TECHNOLOGY (MARITECH)</td>
<td>7,284</td>
<td>7,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>1203109N</td>
<td>SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE)</td>
<td>39,174</td>
<td>39,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>999999999N</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>1,458,985</td>
<td>1,458,985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT** | **4,885,060** | **4,872,760** |

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>0601192F</td>
<td>DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES</td>
<td>348,322</td>
<td>348,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>06011103F</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES</td>
<td>154,991</td>
<td>154,991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>0601108F</td>
<td>HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH INITIATIVES</td>
<td>14,195</td>
<td>14,195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH** | **517,819** | **517,819** |

**APPLIED RESEARCH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>0602102F</td>
<td>MATERIALS</td>
<td>125,373</td>
<td>144,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>0602201F</td>
<td>MATERIALS</td>
<td>125,373</td>
<td>144,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>0602202F</td>
<td>HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH</td>
<td>112,518</td>
<td>112,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>0602203F</td>
<td>AEROSPACE PROPULSION</td>
<td>190,919</td>
<td>190,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>0602204F</td>
<td>AEROSPACE SENSORS</td>
<td>166,314</td>
<td>166,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>0602205F</td>
<td>SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT— MAJOR HEADQUARTERS ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>8,288</td>
<td>8,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>0602206F</td>
<td>CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS</td>
<td>112,841</td>
<td>112,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>0602207F</td>
<td>DIRECTED ENERGY TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>141,898</td>
<td>141,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>0602208F</td>
<td>DOMINANT INFORMATION SCIENCES AND METHODS</td>
<td>162,420</td>
<td>162,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>0602209F</td>
<td>HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH</td>
<td>45,360</td>
<td>45,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>1130601F</td>
<td>SPACE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>117,645</td>
<td>117,645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH** | **1,312,342** | **1,356,342** |

**ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>0603112F</td>
<td>ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS</td>
<td>34,463</td>
<td>44,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>060319F</td>
<td>METALS AFFORDABILITY INITIATIVE</td>
<td>13,130</td>
<td>13,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>0603203F</td>
<td>ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS</td>
<td>39,968</td>
<td>39,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>0603211F</td>
<td>AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY DEV/DEMO</td>
<td>121,002</td>
<td>121,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>0603214F</td>
<td>AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>117,645</td>
<td>117,645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT** | **1,356,342** | **1,356,342** |

---

**Total** | **18,481,666** | **18,387,116**

---

*(In Thousands of Dollars)*

**Program increase** | **[5,000]**

**Program decrease** | **[–3,000]**

**TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION** | **18,481,666** | **18,387,116**

---

**House**

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>0603801F</td>
<td>CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>194,941</td>
<td>194,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>0603605F</td>
<td>ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>43,368</td>
<td>43,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>0603606F</td>
<td>MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM</td>
<td>42,925</td>
<td>47,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>0603788F</td>
<td>BATTLESPACE KNOWLEDGE DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION</td>
<td>53,064</td>
<td>64,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Additional facility engineering research and development</td>
<td>[8,000]</td>
<td>[5,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>814,797</td>
<td>868,097</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>0603260F</td>
<td>INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>5,568</td>
<td>5,568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>0603742F</td>
<td>COMBAT IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>18,194</td>
<td>18,194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>0603851F</td>
<td>INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE—DEPLOYMENT</td>
<td>41,856</td>
<td>41,856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>LONG RANGE STRIKE—BOMBER</td>
<td>2,314,196</td>
<td>2,314,196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE—DEPLOYMENT</td>
<td>34,894</td>
<td>34,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>036</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY AND SENSORS</td>
<td>34,894</td>
<td>34,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPS CENTER (NAOC) RECAP</td>
<td>7,940</td>
<td>7,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>038</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER</td>
<td>12,960</td>
<td>12,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>039</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>HARD AND DEEPLY BURIED TARGET DEFEAT SYSTEM (HDBTDS) PROGRAM</td>
<td>73,503</td>
<td>73,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>CYBER RESILIENCY OF WEAPON SYSTEMS—US</td>
<td>62,618</td>
<td>62,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>DEPLOYMENT &amp; DISTRIBUTION ENTERPRISE R&amp;D</td>
<td>26,030</td>
<td>26,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>TECH TRANSITION PROGRAM</td>
<td>1,366,075</td>
<td>1,201,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>Competitively Awarded Transition Programs</td>
<td>[5,000]</td>
<td>[5,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>GROUND BASED STRATEGIC DEFENDER</td>
<td>345,041</td>
<td>414,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>NEXT GENERATION AIR DOMINANCE</td>
<td>503,997</td>
<td>415,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>Advanced threat radar system</td>
<td>[–50,000]</td>
<td>[–50,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>THREE DIMENSIONAL LONG-RANGE RADAR (DELIR)</td>
<td>40,326</td>
<td>40,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>UNIFIED PLATFORM (UP)</td>
<td>30,869</td>
<td>30,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>COMMON DATA LINK EXECUTIVE AGENT (CDLEA)</td>
<td>41,880</td>
<td>41,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>MISSION PARTNER ENVIRONMENTS</td>
<td>10,074</td>
<td>10,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>253,825</td>
<td>253,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>ENHANCED CYBER ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>16,325</td>
<td>16,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053</td>
<td>0603790F</td>
<td>CONTRACTING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM</td>
<td>17,577</td>
<td>17,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>054</td>
<td>1203104F</td>
<td>NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (USER EQUIPMENT—SPACE)</td>
<td>286,629</td>
<td>286,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055</td>
<td>1203104F</td>
<td>ROHR WEATHER SYSTEMS</td>
<td>7,940</td>
<td>7,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056</td>
<td>1203104F</td>
<td>WEATHER SYSTEM FOLLOW-ON</td>
<td>106,052</td>
<td>146,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>057</td>
<td>1203104F</td>
<td>Commercial weather data pilot</td>
<td>[10,000]</td>
<td>[10,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058</td>
<td>1203104F</td>
<td>SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS</td>
<td>38,113</td>
<td>38,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>059</td>
<td>1203104F</td>
<td>MIDTERM POLAR MILSATCOM SYSTEM</td>
<td>38,113</td>
<td>38,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>1203104F</td>
<td>SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>93,018</td>
<td>106,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>1203104F</td>
<td>NTM—3 Payload</td>
<td>[15,000]</td>
<td>[15,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>1203104F</td>
<td>SPACE SECURITY AND DEFENSE PROGRAM</td>
<td>45,542</td>
<td>45,542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>063</td>
<td>1203104F</td>
<td>Allied launch services</td>
<td>[4,000]</td>
<td>[4,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064</td>
<td>1203104F</td>
<td>PROTECTED TACTICAL ENTERPRISE SERVICE (PTES)</td>
<td>51,419</td>
<td>51,419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065</td>
<td>1203104F</td>
<td>PROTECTED TACTICAL SERVICE (PTS)</td>
<td>25,876</td>
<td>25,876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>066</td>
<td>1203104F</td>
<td>PROTECTED SATCOM SERVICES (PSCS)—AGGREGATED</td>
<td>29,079</td>
<td>29,079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067</td>
<td>1203104F</td>
<td>OPERATIONAL RESPONSIVE SPACE</td>
<td>516,000</td>
<td>247,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Space RCO Advanced Solar Power—early to need</td>
<td>[119,000]</td>
<td>[119,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</td>
<td>6,529,943</td>
<td>6,434,343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>071</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>FUTURE ADVANCED WEAPON ANALYSIS &amp; PROGRAMS</td>
<td>39,602</td>
<td>39,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>072</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>INTEGRATED ADVANCED PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>58,341</td>
<td>58,341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>NUCLEAR WEAPONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>4,488</td>
<td>4,488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>074</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>1,909</td>
<td>1,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>075</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>TACTICAL DATA NETWORKS ENTERPRISE</td>
<td>207,746</td>
<td>207,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>076</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>14,421</td>
<td>14,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>077</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>SMALL DIAMETER BOMBS (SDB)—EMD</td>
<td>75,138</td>
<td>95,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>SBIR II cost reduction initiatives</td>
<td>[20,000]</td>
<td>[20,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK</td>
<td>7,153</td>
<td>7,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>58,580</td>
<td>58,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>081</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>SUBMUNITIONS</td>
<td>2,990</td>
<td>2,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT</td>
<td>20,028</td>
<td>20,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>083</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MunITION</td>
<td>15,747</td>
<td>15,747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>084</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS</td>
<td>8,919</td>
<td>8,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>085</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>COMBAT TRAINING RANGES</td>
<td>6,985</td>
<td>6,985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>086</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>Advanced threat radar system</td>
<td>[27,000]</td>
<td>[27,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>087</td>
<td>0604290F</td>
<td>P–35—EMD</td>
<td>60,001</td>
<td>60,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Program Element</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091</td>
<td>0604932F</td>
<td>LONG RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON</td>
<td>$614,920</td>
<td>$699,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>092</td>
<td>0604933F</td>
<td>RCM FUZE MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>$172,902</td>
<td>$172,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>097</td>
<td>0605221F</td>
<td>ADAPTED PILOT TRAINING</td>
<td>$289,850</td>
<td>$33,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>099</td>
<td>0605229F</td>
<td>COMBAT RESCUE HELICOPTER</td>
<td>$451,620</td>
<td>$451,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>0605430F</td>
<td>ACM WORKFORCE - GLOBAL BATTLE GMTC</td>
<td>$3,617</td>
<td>$3,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>0605103F</td>
<td>II-2 DEFENSIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM</td>
<td>$281,738</td>
<td>$281,738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>0101125F</td>
<td>NUCLEAR WEAPON MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>$93,907</td>
<td>$93,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>020717F</td>
<td>F-15 EPASWS</td>
<td>$137,095</td>
<td>$137,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>020723F</td>
<td>STAND IN ATTACK WEAPON</td>
<td>$43,175</td>
<td>$43,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>020724F</td>
<td>ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS</td>
<td>$14,885</td>
<td>$14,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>0207701F</td>
<td>FULL COMBAT MISSION TRAINING</td>
<td>$1,015</td>
<td>$1,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>030751F</td>
<td>JSTARS RERP</td>
<td>$623,000</td>
<td>$623,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>0401310F</td>
<td>C-12 EXECUTIVE TRANSPORT RECAPITALIZATION</td>
<td>$7,943</td>
<td>$7,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>0401319F</td>
<td>PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT RECAPITALIZATION (PAR)</td>
<td>$675,022</td>
<td>$675,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>0702112F</td>
<td>AUTOMATED TEST SYSTEMS</td>
<td>$13,623</td>
<td>$13,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>120374F</td>
<td>COMBAT SUPPORT EVADER LOCATOR</td>
<td>$939</td>
<td>$939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>12032509F</td>
<td>GPS III</td>
<td>$453,889</td>
<td>$453,889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>1203940F</td>
<td>SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS OPERATIONS</td>
<td>$46,668</td>
<td>$46,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>120421F</td>
<td>COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>$20,676</td>
<td>$20,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>1204235F</td>
<td>SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS</td>
<td>$134,463</td>
<td>$134,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>1204245F</td>
<td>SPACE FENCE</td>
<td>$20,215</td>
<td>$20,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>120431F</td>
<td>ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE)</td>
<td>$151,506</td>
<td>$151,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>120432F</td>
<td>POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE)</td>
<td>$27,317</td>
<td>$27,317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>120433F</td>
<td>WIDENAR GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE)</td>
<td>$9,970</td>
<td>$9,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>120434F</td>
<td>SPACE-BASED INFRARED SYSTEMS (SIS) HIGH EMD</td>
<td>$69,565</td>
<td>$69,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>120442F</td>
<td>EVOLVED SHIRES</td>
<td>$643,126</td>
<td>$643,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>120453F</td>
<td>EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM (SPACELAB)</td>
<td>$245,447</td>
<td>$245,447</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**

$2,839,511

$2,851,411
### SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>0101122F</td>
<td>AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM)</td>
<td>5,955</td>
<td>5,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>0101124F</td>
<td>E-11 SQUADRONS</td>
<td>76,030</td>
<td>76,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>0101127F</td>
<td>E-2 SQUADRONS</td>
<td>105,561</td>
<td>105,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>0101231F</td>
<td>MINUTEMAN SQUADRONS</td>
<td>156,047</td>
<td>156,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>0101316F</td>
<td>WORLDWIDE JOINT STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>10,442</td>
<td>10,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>0101324F</td>
<td>INTEGRATED STRATEGIC PLANNING &amp; ANALYSIS NETWORK</td>
<td>22,833</td>
<td>22,833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>0101326F</td>
<td>ICBM REENTRY VEHICLES</td>
<td>18,412</td>
<td>18,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>0101110F</td>
<td>UH-1N REPLACEMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td>288,022</td>
<td>288,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>0102328F</td>
<td>HIGH/LOW OPERATIONS CONTROL CENTER MODERNIZATION PROGRAM</td>
<td>9,252</td>
<td>9,252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>0205219F</td>
<td>MQ-9 UAV</td>
<td>115,345</td>
<td>115,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>0207131F</td>
<td>A-10 SQUADRONS</td>
<td>26,718</td>
<td>26,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>0207133F</td>
<td>F-16 SQUADRONS</td>
<td>191,564</td>
<td>191,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>0207134F</td>
<td>F-15 SQUADRONS</td>
<td>192,883</td>
<td>242,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>0207135F</td>
<td>ALQ-128 EW suite for ANG units</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>0207136F</td>
<td>MANED DESTRUCTIVE SUPPRESSION</td>
<td>15,238</td>
<td>15,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>0207138F</td>
<td>F-22A SQUADRONS</td>
<td>603,553</td>
<td>683,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>0207142F</td>
<td>Program reduction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>0207161F</td>
<td>TACTICAL AIR DEFENSES</td>
<td>37,230</td>
<td>37,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>0207163F</td>
<td>ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM)</td>
<td>61,191</td>
<td>61,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>0207227F</td>
<td>COMBAT RESCUE—PARACHUTE</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>0207249F</td>
<td>PERFORMANCE ATTACK SYSTEM PROCUREMENT</td>
<td>14,891</td>
<td>14,891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>0207253F</td>
<td>COMPASS CALL</td>
<td>13,901</td>
<td>13,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>0207255F</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td>121,201</td>
<td>121,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>0207257F</td>
<td>JOINT AIR-TO-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE</td>
<td>60,062</td>
<td>60,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>0207410F</td>
<td>AIR &amp; SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (ACOC)</td>
<td>106,102</td>
<td>79,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>0207412F</td>
<td>CONTROL AND REPORTING CENTER (CRC)</td>
<td>6,413</td>
<td>6,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>0207417F</td>
<td>AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS)</td>
<td>120,664</td>
<td>78,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>0207418F</td>
<td>Program reduction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>0207444F</td>
<td>TACTICAL AIR CONTROL PARTY-ORDER</td>
<td>6,149</td>
<td>6,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>0207445F</td>
<td>TACTICAL AIR CONTROL PARTY-ORDER (JSTARS)</td>
<td>6,149</td>
<td>6,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>0207446F</td>
<td>Conjugal Tactical Data Link</td>
<td>1,718</td>
<td>1,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>0207447F</td>
<td>TACTICAL DECEPTION</td>
<td>13,297</td>
<td>13,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>0207451F</td>
<td>NATIONAL TECHNICAL NUCLEAR FORENSICS</td>
<td>1,748</td>
<td>1,748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>0207541F</td>
<td>JOINT SURVEILLANCE/TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM (JSTAR)</td>
<td>14,888</td>
<td>14,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>0207560F</td>
<td>SEEK EAGLE</td>
<td>24,899</td>
<td>24,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>0207561F</td>
<td>USAF MODELING AND SIMULATION</td>
<td>17,076</td>
<td>17,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>0207563F</td>
<td>WEAPONING AND SIMULATION CENTERS</td>
<td>6,141</td>
<td>6,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>0207565F</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTED TRAINING AND EXERCISES</td>
<td>4,225</td>
<td>4,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>0208060F</td>
<td>MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>65,136</td>
<td>65,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>0208067F</td>
<td>TACTICAL DECEPTION</td>
<td>8,949</td>
<td>8,949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>0208087F</td>
<td>AP OFFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS</td>
<td>40,526</td>
<td>40,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>0208088F</td>
<td>AP DEFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS</td>
<td>24,166</td>
<td>24,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>0208097F</td>
<td>JOINT CYBER COMMAND AND CONTROL (JCIC)</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>0208099F</td>
<td>UNIFIED PLATFORM (UP)</td>
<td>28,759</td>
<td>28,759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>0301017F</td>
<td>GLOBAL SENSOR INTEGRATED ON NETWORK (GSIN)</td>
<td>3,579</td>
<td>3,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>0301129F</td>
<td>NUCLEAR PLANNING AND EXECUTION SYSTEM (NPES)</td>
<td>29,620</td>
<td>29,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>0301016F</td>
<td>AIR FORCE SPACE AND OTHER NON-TRADITIONAL ISR FOR BATTLESPACE AWARENESS</td>
<td>6,633</td>
<td>6,633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>0301015F</td>
<td>E-4H NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPERATIONS CENTER (NAOC)</td>
<td>75,758</td>
<td>75,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>0301013F</td>
<td>MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN)</td>
<td>99,088</td>
<td>99,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>0301013F</td>
<td>HIGH FREQUENCY RADIO SYSTEMS</td>
<td>53,612</td>
<td>53,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>0301014F</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM</td>
<td>34,612</td>
<td>34,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>0301014F</td>
<td>GLOBAL FORCE MANAGEMENT—DATA INITIATIVE</td>
<td>2,170</td>
<td>2,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>0302500F</td>
<td>AIRBORNE SIGHT ENTERPRISE</td>
<td>106,873</td>
<td>106,873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>0303090F</td>
<td>SIGHT single-pod development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>0304010F</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL ECONOMIC ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3,472</td>
<td>3,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>0305135F</td>
<td>C2 AIR OPERATIONS SUITE—C2 INFO SERVICES</td>
<td>8,608</td>
<td>8,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>0305136F</td>
<td>C3 I INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>1,566</td>
<td>1,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>0305137F</td>
<td>GLOBAL AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (GATM)</td>
<td>4,492</td>
<td>4,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>0305141F</td>
<td>WEATHER SERVICE</td>
<td>26,942</td>
<td>26,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>0305141F</td>
<td>AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, APPROACH, AND LANDING SYSTEM (ATCAL)</td>
<td>6,271</td>
<td>8,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>0305200F</td>
<td>AERIAL TARGETS</td>
<td>8,863</td>
<td>8,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>0305240F</td>
<td>SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>0305240F</td>
<td>DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>3,845</td>
<td>3,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>0305242F</td>
<td>DRAGON U-2</td>
<td>45,518</td>
<td>65,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>0305242F</td>
<td>EQR sensor upgrades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>0305245F</td>
<td>AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>175,314</td>
<td>175,314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>0601100B</td>
<td>DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES</td>
<td>47,825</td>
<td>47,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>0601101D</td>
<td>BASIC OPERATIONAL MEDICAL RESEARCH SCIENCE</td>
<td>42,702</td>
<td>42,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>0601110D</td>
<td>BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVES</td>
<td>42,103</td>
<td>42,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>0601117E</td>
<td>BASIC RESEARCH SCIENCE</td>
<td>422,130</td>
<td>416,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>0601128D</td>
<td>HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES/MINORITY INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>42,412</td>
<td>42,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>0601138F</td>
<td>FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>10,641</td>
<td>10,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td>0601384B</td>
<td>CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM</td>
<td>18,502</td>
<td>18,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td>0601000B</td>
<td>DTRA BASIC RESEARCH</td>
<td>12,271</td>
<td>12,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>0601001E</td>
<td>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW BASIC RESEARCH</td>
<td>12,271</td>
<td>12,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>0601110D</td>
<td>BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVES</td>
<td>12,271</td>
<td>12,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>0601101D</td>
<td>BASIC RESEARCH SCIENCES</td>
<td>12,271</td>
<td>12,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>0601128D</td>
<td>HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES/MINORITY INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>12,271</td>
<td>12,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>0601138F</td>
<td>FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>12,271</td>
<td>12,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>0601384B</td>
<td>CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM</td>
<td>12,271</td>
<td>12,271</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AF**

40,178,343 40,872,443
### SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

(In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>708,114</td>
<td>712,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPLIED RESEARCH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>0602000D8Z</td>
<td>JOINT MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>19,170</td>
<td>19,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
<td>0602113R</td>
<td>BIOSPECIALIZED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>103,100</td>
<td>103,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>0602214D8Z</td>
<td>LINCOLN LABORATORY RESEARCH PROGRAM</td>
<td>51,596</td>
<td>51,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>0602251D8Z</td>
<td>APPLIED RESEARCH FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF S&amp;T PRIORITIES</td>
<td>60,688</td>
<td>60,688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>0602303E</td>
<td>INFORMATION &amp; COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>395,117</td>
<td>395,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>0602318E</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE</td>
<td>38,640</td>
<td>38,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>0602345P</td>
<td>CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM</td>
<td>192,674</td>
<td>192,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>0602361D8Z</td>
<td>CYBER SECURITY RESEARCH</td>
<td>14,969</td>
<td>14,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>0602792E</td>
<td>TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>345,146</td>
<td>335,466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>0602713R</td>
<td>MATERIALS AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>226,898</td>
<td>226,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>0602718E</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>335,847</td>
<td>333,847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>0602714R</td>
<td>COUNTER WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION APPLIED RESEARCH</td>
<td>161,151</td>
<td>161,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>0602753D8Z</td>
<td>SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (SEI) APPLIED RESEARCH</td>
<td>9,300</td>
<td>9,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>1106011HB</td>
<td>SOF TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>35,921</td>
<td>35,921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,976,937</td>
<td>1,976,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023</td>
<td>0603000D8Z</td>
<td>JOINT MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>25,596</td>
<td>25,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>0603122D8Z</td>
<td>COMBAT INFANTRY TERRITORIAL TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT</td>
<td>125,271</td>
<td>125,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>0603131D8Z</td>
<td>FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING</td>
<td>24,321</td>
<td>24,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>0603140E</td>
<td>COUNTER WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>299,858</td>
<td>299,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>0603176C</td>
<td>ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>13,017</td>
<td>13,017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>029</td>
<td>0603178C</td>
<td>WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>0603180C</td>
<td>ADVANCED RESEARCH</td>
<td>40,365</td>
<td>40,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>0602235D8Z</td>
<td>JOINT DOD-DOD MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>18,644</td>
<td>18,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>0603284R</td>
<td>ADVANCED AEROSPACE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>277,603</td>
<td>277,603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035</td>
<td>0603257R</td>
<td>SPACE PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>254,671</td>
<td>254,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>036</td>
<td>0603281D8Z</td>
<td>ANALYTIC TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>19,472</td>
<td>19,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>037</td>
<td>0603289E</td>
<td>ADVANCED INNOVATIVE ANALYSIS AND CONCEPTS</td>
<td>114,637</td>
<td>114,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>038</td>
<td>0603291D8Z</td>
<td>ADVANCED INNOVATIVE ANALYSIS AND CONCEPTS--MIA</td>
<td>15,621</td>
<td>15,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>039</td>
<td>0603294C</td>
<td>COMMON KILL VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>109,750</td>
<td>109,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>0603302C</td>
<td>DEFENSE INNOVATION UNIT EXPERIMENTAL (DIUX)</td>
<td>29,164</td>
<td>29,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>0603314D8W</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION</td>
<td>83,143</td>
<td>83,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>0603341P</td>
<td>CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>142,826</td>
<td>142,826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>0603203D8Z</td>
<td>RESEARCH &amp; DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>161,145</td>
<td>161,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043</td>
<td>0603415R</td>
<td>ADVANCED ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>12,918</td>
<td>12,918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044</td>
<td>0603445D8Z</td>
<td>JOINT CAPABILITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS</td>
<td>106,049</td>
<td>106,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046</td>
<td>0603621D8Z</td>
<td>NETWORKED COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITIES</td>
<td>12,696</td>
<td>12,696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047</td>
<td>0603638D8Z</td>
<td>DEFENSE-WIDE MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM</td>
<td>114,617</td>
<td>114,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048</td>
<td>0603680E</td>
<td>MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM</td>
<td>49,667</td>
<td>49,667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049</td>
<td>0603695Z</td>
<td>EMERGING CAPABILITIES TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>49,528</td>
<td>49,528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>0603712E</td>
<td>GENOMIC LOGISTICS R&amp;D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS</td>
<td>13,778</td>
<td>13,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>0603714D8Z</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM</td>
<td>76,314</td>
<td>76,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>053</td>
<td>0603720S</td>
<td>MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT</td>
<td>160,931</td>
<td>143,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>054</td>
<td>0603727D8Z</td>
<td>JOINT AIRWEIGHTING PROGRAM</td>
<td>35,921</td>
<td>35,921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>055</td>
<td>0603739E</td>
<td>ADVANCED ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>111,099</td>
<td>111,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056</td>
<td>0603750R</td>
<td>COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS</td>
<td>185,984</td>
<td>185,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>057</td>
<td>0603760E</td>
<td>NETWORK-CENTERED WARFARE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>40,365</td>
<td>40,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058</td>
<td>0603767R</td>
<td>SENSOR TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>160,931</td>
<td>160,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>059</td>
<td>0603783D8Z</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTED LEARNING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>15,564</td>
<td>15,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>0603781D8Z</td>
<td>SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE</td>
<td>15,564</td>
<td>15,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>0603824D8Z</td>
<td>QUICK REACTION SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
<td>69,626</td>
<td>69,626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>0603831D8Z</td>
<td>ENGINEERING SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>19,472</td>
<td>19,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064</td>
<td>0603924D8Z</td>
<td>HIGH ENERGY LASER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM</td>
<td>69,333</td>
<td>69,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065</td>
<td>0604053D8Z</td>
<td>SPACE PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>153,000</td>
<td>153,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>066</td>
<td>0603910D8Z</td>
<td>CWWF SYSTEMS</td>
<td>26,644</td>
<td>26,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067</td>
<td>1104021HB</td>
<td>SOF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>79,250</td>
<td>79,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,689,612</td>
<td>3,640,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>068</td>
<td>0603916D8Z</td>
<td>NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT R&amp;D &amp; ADVANCEMENT</td>
<td>28,140</td>
<td>28,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Program Element</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>0603000D8Z</td>
<td>WALLOFF</td>
<td>92,222</td>
<td>92,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>0603021D8Z</td>
<td>ACQUISITION ENTERPRISE DATA &amp; INFORMATION SERVICES</td>
<td>2,506</td>
<td>2,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>0603541D8Z</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM</td>
<td>40,916</td>
<td>40,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>063</td>
<td>0603831C</td>
<td>BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT</td>
<td>231,713</td>
<td>339,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accelerate USFK JEON delivery</td>
<td>[100,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Address cyber threats</td>
<td>[45,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064</td>
<td>0603832C</td>
<td>BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT</td>
<td>926,359</td>
<td>726,359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Address cyber threats</td>
<td>[8,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065</td>
<td>0603841D8Z</td>
<td>CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—DEH/VAL</td>
<td>129,886</td>
<td>129,886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>066</td>
<td>0603842C</td>
<td>BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS</td>
<td>220,876</td>
<td>245,876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accelerate USFK JEON delivery</td>
<td>[20,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Address cyber threats</td>
<td>[5,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067</td>
<td>0603843C</td>
<td>BMD ENABLING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>540,926</td>
<td>540,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>068</td>
<td>0603844C</td>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS—MID</td>
<td>422,348</td>
<td>422,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ABRS BMD</td>
<td>767,319</td>
<td>767,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>069</td>
<td>0603846C</td>
<td>BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE COMMAND AND CONTROL, RADIATION MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>475,168</td>
<td>483,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Address cyber threats</td>
<td>[8,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>0603849C</td>
<td>BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE JOINT WARFIGHTER SUPPORT</td>
<td>48,767</td>
<td>48,767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>071</td>
<td>0603890C</td>
<td>MISSILE DEFENSE INTEGRATION &amp; OPERATIONS CENTER (MDIOC)</td>
<td>54,925</td>
<td>54,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>072</td>
<td>0603891C</td>
<td>HUMANTHANIAN DEMING</td>
<td>11,347</td>
<td>11,347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073</td>
<td>0603892C</td>
<td>COALITION WARFARE</td>
<td>8,528</td>
<td>8,528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>074</td>
<td>0603893C</td>
<td>DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CORROSION PROGRAM</td>
<td>34,477</td>
<td>34,477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>075</td>
<td>0603894C</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES</td>
<td>148,922</td>
<td>203,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Address cyber threats</td>
<td>[5,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Continuous directed energy and boost phase intercept efforts</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>076</td>
<td>0603911C</td>
<td>MISSILE DEFEAT PROJECT</td>
<td>58,607</td>
<td>58,607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>077</td>
<td>0603912C</td>
<td>COUNTER IMPROVED-THREAT DEMONSTRATION, PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT, AND TESTING</td>
<td>12,993</td>
<td>12,993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078</td>
<td>0603913C</td>
<td>HYPERSONIC DEFENSE</td>
<td>120,444</td>
<td>144,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accelerate hypersonic defense capability</td>
<td>[10,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079</td>
<td>0603914C</td>
<td>ADVANCED INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>1,443,702</td>
<td>1,381,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program reduction</td>
<td>[50,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080</td>
<td>0604321D8Z</td>
<td>TRUSTED &amp; ASSURED MICROELECTRONICS</td>
<td>233,142</td>
<td>233,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>081</td>
<td>0604322D8Z</td>
<td>RAPID PROTOTYPING PROGRAM</td>
<td>99,333</td>
<td>99,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>082</td>
<td>0604323D8Z</td>
<td>DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY OFFSET</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>083</td>
<td>0604324D8Z</td>
<td>DIRECTED ENERGY</td>
<td>3,781</td>
<td>3,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>084</td>
<td>0604325D8Z</td>
<td>PACIFIC DISCRIMINATING RADAR</td>
<td>95,756</td>
<td>95,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>085</td>
<td>0604326D8Z</td>
<td>WARGAMING AND SUPPORT FOR STRATEGIC ANALYSIS (SSA)</td>
<td>7,568</td>
<td>7,568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>086</td>
<td>0604327D8Z</td>
<td>JOINT C5 CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT, INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY ASSESSMENTS</td>
<td>22,435</td>
<td>22,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>087</td>
<td>0604328D8Z</td>
<td>LONG RANGE DISCRIMINATION RADAR (LRDR)</td>
<td>164,562</td>
<td>164,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>088</td>
<td>0604329D8Z</td>
<td>IMPROVED HOMELAND DEFENSE INTERCEPTORS</td>
<td>563,220</td>
<td>421,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forward financed in the FY18 Omnibus</td>
<td>[–139,400]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accelerate USFK JEON delivery</td>
<td>[50,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Address cyber threats</td>
<td>[100,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Concerted directed energy and boost phase intercept efforts</td>
<td>[50,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>089</td>
<td>0604330D8Z</td>
<td>BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT</td>
<td>63,017</td>
<td>61,017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>0604331D8Z</td>
<td>ABRS BMD</td>
<td>95,756</td>
<td>95,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091</td>
<td>0604332D8Z</td>
<td>BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSOR TEST</td>
<td>81,001</td>
<td>81,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>092</td>
<td>0604333D8Z</td>
<td>LAND-BASED SM-3 (LBSM)</td>
<td>27,692</td>
<td>27,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>093</td>
<td>0604334D8Z</td>
<td>Retain Poland CHUs</td>
<td>[150]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>094</td>
<td>0604335D8Z</td>
<td>BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT</td>
<td>81,914</td>
<td>72,614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>095</td>
<td>0604336D8Z</td>
<td>JOINT ELECTROMAGNETIC TECHNOLOGY (JET) PROGRAM</td>
<td>3,104</td>
<td>5,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>096</td>
<td>0604337D8Z</td>
<td>CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Program Element</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>1208693C</td>
<td>SPACE TRACKING &amp; SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM</td>
<td>38,955</td>
<td>38,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>1208695C</td>
<td>BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM SPACE PROGRAMS</td>
<td>16,484</td>
<td>74,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Address cyber threats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[8,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Develop space sensor architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(50,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>8,709,725</strong></td>
<td><strong>8,717,675</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>0604161D8Z</td>
<td>NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&amp;E SDD</td>
<td>8,313</td>
<td>8,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>0604163D8Z</td>
<td>PROMPT GLOBAL STRIKE CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>263,414</td>
<td>415,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accelerate program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[150,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>0604184IP</td>
<td>CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—EMD</td>
<td>388,701</td>
<td>388,701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>0604717D8Z</td>
<td>JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JTIDS)</td>
<td>19,501</td>
<td>19,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>0605000BR</td>
<td>COUNTER WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>6,163</td>
<td>6,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>0605031BL</td>
<td>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>11,988</td>
<td>11,988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>0605213X</td>
<td>HOMELAND PERSONNEL SECURITY INITIATIVE</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>0605222D8Z</td>
<td>DEFENSE EXPORTABILITY PROGRAM</td>
<td>1,489</td>
<td>1,489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>0605272D8Z</td>
<td>OUCS(C) IT DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES</td>
<td>9,590</td>
<td>9,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>0605078S</td>
<td>DOD ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION</td>
<td>3,173</td>
<td>3,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>0605734D8Z</td>
<td>DCIO POLICY AND INTEGRATION</td>
<td>2,105</td>
<td>2,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>0605098S</td>
<td>DEFENSE AGENCY INITIATIVES (DA)—FINANCIAL SYSTEM</td>
<td>21,156</td>
<td>21,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>0605099S</td>
<td>DEFENSE RETIRED AND ANNUITANT PAY SYSTEM (DRAPS)</td>
<td>10,731</td>
<td>10,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>0605294D8Z</td>
<td>DEFENSE-WIDE ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT CAPABILITIES</td>
<td>6,374</td>
<td>6,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>0605013BL</td>
<td>MISSION SUPPORT</td>
<td>65,646</td>
<td>65,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>0605210D8Z</td>
<td>JOINT MISSION ENVIRONMENT TEST CAPABILITY (JMETC)</td>
<td>84,184</td>
<td>84,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>0605001E</td>
<td>MISSION SUPPORT</td>
<td>13,643</td>
<td>13,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>0605212D8Z</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>2,435</td>
<td>2,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>0605213D8Z</td>
<td>JOINT INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION (JIMDO)</td>
<td>52,565</td>
<td>42,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>0605310D8Z</td>
<td>DEFENSE READINESS REPORTING SYSTEM (DERS)</td>
<td>6,863</td>
<td>6,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>0605313D8Z</td>
<td>CENTRAL TEST AND EVALUATION INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT (CTEIP)</td>
<td>238,789</td>
<td>238,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>0605242D8Z</td>
<td>ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS</td>
<td>31,356</td>
<td>31,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>0605291D8Z</td>
<td>MISSION SUPPORT</td>
<td>65,646</td>
<td>65,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>0605391D8Z</td>
<td>TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS</td>
<td>22,576</td>
<td>22,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>0605216D8Z</td>
<td>JOINT INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION (JIMDO)</td>
<td>52,565</td>
<td>42,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>0605217D8Z</td>
<td>UNJUSTIFIED PROGRAM GROWTH</td>
<td>[–10,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>0605218D8Z</td>
<td>SYSTEMS ENGINEERING</td>
<td>38,872</td>
<td>38,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>0605151D8Z</td>
<td>STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—OSD</td>
<td>3,554</td>
<td>3,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>0605151D8Z</td>
<td>NUCLEAR MATTERS-PHYSICAL SECURITY</td>
<td>5,050</td>
<td>5,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>0605152D8Z</td>
<td>SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION</td>
<td>12,450</td>
<td>12,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>0605153D8Z</td>
<td>GENERAL SUPPORT TO USD (INTELLIGENCE)</td>
<td>1,893</td>
<td>1,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>0605154D8Z</td>
<td>CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM</td>
<td>102,883</td>
<td>102,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>0605155D8Z</td>
<td>SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH (SBIR)</td>
<td>2,545</td>
<td>2,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>0605156D8Z</td>
<td>DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS</td>
<td>24,487</td>
<td>24,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>0605510K1</td>
<td>DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC)</td>
<td>56,853</td>
<td>56,853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>0605510K8E</td>
<td>IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>24,914</td>
<td>24,914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>0605512D8Z</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>20,179</td>
<td>20,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>0605513D8Z</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT HQ—R&amp;D</td>
<td>13,643</td>
<td>13,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>0605514D8Z</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT HQ—DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC)</td>
<td>4,124</td>
<td>4,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>0605515D8Z</td>
<td>BUDGET AND PROGRAM ASSESSMENTS</td>
<td>5,768</td>
<td>5,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>0605516D8Z</td>
<td>NATIONAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESOURCE ANALYSIS</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>0605517D8Z</td>
<td>DEFENSE DIGITAL SERVICE (DDS) DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>0605518D8Z</td>
<td>ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>0605519D8Z</td>
<td>ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>0204571D8Z</td>
<td>JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT</td>
<td>6,512</td>
<td>6,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>0605510K8</td>
<td>SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO)</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>0605510K1</td>
<td>DEFENSE MILITARY DECEPTION PROGRAM OFFICE (DMDPO)</td>
<td>1,005</td>
<td>1,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>0605510K8</td>
<td>SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO)</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**

**(In Thousands of Dollars)**

The above table summarizes the research, development, test, and evaluation (RDT&E) activities across various defense and security programs within the Department of Defense (DOD). Each line item represents a specific program or initiative, categorized under broader program elements such as space tracking and surveillance, integrated air and missile defense, and other critical systems and technologies. The table includes the FY 2019 request and the authorized amount, providing an overview of the allocated funding for these critical defense initiatives. The data reflects the U.S. Department of Defense’s commitment to innovation, technological advancement, and capability development in support of national security objectives.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21,363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>0593243DnsZ</td>
<td>INTELLIGENCE CAPABILITIES AND INNOVATION INVESTMENTS</td>
<td>109,529</td>
<td>109,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>0986110mSz</td>
<td>CWW SYSTEMS: RISK MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</td>
<td>1,244</td>
<td>1,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>0940758x</td>
<td>COMPEX EXERCISE ENGAGEMENT AND TRANSFORMATION (CET2)—NON-MHA</td>
<td>42,940</td>
<td>42,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183A</td>
<td>9999999999</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>45,604</td>
<td>45,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>06013994</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT Eq.—MDA</td>
<td>28,626</td>
<td>28,626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>0930213K</td>
<td>JOINT SERVICE PROVIDER (JSP)</td>
<td>5,304</td>
<td>5,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188A</td>
<td>9999999999</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>45,604</td>
<td>45,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>0604130y</td>
<td>ENTERPRISE SECURITY SYSTEM (ESS)</td>
<td>9,750</td>
<td>9,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>0605127T</td>
<td>REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL OUTREACH (RIO) AND PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE INFORMATION MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>1,855</td>
<td>1,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>0605147T</td>
<td>OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE SHARED INFORMATION SYSTEM (OHASIS)</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>0607210Hsz</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL BASE ANALYSIS AND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT</td>
<td>10,376</td>
<td>10,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>0607216Zh</td>
<td>CWW SYSTEMS: OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>5,915</td>
<td>5,915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>0607314Pp</td>
<td>GLOBAL THEATER SECURITY COOPERATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (G-TSCMIS)</td>
<td>5,869</td>
<td>5,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>0608014J</td>
<td>PLANNING AND DECISION AID SYSTEM (PDAS)</td>
<td>3,037</td>
<td>3,037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>0608014K</td>
<td>C4I INTER-OPERABILITY</td>
<td>62,814</td>
<td>62,814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>0802919K</td>
<td>DEFENSE INFO INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING AND INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>16,561</td>
<td>16,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>0903128e</td>
<td>LONG-Haul COMMUNICATIONS—DCS</td>
<td>14,769</td>
<td>14,769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>0903131k</td>
<td>MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN)</td>
<td>17,579</td>
<td>17,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>0903138G</td>
<td>KEY MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE (KMI)</td>
<td>31,737</td>
<td>31,737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>0903140Z</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM</td>
<td>7,940</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>0903146b</td>
<td>Expand cyber scholarship program</td>
<td>5,954</td>
<td>5,954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>0903148b</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM</td>
<td>229,252</td>
<td>229,252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>0903150K</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM</td>
<td>19,611</td>
<td>19,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>0903156K</td>
<td>GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM</td>
<td>46,900</td>
<td>46,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>0903158K</td>
<td>DEFENSE SPECTRUM ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>7,570</td>
<td>7,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>0903228k</td>
<td>JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT (JIE)</td>
<td>7,947</td>
<td>7,947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>0903430h</td>
<td>FEDERAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>39,400</td>
<td>39,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>0903438D</td>
<td>POLICY BAD PROGRAMS</td>
<td>6,262</td>
<td>6,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>090349FnsZ</td>
<td>NET CENTRITY</td>
<td>16,740</td>
<td>16,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>0905288b</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SURFACE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>6,266</td>
<td>6,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>0905289s</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SURFACE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>2,570</td>
<td>2,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>0905237v</td>
<td>INSIDER THREAT</td>
<td>5,954</td>
<td>5,954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>090537Dt</td>
<td>HOMELAND DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM</td>
<td>2,198</td>
<td>2,198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>090737Dn</td>
<td>INTELLIGENCE MISSION DATA (IMDS)</td>
<td>6,689</td>
<td>6,689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>0907852k</td>
<td>LOGISTICS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>1,127</td>
<td>1,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>0907852k</td>
<td>PACIFIC DISASTER CENTERS</td>
<td>1,770</td>
<td>1,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>0907857P</td>
<td>DEFENSE PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM</td>
<td>1,805</td>
<td>1,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>1003117m</td>
<td>3D, 8 CLAY</td>
<td>16,401</td>
<td>16,401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>1003193b</td>
<td>AVIATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>144,993</td>
<td>179,993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>1003193b</td>
<td>REALIGNMENT OF FUNDS</td>
<td>[-5,000]</td>
<td>[-5,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>1104045b</td>
<td>INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>10,625</td>
<td>10,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>1104049b</td>
<td>OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS</td>
<td>102,307</td>
<td>102,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>1104031b</td>
<td>WARRIOR SYSTEMS</td>
<td>48,942</td>
<td>48,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>1104032b</td>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>48,942</td>
<td>48,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>1104314b</td>
<td>UNMANNED ISR</td>
<td>27,270</td>
<td>27,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>1104315b</td>
<td>80F TACTICAL VEHICLES</td>
<td>5,304</td>
<td>5,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>1104316b</td>
<td>MARITIME SYSTEMS</td>
<td>5,304</td>
<td>5,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>1104318b</td>
<td>GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>4,700</td>
<td>4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>1104319b</td>
<td>OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE</td>
<td>12,176</td>
<td>12,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>1104319b</td>
<td>TELEPORT PROGRAM</td>
<td>2,323</td>
<td>2,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253A</td>
<td>9999999999</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>3,877,988</td>
<td>3,877,988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>1104340b</td>
<td>INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>23,209</td>
<td>23,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>1104341b</td>
<td>OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>85,685</td>
<td>85,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>1104342b</td>
<td>LIVE FIRE TEST AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>64,312</td>
<td>64,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>1104343b</td>
<td>OPERATIONAL TEST ACTIVITIES AND ANALYSES</td>
<td>70,992</td>
<td>70,992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>1104344b</td>
<td>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</td>
<td>221,009</td>
<td>221,009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

### TOTAL RDT&E

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0098</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>91,056,950</td>
<td>91,916,650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

### ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>056</td>
<td>0603327A</td>
<td>AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058</td>
<td>0606327A</td>
<td>SMOKE, OBSCURANT AND TARGET DEFEATING SYSTEMS DEF</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>0608747A</td>
<td>SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>076</td>
<td>0604117A</td>
<td>MANEUVER—SHORT RANGE AIR DEFENSE (M-SHORAD)</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>088</td>
<td>0604328A</td>
<td>TRACTOR CAGE</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>0604741A</td>
<td>AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE—END</td>
<td>119,100</td>
<td>119,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>0605882A</td>
<td>TRACTOR TIRE</td>
<td>66,760</td>
<td>66,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>0605935A</td>
<td>COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRCM)</td>
<td>2,670</td>
<td>2,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>0605951A</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>34,933</td>
<td>34,933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>0303022A</td>
<td>TROJAN—RH12</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>0607131A</td>
<td>WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS</td>
<td>2,548</td>
<td>2,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>0607113A</td>
<td>TRACTOR SMOKE</td>
<td>7,760</td>
<td>7,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>0203061A</td>
<td>MISSILE AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>0204402A</td>
<td>INTEGRATED BASE DEFENSE—OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>030829A</td>
<td>SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>23,199</td>
<td>23,199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>0305206A</td>
<td>AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>030766A</td>
<td>BIOMETRICS ENABLED INTELLIGENCE</td>
<td>2,214</td>
<td>2,214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>047</td>
<td>0608327N</td>
<td>RETRACTABLE LAUNCHER</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>0603654N</td>
<td>JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>13,150</td>
<td>13,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>074</td>
<td>0601783N</td>
<td>LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>060475X</td>
<td>SHIP SELF DEFENSE DETECT &amp; CONTROL</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>0208313M</td>
<td>MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS</td>
<td>16,130</td>
<td>16,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268A</td>
<td>9999999999</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>117,282</td>
<td>117,282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>268A</td>
<td>9999999999</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>117,282</td>
<td>117,282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>0208313M</td>
<td>MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS</td>
<td>16,130</td>
<td>16,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268A</td>
<td>9999999999</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>117,282</td>
<td>117,282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>268A</td>
<td>9999999999</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>117,282</td>
<td>117,282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Element</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>065</td>
<td>1206438F</td>
<td>SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>1206837F</td>
<td>OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE SPACE</td>
<td>12,395</td>
<td>12,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>13,495</strong></td>
<td><strong>13,495</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>0205219F</td>
<td>MQ-9 UAV</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>0205671F</td>
<td>JOINT COUNTER RCIED ELECTRONIC WARFARE</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>0207610F</td>
<td>BATTLEFIELD ARN COMM NODE (BLACH)</td>
<td>42,349</td>
<td>42,349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>0208288F</td>
<td>INTEL DATA APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>0305111F</td>
<td>WEATHER SERVICE</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>0305202F</td>
<td>DRAGON U-2</td>
<td>22,100</td>
<td>22,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>0305208F</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>29,500</td>
<td>29,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>1202247F</td>
<td>AF TENCAP</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A</td>
<td>9999999999</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>188,127</td>
<td>188,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>300,776</strong></td>
<td><strong>300,776</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>0603134BR</td>
<td>COUNTER IMPROVISED-THREAT SIMULATION</td>
<td>13,648</td>
<td>13,648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>38,648</strong></td>
<td><strong>38,648</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>094</td>
<td>0604134BR</td>
<td>COUNTER IMPROVISED-THREAT DEMONSTRATION, PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT, AND TESTING</td>
<td>242,668</td>
<td>242,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>1160488BR</td>
<td>OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS</td>
<td>5,622</td>
<td>5,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>1160411BR</td>
<td>WARRIOR SYSTEMS</td>
<td>11,040</td>
<td>11,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>1160414BR</td>
<td>UNMANNED DR</td>
<td>11,700</td>
<td>11,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>1160480BR</td>
<td>SOF TACTICAL VEHICLES</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258A</td>
<td>9999999999</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>192,131</td>
<td>192,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>219,228</strong></td>
<td><strong>219,228</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, AF</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>314,271</strong></td>
<td><strong>314,271</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>0601122DNSZ</td>
<td>OBLITATING TERR/TERMINAL TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>0601134RR</td>
<td>COUNTER IMPROVISED-THREAT SIMULATION</td>
<td>13,648</td>
<td>13,648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>38,648</strong></td>
<td><strong>38,648</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>094</td>
<td>0604134BR</td>
<td>COUNTER IMPROVISED-THREAT DEMONSTRATION, PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT, AND TESTING</td>
<td>242,668</td>
<td>242,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>1160488BR</td>
<td>OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS</td>
<td>5,622</td>
<td>5,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>1160411BR</td>
<td>WARRIOR SYSTEMS</td>
<td>11,040</td>
<td>11,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>1160414BR</td>
<td>UNMANNED DR</td>
<td>11,700</td>
<td>11,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>1160480BR</td>
<td>SOF TACTICAL VEHICLES</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258A</td>
<td>9999999999</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>192,131</td>
<td>192,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>219,228</strong></td>
<td><strong>219,228</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>500,544</strong></td>
<td><strong>500,544</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL RDT&amp;E</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1,307,731</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,267,731</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

### SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.

#### SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>MANEUVER UNITS</td>
<td>2,076,360</td>
<td>1,631,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readiness restoration</td>
<td></td>
<td>[9,400]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES</td>
<td>107,946</td>
<td>109,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readiness restoration</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1,800]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE</td>
<td>732,485</td>
<td>588,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readiness restoration</td>
<td></td>
<td>[7,600]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>THEATER LEVEL ASSETS</td>
<td>1,169,508</td>
<td>945,308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readiness restoration</td>
<td></td>
<td>[18,300]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>1,180,460</td>
<td>1,197,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readiness restoration</td>
<td></td>
<td>[17,500]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>AVIATION ASSETS</td>
<td>1,467,500</td>
<td>1,485,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readiness restoration</td>
<td></td>
<td>[17,800]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>4,285,211</td>
<td>3,680,953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Female personal protective equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>[2,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realign OCO requirements from Base to OCO</td>
<td></td>
<td>[-606,260]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080</td>
<td>LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS</td>
<td>482,201</td>
<td>482,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>1,536,851</td>
<td>1,573,231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readiness restoration</td>
<td></td>
<td>[111,200]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>8,274,289</td>
<td>7,668,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realign OCO requirements from Base to OCO</td>
<td></td>
<td>[-272,820]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT</td>
<td>3,516,859</td>
<td>2,497,978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85% Sustainment</td>
<td></td>
<td>[175,469]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capability Output Level 3 Funding</td>
<td></td>
<td>[25,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of FSRM funds to new RM and Demo lines</td>
<td></td>
<td>[-1,219,350]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>FACILITIES RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>1,054,140</td>
<td>1,045,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of FSRM funds to new RM and Demo lines</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1,054,140]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>FACILITIES DEMOLITION</td>
<td>215,210</td>
<td>215,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program increase</td>
<td></td>
<td>[50,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of FSRM funds to new RM and Demo lines</td>
<td></td>
<td>[-163,210]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS</td>
<td>438,733</td>
<td>438,733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>US AFRICA COMMAND</td>
<td>231,518</td>
<td>231,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>US EUROPEAN COMMAND</td>
<td>150,268</td>
<td>150,268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>US SOUTHERN COMMAND</td>
<td>195,964</td>
<td>195,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>US FORCES KOREA</td>
<td>59,625</td>
<td>59,625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES** | **25,905,788** | **24,007,747** |

### MOBILIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>STRATEGIC MOBILITY</td>
<td>370,941</td>
<td>370,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS</td>
<td>571,560</td>
<td>732,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td></td>
<td>[158,753]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS</td>
<td>7,678</td>
<td>7,678</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION** | **952,179** | **1,110,832** |

### TRAINING AND RECRUITING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>OFFICER ACQUISITION</td>
<td>135,832</td>
<td>135,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>RECRUIT TRAINING</td>
<td>54,819</td>
<td>54,819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>ONE STATION UNIT TRAINING</td>
<td>69,599</td>
<td>69,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>SENIOR RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS</td>
<td>518,988</td>
<td>518,988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING</td>
<td>1,020,073</td>
<td>1,020,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>FLIGHT TRAINING</td>
<td>1,082,190</td>
<td>1,082,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION</td>
<td>220,399</td>
<td>220,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>TRAINING SUPPORT</td>
<td>611,492</td>
<td>611,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING</td>
<td>698,962</td>
<td>698,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>EXAMINING</td>
<td>162,049</td>
<td>162,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION</td>
<td>215,210</td>
<td>215,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
<td>176,914</td>
<td>176,914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS</td>
<td>174,430</td>
<td>174,430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING** | **5,141,369** | **5,141,369** |

### ADMIN & SRWIDE ACTIVITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>588,047</td>
<td>436,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realign OCO requirements from Base to OCO</td>
<td></td>
<td>[-151,600]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>931,462</td>
<td>931,462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>LOGISTIC SUPPORT ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>696,114</td>
<td>696,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>461,637</td>
<td>461,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>447,564</td>
<td>447,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>2,069,127</td>
<td>2,069,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>MANPOWER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>261,021</td>
<td>261,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT</td>
<td>379,541</td>
<td>379,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT</td>
<td>1,699,767</td>
<td>1,699,767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>ARMY CLAIMS ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>192,686</td>
<td>192,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>249,197</td>
<td>249,197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND AUDIT READINESS</td>
<td>291,569</td>
<td>291,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HEADQUARTERS</td>
<td>442,656</td>
<td>442,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>MISC. SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS</td>
<td>48,251</td>
<td>58,251</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NATO Cooperative Cyber Defense Center of Excellence** | | [5,000] |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>565</td>
<td>NATO Strategic Communications Center of Excellence</td>
<td>1,259,622</td>
<td>1,259,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>1,259,622</td>
<td>1,259,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>10,009,981</td>
<td>9,868,381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>UNDISTRIBUTED</td>
<td>–894,500</td>
<td>–894,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>Historical unobligated balances</td>
<td>–694,200</td>
<td>–694,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>Simulators and other technologies to reduce the use of live animal tissue for medical training</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</td>
<td>–894,500</td>
<td>–894,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY</td>
<td>42,009,317</td>
<td>39,233,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>119,548</td>
<td>119,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>11,832</td>
<td>11,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>18,218</td>
<td>18,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>25,069</td>
<td>25,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>MANPOWER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>6,248</td>
<td>6,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING</td>
<td>58,181</td>
<td>58,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>119,548</td>
<td>119,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES</td>
<td>2,916,909</td>
<td>2,946,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>2,797,361</td>
<td>2,827,361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS</td>
<td>22,175</td>
<td>22,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>2,797,361</td>
<td>2,827,361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>119,548</td>
<td>119,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>11,832</td>
<td>11,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>18,218</td>
<td>18,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>25,069</td>
<td>25,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>MANPOWER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>6,248</td>
<td>6,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING</td>
<td>58,181</td>
<td>58,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>119,548</td>
<td>119,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES</td>
<td>2,916,909</td>
<td>2,946,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>2,797,361</td>
<td>2,827,361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS</td>
<td>22,175</td>
<td>22,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>2,797,361</td>
<td>2,827,361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>119,548</td>
<td>119,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>11,832</td>
<td>11,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>18,218</td>
<td>18,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>25,069</td>
<td>25,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>MANPOWER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>6,248</td>
<td>6,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING</td>
<td>58,181</td>
<td>58,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>119,548</td>
<td>119,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES</td>
<td>2,916,909</td>
<td>2,946,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>2,797,361</td>
<td>2,827,361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS</td>
<td>22,175</td>
<td>22,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>2,797,361</td>
<td>2,827,361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>119,548</td>
<td>119,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>11,832</td>
<td>11,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>18,218</td>
<td>18,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>25,069</td>
<td>25,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>MANPOWER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>6,248</td>
<td>6,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING</td>
<td>58,181</td>
<td>58,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>119,548</td>
<td>119,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES</td>
<td>2,916,909</td>
<td>2,946,909</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>10,017</td>
<td>10,017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>72,746</td>
<td>72,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>81,105</td>
<td>81,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>MANPOWER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>10,678</td>
<td>10,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT</td>
<td>254,734</td>
<td>254,734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3,116</td>
<td>3,116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRWV D ACTIVITIES** | 434,445 |

**TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARNG** | 7,399,295 |

**OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY OPERATING FORCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS</td>
<td>5,372,399</td>
<td>5,372,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>FLEET AIR TRAINING</td>
<td>2,021,351</td>
<td>2,014,593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA &amp; ENGINEERING SERVICES</td>
<td>56,255</td>
<td>56,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT</td>
<td>156,081</td>
<td>156,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT</td>
<td>682,379</td>
<td>682,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>1,291,156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>66,649</td>
<td>66,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080</td>
<td>AVIATION LOGISTICS</td>
<td>939,368</td>
<td>945,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS</td>
<td>4,439,566</td>
<td>4,439,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>997,663</td>
<td>997,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>SHIP DEPOT SUPPORT</td>
<td>7,900,126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>2,168,876</td>
<td>2,168,876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONIC WARRIORS</td>
<td>1,349,593</td>
<td>1,349,593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>SPACE SYSTEMS AND SURVEILLANCE</td>
<td>215,255</td>
<td>215,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>WARFARE TACTICS</td>
<td>632,446</td>
<td>632,446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY</td>
<td>373,046</td>
<td>373,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES</td>
<td>1,452,075</td>
<td>1,452,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>154,719</td>
<td>154,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS</td>
<td>63,039</td>
<td>63,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT</td>
<td>89,339</td>
<td>89,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>MILITARY INFORMATION SUPPORT OPERATIONS</td>
<td>8,475</td>
<td>8,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>CYBERSPACE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>424,088</td>
<td>424,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE</td>
<td>1,361,947</td>
<td>1,361,947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>WEAPONS MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>821,902</td>
<td>819,452</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRWV D ACTIVITIES** | 41,725,992 | 41,980,714 |

**SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES** | 41,725,992 | 41,980,714 |

**MOBILIZATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND STAGING</td>
<td>549,142</td>
<td>480,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>READY RESERVE FORCE</td>
<td>310,805</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>SHIP ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS</td>
<td>161,150</td>
<td>161,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

g:\VHL\051118\051118.302.xml  (6945364)  
May 11, 2018 (4:58 p.m.)
### SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS</td>
<td>120,318</td>
<td>47,988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>COAST GUARD SUPPORT</td>
<td>24,097</td>
<td>24,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION</td>
<td><strong>1,165,532</strong></td>
<td><strong>633,780</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>OFFICER ACQUISITION</td>
<td>145,481</td>
<td>145,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>RECRUIT TRAINING</td>
<td>9,637</td>
<td>9,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS</td>
<td>149,687</td>
<td>149,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION</td>
<td>587,567</td>
<td>587,567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>TRAINING SUPPORT</td>
<td>223,159</td>
<td>223,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING</td>
<td>181,086</td>
<td>181,086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION</td>
<td>96,006</td>
<td>96,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
<td>72,083</td>
<td>72,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>JUNIOR ROTC</td>
<td>54,156</td>
<td>54,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>164,074</td>
<td>164,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>167,106</td>
<td>167,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>PLANNING, ENGINEERING, AND PROGRAM SUPPORT</td>
<td>331,556</td>
<td>331,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>ACQUISITION, LOGISTICS, AND OVERSIGHT</td>
<td>662,680</td>
<td>662,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>INVESTIGATIVE AND SECURITY SERVICES</td>
<td>705,087</td>
<td>705,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>574,994</td>
<td>574,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770</td>
<td>UNDISTRIBUTED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Currency adjustments</td>
<td>[–343,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Historical unobligated balances</td>
<td>[–234,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING</td>
<td>201,662</td>
<td>201,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION</td>
<td>32,461</td>
<td>32,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>JUNIOR ROTC</td>
<td>24,217</td>
<td>24,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING</strong></td>
<td><strong>818,144</strong></td>
<td><strong>818,144</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>29,735</td>
<td>29,735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>386,375</td>
<td>386,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>50,859</td>
<td>50,859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</strong></td>
<td><strong>466,969</strong></td>
<td><strong>466,969</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>UNDISTRIBUTED</td>
<td>–43,600</td>
<td>–43,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Currency adjustments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Historical unobligated balances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</strong></td>
<td><strong>–43,600</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,832,510</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,910,610</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS</td>
<td>569,584</td>
<td>569,584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>6,902</td>
<td>6,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>109,776</td>
<td>109,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>ATLANTIC LOGISTICS</td>
<td>18,888</td>
<td>18,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT &amp; TRAINING</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>17,561</td>
<td>17,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080</td>
<td>COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES</td>
<td>121,070</td>
<td>121,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>ENTERPRISE INFORMATION</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT</td>
<td>23,964</td>
<td>23,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT - Realignment of FSRM funds to new RM and Demo lines</td>
<td>-5,205</td>
<td>-5,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sustainment recovery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>FACILITIES RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>3,205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of FSRM funds to new RM and Demo lines</td>
<td>[3,205]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>FACILITIES DEMOLITION</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>BASE OPERATING SUPPORT</td>
<td>103,562</td>
<td>103,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,009,112</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,019,112</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>1,868</td>
<td>1,868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>12,849</td>
<td>12,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3,177</td>
<td>3,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</strong></td>
<td><strong>17,894</strong></td>
<td><strong>17,894</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,027,006</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,037,006</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>99,173</td>
<td>107,873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Additional training requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>DEPOT MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>19,430</td>
<td>19,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT - Realignment of FSRM funds to new RM and Demo lines</td>
<td>-22,296</td>
<td>-22,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sustainment recovery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>FACILITIES RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>22,296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of FSRM funds to new RM and Demo lines</td>
<td>[22,296]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>BASE OPERATING SUPPORT</td>
<td>101,829</td>
<td>101,829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</strong></td>
<td><strong>260,394</strong></td>
<td><strong>277,094</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>11,176</td>
<td>11,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</strong></td>
<td><strong>11,176</strong></td>
<td><strong>11,176</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES</td>
<td>757,178</td>
<td>757,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES</td>
<td>1,509,027</td>
<td>1,509,027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS)</td>
<td>1,323,330</td>
<td>1,323,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>DEPOT PURCHASE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>3,511,830</td>
<td>3,596,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT</td>
<td>2,892,765</td>
<td>2,621,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>FACILITIES RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>420,861</td>
<td>420,861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>FACILITIES DEMOLITION</td>
<td>67,020</td>
<td>67,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>CONTRACTOR LOGISTICS SUPPORT AND SYSTEM SUPPORT</td>
<td>7,613,084</td>
<td>7,687,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>FLYING HOUR PROGRAM</td>
<td>4,345,208</td>
<td>4,345,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080</td>
<td>BASE SUPPORT</td>
<td>5,989,215</td>
<td>5,989,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>GLOBAL CH AND EARLY WARNING</td>
<td>928,023</td>
<td>928,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS</td>
<td>1,080,956</td>
<td>1,080,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>CYBERSPACE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>879,032</td>
<td>879,032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>LAUNCH FACILITIES</td>
<td>183,777</td>
<td>183,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS</td>
<td>404,072</td>
<td>404,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>US NORTHCOM/NOORD</td>
<td>187,375</td>
<td>187,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>US STRATCOM</td>
<td>529,902</td>
<td>529,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>US CYBERCOM</td>
<td>329,474</td>
<td>329,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>US CENTCOM</td>
<td>166,024</td>
<td>166,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>US SOCOM</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>US TRANSCOM</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>1,164,810</td>
<td>1,164,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>33,797,280</td>
<td>34,173,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MOBILIZATION</td>
<td>1,452,112</td>
<td>1,452,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</td>
<td>2,178,214</td>
<td>2,178,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>4,632,962</td>
<td>4,632,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Airlift Operations</td>
<td>1,307,695</td>
<td>1,307,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Mobilization Preparedness</td>
<td>144,417</td>
<td>144,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>Reserve Support</td>
<td>271,570</td>
<td>288,270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UNDISTRIBUTED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>UNDISTRIBUTED</td>
<td>–455,200</td>
<td>–455,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Currency adjustments</td>
<td>–104,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Historical unobligated balances</td>
<td>–350,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</td>
<td>–455,200</td>
<td>–455,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE</td>
<td>42,060,568</td>
<td>41,981,668</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE

#### OPERATING FORCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES</td>
<td>1,853,437</td>
<td>1,853,437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS</td>
<td>205,369</td>
<td>205,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>DEPOT PURCHASE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>345,576</td>
<td>347,476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readiness restoration</td>
<td>[1,900]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT</td>
<td>120,736</td>
<td>123,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readignment of FSHM funds to new RM and Demo lines</td>
<td>[–27,633]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sustainment recovery</td>
<td>[30,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>FACILITIES RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>27,633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readignment of FSHM funds to new RM and Demo lines</td>
<td>[27,633]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>CONTRACTOR LOGISTICS SUPPORT AND SYSTEM SUPPORT</td>
<td>241,239</td>
<td>259,939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readiness restoration</td>
<td>[18,700]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>BASE SUPPORT</td>
<td>385,922</td>
<td>385,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>3,152,279</td>
<td>3,202,879</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>71,188</td>
<td>71,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080</td>
<td>RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING</td>
<td>19,429</td>
<td>19,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERS MGMT (ARPC)</td>
<td>9,386</td>
<td>9,386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>OTHER PERS SUPPORT (DISABILITY COMP)</td>
<td>7,512</td>
<td>7,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>AUDIOVISUAL</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>107,855</td>
<td>107,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE</td>
<td>3,260,234</td>
<td>3,310,834</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ANG

#### OPERATING FORCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS</td>
<td>2,619,940</td>
<td>2,619,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS</td>
<td>623,265</td>
<td>623,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>DEPOT PURCHASE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>748,287</td>
<td>748,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT</td>
<td>303,792</td>
<td>289,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readignment of FSHM funds to new RM and Demo lines</td>
<td>[–34,092]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sustainment recovery</td>
<td>[20,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>FACILITIES RESTORATION &amp; MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>31,696</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readignment of FSHM funds to new RM and Demo lines</td>
<td>[31,696]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>FACILITIES DEMOLITION</td>
<td>2,396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readignment of FSHM funds to new RM and Demo lines</td>
<td>[2,396]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>CONTRACTOR LOGISTICS SUPPORT AND SYSTEM SUPPORT</td>
<td>1,061,759</td>
<td>1,064,759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Readiness restoration</td>
<td>[3,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>BASE SUPPORT</td>
<td>988,333</td>
<td>989,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>6,345,376</td>
<td>6,369,276</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE-WIDE ACTIVITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>45,711</td>
<td>45,711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080</td>
<td>RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING</td>
<td>36,535</td>
<td>36,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE-WIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>82,246</td>
<td>82,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG</td>
<td>6,427,622</td>
<td>6,451,522</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE OPERATING FORCES
### SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

(In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF</td>
<td>439,215</td>
<td>439,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF—CE2T2</td>
<td>602,186</td>
<td>602,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>5,389,250</td>
<td>5,215,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civilian pay ahead of need</td>
<td>[-10,700]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>[-20,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DCVS-SOP</td>
<td>[-10,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MC-12 ahead of need</td>
<td>[-33,300]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program decrease</td>
<td>[-100,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,421,651</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,247,651</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TRAINING AND RECRUITING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>1,519,655</td>
<td>1,530,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF</td>
<td>96,565</td>
<td>96,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/TRAINING AND RECRUITING</td>
<td>370,583</td>
<td>370,583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING</strong></td>
<td><strong>648,749</strong></td>
<td><strong>639,649</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>080</td>
<td>CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS</td>
<td>1,465,354</td>
<td>1,465,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY</td>
<td>2,892,284</td>
<td>2,942,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY</td>
<td>2,892,284</td>
<td>2,942,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY</td>
<td>2,892,284</td>
<td>2,942,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY</td>
<td>2,892,284</td>
<td>2,942,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY</td>
<td>2,892,284</td>
<td>2,942,284</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE</td>
<td>5,191,655</td>
<td>5,191,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDC PFOS/PFOA Health Study Increment</td>
<td>[7,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contract support for ACUM oversight as directed by Sec. 1062 of FY17 NDAA</td>
<td>[5,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Establish Artificial Intelligence commission</td>
<td>[10,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds to support the Global Engagement Center</td>
<td>[60,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Initial capital for Department of Defense World War II</td>
<td>[2,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commemoration Fund</td>
<td>[3,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Training of qualified personnel to join the staff of the Boards of Corrections for Military and Naval Records</td>
<td>[3,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>97,787</td>
<td>97,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES</td>
<td>458,497</td>
<td>458,497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13,645,192</td>
<td>13,645,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</strong></td>
<td><strong>15,645,192</strong></td>
<td><strong>15,645,192</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UNDISTRIBUTED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>UNDISTRIBUTED</td>
<td>–411,800</td>
<td>–411,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Currency adjustments</td>
<td>[–26,400]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Historical unobligated balances</td>
<td>[–385,400]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>–411,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>36,352,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>US COURT OF APPEALS FOR ARMED FORCES, DEF</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>35,606,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ADMINISTRATION AND ASSOCIATED ACTIVITIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td><strong>US COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES, DEF</strong></td>
<td>14,662</td>
<td>14,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND ASSOCIATED ACTIVITIES</strong></td>
<td>14,662</td>
<td>14,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL US COURT OF APPEALS FOR ARMED FORCES, DEF</strong></td>
<td>14,662</td>
<td>14,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DOD ACQUISITION WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FUND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACQUISITION WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td><strong>ACQ WORKFORCE DEV FD</strong></td>
<td>400,000</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ACQUISITION WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT</strong></td>
<td>400,000</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL DOD ACQUISITION WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FUND</strong></td>
<td>400,000</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER, AND CIVIC AID</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td><strong>OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER AND CIVIC AID</strong></td>
<td>107,663</td>
<td>107,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE</strong></td>
<td>107,663</td>
<td>107,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER, AND CIVIC AID</strong></td>
<td>107,663</td>
<td>107,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION ACCOUNT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FSU THREAT REDUCTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td><strong>FORMER SOVIET UNION (FSU) THREAT REDUCTION</strong></td>
<td>335,240</td>
<td>335,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL FSU THREAT REDUCTION</strong></td>
<td>335,240</td>
<td>335,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION ACCOUNT</strong></td>
<td>335,240</td>
<td>335,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td><strong>ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY</strong></td>
<td>203,449</td>
<td>213,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PFOS/PFOA remediation increase</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[10,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY</strong></td>
<td>203,449</td>
<td>213,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY</strong></td>
<td>203,449</td>
<td>213,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080</td>
<td><strong>ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY</strong></td>
<td>329,253</td>
<td>339,253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PFOS/PFOA remediation increase</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[10,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY</strong></td>
<td>329,253</td>
<td>339,253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY</strong></td>
<td>329,253</td>
<td>339,253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td><strong>ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE</strong></td>
<td>296,808</td>
<td>346,808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PFOS/PFOA remediation increase</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>[50,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE</strong></td>
<td>296,808</td>
<td>346,808</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE</td>
<td>8,926</td>
<td>8,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DEFENSE-WIDE</td>
<td>8,926</td>
<td>8,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL DEFENSE-WIDE</td>
<td>8,926</td>
<td>8,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION FORMERLY USED SITES</td>
<td>212,346</td>
<td>212,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DEFENSE-WIDE</td>
<td>212,346</td>
<td>212,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL DEFENSE-WIDE</td>
<td>212,346</td>
<td>212,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE</td>
<td>212,346</td>
<td>212,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION FORMERLY USED SITES</td>
<td>212,346</td>
<td>212,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION</td>
<td>212,346</td>
<td>212,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMERLY USED SITES</td>
<td>212,346</td>
<td>212,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>199,469,636</td>
<td>195,545,393</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>MANEUVER UNITS</td>
<td>1,179,339</td>
<td>1,634,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realign OCO requirements from Base to OCO</td>
<td>[454,700]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE</td>
<td>25,983</td>
<td>177,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realign OCO requirements from Base to OCO</td>
<td>[151,570]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>THEATER LEVEL ASSETS</td>
<td>2,189,916</td>
<td>2,432,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realign OCO requirements from Base to OCO</td>
<td>[242,500]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>188,609</td>
<td>188,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>AVIATION ASSETS</td>
<td>120,787</td>
<td>120,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>3,867,286</td>
<td>4,473,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realign OCO requirements from Base to OCO</td>
<td>[606,260]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080</td>
<td>LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS</td>
<td>550,068</td>
<td>550,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>195,873</td>
<td>468,934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realign OCO requirements from Base to OCO</td>
<td>[272,820]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>109,560</td>
<td>715,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realign OCO requirements from Base to OCO</td>
<td>[606,260]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT</td>
<td>60,807</td>
<td>60,807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>5,992,222</td>
<td>5,992,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>COMMANDERS EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>RESET</td>
<td>1,036,454</td>
<td>1,036,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>US AFRICA COMMAND</td>
<td>248,796</td>
<td>261,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contract personnel recovery/casualty evacuation in AFRICOM</td>
<td>[15,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>US EUROPEAN COMMAND</td>
<td>98,127</td>
<td>98,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>US SOUTHERN COMMAND</td>
<td>2,550</td>
<td>2,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>15,876,377</td>
<td>18,225,487</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MOBILIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS</td>
<td>158,753</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realignment of EDI APS Unit Set from OCO to Base</td>
<td>[158,753]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION</td>
<td>158,753</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>712,230</td>
<td>863,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realign OCO requirements from Base to OCO</td>
<td>[151,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>44,168</td>
<td>44,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041</td>
<td>LOGISTIC SUPPORT ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>5,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>38,597</td>
<td>38,597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046</td>
<td>OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT</td>
<td>109,019</td>
<td>109,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049</td>
<td>REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>191,786</td>
<td>191,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>056</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>1,074,270</td>
<td>1,074,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>2,175,370</td>
<td>2,226,970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED: -27,900

TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY: 18,210,500 | 20,524,557

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES
OPERATING FORCES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE</td>
<td>20,700</td>
<td>20,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>20,487</td>
<td>20,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>41,887</td>
<td>41,887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES: 41,887 | 41,887

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARNG
OPERATING FORCES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>MANEUVER UNITS</td>
<td>42,519</td>
<td>42,519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE</td>
<td>12,093</td>
<td>12,093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>THEATER LEVEL ASSETS</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>AVIATION ASSETS</td>
<td>28,135</td>
<td>28,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>5,908</td>
<td>5,908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>18,877</td>
<td>18,877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>109,974</td>
<td>109,974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AFGHAN NATIONAL ARMY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>SUSTAINMENT</td>
<td>1,522,777</td>
<td>1,522,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>INFRASTRUCTURE</td>
<td>137,732</td>
<td>137,732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>71,922</td>
<td>71,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>TRAINING AND OPERATIONS</td>
<td>175,846</td>
<td>175,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTAL AFGHAN NATIONAL ARMY</td>
<td>1,908,277</td>
<td>1,908,277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AFGHAN NATIONAL POLICE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>SUSTAINMENT</td>
<td>527,554</td>
<td>527,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>INFRASTRUCTURE</td>
<td>42,984</td>
<td>42,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>14,554</td>
<td>14,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>TRAINING AND OPERATIONS</td>
<td>181,922</td>
<td>181,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTAL AFGHAN NATIONAL POLICE</td>
<td>767,014</td>
<td>767,014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AFGHAN AIR FORCE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>SUSTAINMENT</td>
<td>942,279</td>
<td>942,279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>INFRASTRUCTURE</td>
<td>30,350</td>
<td>30,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>572,310</td>
<td>572,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>TRAINING AND OPERATIONS</td>
<td>277,191</td>
<td>277,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTAL AFGHAN AIR FORCE</td>
<td>1,822,130</td>
<td>1,822,130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AFGHAN SPECIAL SECURITY FORCES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>SUSTAINMENT</td>
<td>353,734</td>
<td>353,734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>INFRASTRUCTURE</td>
<td>43,132</td>
<td>43,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>151,780</td>
<td>151,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>TRAINING AND OPERATIONS</td>
<td>153,373</td>
<td>153,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTAL AFGHAN SPECIAL SECURITY FORCES</td>
<td>702,029</td>
<td>702,029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Request</td>
<td>Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND</td>
<td>5,199,450</td>
<td>5,199,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COUNTER-ISIS TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>IRAQ</td>
<td>850,000</td>
<td>850,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>SYRIA</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL COUNTER-ISIS TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND (CTEF)</td>
<td>1,400,000</td>
<td>1,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL COUNTER-ISIS TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND</td>
<td>1,400,000</td>
<td>1,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS</td>
<td>435,507</td>
<td>435,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA &amp; ENGINEERING SERVICES</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT</td>
<td>9,394</td>
<td>9,394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT</td>
<td>193,384</td>
<td>193,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>173,053</td>
<td>173,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>3,524</td>
<td>3,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>080</td>
<td>AVIATION LOGISTICS</td>
<td>60,219</td>
<td>60,219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>942,960</td>
<td>942,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT &amp; TRAINING</td>
<td>20,236</td>
<td>20,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>1,022,647</td>
<td>1,022,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE</td>
<td>59,553</td>
<td>59,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>WARFARE TACTICS</td>
<td>16,651</td>
<td>16,651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY</td>
<td>31,118</td>
<td>31,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES</td>
<td>635,560</td>
<td>635,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>4,334</td>
<td>4,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT</td>
<td>24,800</td>
<td>24,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>CYBERSPACE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>WEAPONS MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>493,033</td>
<td>493,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>OTHER WEAPON SYSTEMS SUPPORT</td>
<td>12,780</td>
<td>12,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT</td>
<td>67,321</td>
<td>67,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>BASE OPERATING SUPPORT</td>
<td>211,394</td>
<td>211,394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>4,418,623</td>
<td>4,418,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MOBILIZATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS</td>
<td>12,902</td>
<td>12,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>COAST GUARD SUPPORT</td>
<td>165,000</td>
<td>165,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION</td>
<td>177,902</td>
<td>177,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING</td>
<td>51,138</td>
<td>51,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING</td>
<td>51,138</td>
<td>51,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>4,145</td>
<td>4,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>7,503</td>
<td>7,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>69,297</td>
<td>69,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>ACQUISITION, LOGISTICS, AND OVERSIGHT</td>
<td>10,912</td>
<td>10,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>INVESTIGATIVE AND SECURITY SERVICES</td>
<td>1,559</td>
<td>1,559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>16,076</td>
<td>16,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>109,492</td>
<td>109,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY</td>
<td>4,757,155</td>
<td>4,757,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>OPERATIONAL FORCES</td>
<td>734,505</td>
<td>734,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>FIELD LOGISTICS</td>
<td>212,691</td>
<td>212,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>DEPOT MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>53,040</td>
<td>53,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>BASE OPERATING SUPPORT</td>
<td>23,047</td>
<td>23,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>1,023,283</td>
<td>1,023,283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>TRAINING SUPPORT</td>
<td>30,459</td>
<td>30,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING</td>
<td>30,459</td>
<td>30,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>61,400</td>
<td>61,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>2,108</td>
<td>2,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>4,650</td>
<td>4,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</strong></td>
<td><strong>68,158</strong></td>
<td><strong>68,158</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,121,900</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,121,900</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPERATING FORCES</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>2,550</td>
<td>2,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>BASE OPERATING SUPPORT</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,345</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,345</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES</strong></td>
<td><strong>25,637</strong></td>
<td><strong>25,637</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPERATING FORCES</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>2,550</td>
<td>2,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>BASE OPERATING SUPPORT</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,345</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,345</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,345</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,345</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPERATING FORCES</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>016</td>
<td>OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>2,550</td>
<td>2,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>BASE OPERATING SUPPORT</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,345</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,345</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE</strong></td>
<td><strong>7,408,887</strong></td>
<td><strong>7,408,887</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MOBILIZATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>1,287,659</td>
<td>1,287,659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>107,064</td>
<td>107,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,394,723</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRAINING AND RECRUITING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>25,327</td>
<td>25,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>1,199</td>
<td>1,199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>1,320</td>
<td>1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING</strong></td>
<td><strong>29,330</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>154,485</td>
<td>154,485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>13,608</td>
<td>13,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>4,814</td>
<td>4,814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>131,123</td>
<td>131,123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

(In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>97,471</td>
<td>97,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>51,108</td>
<td>51,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</strong></td>
<td><strong>452,849</strong></td>
<td><strong>452,849</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE</strong></td>
<td>9,285,789</td>
<td>9,285,789</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE OPERATING FORCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>DEPOT PURCHASE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>51,000</td>
<td>51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>BASE SUPPORT</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</strong></td>
<td>60,500</td>
<td>60,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE</strong></td>
<td>60,500</td>
<td>60,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ANG OPERATING FORCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS</td>
<td>3,560</td>
<td>3,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>BASE SUPPORT</td>
<td>12,310</td>
<td>12,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</strong></td>
<td>15,870</td>
<td>15,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG</strong></td>
<td>15,870</td>
<td>15,870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE OPERATING FORCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF</td>
<td>28,671</td>
<td>28,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/OPERATING FORCES</td>
<td>3,731,161</td>
<td>3,731,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</strong></td>
<td>3,761,832</td>
<td>3,761,832</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY</td>
<td>1,781</td>
<td>1,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY</td>
<td>21,723</td>
<td>21,723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY</td>
<td>111,702</td>
<td>111,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY</td>
<td>127,023</td>
<td>127,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY</td>
<td>14,377</td>
<td>14,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY</td>
<td>2,208,442</td>
<td>2,088,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer of funds to Ukraine Security Assistance fund</td>
<td>[–200,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY</td>
<td>302,250</td>
<td>302,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY</td>
<td>31,620</td>
<td>31,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE</td>
<td>16,579</td>
<td>16,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES</td>
<td>7,766</td>
<td>7,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>1,944,813</td>
<td>1,944,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</strong></td>
<td>4,788,076</td>
<td>4,588,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE</strong></td>
<td>8,549,908</td>
<td>8,349,908</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UKRAINE SECURITY ASSISTANCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>UKRAINE SECURITY ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program increase for defensive lethal assistance</td>
<td>[50,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer of funds from the Defense Security Cooperation Agency</td>
<td>[200,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL UKRAINE SECURITY ASSISTANCE</strong></td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL UKRAINE SECURITY ASSISTANCE</strong></td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE</strong></td>
<td>48,782,670</td>
<td>51,146,727</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TITLE XLIV—MILITARY PERSONNEL

SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military Personnel Appropriations</td>
<td>140,689,301</td>
<td>139,988,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Grade Increase</td>
<td>[-7,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Currency adjustments</td>
<td>[-218,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical unobligated balance</td>
<td>[-761,500]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanently reverse BAH reduction for Military Housing Privatization Initiative</td>
<td>[275,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program decrease</td>
<td>[-3,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Fund Contributions</td>
<td>7,533,090</td>
<td>7,533,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Military Personnel</td>
<td>148,222,391</td>
<td>147,521,891</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEC. 4402. MILITARY PERSONNEL FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military Personnel Appropriations</td>
<td>4,660,661</td>
<td>4,660,661</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TITLE XLV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMY ARSENALS INITIATIVE</td>
<td>59,082</td>
<td>59,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMY SUPPLY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>99,763</td>
<td>99,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY</td>
<td>158,765</td>
<td>158,765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKING CAPITAL FUND</td>
<td>69,054</td>
<td>69,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE</td>
<td>69,054</td>
<td>69,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKING CAPITAL FUND SUPPORT</td>
<td>48,096</td>
<td>48,096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE</td>
<td>48,096</td>
<td>48,096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA</td>
<td>1,266,200</td>
<td>1,266,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURGE SEALIFT RECAPITALIZATION</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program increase—one used vessel</td>
<td>[200,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG MED SPD RO/RO MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>127,739</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer from OMN</td>
<td>[127,739]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOD MOBILIZATION ALTERATIONS</td>
<td>20,858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer from OMN</td>
<td>[20,858]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAH MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>157,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Life Extension of USNS Comfort (TAH 20)</td>
<td>[85,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer from OMN</td>
<td>[72,350]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READY RESERVE AND PREPOSITIONING FORCE</td>
<td>310,805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer from OMN</td>
<td>[310,805]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND</td>
<td>816,752</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM AGENTS &amp; MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>105,997</td>
<td>105,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT&amp;E</td>
<td>886,728</td>
<td>886,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROCUREMENT</td>
<td>1,091</td>
<td>1,091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL CHEM AGENTS &amp; MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION</td>
<td>993,816</td>
<td>993,816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG INTERDICATION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG INTERDICATION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE</td>
<td>547,171</td>
<td>567,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combatting opioid trafficking and abuse</td>
<td>[20,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG DEMAND REDUCTION PROGRAM</td>
<td>117,900</td>
<td>117,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL GUARD COUNTER-DRUG PROGRAM</td>
<td>117,178</td>
<td>117,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG INTERDICATION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE</td>
<td>5,276</td>
<td>5,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL DRUG INTERDICATION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</td>
<td>787,525</td>
<td>807,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>327,611</td>
<td>332,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program increase</td>
<td>[5,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROCUREMENT</td>
<td>1,602</td>
<td>1,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT&amp;E</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</td>
<td>329,273</td>
<td>334,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN-HOUSE CARE</td>
<td>9,738,569</td>
<td>9,738,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIVATE SECTOR CARE</td>
<td>15,103,735</td>
<td>15,103,735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT</td>
<td>2,107,981</td>
<td>2,107,981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>2,039,878</td>
<td>2,039,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>307,629</td>
<td>307,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
<td>756,778</td>
<td>756,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASE OPERATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>2,090,845</td>
<td>2,090,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT&amp;E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH</td>
<td>11,386</td>
<td>11,386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPLORATORY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>80,010</td>
<td>80,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulators and other technologies to reduce the use of live animal tissue for medical training</td>
<td>[5,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>275,258</td>
<td>280,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulators and other technologies to reduce the use of live animal tissue for medical training</td>
<td>[5,000]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

**ITEMS FY 2019 REQUEST**
- **House Authorized**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEMONSTRATION/VALIDATION</td>
<td>117,529</td>
<td>122,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulators and other technologies to reduce the use of live animal tissue for medical training</td>
<td>[5,000]</td>
<td>[5,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>151,985</td>
<td>176,985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDA approved devices to detect and monitor traumatic brain injury</td>
<td>[10,000]</td>
<td>[10,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeze-dried platelet derived hemostatic agents</td>
<td>[10,000]</td>
<td>[10,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulators and other technologies to reduce the use of live animal tissue for medical training</td>
<td>[5,000]</td>
<td>[5,000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT</td>
<td>63,755</td>
<td>63,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPABILITIES ENHANCEMENT</td>
<td>15,714</td>
<td>15,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROCUREMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INITIAL OUTFITTING</td>
<td>33,056</td>
<td>33,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPLACEMENT &amp; MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>343,424</td>
<td>343,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOD HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>496,680</td>
<td>496,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDISTRIBUTED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDISTRIBUTED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Currency adjustments</td>
<td>[–22,100]</td>
<td>[–22,100]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical obligated balances</td>
<td>[–470,400]</td>
<td>[–470,400]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</td>
<td>33,729,192</td>
<td>33,276,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS</td>
<td>37,381,921</td>
<td>37,771,173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SEC. 4502. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

**ITEMS FY 2019 REQUEST**
- **House Authorized**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMY SUPPLY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKING CAPITAL FUND</td>
<td>8,590</td>
<td>8,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE</td>
<td>8,590</td>
<td>8,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG INTERDICATION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG INTERDICATION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE</td>
<td>153,100</td>
<td>153,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL DRUG INTERDICATION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</td>
<td>153,100</td>
<td>153,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>24,692</td>
<td>24,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</td>
<td>24,692</td>
<td>24,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN-HOUSE CARE</td>
<td>72,627</td>
<td>72,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIVATE SECTOR CARE</td>
<td>277,066</td>
<td>277,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT</td>
<td>2,375</td>
<td>2,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</td>
<td>352,068</td>
<td>352,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS</td>
<td>545,050</td>
<td>545,050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Title XLVI—Military Construction

## Section 4601. Military Construction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account</th>
<th>State/Country and Installation</th>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Agreement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Anniston Army Depot, Alabama</td>
<td>Weapon Maintenance Shop</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>California, Fort Irwin, Colorado</td>
<td>Multipurpose Range Complex</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td>29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Georgia, Fort Gordon, Georgia</td>
<td>Vehicle Maintenance Shop</td>
<td>77,000</td>
<td>77,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Germany, Grafenwoehr</td>
<td>Mission Training Complex</td>
<td>31,000</td>
<td>31,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Hawaii, Fort Shafter</td>
<td>Command and Control Facility, Incr 4</td>
<td>105,000</td>
<td>95,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Honduras, Soto Cano Air Base, Honduras</td>
<td>Barracks</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Indiana, Crane Army Ammunition Plant</td>
<td>Railcar Holding Area</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Kentucky, Fort Campbell, Kentucky</td>
<td>Micropower and Power Plant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Fort Knox, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Digital Air/Ground Integration Range</td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Kansas, Camp Toccoa, Kansas</td>
<td>Command and Control Facility</td>
<td>17,500</td>
<td>17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Maryland, Camp Arifjan, Maryland</td>
<td>Vehicle Maintenance Shop</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>44,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>New Jersey, Fort Meade, New Jersey</td>
<td>Cantonment Area Roads</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>New Mexico, Peabody Arsenal, New Mexico</td>
<td>Munitions Disassembly Complex</td>
<td>41,000</td>
<td>41,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>New York, White Sands Missile Range</td>
<td>Information Systems Facility</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>U.S. Military Academy, New York</td>
<td>Engineering Center</td>
<td>95,000</td>
<td>95,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>U.S. Military Academy, North Carolina</td>
<td>Parking Structure</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>North Carolina, Fort Bragg, North Carolina</td>
<td>Dining Facility</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>South Carolina, Fort Jackson, South Carolina</td>
<td>Training Barracks Complex 3, Ph2</td>
<td>52,000</td>
<td>52,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Texas, Fort Bliss, Texas</td>
<td>Supply Support Activity</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Fort Hood, Texas</td>
<td>Supply Support Activity</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified, Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Force Protection and Safety</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified, Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Host Nation Support</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>34,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified, Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Planning and Design</td>
<td>76,068</td>
<td>76,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified, Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Unspecified Minor Construction</td>
<td>72,000</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Military Construction, Army Total**: 1,011,768 1,085,868
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account</th>
<th>State/Country and Installation</th>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Agreement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Marine Corps Air Station Miramar</td>
<td>F–35 Vertical Landing Pads and Taxiway</td>
<td>20,480</td>
<td>20,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Air Station Lemoore</td>
<td>Communications Line Ops to Admin</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Air Station Lemoore</td>
<td>F–35 Maintenance Hangar</td>
<td>112,690</td>
<td>112,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Base Coronado</td>
<td>Aircraft Paint Complex</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>78,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Base Coronado</td>
<td>CMF–22E Airfield Improvements</td>
<td>77,760</td>
<td>77,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Base San Diego</td>
<td>Harbor Drive Switching Station</td>
<td>48,440</td>
<td>48,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Base San Diego</td>
<td>LCS Mission Module Readiness Center</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Base San Diego</td>
<td>Fire 4 Replacement</td>
<td>108,100</td>
<td>48,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Base Ventura</td>
<td>Directed Energy Systems Integration Lab</td>
<td>22,150</td>
<td>22,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Base Ventura</td>
<td>Missile Assembly Build &amp; High Explosive Mag</td>
<td>31,010</td>
<td>31,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Weapons Station Seal Beach</td>
<td>Cemetary, Boat Channel &amp; Turning Basin</td>
<td>117,830</td>
<td>117,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Weapons Station Seal Beach</td>
<td>Missile Magazines</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>Naval Station Guantanamo Bay</td>
<td>Consolidated Fire Station</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Station Guantanamo Bay</td>
<td>Solid Waste Management Facility</td>
<td>85,000</td>
<td>85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master Time Clocks &amp; Operations Facility</td>
<td>115,600</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Naval Air Station Whiting Field</td>
<td>Air Traffic Control Tower (North Field)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Station Mayport</td>
<td>LCS Operational Training Facility Addition</td>
<td>29,110</td>
<td>29,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Naval Station Mayport</td>
<td>LCS Support Facility</td>
<td>82,350</td>
<td>82,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Marine Corps Base Albany</td>
<td>Welding and Body Repair Shop Facility</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>31,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Panzer Kaserne</td>
<td>MARFORUR Hq Modernization and Expansion</td>
<td>43,950</td>
<td>43,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td>AE Gym &amp; Dining</td>
<td>27,910</td>
<td>27,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td>Earth Covered Magazines</td>
<td>52,270</td>
<td>52,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td>Machine Gun Range</td>
<td>142,878</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td>Ordinance Ops</td>
<td>22,020</td>
<td>22,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td>Unaccompanied Enlisted Housing</td>
<td>36,170</td>
<td>36,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>Naval Base Guam</td>
<td>X-Ray Wharf Improvements (Berth 2)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>76,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam</td>
<td>Drydock Waterfront Facility</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam</td>
<td>Water Transmission Line</td>
<td>78,320</td>
<td>78,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>Marine Corps Base</td>
<td>Corrosion Control Hangar</td>
<td>66,100</td>
<td>66,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>README Air Base</td>
<td>Tactical Operations Center</td>
<td>9,049</td>
<td>9,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Portsmouth Naval Yard</td>
<td>Dye Dock #1 Superfood Basin</td>
<td>109,960</td>
<td>51,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Portsmouth Naval Yard</td>
<td>Extend Portal Crane Rail</td>
<td>39,725</td>
<td>39,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Naval Construction Battalion Center</td>
<td>Expeditionary Combat Skills Student Berthing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>22,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Camp Lejeune</td>
<td>2nd Radio BN Complex, Phase 2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>51,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point</td>
<td>Aircraft Maintenance Hangar</td>
<td>133,570</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point</td>
<td>Flightline Utility Modernization</td>
<td>106,860</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Naval Support Activity</td>
<td>Submarine Propulsor Manufacturing Support Fac</td>
<td>71,050</td>
<td>71,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Marine Corps Air Station Beaufort</td>
<td>Cryogenics Facility</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Marine Corps Air Station Beaufort</td>
<td>Recycling/Hazardous Waste Facility</td>
<td>9,517</td>
<td>9,517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Marine Corps Recruit Depot, Parris Island</td>
<td>Range Improvements &amp; Modernization, Phase 2</td>
<td>35,190</td>
<td>35,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>Hill Air Force Base</td>
<td>D5 Missile Motor Receipt/Storage Facility</td>
<td>105,320</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Marine Corps Base</td>
<td>Ammunition Supply Point Upgrade, Phase 2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account</td>
<td>State/Country and Installation</td>
<td>Project Title</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Marine Corps Base Quantico</td>
<td>TBS Fire Station</td>
<td>21,980</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Portsmouth Washington</td>
<td>Ships Maintenance Facility</td>
<td>26,120</td>
<td>26,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Ranger</td>
<td>Pier and Maintenance Facility</td>
<td>88,960</td>
<td>88,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Air Station Whidbey Island</td>
<td>Fleet Support Facility</td>
<td>19,450</td>
<td>19,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Naval Air Station Whidbey Island</td>
<td>Next Generation Jammer Facility</td>
<td>7,930</td>
<td>7,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified Locations</td>
<td>Force Protection and Safety</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified Locations</td>
<td>Planning and Design</td>
<td>185,542</td>
<td>177,542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified Locations</td>
<td>Unspecified Minor Construction</td>
<td>28,579</td>
<td>28,579</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Military Construction, Navy Total** 2,543,189 2,538,898
### SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account</th>
<th>State/Country and Installation</th>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Agreement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AF</td>
<td>Al Udeid</td>
<td>Flightline Support Facilities</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF</td>
<td>Al Udeid</td>
<td>Personnel Deployment Processing Facility</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>CIPD MQ-9 MCE GID/UPT</td>
<td>53,000</td>
<td>53,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF</td>
<td>Joint Base San Antonio</td>
<td>BMT Recruit Dormitory 6</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>F-35A 6 Bay Hangar</td>
<td>39,036</td>
<td>39,036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RAF Lakenheath</td>
<td>F-35A ADAL Conventional Munitions MX</td>
<td>9,204</td>
<td>9,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RAF Lakenheath</td>
<td>F-35A ADAL Parts Store</td>
<td>11,926</td>
<td>11,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RAF Lakenheath</td>
<td>F-35A JOR Facility</td>
<td>12,449</td>
<td>12,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RAF Lakenheath</td>
<td>F-35A Dorm</td>
<td>29,541</td>
<td>29,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RAF Lakenheath</td>
<td>F-35A Fuel System Maintenance Dock 2 Bay</td>
<td>16,890</td>
<td>16,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RAF Lakenheath</td>
<td>F-35A Parking Apron</td>
<td>27,411</td>
<td>27,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>Composite Aircraft Antenna Calibration Facility</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>ADAL JPRA C2 Mission Support Facility</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Worldwide Classified</td>
<td>TACMHR—Utilities and Infrastructure Support</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Force Protection and Safety</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>Planning and Design</td>
<td>206,577</td>
<td>198,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unspecified Minor Military Construction</td>
<td></td>
<td>38,500</td>
<td>38,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Military Construction, AF Total

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State/Country and Installation</th>
<th>Request</th>
<th>Agreement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>1,725,707</td>
<td>1,570,773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>14,005</td>
<td>14,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>3,547</td>
<td>3,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>9,049</td>
<td>9,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>18,800</td>
<td>18,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>11,504</td>
<td>11,504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>99,955</td>
<td>99,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>319,589</td>
<td>319,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>36,048</td>
<td>36,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>94,851</td>
<td>94,851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>33,200</td>
<td>33,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>21,400</td>
<td>21,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>170,186</td>
<td>170,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>62,634</td>
<td>62,634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>9,091</td>
<td>9,091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>5,435</td>
<td>5,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>5,138</td>
<td>5,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>11,600</td>
<td>11,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>11,600</td>
<td>11,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account</td>
<td>State/Country and Installation</td>
<td>Project Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Fort Meade</td>
<td>Mission Support Operations Warehouse Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Fort Meade</td>
<td>NSAW Recapitalization Building #2 Inc 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Fort Meade</td>
<td>NSAW Recapitalization Building #1 Inc 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Next NWA West (NLW) Complex Phase 1 Inc 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Next NWA West (NLW) Complex Phase 2 Inc 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Joint Base Mogueri-Dix-Lakehurst North Carolina</td>
<td>Hot Cargo Hydrant System Replacement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Fort Bragg</td>
<td>80F Replace Training Maze and Tower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Fort Bragg</td>
<td>80F SEED Resistance Training Lab. Complex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>New River</td>
<td>Amb Care Center/Dental Clinic Replacement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Mobile</td>
<td>Bulk Diesel System Replacement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Joint Base San Antonio</td>
<td>Energy Aerospace Operations Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Red River Army Depot United Kingdom</td>
<td>General Purpose Warehouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Crofton RAF Virginia</td>
<td>Ambulatory Care Center Addition/Alteration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Fort A.P. Hill</td>
<td>Training Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Fort Belvoir</td>
<td>Human Performance Training Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Humphreys Engineer Center</td>
<td>Maintenance and Supply Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Joint Base Langley-East</td>
<td>Fuel Facilities Replacement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Joint Base Langley-East</td>
<td>Ground Vehicle Fueling Facility Replacement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Pentagran</td>
<td>Exterior Infrastructure &amp; Security Improvements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Pentagran</td>
<td>North Village VACP &amp; Fencing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Training Center Dam</td>
<td>80F Magazines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Refueling Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Joint Base Lewis-Merced</td>
<td>Refueling Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Contingency Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Energy Resilience &amp; Conserv. Invest. Prog.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>ERCIP Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Exercise Related Minor Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Planning and Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Unspecified Minor Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Planning &amp; Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Planning and Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Def-Wide</td>
<td>Unspecified Minor Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Construction, Def-Wide Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,693,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATO Security Investment Program Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>171,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATO Security Investment Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>171,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>Joint Base Elmendorf-Richardson</td>
<td>United States Property &amp; Fiscal Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Marcello Training Center</td>
<td>Automated Record Fire Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>National Guard Readiness Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>National Guard Readiness Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account</td>
<td>State/Country and Installation</td>
<td>Project Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army NG</td>
<td>Fargo</td>
<td>National Guard Readiness Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army NG</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army NG</td>
<td>Camp Ravenna</td>
<td>Automated Multipurpose Machine Gun Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army NG</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army NG</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>Aircraft Vehicle Storage Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army NG</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>National Guard Readiness Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army NG</td>
<td>Rapid City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army NG</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Planning and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army NG</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>Unspecified Minor Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Construction, Army National Guard Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Fort Irwin</td>
<td>ECS Modified TEMF / Warehouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Res</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Res</td>
<td>Yakima Training Center</td>
<td>ECS Modified TEMF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Fort McCoy</td>
<td>Transient Training Barracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Res</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Unspecified Minor Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Res</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide Locations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Construction, Army Reserve Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Naval Weapons Station</td>
<td>Reserve Training Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/MC Res</td>
<td>Seal Beach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Fort Benning</td>
<td>Reserve Training Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/MC Res</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>Reserve Training Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/MC Res</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Planning &amp; Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/MC Res</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>Unspecified Minor Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Construction, Naval Reserve Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Channel Islands Air National Guard Station</td>
<td>Construct C-130J Flight Simulator Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam</td>
<td>Construct Addition to F-22 LR/CRF B3408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Greater Peoria Regional Airport</td>
<td>Construct New Fire Crash/Rescue Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>NORTHCOM—Construct Alert Apron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air NG</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>NORTHCOM—Construct Alert Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air NG</td>
<td>Duluth International Airport</td>
<td>Construct Small Arms Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Great Falls International Airport</td>
<td>Construct Aircraft Apron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Francis S. Gabreski Airport</td>
<td>Security Forces/Comm. Training Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Mansfield Lahm Airport</td>
<td>Replace Fire Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air NG</td>
<td>Richland Sherman International Airport</td>
<td>Construct Small Arms Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Fort Indiantown Gap</td>
<td>Replace Operations Training/Dining Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air NG</td>
<td>Joint Base Langley-Ruston</td>
<td>Construct Cyber Ops Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account</td>
<td>State/Country and Installation</td>
<td>Project Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air NG</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>Unspecified Minor Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air NG</td>
<td>Various Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>Planning and Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Military Construction, Air National Guard Total** .......................................................... 129,126 191,126

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account</th>
<th>State/Country and Installation</th>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Agreement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AF Res</td>
<td>Patrick Air Force Base</td>
<td>BC-130 Mx Hanger</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF Res</td>
<td>Grissom Air Reserve Base</td>
<td>Add/Alter Aircraft Maintenance Hanger</td>
<td>12,100</td>
<td>12,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial Port Facility</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF Res</td>
<td>Westover Air Reserve Base</td>
<td>Regional ISO Mx Hanger</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF Res</td>
<td>Minneapolis-St Paul International Airport</td>
<td>Small Arms Range</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF Res</td>
<td>Keesler Air Force Base</td>
<td>Aeromedical Staging Squadron Facility</td>
<td>4,550</td>
<td>4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF Res</td>
<td>Niagara Falls International Airport</td>
<td>Physical Fitness Center</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF Res</td>
<td>Youngstown Air Reserve Station</td>
<td>Relocation Main Gate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF Res</td>
<td>Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base Fort Worth Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Munitions Training/Admin Facility</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Con Army</td>
<td>Baumholder</td>
<td>Family Housing Improvements</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Con Army</td>
<td>Vienna</td>
<td>Family Housing New Construction</td>
<td>95,134</td>
<td>95,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Con Army</td>
<td>Camp Humphreys</td>
<td>Family Housing New Construction Incr 3</td>
<td>85,000</td>
<td>85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Con Army</td>
<td>Camp Walker</td>
<td>Family Housing Replacement Construction</td>
<td>68,000</td>
<td>68,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Con Army</td>
<td>Fort Buchanan</td>
<td>Family Housing Replacement Construction</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wurtemburg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Con Army</td>
<td>Fort McCoy</td>
<td>Family Housing New Construction</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Con Army</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>Family Housing P &amp; D</td>
<td>18,326</td>
<td>18,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Op Army</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>15,842</td>
<td>15,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Op Army</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>Housing Privatization Support</td>
<td>18,801</td>
<td>20,391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Op Army</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>Leasing</td>
<td>161,252</td>
<td>161,252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Op Army</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>75,530</td>
<td>75,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Op Army</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>36,302</td>
<td>34,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Op Army</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Op Army</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>Services</td>
<td>10,502</td>
<td>10,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Op Army</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>57,872</td>
<td>57,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Family Housing Construction, Army Total** .......................................................... 330,660 330,660

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account</th>
<th>State/Country and Installation</th>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Agreement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Army Total** ........................................ 376,509 376,509

Mariana Islands
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account</th>
<th>State/Country and Installation</th>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Agreement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FH Con Navy</td>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>Replace Anderson Housing PH III</td>
<td>83,441</td>
<td>83,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Con Navy</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide</td>
<td>Improvements, Washington DC</td>
<td>16,638</td>
<td>16,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Housing Construction, Navy And Marine Corps Total</td>
<td>104,581</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa Navy</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>16,395</td>
<td>16,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa Navy</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide</td>
<td>Housing Privatization Support</td>
<td>21,767</td>
<td>23,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa Navy</td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Leasing</td>
<td>62,515</td>
<td>62,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>86,328</td>
<td>86,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa Navy</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>50,870</td>
<td>49,370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa Navy</td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa Navy</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide</td>
<td>Services</td>
<td>16,261</td>
<td>16,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa Navy</td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>60,252</td>
<td>60,252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Navy And Marine Corps Total</td>
<td>314,536</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Con AF</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Construction Improvements</td>
<td>75,247</td>
<td>75,247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Con AF</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide</td>
<td>Planning &amp; Design</td>
<td>3,199</td>
<td>3,199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Housing Construction, Air Force Total</td>
<td>78,446</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa AF</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>30,645</td>
<td>30,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa AF</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide</td>
<td>Housing Privatization Support</td>
<td>22,205</td>
<td>23,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa AF</td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Leasing</td>
<td>15,832</td>
<td>15,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>129,763</td>
<td>129,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa AF</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>54,423</td>
<td>52,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa AF</td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>2,171</td>
<td>2,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Services</td>
<td>13,669</td>
<td>13,669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa AF</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide</td>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>48,566</td>
<td>48,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Air Force Total</td>
<td>317,274</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa DW</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>1,060</td>
<td>1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa DW</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide</td>
<td>Leasing</td>
<td>51,278</td>
<td>51,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FH Opa DW</td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>1,661</td>
<td>1,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Services</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Defense-Wide Total</td>
<td>58,373</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHIP</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Administrative Expenses—FHIP</td>
<td>1,653</td>
<td>1,653</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)
### SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account</th>
<th>State/Country and Installation</th>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Agreement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOD Family Housing Improvement Fund Total</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,653</td>
<td>1,653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UIHF</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Administrative Expenses—UIHF</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unaccompanied Housing Improvement Fund Total</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAC</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Base Realignment and Closure</td>
<td>82,796</td>
<td>80,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAC</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Base Realignment and Closure</td>
<td>151,839</td>
<td>170,949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAC</td>
<td>Worldwide Unspecified</td>
<td>Base Realignment and Closure</td>
<td>52,903</td>
<td>71,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Realignment and Closure Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>267,538</td>
<td>322,868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior Year Savings</td>
<td>Prior Year Savings</td>
<td>Prior Year Savings</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>–71,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior Year Savings Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>–71,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Military Construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,462,617</td>
<td>10,332,478</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SEC. 4602. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

#### (In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account</th>
<th>State/Country and Installation</th>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Agreement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Bulgaria Nevo Selo</td>
<td>EDI: Ammunition Holding Area</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Guantanamo Bay</td>
<td>High Value Detention Facility</td>
<td>69,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Pruszkow Pomeranian Training Area</td>
<td>EDI: Staging Area</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Powidz Air Base</td>
<td>EDI: Ammunition Storage Facility</td>
<td>52,000</td>
<td>52,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Powidz Air Base</td>
<td>EDI: Bulk Fuel Storage</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Zagan Training Area</td>
<td>EDI: Rail Extension &amp; Railhead</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Zagan Training Area</td>
<td>EDI: Staging Area</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>34,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Construction, Army Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>261,250</td>
<td>192,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Souda Bay</td>
<td>EDI: Joint Mobility Processing Center</td>
<td>41,650</td>
<td>41,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Souda Bay</td>
<td>EDI: Maritime Logistics Support Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Signorilla</td>
<td>EDI: P-8A Taxiway</td>
<td>66,050</td>
<td>66,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>Rota</td>
<td>EDI: Port Operations Facilities</td>
<td>21,590</td>
<td>21,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Lossiemouth</td>
<td>EDI: P-8 Base Improvements</td>
<td>79,130</td>
<td>79,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Construction, Navy Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>227,320</td>
<td>227,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Kaiserslautern AB</td>
<td>EDI: KMC DAHS-FEY/III Storage Warehouses</td>
<td>119,000</td>
<td>119,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Rygge</td>
<td>EDI: Construct Taxiway</td>
<td>13,800</td>
<td>13,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

May 11, 2018 (4:58 p.m.)
SEC. 4602. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

(In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account</th>
<th>State/Country and Installation</th>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Agreement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AF</td>
<td>Al Udeid</td>
<td>Flight Line Support Facilities</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF</td>
<td>Al Udeid</td>
<td>Personnel Deployment Processing Facility</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDE: Regional Munitions Storage Area</td>
<td>59,000</td>
<td>59,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAF Fairford EDI: Construct IABIS-FEV Storage</td>
<td>87,000</td>
<td>87,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF</td>
<td>RAF Fairford EDI: Munitions Holding Area</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF</td>
<td>Unspecified Worldwide Locations</td>
<td>RDE: Planning &amp; Design Funds</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td>46,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military Construction, Air Force Total: 345,800 414,800

Estonia
- Def-Wide Unspecified Estonia: SOF Operations Facility | 6,100 | 6,100 |
- Def-Wide Unspecified Estonia: SOF Training Facility | 9,600 | 9,600 |

Qatar
- Def-Wide Unspecified Worldwide EDI: Trans-Regional Logistics Complex | 60,000 | 60,000 |

Worldwide Unspecified
- Def-Wide Various Worldwide Locations: Planning and Design | 7,100 | 7,100 |

Military Construction, Defense-Wide Total: 87,050 87,050

Total, Military Construction: 921,420 921,420

TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

(In Thousands of Dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discretionary Summary By Appropriation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy And Water Development, And Related Agencies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation Summary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Energy</td>
<td>136,090</td>
<td>136,090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Atomic Energy Defense Activities

National nuclear security administration:
- Weapons activities                                                     | 11,017,078      | 11,215,078       |
- Defense nuclear nonproliferation                                      | 1,862,825       | 1,989,825        |
- Naval reactors                                                        | 1,788,618       | 1,788,618        |
- Federal salaries and expenses                                         | 422,529         | 404,529          |

Total, National nuclear security administration:                       | 15,091,050      | 15,398,050       |

Environmental and other defense activities:
- Defense environmental cleanup                                        | 5,630,217       | 5,680,217        |
- Other defense activities                                              | 853,300         | 853,300          |
- Defense nuclear waste disposal                                       | 30,000          | 30,000           |

Total, Environmental & other defense activities:                       | 6,513,517       | 6,563,517        |

Total, Atomic Energy Defense Activities                                | 21,604,567      | 21,961,567       |

Total, Discretionary Funding                                            | 21,740,657      | 22,097,657       |

Nuclear Energy
- Idaho sitewide safeguards and security                               | 136,090         | 136,090          |

Total, Nuclear Energy                                                  | 136,090         | 136,090          |

May 11, 2018 (4:58 p.m.)
Weapons Activities

Directed stockpile work

Life extension programs and major alterations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B61–12 Life extension program</td>
<td>794,049</td>
<td>794,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W76–1 Life extension program</td>
<td>48,888</td>
<td>48,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W88 Alt 370</td>
<td>304,295</td>
<td>304,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS0–4 Life extension program</td>
<td>654,766</td>
<td>654,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW–1</td>
<td>53,000</td>
<td>53,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W76–2 Warhead modification program</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Life extension programs and major alterations</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,919,988</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,919,988</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stockpile systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B61 Stockpile systems</td>
<td>64,547</td>
<td>64,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W76 Stockpile systems</td>
<td>94,300</td>
<td>94,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W78 Stockpile systems</td>
<td>81,329</td>
<td>81,329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W80 Stockpile systems</td>
<td>80,204</td>
<td>80,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B83 Stockpile systems</td>
<td>35,092</td>
<td>35,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W87 Stockpile systems</td>
<td>83,107</td>
<td>83,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W88 Stockpile systems</td>
<td>180,913</td>
<td>180,913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Stockpile systems</strong></td>
<td><strong>619,482</strong></td>
<td><strong>619,482</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Weapons dismantlement and disposition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operations and maintenance</td>
<td>56,000</td>
<td>56,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stockpile services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Production support</td>
<td>512,916</td>
<td>508,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and development support</td>
<td>38,129</td>
<td>38,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R&amp;D certification and safety</td>
<td>216,582</td>
<td>214,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management, technology, and production</td>
<td>300,736</td>
<td>298,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Stockpile services</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,068,363</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,060,363</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Strategic materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uranium sustainment</td>
<td>87,182</td>
<td>87,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutonium sustainment</td>
<td>361,282</td>
<td>361,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tritium sustainment</td>
<td>205,275</td>
<td>205,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithium sustainment</td>
<td>29,135</td>
<td>29,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic uranium enrichment</td>
<td>100,704</td>
<td>100,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Strategic materials</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,002,372</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,002,372</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total, Directed stockpile work | **4,666,205** | **4,658,205** |

Research, development, test and evaluation (RDT&E)

Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced certification</td>
<td>55,710</td>
<td>55,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary assessment technologies</td>
<td>95,057</td>
<td>95,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic materials properties</td>
<td>131,000</td>
<td>128,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic alliances and partnerships</td>
<td>53,364</td>
<td>53,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhanced Capabilities for Subcritical Experiments</td>
<td>117,632</td>
<td>117,632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Science</strong></td>
<td><strong>564,860</strong></td>
<td><strong>559,860</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enhanced surety</td>
<td>43,226</td>
<td>43,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapon systems engineering assessment technology</td>
<td>27,536</td>
<td>27,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear survivability</td>
<td>48,230</td>
<td>48,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhanced surveillance</td>
<td>58,375</td>
<td>58,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockpile Responsiveness</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Engineering</strong></td>
<td><strong>211,367</strong></td>
<td><strong>217,367</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inertial confinement fusion ignition and high yield

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ignition</td>
<td>22,434</td>
<td>42,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Stockpile systems</strong></td>
<td><strong>619,482</strong></td>
<td><strong>619,482</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support of other stockpile programs</td>
<td>17,397</td>
<td>21,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintain sustainable levels</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostics, cryogenies and experimental support</td>
<td>51,453</td>
<td>61,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintain sustainable levels</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulsed power inertial confinement fusion</td>
<td>8,310</td>
<td>8,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility operations and target production</td>
<td>319,333</td>
<td>334,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintain sustainable levels</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Inertial confinement fusion and high yield</td>
<td>418,927</td>
<td>467,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced simulation and computing</td>
<td>656,401</td>
<td>656,401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Construction:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18–D–670, Exascale Class Computer Cooling Equipment, LANL</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18–D–620, Exascale Computing Facility Modernization, LLNL</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Construction</td>
<td>47,000</td>
<td>47,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Advanced simulation and computing</td>
<td>703,401</td>
<td>703,401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced manufacturing</td>
<td>1,995,393</td>
<td>2,045,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Advanced manufacturing</strong></td>
<td>96,838</td>
<td>96,838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, RDT&amp;E</td>
<td>1,091,048</td>
<td>1,126,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infrastructure and operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations of facilities</td>
<td>891,000</td>
<td>891,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety and environmental operations</td>
<td>115,000</td>
<td>115,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and repair of facilities</td>
<td>365,688</td>
<td>404,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address high-priority repair needs and preventive maintenance</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recapitalization:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infrastructure and safety</td>
<td>431,631</td>
<td>498,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support high-priority deferred maintenance</td>
<td>67,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capability based investments</td>
<td>109,057</td>
<td>113,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program increase</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Recapitalization</strong></td>
<td>540,688</td>
<td>611,688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19–D–670, 138kV Power Transmission System Replacement, NNSS</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19–D–660, Lithium Production Capability, Y–12</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18–D–680, Material Staging Facility, Pantex</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18–D–650, Tritium Production Capability, SRS</td>
<td>27,000</td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17–D–710, West End Protected Area reduction Project, Y–12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17–D–640, U1a Complex Enhancements Project, NNSS</td>
<td>53,000</td>
<td>53,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16–D–515, Albuquerque complex project</td>
<td>47,953</td>
<td>47,953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14–D–710, DAP Argus project, NNSS</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06–D–141 Trinium processing facility Y–12, Oak Ridge, TX</td>
<td>703,000</td>
<td>703,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04–D–125 Chemistry and metallurgy research facility replacement project, LANL</td>
<td>235,095</td>
<td>235,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Construction</strong></td>
<td>1,091,048</td>
<td>1,126,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Infrastructure and operations</td>
<td>3,002,736</td>
<td>3,147,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secure transportation asset</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations and equipment</td>
<td>176,617</td>
<td>176,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program direction</td>
<td>102,022</td>
<td>102,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Secure transportation asset</strong></td>
<td>278,639</td>
<td>278,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense nuclear security</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations and maintenance</td>
<td>690,638</td>
<td>701,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical security infrastructure recapitalization and CSTART</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Defense nuclear security</strong></td>
<td>690,638</td>
<td>701,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information technology and cybersecurity</td>
<td>221,175</td>
<td>221,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacy contractor pensions</td>
<td>162,292</td>
<td>162,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Weapons Activities</strong></td>
<td>11,017,078</td>
<td>11,215,078</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation

#### Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Global material security</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International nuclear security</td>
<td>46,339</td>
<td>46,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic radiological security</td>
<td>90,764</td>
<td>90,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International radiological security</td>
<td>59,576</td>
<td>59,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear smuggling detection and deterrence</td>
<td>140,429</td>
<td>140,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Global material security</strong></td>
<td>337,108</td>
<td>337,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Material management and minimization</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEU reactor conversion</td>
<td>98,300</td>
<td>98,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear material removal</td>
<td>32,925</td>
<td>32,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material disposition</td>
<td>200,869</td>
<td>200,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Material management &amp; minimization</strong></td>
<td>332,094</td>
<td>332,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonproliferation and arms control</td>
<td>129,703</td>
<td>129,703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense nuclear nonproliferation R&amp;D</td>
<td>468,095</td>
<td>468,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceleration of low-yield detection experiments</td>
<td>(6,000)</td>
<td>(6,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future nuclear proliferation challenges, including 3D printing</td>
<td>(6,000)</td>
<td>(6,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nonproliferation Construction:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18–D–150 Surplus Plutonium Disposition Project</td>
<td>59,000</td>
<td>59,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99–D–143 Mixed Oxide (MOX) Fuel Fabrication Facility, SRS</td>
<td>220,000</td>
<td>235,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Nonproliferation construction</strong></td>
<td>279,000</td>
<td>394,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs</strong></td>
<td>1,534,000</td>
<td>1,661,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacy contractor pensions</td>
<td>28,640</td>
<td>28,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear counterterrorism and incident response program</td>
<td>319,185</td>
<td>319,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of prior year balances</td>
<td>-19,000</td>
<td>-19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation</strong></td>
<td>1,862,825</td>
<td>1,989,825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Naval Reactors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naval reactors development</td>
<td>514,951</td>
<td>514,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia-Class reactor systems development</td>
<td>138,000</td>
<td>138,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSG Prototype refueling</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval reactors operations and infrastructure</td>
<td>525,764</td>
<td>525,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Construction:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19–D–930, KS Overhead Piping</td>
<td>10,994</td>
<td>10,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17–D–911, BL Fire System Upgrade</td>
<td>13,200</td>
<td>13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14–D–901 Spent fuel handling recapitalization project, NRF</td>
<td>287,000</td>
<td>287,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Construction</strong></td>
<td>311,194</td>
<td>311,194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program direction</td>
<td>48,709</td>
<td>48,709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Naval Reactors</strong></td>
<td>1,788,618</td>
<td>1,788,618</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Federal Salaries And Expenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Program direction</td>
<td>422,529</td>
<td>404,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program decrease</td>
<td>-18,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Office Of The Administrator</strong></td>
<td>422,529</td>
<td>404,529</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Defense Environmental Cleanup

#### Closure sites:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Closure sites administration</td>
<td>4,889</td>
<td>4,889</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Richland:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>River corridor and other cleanup operations</td>
<td>89,577</td>
<td>89,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central plateau remediation</td>
<td>562,473</td>
<td>612,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerated remediation of 300–296 waste site</td>
<td>5,121</td>
<td>5,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Construction:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18–D–404 WESF Modifications and Capsule Storage</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Construction</strong></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Hanford site</strong></td>
<td>658,171</td>
<td>708,171</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Office of River Protection:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2019 Request</th>
<th>House Authorized</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waste Treatment Immobilization Plant Commission</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rail liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition</td>
<td>677,460</td>
<td>677,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Construction:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–D–409 Low activity waste pretreatment system, ORP</td>
<td>56,053</td>
<td>56,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-D-416 A-D WTP Subprojects A-D</td>
<td>675,000</td>
<td>675,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-D-416 E—Pretreatment Facility</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Construction</strong></td>
<td><strong>746,053</strong></td>
<td><strong>746,053</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Office of River protection</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,438,513</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,438,513</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Idaho National Laboratory:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNF stabilization and disposal—2012</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid waste stabilization and disposition</td>
<td>148,387</td>
<td>148,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radioactive liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition</td>
<td>137,739</td>
<td>137,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil and water remediation—2035</td>
<td>42,900</td>
<td>42,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho community and regulatory support</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Idaho National Laboratory</strong></td>
<td><strong>349,226</strong></td>
<td><strong>349,226</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory</td>
<td>1,704</td>
<td>1,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nuclear facility D &amp; D</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separations Process Research Unit</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>60,136</td>
<td>60,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandia National Laboratories</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Alamos National Laboratory</td>
<td>191,629</td>
<td>191,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites</strong></td>
<td><strong>271,069</strong></td>
<td><strong>271,069</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oak Ridge Reservation:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Nuclear facility D &amp; D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR-0041—InD - Y—12</td>
<td>30,214</td>
<td>30,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR-0042—InD -ORNL</td>
<td>60,007</td>
<td>60,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, OR Nuclear facility D &amp; D</strong></td>
<td><strong>90,221</strong></td>
<td><strong>90,221</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U233 Disposition Program</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OR cleanup and waste disposition</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR cleanup and disposition</td>
<td>67,000</td>
<td>67,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Construction:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-D-401 On-site waste disposal facility</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-D-403 Outfall 200 Mercury Treatment Facility</td>
<td>11,274</td>
<td>11,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Construction</strong></td>
<td><strong>16,274</strong></td>
<td><strong>16,274</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR cleanup and waste disposition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OR-0041—D&amp;D -Y—12</strong></td>
<td>30,214</td>
<td>30,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR-0042—D&amp;D -ORNL</td>
<td>60,007</td>
<td>60,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, OR Nuclear facility D &amp; D</strong></td>
<td><strong>90,221</strong></td>
<td><strong>90,221</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U233 Disposition Program</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OR cleanup and waste disposition</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR cleanup and disposition</td>
<td>67,000</td>
<td>67,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Construction:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-D-401 On-site waste disposal facility</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-D-403 Outfall 200 Mercury Treatment Facility</td>
<td>11,274</td>
<td>11,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Construction</strong></td>
<td><strong>16,274</strong></td>
<td><strong>16,274</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, OR cleanup and waste disposition</strong></td>
<td><strong>83,274</strong></td>
<td><strong>83,274</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR community &amp; regulatory support</td>
<td>4,711</td>
<td>4,711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR technology development and deployment</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Oak Ridge Reservation</strong></td>
<td><strong>226,206</strong></td>
<td><strong>226,206</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Savannah River Sites:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Material Management</td>
<td>351,331</td>
<td>351,331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Environmental Cleanup</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Cleanup</td>
<td>166,105</td>
<td>166,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Construction:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-D-402, Emergency Operations Center</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Environmental Cleanup</strong></td>
<td><strong>167,364</strong></td>
<td><strong>167,364</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR community and regulatory support</td>
<td>4,749</td>
<td>4,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Construction:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-D-401, SDU #8/9</td>
<td>37,450</td>
<td>37,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-D-402—Saltstone Disposal Unit #7</td>
<td>41,243</td>
<td>41,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05-D-405 Salt waste processing facility, Savannah River Site</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Construction</strong></td>
<td><strong>143,693</strong></td>
<td><strong>143,693</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Savannah River site site</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,472,823</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,472,823</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Waste Isolation Pilot Plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations and maintenance</td>
<td>220,000</td>
<td>220,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central characterization project</td>
<td>19,500</td>
<td>19,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Infrastructure Repair/Replacement</td>
<td>46,695</td>
<td>46,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>25,500</td>
<td>25,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Construction:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-D-411 Safety significant confinement ventilation system, WIPP</td>
<td>84,212</td>
<td>84,212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-D-412 Exhaust shaft, WIPP</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Construction</strong></td>
<td><strong>85,212</strong></td>
<td><strong>85,212</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant</strong></td>
<td><strong>396,907</strong></td>
<td><strong>396,907</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program direction</td>
<td>FY 2019 Request</td>
<td>House Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program direction</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program support</td>
<td>6,979</td>
<td>6,979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Serving Institution Partnership</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Safeguards and Security**

- Oak Ridge Reservation | 14,023 | 14,023 |
- Paducah            | 15,577 | 15,577 |
- Portsmouth          | 15,078 | 15,078 |
- Richland/ Hanford Site | 86,686 | 86,686 |
- Savannah River Site | 183,357 | 183,357 |
- Waste Isolation Pilot Project | 6,580 | 6,580 |
- West Valley        | 3,133  | 3,133  |

**Total, Safeguards and Security** | 324,434 | 324,434 |

**Technology development** | 25,000 | 25,000 |

**HQEF-0040—Excess Facilities** | 150,000 | 150,000 |

**Total, Defense Environmental Cleanup** | 5,630,217 | 5,680,217 |

**Other Defense Activities**

**Environment, health, safety and security**

- Environment, health, safety and security | 135,194 | 135,194 |
- Program direction                           | 70,653  | 70,653  |

**Total, Environment, Health, safety and security** | 205,847 | 205,847 |

**Independent enterprise assessments**

- Independent enterprise assessments | 24,068 | 24,068 |
- Program direction                           | 52,702  | 52,702  |

**Total, Independent enterprise assessments** | 76,770  | 76,770  |

**Specialized security activities** | 254,378 | 254,378 |

**Office of Legacy Management**

- Legacy management                           | 140,575 | 140,575 |
- Program direction                           | 18,302  | 18,302  |

**Total, Office of Legacy Management** | 158,877 | 158,877 |

**Defense related administrative support**

- Chief financial officer                     | 48,484  | 48,484  |
- Chief information officer                   | 96,793  | 96,793  |
- Project management oversight and Assessments | 8,412  | 8,412  |

**Total, Defense related administrative support** | 153,689 | 153,689 |

**Office of hearings and appeals** | 5,739 | 5,739 |

**Subtotal, Other defense activities** | 855,300 | 855,300 |

**Rescission of prior year balances (OHA)** | -2,000 | -2,000 |

**Total, Other Defense Activities** | 853,300 | 853,300 |

**Defence Nuclear Waste Disposal**

- Yucca mountain and interim storage | 30,000 | 30,000 |

**Total, Defence Nuclear Waste Disposal** | 30,000 | 30,000 |

Amend the title so as to read: “A bill to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2019 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.”.